36

Volume #8250

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

FEBRUARY 9 and 10, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Dates
Feb. 9	Ohio	Hamburg	39
Feb. 10	Zinal	Hull	2
	Deutschland	Hamburg	56
	Patria	Marseilles	38
	Ponce	Porto Rico	6

8250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8250

Feb 9-10, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of NOV 1 1943 ...., 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 1 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE 10707 BILLED
FEB 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Burns, Surgeon of the "OHIO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. ChB. (Glasg), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Burns

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punch 2/25
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/24/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

(11)

1

Krzyzanowski

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CIT.	[illegible] MAIL	[illegible]	[illegible] GROUPS	[illegible] 16 ACC'D		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	123	15			13	43	4			28		226
STEERAGE	98	27			5	25				18		173
	221	42			18	68	4			46		399

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ohio

825

157

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	183	43	226
Steerage	148	25	173
Total	331	68	399

C 11

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
21/11/24	Quota Geneva	376
11/12/24	Non Q. Athens	686
5/11/24	Quota Prague	371
5/11/24	Quota Prague	372
22/12/24	Non Q. Prague	752
8/1/25	Quota Vienna	456
17/12/24	Quota Strasbourg	215
15/12/24	Non Q. Belgrade	303
4/11/24	Quota Kovno	39
4/11/24	Quota Kovno	40
29/7/24	Gov. Official Rio de J'ro	217
29/7/24	Rio de J'ro	219
26/1/25	Non Imm. Paris	1446
20/1/25	Non Imm. Zurich	243
20/1/25	Non Imm. Zurich	242.

C 11

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OHIO Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 30th, 1925

C 11

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	34 Immigration visa: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1		SAYOD	Andre	21	-	M	S	Banking Clerk	Yes	French German English 1-4623	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland 36	Geneva	Sister : Violet Sayod . Cales ave. 7. Geneva	N'Y	New York	21/11/24	Geneva Quota	376
2	ADMITTED S1	BEDROSSIAN	Bedross Petros	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	French Greek English 4-623	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece 18	Athenes	Father. Anakel Bedrossin, Magharon Vatti 7 Piris, Greece.	P.A.	Philadelphia	11/12/24	Athens Non Q.	686
3	ADMITTED S1	WEISZ	Moritz	72	-	M	M	None	Yes	Hungarian 3-623	Yes	Czecko Slovakian	Hungarian Hebr.	Czecko Slovakia 08	Roznava	Daughter : Boriska Weiss Velka Cucanska ul. Roznava	N'Y	New York	5/11/24	Prague Quota	371
4	ADMITTED S1	WEISZ	Pepi Wife	56	-	F	M	None Housewife	Yes	Hungarian 3-4623	Yes	Czecko Slovakian	Hungarian Hebr.	Czecko Slovakia	Roznava	Daughter : Boriska Weiss Velka Cucanska ul Roznava	N'Y	New York	5/11/24	Prague Quota	372
5	ADMITTED S1	VALIS VL 98936/97	Jan	22	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Bohemian 3-623	Yes	Czecko Slovakian	Bohemian	Czecko Slovakia	Bacovice	Father : Martin Valis Bacovice pp Cervena Recice.	Md	Baltimore	22/12/24	Prague Non Q.	762
6		WERTSCHNIGG	Olga	22	-	F	S	Private	Yes	English Bohemian 1-623	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria 02	Graz	Father : John Wertschingg Rudolfstr 12. Austria.Graz	Cal	San Franc	6/1/25	Vienna Quota	456
7	T.D.	MANNSBART	Josef	31	-	M	M	Locksmith	Yes	German 1-623	Yes	Austrian	German	France 11	Strasbourg	Mother : Carolina Mannsbart Alstadt. Czecko Slovakia	N'Y	New York	17/12/24	Strasbourg Quota	215
8	ADMITTED S1	OSWALD	Mariana	39	-	F	S	None Dom	Yes	German 1-4623	Yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia 09	Backa	Mother : Franz Oswald Srpski Miletic Backa .Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit	15/12/24	Belgrade Non Q.	303
9	ADMITTED S1	VILENZIK VILENECIKAS	Moische	71	-	M	M	None Shoe maker	Yes	Hebrew 5-623	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania 24	Luikuva	Brother in law : Leizer Rubin Luikuva	N'Y	New York	4/11/24	Kovno Quota	39
10	ADMITTED S1	VILENZIK	Hene Wife	60	-	F	M	None Housewife	Yes	Hebrew 5-623	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania 24	Luikuva	Brother : Leizer Rubin Luikuva	N'Y	New York	4/11/24	Kovno Quota	40
11	DIPLOMAT	de MOURA	Caio	46	-	M	M	Doctor Medecine	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Brasilian	Portuguese	Brazil 42	Bahia	Friend Dr Freire dos Santos, Bahia,Brasil	Brasil	Rio de J'ro	29/7/24	Rio de J'ro Gov. Official	217
12	DIPLOMAT	de MOURA	Leonor Wife	33	-	F	M	None	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brasilian	Portuguese	Brasil 42	Bahia	Friend. Dr Freire dos Santos, Bahia,Brasil.	Brasil	Rio de J'ro	29/7/24	Rio de J'ro Wife of Gov.	219
13	TRANSIT	BOWMAN	Isaac	47	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English 1-4623	Yes	British	Dutch	France 11	Paris	Wife : Yvonne Bowman 40 Ave. Felix Faure. Paris	N'Y	New York 2-55	26/1/25	Paris Non Im.	1446
14	TRANSIT	MULLER	Arthur	23	-	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German 1-4623	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland 36	Winterthur	Father : Muller A. Winterthur	Cuba	Siego de Avila	20/1/25	Zurich Non Im.	243
15	TRANSIT	BERTSCHI	Ernest	37	-	M	M	Adjuster	yes	German 1-4623	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland 36	Winterthur	Wife : Bertschi Mrs Winterthur	Cuba	Siego de Avila	20/1/25	Zurich Non Im.	242.

Lewis A. [illegible]
4/15

Total passengers 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C 11

No.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9- FEB 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend : Ferdinand Schlegel 1665 N'York ave. Brooklyn N'Y	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	black	brown	30-36 none	Switzerland	Basel	21/11/24	Quota Geneva	574
2	yes	Uncle 50 self	yes	yes	1908 1909	N'York	Uncle : Paul Bedrossian To University of Pa. Larchwood ave 6101. Philadelphia 4375 [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	black	brown	16-32 none	Russia	Tiflis	11/12/24	Non Q. Athens	688
3	yes	see Col 19	50 yes	no	-	-	Son : Josef Weisz 409 E. 6th str. N'York Dr Cert. Senility which may off	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	grey	grey	30-19 none	Hungary	Zilis	5/11/24	Quota Prague	371
4	yes	see Col 19	yes	no	-	-	Son : Josef Weisz 409 E. 6th str N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	grey	brown	30-19 none	Hungary	Tamal	5/11/24	Quota Prague	372
5	yes	see Col 19	60 $25	no	-	-	Brother : Vaclav Valis Milton school of Pharmacy. Baltimore Md. Approved by Dept 2310 E. Madison str. Baltimore Md	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	18-06 none	Czecko Slovakia	Becovice	22/12/24	Non Q. Prague	762
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1923	S' Francisco Vd.	Mother : Mary Wertschnigg "Cadillac Hostel" San Francisco Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brown	brown	30-03 none	Austria	Graz	8/1/25	Quota Vienna	456
7	yes	see Col 19	$25	no	-	-	Sister : Rosa Wertiska 243 E. 78th str. New York Fred. L Gold	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	grey	30-06 Right testicle atrophied	Czecko Slovakia	Altstadt	17/12/24	Quota Strasbourg	215
8	yes	self	200 yes	yes	1912 1923	Detroit yr-7	Brother : Frank Oswald 3?24 St Aubin ave. Detroit Mich 3424	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	grey	08-38 none	Yugoslavia	Srpski-Miletic	15/12/24	Non Q. Belgrade	303
9	yes	self	250 yes	no	-	-	Son : Louis Wiljanis 60 Murray str. Trenton N'J Dr Cert. Senility which may off	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	30-24 none	Lithuania	Laikuva	4/11/24	Quota Kovno	39
10	yes	seld	yes	no	-	-	Son : Louis Wiljanis 60 Murray str Trenton N'J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	XI	fair	dark	grey	30-24 none	Lithuania	Laikuva	4/11/24	Quota Kovno	40
11	no	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Rio de Janeiro	2 months In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	04-92 none	Brasil	Rio de J'ro	29/7/24	Gov. Official Rio de J'ro	217
12	no	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Rio de Janeiro	2 months In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	04-92 none	Brasil	Rio de J'ro	29/7/24	[illegible] Rio de J'ro	219
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Final address Wife Yvonne Bowman 40 Ave Felix Faure Paris France. Friend : Kiesenberger A. 50 W. 54th str. N'York	Yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	04-27 none	Holland	Amsterdam	24/1/25	Non Q. Paris	1446
14	no	see Col 19	55 yes	no	-	-	Final address Father R. Muller Winterthur Switzerland. Employer : Electric Co Siego de Avila. Cuba	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	04-36 none	Switzerland	Winterthur	20/1/25	Non Q. Zurich	243
15	no	see Col 19	150 yes	no	-	-	Final address Wife Mrs Bertschi Winterthur Switzerland. In transit to Cuba	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	04-36 none	Switzerland	Winterthur	20/1/25	Non Q. Zurich	242.
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

C 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Nicholson *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "OHIO" *, from* HAMBURG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W S Nicholson
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9 - FEB 1925 *day of* ______, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Burns, Surgeon of the "OHIO" Sailing herewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel owners," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Glasg.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R. Burns.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK.

W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
.12.24	Christiania	3064
29.1.1925	LONDON	1762/2261

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S 10

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 2979 L.F. -5/24

S.S. " O H I O " . Passengers sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N , 30TH J A N U A R Y , 19 25.

S 10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		HOYE	KJEID	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Garen Hoye (father) Skovneien 26, Oslo (Christiania).	Minn ~~N.Y.~~	Houston ~~New York~~	4.12.24	Christiania	3064
2	2	BUSCHI	HANNY	21		F	S	Governess ~~STUDENT~~	"	ENGLISH, FRENCH GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	German ~~Swiss~~	SWITZERLAND	WAEDENSWIL	MOTHER. Berta Buschi, MERKUR, Waedenswil	In transit to Montreal, Canada		29.1.1925	LONDON	1762/2261
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25		2																			
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. A. Jones, Insp.

10

Total passengers ... ... ✓
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

S10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S 10

List.........

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 9- FEB 1925, *19* 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	~~yes~~ no	self	yes 170.00	no	-	-	Temp. to W. Wong (friend) 16 Exchange Place, New York, N.Y. Then to uncle - Johan Koppang Houston, Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	20-28 none	Norway	Randolen.	4.12.24	Christiania	3064
2	Yes	self	Yes 200.00	No	-	-	Ho. In transit to Canada. Mrs. Helen Ackerman 302 Kingston Avenue, Montreal.	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	~~none~~ 36	Switzerland	Zurich	29.1.1925	LONDON	1762/2251
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Nicholson, of the , from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Nicholson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9- FEB 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S9

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Burns, Surgeon of the "ORCA" sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Glas.).

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Burns.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February 1925

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
[illegible] Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance
Number

S9

Form 500-A
U.S. Department of Labor

List S 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "OHIO". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3[illegible] JANUARY, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		~~MOFFITT~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Morpeth~~	~~Thos Moffitt (father) 29 [illegible]gate, Morpeth. Northumberland. England.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~			
2		MASON	MARY McA[illegible]	23		F	S	Shop Assist.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mr Alex Mason (father) 4 Alexandra Street, Kirkcaldy.	N.J.	Trenton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		BROWN	FRANK	38	6	M	M	Motor Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ryde, I. o. Wight.	William Brown (father) Sutton Waldron, Dorset.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		BROWN	AMY EMMA	36	7	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ryde, I. o. Wight.	Harry Long (brother), Newport. Isle of Wight.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		SWEET	ELIZABETH	38	7	F	S	Vestmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hector S. Sweet (brother) 65 [illegible] Rd., [illegible], Glasgow.	Mass	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		WALLACE	THOMAS S[illegible]	25		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs [illegible] Wallace (mother) 49 [illegible] Street, Glasgow. N.W.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		FERGUSON	MURDO	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Alex. Ferguson (father) 18, Vatisker, Back Stornoway.	N.J.	Jersey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		ELLIS	WILLIAM	20		M	S	Coach Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Miss [illegible] Ward (aunt) c/o Mrs Calder, 17 Catherine Street, Dundee.	Mass	Springfield	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		MACDONALD	ISABELLA	17	8	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Catherine Macdonald, 15, [illegible] Bank, Stornoway. Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		BROCKBANK	MARY	21		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Mrs [illegible] Aidley (mother) 25 Quality Row, Byker, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	New York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		POPE	KATHLEEN	36		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Poole	W. Chynoweth Pope Esq (father) "Etwelle", Poole. Dorset.	N.Y.	New York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		PORTHOUSE	SARAH	34	7	F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mr A. Porthouse (father) 116 Hope Street, Jarrow-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		KIRK	WILLIAM GORDON	25		M	M	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sandiacre, Notts.	Mr F. Kirk (father) Thorndale Rd., Stockhill, Basford. Notts.	Mass.	Springfield	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		KIRK	HILDA	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sandiacre, Notts.	Mr F. Kirk (father in law) Thorndale Rd., Stockhill. Basford. Notts.	Mass.	Springfield.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		GIBBONS	JOSEPH GEORGE	23	9	M	S	Engineer fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blyth	J.L. Gibbons Esq (father) 1 Sixth Ave., Blyth. Northumberland.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		GIBBONS	PHILIP LAKE	21	4	M	S	Engineer fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blyth	J.L. Gibbons Esq (father) 1 Sixth Ave., Blyth. Northumberland.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		DAVIDSON	EMILY	22		F	S	Parlour maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle, Co. Down	Mrs Davidson (mother) Mount Pleasant, [illegible].	Ill.	Chicago.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		McCAW	WILLIAM	32		M	S	Engineering [illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs J. McCaw (mother) Lisreddan House, Portglenone, Co. Antrim.	Col.	Denver	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	MacLEOD	BESSIE [illegible]	58	10	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	London	Dr David Macleod 14 Holland Park Ave., London. W.11.	England	London.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		ROSS	WILLIAM	55	3	M	M	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Donald Ross (brother) 69 Hope Hill Road, Glasgow. Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		ROSS	AGNES	52	8	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Donald Ross (brother in law) 69 Hope Hill Rd., Glasgow. Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		ROSS	JEAN	21	9	F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Donald Ross (uncle) 69 Hope Hill Road, Glasgow. Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		ROSS	[illegible]	19	1	F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Donald Ross (uncle) 69 Hope Hill Road, Glasgow. Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		MAY	[illegible] MAY V.	26		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	A. Gordon May (husband) 320 No. J St., Tacoma. Wash.	Wash.	Tacoma	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	MAY	JOYCE [illegible]	4		F	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	A. Gordon May (father) 320 No. J St., Tacoma. Wash.	Wash.	Tacoma	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		STRATTON	[illegible] ALICE	34	11	F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Flushing N.Y.	Mr [illegible]. Stratton (father) "[illegible] Lea", Sheffield Rd., Glossop. Derby.	N.Y.	New York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	HEZMALHALCH	ALFRED	31	6	M	S	Marine engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs F. Hezmalhalch (mother) 49 Lyon Street, Dundee. Scotland.	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		RUSSELL	[illegible]	38	9	F	S	Cutter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs [illegible] Russell (mother) 37 St Hamilton St., Glasgow.	Pa	Scranton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		MOFFAT	ELIZABETH MIRIAM	32	1	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	[illegible]	New Rochelle	Mrs Bowen (mother) The Cottage, Little Haven, Pembrokeshire.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	UNDER 16	MOFFAT	[illegible] MIRIAM H.	3	6	F	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	English	[illegible]	New Rochelle	Mrs Bowen (grandmother) The Cottage, Little Haven, Pembrokeshire.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

P. [illegible] Second W[illegible]

3

NO 1. [illegible] MOFFITT DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers ... [illegible]
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ... [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S 9

S9

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 9- FEB 1925, *19* 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Mrs F. Simpson (aunt) 253 [illegible] Street, [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Morpeth.~~			
2	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Mrs A Hamilton, 720 W. Dauphin St., Philadelphia. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	neither	5	5	fresh	fair	hazel	36-16 none	Scotland	Pathhead, Fife.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	self	yes	yes	Mar. 1914 to Nov. 1920	[illegible] Mich.	John Simmons (uncle) 1954, Normandie Ave., Los Angeles. Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	32-15 none	England	Sutton [illegible], Dorset.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	self	yes	no	—	—	John Simmons (uncle) 1954, Normandie Ave., Los Angeles. Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	28-15 none	England	Newport, I.O.W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Catherine Sweet (sister) 26 [illegible], Quincy. Boston. Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	brown	31-16 none	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Mr A. Wallace (brother) 32 Woodburg Street, New Rochelle. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	brown	minus small finger right hand	Scotland	Glasgow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	John MacIner (friend) 1058 Baldwin Ave., Jersey City. N.J.	no	permanent	probably	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	tattoo marks on back of right hand	Scotland	Stornoway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Mrs Margaret Ellis (mother) 20 Dawes St., Springfield. Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Mrs E. Macrae (aunt) 12151 Greenlawn, Detroit. Mich.	no	permanent	probably	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Stornoway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes	husband-see 19	yes	no	—	—	Mr H. [illegible] (husband) [illegible] City Island Ave., City Island. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	scar left eyebrow.	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	friends-see 19	yes	no	—	—	Miss M. Loft-Smith (friend) 17 W. 47th Street, New York.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Mr Wm. Brady (friend) [illegible] Ad to friend Wm Brady	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Mr L.J. Kirk (uncle) 121 Sherman St., Springfield. Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Sandiacre, Notts.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Mr L.J. Kirk (husband's uncle) 121 Sherman St., Springfield. Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Stapleford, Notts.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	T. Grieves (friend) 809 Greene Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	blue	none	England	Blyth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	T. Grieves (a friend) 809 Greene Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark brown	blue	none	England	Blyth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	Relatives.	$10	no	—	—	Mr J. Rogers (friend) 8111, S. Troop St., Chicago. Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible], Co. Westmeath.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Mr W. Graham (friend) 944 Downey Street, Denver Col.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Port[illegible], Co. Antrim.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Dr. W.C. Lawson [illegible] (friend) 265 So. [illegible] St., Philadelphia. Pa.	yes	8 to 9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	1½	fresh	grey	grey/blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Mrs E. Sharkey (sister) 2629 N. Bouvier St., Philadelphia. Pa.	uncertain	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Fearn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	husband-see above	yes	no	—	—	Mrs [illegible] Sharkey (sister in law) 2629 N. Bouvier St., Philadelphia. Pa.	undecided	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	father-see above	yes	no	—	—	Mrs A. Sharkey (aunt) 2629 N. Bouvier St., Philadelphia. Pa.	undecided	undecided	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	father-see above	yes	no	—	—	Mrs A. Sharkey (aunt) 2629 N. Bouvier St., Philadelphia. Pa.	undecided	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	self	yes	yes	19[illegible] to 24	Tacoma, Wash.	A. [illegible] May (husband) 220 No. J. Street, Tacoma. Wash.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	England	St. Albans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	mother-see above	father	yes	born	Tacoma, Wash.	A. [illegible] May (father) [illegible] No. J. Street, Tacoma. Wash.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		3	9	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	self	yes	yes	19[illegible] 4	Flushing, N.Y.	[illegible] (brother in law) [illegible] Auburndale, Flushing. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	[illegible]ton, [illegible]ester.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	R.M.S.P.Co., London.E.C.	yes	no	—	—	IN TRANSIT TO [illegible]		In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Mr C. [illegible] (fiancé) [illegible] Division Street, Scranton. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	husband-see 19	yes	yes	Sept. '[illegible] to Oct. '[illegible]	New Rochelle, N.Y.	William C. Moffat (husband) 143 E. 39th Str., New York City.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	5	fair	brown	green	none	England	Plymouth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	father-see 19	mother	yes	Sept. '[illegible] to Oct. '[illegible]	New Rochelle, N.Y.	William C. Moffat (father) 143 E. 39th Street, New York City.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	3	—	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Nicholson, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9- FEB 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Burns, Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ Glasg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Burns

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February 1925

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the lists or manifests shall be recorded.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	43
[illegible]	Dunfermline	[illegible]
[illegible]	Dunfermline	10158
[illegible]	Dunfermline	10159
[illegible]	Dunfermline	10160
[illegible]	Dunfermline	10161
[illegible]	Dunfermline	[illegible]
[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]
[illegible]	London	[illegible]
	PERMIT TO REENTER	
[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	London	[illegible]
[illegible]	Belfast	5725

S 8

Form 500 A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List S 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "O H I O" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 30th JANUARY , 19 26.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	S.I.	MARTINEZ	EULALIA	20		F	S	none	yes	English Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	S. Africa	Cape Town	Comersindu Martinez (father) 32 [illegible] Street, Cape Town. S. Africa.	N.Y.	New York	.25	Cape Town	43
2		SHEPHERD	MARY	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Mrs Bella Buchan (mother) 18, Reids Row, Baillieston.	Cal.	Los Angeles.		Dunfermline	10157
3	UNDER 16	SHEPHERD	JAMES	13		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Mrs B. Buchan (grandmother) 18, Reids Row, Baillieston.	Cal.	Los Angeles		Dunfermline	10158
4	UNDER 16	SHEPHERD	TOM	11		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Mrs B. Buchan (grandmother) 18, Reids Row, Baillieston.	Cal.	Los Angeles		Dunfermline	10159
5	UNDER 16	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM	9		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Mrs B. Buchan (grandmother) 18, Reids Row, Baillieston.	Cal.	Los Angeles		Dunfermline	10160
6	UNDER 16	SHEPHERD	DAVID	4		M	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Mrs B. Buchan (grandmother) 18, Reids Row, Baillieston.	Cal.	Los Angeles		Dunfermline	10161
7	UNDER 16	SHEPHERD	ISABELLA		6	F	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Mrs B. Buchan (grandmother) 18, Reids Row, Baillieston.	Cal.	Los Angeles		Dunfermline	10162
8		McKENZIE	HELEN	52		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mr J. McKenzie (brother) 15, Lyle Street, Greenock.	N.J.	Newark			
9		GALE	ARTHUR LESLIE	23		M	S	Builder	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mr W.A. Gale (father) 45 Marine Parade, Brighton. Sussex.	Minn.	Minneapolis.		London	1063
10	TRANSIT	SHEPPARD	REGINALD MELVILLE	25		M	S	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs W.S. Duggan, 5 Burton Road, Toronto. Canada.	Canada	Toronto		London	
11		STAFFORD	JOHN DANIEL	31		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Stafford (mother) 112 St. Mary's Rd., Glossop. England.	N.Y.	Flushing			
12		STAFFORD	CLARA MILDRED	31		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Stafford (mother in law) 112 St. Mary's Road, Glossop.	N.Y.	Flushing			
13	UNDER 16	STAFFORD	MARGARET [illegible]	4		F	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Stafford (grandmother) 112, St Mary's Road, Glossop.	N.Y.	Flushing		PERMIT TO REENTER	
14		ELLIOTT	ELSIE	20		F	S	Photographer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Miss McCleary (aunt) 34 Ogilvie Street, Belfast. Ireland.	Mass.	Woburn		Belfast	
15		PAWLE	ALFRED GEORGE	62		M	S	Solicitor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs K.C. Crewdson-Jave, Yarborough House, Ryde. I.O.W.	England.		..5	London	
16		O'REILLY	TERENCE	35		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Mrs C. Reilly [illegible], Belturbet, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York		Belfast	5726
17		CAMPBELL	JOHN	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	England	London	H.S.H. Oliver [illegible] (friend) 34 [illegible] Terrace, London. [illegible] 6.	N.Y.	New York			
18		WALSER	MARY	25	11	F	S	Student	yes	French German English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	[illegible], Nr. Berne	Mr & Mrs Walser-Graf (parents) [illegible], Appenzell.	N.Y.	New York.			
19	TRANSIT	SAGER	RUTH	40	11	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	American	England	London	Capt F. Bellville, Papillon Hall, [illegible] shire.	England.				
20	UNDER 16	SAGER	JANE	1[illegible]		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	American	England	London	Capt F. Bellville, Papillon Hall, Market Harborough, Leicestershire.	England.			London	
21	DIPLOMAT	BELLAIRNE	[illegible]	42		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mr F. [illegible], 60, Flinders Lane, Melbourne. Aust.	Australia.				
22	DIPLOMAT	BELLAIRNE	MARJORIE	19		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mr F. [illegible], 60, Flinders Lane, Melbourne, Aust.	Australia.			[illegible], Australia	746
23		ELDRIDGE	CHARLES JOHN	51	6	M	M	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	[illegible] (father in law) [illegible] Rd., Ashford. Kent.	Florida	Miami		[illegible], Australia	747
24		ELDRIDGE	EDITH [illegible]	32	5	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	E. [illegible] Esq (father) 15, [illegible] Rd., Ashford. Kent.	Florida	Miami		London	20835
25	TRANSIT	GREEN	ERNEST EDWIN	47		M	M	Typewriter agent	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Esher, Surrey.	Mrs [illegible] Green, Woodville, Lower Green. Esher. Surrey.	England.				
26	TRANSIT	HOLLAND	ROY ERNEST	22		M	S	Navigating officer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Derby	Ernest [illegible] Holland (father) 21, [illegible] Street, Derby.	England (see Col. 19)				1086
27	TRANSIT	SLATER	FREDERICK	25		M	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mabel Slater (wife) 9 Kenilworth St., Bootle. Liverpool.	England (see Col. 19)				
28		GIFFORD	[illegible]	36	7	M	M	Bank Official	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible] Barnes, 15 Wolseley Rd., Crouch End. London.	N.Y.	New York			796
29		DEWHURST	CORA	32	4	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible] Barnes, 15 Wolseley Rd., Crouch End. London.	N.Y.	New York		London	
30		GESZWIND	RAFFAEL	16		M	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Little Poland	Mielec	Mother. Ita Geszwind, Mielec, Near Tarnow. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		[illegible]	1024.

500(42)-3/1/[illegible] 7935

S 8

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S 8

S 8

S 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 9 - FEB 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Inches	31 Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	Fiancee-see col. 19	yes	no	-	-	Antonio Condell (fiancee) 536 Water Street, New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	S.Africa	Cape Town	3.1.25	Cape Town	43
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	W.A. Shepherd (husband) Box 6, Harbor City, California.	n	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Baillieston	24.1.25	Dunfermline	[illegible]
3	yes	mother-see above	yes	no	-	-	W.A. Shepherd (father) Box 6, Harbor City, California.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lochore.	24.1.25	Dunfermline	10158
4	yes	mother-see above	mother	no	-	-	W.A. Shepherd Esq (father) Box 6, Harbor City, California.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	24.1.25	Dunfermline	10159
5	yes	mother-see above	mother	no	-	-	W.A. Shepherd Esq (father) Box 6, Harbor City, California.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lochgelly	24.1.25	Dunfermline	10160
6	yes	mother-see above	mother	no	-	-	W.A. Shepherd Esq (father) Box 6, Harbor City, California.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lochgelly	24.1.25	Dunfermline	10161
7	yes	mother-see above	mother	no	-	-	W.A. Shepherd Esq (father) Box 6, Harbor City, California.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lochgelly	24.1.25	Dunfermline	[illegible]
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr Finlay McKenzie (husband) 1134 Broad St., Newark. N.J.	~~no~~	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	wear spectacles	Scotland	Greenock	12.1.25	Glasgow	[illegible]
9	no	self	yes	no	-	-	T. Dale Esq (uncle) 1323 3rd St., North, Minneapolis, Minn.	visit	6 to 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	none	England	London	5.1.25	London	[illegible]
10	yes	self	yes	yes		N.York	In transit to Toronto, Canada.	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	fair	grey	none	Brazil	Rio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	self	yes	yes	3¾ yrs	N.Y. & Flushing, N.Y.	Greene St., Auburndale, Flushing, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Glossop	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	husband-see above	yes	yes	3¾ yrs	N.Y. & Flushing, N.Y.	Greene St., Auburndale, Flushing, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Snelland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	father-see above	father	yes	3¾ yrs	N.Y. & Flushing, N.Y.	Greene St., Auburndale, Flushing, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fresh	fair	brown	none	England	Preston	[illegible]	PERMIT TO REENTER	[illegible]
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs Rea (aunt) 146 Lexington St., Woburn, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny	[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
15	no	self	yes	yes	1890, 3 & visits	Chicago, Ills.	c/o C. [illegible] Esq. 40 W.40th Street, New York City.	visit	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	freshwhite	[illegible]	blue	none	England	London	26.1.25	London	[illegible]
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Peter M. Reilly (brother) 3[illegible]8 West 128 St., New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belturbet, Co. Cavan	[illegible]	Belfast	5726
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	L. West Esq (friend) 58 Wildwood Terrace, Glen Ridge, N.J.	no	uncertain permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Teachers College, Columbia University.	yes	length of course	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	normal	Switzerland	[illegible] (Kr Appenzell)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	no	self	yes	yes	1906/13 1919/21	New York	Mr H.P. Chamberlain, 780 Lafayette Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	visit	[illegible] months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	U.S.A.	Titusville, Pa.	[illegible]	London	[illegible]
20	no	self	yes	yes	1913/3 1919/21	N.York	Mr H.P. Chamberlain, 780 Lafayette Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	visit	[illegible] months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Morristown, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	husband	yes	yes	1 month at Seattle in 1924.		IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.		6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Canada	Victoria	[illegible]	Melbourne, Australia	[illegible]
22	yes	father	yes	yes	1 month at Seattle in 1924.		IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.		6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	grey	none	Australia	Melbourne	[illegible]	Melbourne, Australia.	787
23	no	self	yes	no	-	-	W.H. Bale Esq., 25, Broad Street, New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	light brown	blue	none	England	Rochester	7.1.25	London	[illegible]
24	no	self	yes	no	-	-	W.H. Bale Esq., 25, Broad Street, New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	light brown	brown	none	England	Ashford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	no	self	yes	yes	1923	New York	Mr Alfred Green, 14 Brookside Ave., [illegible], Albany	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown grey	grey	none	England	London	17.1.25	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	no	P.S.N.Co., Water St., Liverpool.	yes	yes	British Mercantile Marine.		Joining s/s "Alvarado" for 12 months service N.Y/Valparaiso.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	grey	none	England	Derby	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	no	P.S.N.Co., Water St., Liverpool.	yes	yes	British Mercantile Marine		Joining s/s "Essequibo" for 12 months service N.Y/[illegible].	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	770
28	yes	A.S.A. Trust 49 B'way, N.York	yes	yes	5 yrs	N.York	Returning resident. 62 Pendleton Place, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Leeds	[illegible]	London	[illegible]
29	yes	A.S.A. Trust, 49 B'way, N.York	yes	yes	5 yrs	N.York	62 Pendleton Place, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Anerly.	[illegible]	London	[illegible]
30	yes	father-see 19	yes	no	-	-	Mr A. [illegible] (mother) 601 State [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Little Poland	Mielec	[illegible]	[illegible]	1034.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Nicholson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Nicholson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Burns, Surgeon of the "OHIO" [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Glasg), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Burns

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February 1925

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be set forth in the affidavit. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Berlin	Transit 792
Berlin	Transit 792
Berlin	transit 792
Berlin	transit 792
Berlin	transit 792
Berlin	transit 792
Berlin	transit 792
Stuttgart	43690
Cologne	15176
Frankfurt	30543
Stuttgart	42670
Stuttgart	42671
Stuttgart	42672
Hamburg	25040
Zurich	44448
Stuttgart	42689
Hamburg	25734
Hamburg	25752

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

H 7

U.S. Department of Labor

List H 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. OHIO . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , 27th January , 1925.

H 7

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Transit	BLANKE	[illegible]	42		m	m	farmer	yes	German English	yes	Canadian	German	Canada	Wymark Sask.	brother, Adolf Blanke Neu Oelsburg 1. Braunsch. P. Oelsede	In transit to Canada		1.1.25	Berlin	Transit 792
2	Transit	BLANKE	MARTHA	37		f	m	none	yes	German English	yes	Canadian	German	Canada	Wymark Sask.	brother in law, Adolf Blanke Neu Oelsburg 1. Braunsch. P. Oelsede	In transit to Canada		1.1.25	Berlin	Transit 792
3	UNDER 16	BLANKE	[illegible]	10		f	s	none	yes	German English	yes	Canadian	German	Canada	Wymark Sask.	uncle, Adolf Blanke Neu Oelsburg 1. Braunsch. P. Oelsede	In transit to Canada		1.1.25	Berlin	transit 792
4	UNDER 16	BLANKE	WERNER	9		m	s	none	yes	German English	yes	Canadian	German	Canada	Wymark Sask.	uncle, Adolf Blanke Neu Oelsburg 1. Braunsch. P. Oelsede	In transit to Canada		1.1.25	Berlin	transit 792
5	UNDER 16	BLANKE	ERICK	7		m	s	none	yes	German English	yes	Canadian	German	Canada	Wymark Sask.	uncle, Adolf Blanke Neu Oelsburg 1. Braunsch. P. Oelsede	In transit to Canada		1.1.25	Berlin	transit 792
6	UNDER 16	BLANKE	ALICE	5		f	s	none	no		no	Canadian	German	Canada	Wymark Sask.	uncle, Adolf Blanke Neu Oelsburg 1. Braunsch. P. Oelsede	In transit to Canada		1.1.25	Berlin	transit 792
7	UNDER 16	BLANKE	MARTHA	3		f	s	none	no		no	Canadian	German	Canada	Wymark Sask.	uncle, Adolf Blanke Neu Oelsburg 1. Braunsch. P. Oelsede	In transit to Canada		1.1.25	Berlin	transit 792
8		[illegible]	CLARA	34		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Freiburg	mother, [illegible] Keller Rotteksplatz 1. Freiburg	Mich.	Saginaw	3.1.2[illegible]	Stuttgart	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	father, Hermann [illegible] Koenigstr. [illegible] [illegible] b. Worms	Iowa	Council Bluffs	9.1[illegible].24.	Cologne	15176
10		PETERMANN	ANNA	30		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Braunfels	sister, Else Bensinger Braufels Krs. Wetzlar	N.Y.	East Chester	0.1[illegible].24.	Frankfurt	20543
11		SAELZLER	JULIE	25		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Philippsburg	mother in law, Elisabeth Saelzler Philippsburg 1. Baden	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7.1.25	Stuttgart	42670
12	UNDER 16	SAELZLER	GRETEL	2		f	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Philippsburg	grandmother, Elisabeth Saelzler Philippsburg 1. Baden	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7.1.25	Stuttgart	42671
13		SCHNAPP	JOHANNA	61		f	wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Philippsburg	friend, Elisabeth Saelzler Philippsburg 1. Baden	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7.1.25	Stuttgart	42672
14	577694	SCHLUETER	WILHELM	24		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Suederstapel	father, Dirk Schlueter Suederstapel Krs. Schleswig	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	OTTILIE	23		f	s	none	yes	German English French	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Arosa	aunt, Mona Geiger Obere Riedstr. 32 Mannheim	N.J.	Hoboken	[illegible]	Zuerich	[illegible]
16		WUNSCH	WILLIBALD	21		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bermersbach	father, Lorenz Wunsch Bermersbach 1. Baden	N.Y.	Hicksvill	6.1.2[illegible]	Stuttgart	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	KAROLINE	47		f	wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother, Hilmar Albers 10 Artillerieweg Oldenburg	Ill.	Chicago	1.1.25	Hamburg	25734
18		[illegible]	ANNA	18		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle, Hilmar Albers 10 Artillerieweg Oldenburg	Ill.	Chicago	1.1.25	Hamburg	25752
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27			5																		
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers ....

U.S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

H 7

H 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H 7

List ______

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9- FEB 1925, 19

10

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	yes	self	$500	yes	in	transit	homeaddress, Henry Blanke Wymark Sask. Canada	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	11-12 none	Germany	Ottensen	21.1.25	Berlin	Transit 792
2	yes	self	-	no	-	-	homeaddress, Henry Blanke Wymark Sask. Canada	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Soldien	21.1.25	Berlin	Transit 792
3	yes	see column19	-	no	-	-	homeaddress, Henry Blanke Wymark Sask. Canada	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	light	brown	blue	none	Canada	Wymark Sask	21.1.25	Berlin	transit 792
4	yes	see column19	-	no	-	-	homeaddress, Henry Blanke Wymark Sask. Canada	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	light	brown	blue	none	Canada	Wymark Sask	21.1.25	Berlin	transit 792
5	yes	see column19	-	no	-	-	homeaddress, Henry Blanke Wymark Sask. Canada	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		light	brown	blue	none	Canada	Wymark Sask	21.1.25	Berlin	transit 792
6	yes	see column19	-	no	-	-	homeaddress, Henry Blanke Wymark Sask. Canada	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	light	brown	blue	none	Canada	Wymark Sask	21.1.25	Berlin	transit 792
7	yes	see column19	2	no	-	-	homeaddress, Henry Blanke Wymark Sask. Canada	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	light	brown	blue	none	Canada	Wymark Sask	21.1.25	Berlin	transit 792
8	yes	see column19	$50	no	-	-	husband, Richard Marawski 1983 Madison Str. Saginaw Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	11-12 none	Germany	Freiburg	23.1.25	Stuttgart	43290
9	yes	see column19	$15	no	-	-	fiance, Jochim Stueck 1920 S.4th St. Council Bluffs Iowa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hofstede	9.12.24.	Cologne	15176
10	yes	friend, H. Baer Willard Ave. Mount Vernon	$20	no	-	-	cousin, Fried. Goldermeister c/o H. Carl East Chester N.Y. Cty.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Braunfels	10.12.24.	Frankfort	30543
11	yes	see column19	$10	no	-	-	husband, Otto Zoelzler 295 Himrod Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Phillipsburg	7.1.25	Stuttgart	42670
12	yes	see column19	-	no	-	-	father, Otto Zoelzler 295 Himrod Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Philipsburg	7.1.25	Stuttgart	42671
13	yes	see column19	$10	no	-	-	son in law, Otto Zoelzler 295 Himrod Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	grey	grey	none	Germany	[illegible]	7.1.25	Stuttgart	42672
14	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	uncle, John Schluster 1874 Stockholm Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Suderstapel	20.1.25	Hamburg	22048
15	yes	see column19	$70	no	-	-	mother, Margareth Tram 104-10th Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Tiefenbach	22.1.25	Zuerich	44440
16	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	uncle, Francis Wunsch Hicksvill NY. L.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Bermersbach	5.1.25	Stuttgart	42659
17	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	brother in law, Frederick Frese 3242 Crystal Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Verden	22.1.25	Hamburg	25734
18	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	uncle, Frederick Frese 3242 Crystal Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Bremen	22.1.25	Hamburg	25732
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Nicholson, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Nicholson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9- FEB 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Burns, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Glasg) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.B.Burns.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of surgeon should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route so noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

H6

35		36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
[illegible]e	Place of Issuance	Number
2.[illegible]24	Cologne	[illegible]27
[illegible]	Stuttgart	[illegible]077
[illegible]	Stuttgart	42468
[illegible]	Stuttgart	[illegible]
[illegible]	Stuttgart	42466
[illegible]	Stuttgart	[illegible]
12.24.	Leipzig	29459
12.24.	Leipzig	29460
[illegible]	Leipzig	29465
[illegible]	Leipzig	29464
.11.24.	Leipzig	29461
.11.24.	Leipzig	29462
.11.24.	Leipzig	29463
.12.24.	[illegible]berg	20027
.1.25	Hamburg	25759
[illegible]	Stuttgart	42417
.1.24.	Bremen	[illegible]
[illegible]	Berlin	127
[illegible]	Bremen	6473
[illegible]	[illegible]	15[illegible]51
[illegible]24.	Stuttgart	42334
[illegible]24.	Stuttgart	42335
[illegible].1.25	Frankfurt	[illegible]
[illegible].1.25	Frankfurt	18225
[illegible].1.25	Frankfurt	[illegible]
[illegible].1.25	Frankfurt	[illegible]
2.1.25.	Berlin	3956
[illegible].1.25	Cologne	15517
7.11.24.	Bremen	[illegible]
[illegible].1.25	Stuttgart	[illegible]

H6

U.S. Department of Labor

List H 6

H6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port … deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "OHIO" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , January 2[illegible]th , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Immigration Visa		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		AHRENS	FRANZ	31	7	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Brenken	father, Wilhelm Ahrens Brenken b/Buehren i. Westf.	Orient	South Dakota	12.[illegible].24	Cologne	14[illegible]7
2		BAUMBUSCH	ANNA	31		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Philippsburg	father, B. Baumbusch 2 Zeughausstr. Philippsburg/Baden	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1.[illegible]	Stuttgart	[illegible]
3		BUEHLER	JOHANNA	52	11	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	son-in-law, Paul Voss 13 Luisenring, Mannheim	Ill.	Chicago	12.[illegible].24	Stuttgart	42[illegible]6
4		BUEHLER	MARGARETHE	19	2	f	s	milliner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	brother-in-law, Paul Voss 13 Luisenring, Mannheim	Ill.	Chicago	12.[illegible].24	Stuttgart	42[illegible]5
5		BUEHLER	JOHANNA	17		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	brother-in-law, Paul Voss 13 Luisenring, Mannheim	Ill.	Chicago	12.[illegible].24	Stuttgart	42[illegible]
6	Under 16	BUEHLER	MARTHA	12	11	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	brother-in-law, Paul Voss 13 Luisenring, Mannheim	Ill.	Chicago	12.[illegible]	Stuttgart	42[illegible]
7		DANZ	RICHARD	37		m	m	glass-blower	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sonneberg	father, Otto Hans Lauscha, Sachs.-Mein.	N.J.	Guttenberg	12.[illegible]	Leipzig	29459
8		DANZ	OLGA	36	2	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sonneberg	father-in-law, Otto Hans Lauscha, Sachs.-Mein.	N.J.	Guttenberg	12.[illegible]	Leipzig	29460
9		DANZ	RICHARD	19	3	m	s	glass-blower	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sonneberg	grandfather, Otto Hans Lauscha, Sachs.-Mein.	N.J.	Guttenberg	12.[illegible]	Leipzig	29465
10		DANZ	ARNO	16	1	m	s	glass-blower	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sonneberg	grandfather, Otto Hans Lauscha, Sachs.-Mein.	N.J.	Guttenberg	12.[illegible]	Leipzig	29464
11	Under 16	DANZ	ERNA	15	4	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sonneberg	grandfather, Otto Hans Lauscha, Sachs.-Mein.	N.J.	Guttenberg	12.[illegible]	Leipzig	29462
12	Under 16	DANZ	ADOLF	12		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sonneberg	grandfather, Otto Hans Lauscha, Sachs.-Mein.	N.J.	Guttenberg	12.[illegible]	Leipzig	29462
13	Under 16	DANZ	WILLY	2		m	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Sonneberg	grandfather, Otto Hans Lauscha, Sachs.-Mein.	N.J.	Guttenberg	12.[illegible]	Leipzig	29463
14		FLACH	MARTHA	20		f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neu-Sollau	father, Johann Flach Neu-Sollau, East Prussia	Oh	Forest Park	12.[illegible]	Brandenburg	26[illegible]7
15		KIENERT	FRIEDRICH	24	11	m	s	boot-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father, Franz Kienert 35 Essenweg, Hamburg 24	Pa.	Philadelphia	.1.[illegible]	Hamburg	25759
16		HORNMUELLER	EMILIE	25	3	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Khe.-Rueppurr	mother, Luise Hornmueller 79 Langestr., Khe.-Rueppurr	N.Y.	Jamaica L.I.	.1.[illegible]	Stuttgart	42417
17		LAGE	HEINRICH	34		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lunwerder	father, Theodor Lage Fahren Kr. Ploen i. Holst.	Nebr.	Stanton	.1.[illegible]	Bremen	3883
18		LAGER	GEORG	36		m	m	tool-maker	yes	German	yes	~~German~~ Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	wife, Hedwig Lager 64 Nuernbergerstr., Berlin W.	N.Y.	Stapleton	.1.[illegible]	Berlin	127
19		LEMCKE	HANS	34		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	wife, Henriette Lemcke 72 Waller Heerstr., Bremen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	.1.[illegible]	Bremen	84[illegible]3
20		LEVY	LEOPOLD	23	6	m	s	shoe-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bochum	father, Adolf Levy 5 Baeckerstrasse, Minden	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	15[illegible]1
21		MAYER	EMILIE	24	10	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiesleggisch	mother, Emilie Mayer Kiesleggisch i. A.	Pa.	Philadelphia	.1.[illegible]	Stuttgart	42334
22	Under 16	MAYER	[illegible]	4	11	f	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Kiesleggisch	grandmother, Emilie Mayer Kiesleggisch i. A.	Pa.	Philadelphia	.1.[illegible]	Stuttgart	42335
23		MECHNIG	MAGDALENA	25	11	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weidenthal	father, Philipp Christmann, Weidenthal, Bayern	R.I.	Providence	.1.25	Frankfurt	20882
24		MECHNIG	ELISABETH	50		f	wd.	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weidenthal	friend, Philipp Christmann Weidenthal, Bayern	R.I.	Providence	.1.25	Frankfurt	18225
25	Under 16	MECHNIG	ANNA	11		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weidenthal	friend, Philipp Christmann Weidenthal, Bayern	R.I.	Providence	.1.25	Frankfurt	20874
26	Under 16	MECHNIG	PHILIPP	8	5	m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weidenthal	friend, Philipp Christmann Weidenthal, Bayern	R.I.	Providence	.1.25	Frankfurt	[illegible]
27		MUELLER	ELSE	22		f	s	banking clerk	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	father, Reinhold Mueller Kaiser Friedrichstr. 91, Charlottenburg	Wis.	Milwaukee	.1.[illegible]	Berlin	3986
28		NALKE	PAUL	20	10	m	s	iron-puller	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	father, Paul Nalke 35 Hedwigstr., Essen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	.1.[illegible]	Cologne	13317
29		POSER	JOHANNES	24		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	father, August Poser 145 Blumenauerstr., Luethe	N.Y.	New York	.1.[illegible]	Bremen	3380
30		REUTER	FRANZ	18		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lauda	mother, Susanne Reuter Lauda i. Baden	N.Y.	Yonkers	.1.[illegible]	Stuttgart	429[illegible]6

Total passengers … … 30

U.S. citizens … … …

Aliens … … …

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the Back of this sheet.

Feb 19 1925

H6

List

H6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 9 FEB 1925 , 19 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	31 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Immigration Visa Place of Issuance	36 Immigration Visa Number
1	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	friend, John Sprenger Orient S.D.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Brenken	1.12.24	Cologne	[illegible]
2	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	fiance, Wilhelm Kalsler 2 Nimrodstr., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Philippsburg	7.1.25	Stuttgart	[illegible]
3	yes	see column19	[illegible]	no	-	-	husband, Hermann Buehler 1920 Dayton St., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Emmerich	10.12.24.	Stuttgart	42406
4	yes	see column19	[illegible]	no	-	-	father, Hermann Buehler 1920 Dayton St., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Lahr	18.12.24.	Stuttgart	[illegible]
5	yes	see column19		no	-	-	father, Hermann Buehler 1920 Dayton St., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lahr	18.12.24.	Stuttgart	[illegible]
6	yes	see column19		no	-	-	father, Hermann Buehler 1920 Dayton St., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Lahr	18.12.24.	Stuttgart	[illegible]
7	yes	see column19	[illegible]	yes	191[illegible] 192[illegible]	Guttenberg	uncle, Septimus Hans 58-24 St., Guttenberg Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Lauscha	9.12.24.	Leipzig	29459
8	yes	see column19		no	-	-	uncle, Septimus Hans 58-24 St., Guttenberg Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Lauscha	9.12.24.	Leipzig	29460
9	yes	see column19		no	-	-	uncle, Septimus Hans 58-24 St., Guttenberg Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Lauscha	9.12.24.	Leipzig	29465
10	yes	see column19		no	-	-	uncle, Septimus Hans 58-24 St., Guttenberg Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Lauscha	9.12.24.	Leipzig	29464
11	yes	see column19		no	-	-	uncle, Septimus Hans 58-24 St., Guttenberg Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Lauscha	9.12.24.	Leipzig	29461
12	yes	see column19		no	-	-	uncle, Septimus Hans 58-24 St., Guttenberg Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Lauscha	9.12.24.	Leipzig	29462
13	yes	see column19		no	-	-	uncle, Septimus Hans 58-24 St., Guttenberg Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lauscha	9.12.24.	Leipzig	29463
14	yes	see column19		no	-	-	cousin, Rudolph Braun Forest Park 219 Rockford St, Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Schnilgen	16.12.24.	[illegible]	26827
15	yes	see column19	[illegible]	no	-	-	fiance, Amalie Rentschler, Logan 5118 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Rasburg	22.1.25	Hamburg	25759
16	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	aunt, Marie Olnar 112 Hillside Ave., Jamaica, L.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Rhe- Raeppurr	17.12.24.	Stuttgart	42417
17	yes	see column19	[illegible]	no	-	-	friend, Henry Muss Stanton, Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Fahren i. H.	17.12.24.	Bremen	8883
18	yes	see column19	$50	no	-	-	friend, Frederick Strohmeyer 650 St. Van Duzer, Stapleton	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Wien	9.12.24.	Berlin	127
19	yes	see column19		no	-	-	uncle, Bernh. Puckhaber 202 McDougal St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin	1.1[illegible].24.	Bremen	[illegible]
20	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	aunt, Hanna Keller 872 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Minden	8.1.25	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	see column19	[illegible]	no	-	-	husband, Albert Mayer 544 N. Merchant St., Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	grey	none	Germany	Kiesleggisch	1[illegible].12.24.	Stuttgart	42334
22	yes	see column19		no	-	-	father, Albert Mayer 544 N. Merchant St., Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Kisslegg i. A.	1[illegible].12.24.	Stuttgart	42335
23	yes	see column19	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother-in-law, Chester B. Niles 64 van Zandt St., Providence R.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Weidenthal	10.1.25	Stuttgart	20882
24	yes	see column19	[illegible]	no	-	-	son-in-law, Chester B. Niles 64 van Zandt St., Providence R.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Weidenthal	10.1.25	Stuttgart	18215
25	yes	see column19		no	-	-	uncle, Chester B. Niles 64 van Zandt St., Providence R.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Weidenthal	10.1.25	Frankfurt	[illegible]
26	yes	see column19		no	-	-	uncle, Chester B. Niles 64 van Zandt Str., Providence R.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Weidenthal	10.1.25	Stuttgart	[illegible]
27	yes	see column19	[illegible]	no	-	-	uncle, Hermann Krueger 769 Hubbard St., Milwaukee, Wis.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	[illegible]	none	Germany	Charlottenburg	1[illegible].1.25.	Berlin	[illegible]
28	yes	see column19	[illegible]	no	-	-	uncle, Richard Friedrich 1835 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Neisse	5.1.25	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	see column19		no	-	-	uncle, Hermann Rom 1063 E. Tremont Ave., New York C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Wechold	17.12.24.	Bremen	[illegible]
30	yes	see	$50	no	-	-	uncle, Henry Arbt 57 Fairbrook St., Yonkers, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Lauda	16.1.25	Stuttgart	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Nicholson, of the "OHIO", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Nicholson
Wacht Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

H 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Burns, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Burns

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
15.1.25	Stuttgart	42989
6.1.25	Hamburg	25541
14.1.25	Hamburg	25630
23.12.24.	Bremen	8928
5.1.25	Frankfurt	2801
13.1.25	Munich	33899
14.1.25	Hamburg	25619
14.1.25	Hamburg	25622
14.1.25	Hamburg	25621
14.1.25	Hamburg	25620
[illegible].11.24.	Munich	33458
11.12.24.	Stuttgart	42192
8.1.25	Hamburg	25547
13.12.24.	Munich	31698
8.1.25	Bremen	9040
11.12.24.	Berlin	3551
11.12.24	Berlin	3552
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6.1.25.	Cologne	[illegible]
5.1.25	Berlin	3647
16.12.24.	Stuttgart	42477
12.1.25	Stuttgart	[illegible]
12.1.25	Stuttgart	42874
12.1.25	Stuttgart	42876
12.1.25	Stuttgart	42877
8.1.25	Bremen	9077
7.1.25	Bremen	9016
6.1.25	Stuttgart	42744
22.12.24.	Stuttgart	37308

H 5

U.S. Department of Labor

List H 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port … deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "OHIO" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , January 27th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town	Immigration Visa: Place of Issuance	Number
1		ABLEITNER	BERTA	21		f	s	sewer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ulm	father, Georg Ableitner, An der Bainst 3, Ulm a.D.	N.Y.	Woodside	Stuttgart	42989
2		VON AHCKEN	MARGARETHA	26	12	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Armstorf	father, Hinrich v. Ahcken Armstorf Prov. Hannover	N.J.	Westwood	Hamburg	25541
3		BADE	MARTHA	28		f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wilhelmsburg	father, Friedrich Bade, Jungnickelstr. 20, Wilhelmsburg a.E.	N.J.	Newark	Hamburg	25630
4		BOESE	WILHELM	21		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother, F. Boese Buntentorssteinweg 456, B	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Bremen	8928
5		[illegible]	ERICH	22		m	s	clerk	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfort/M.	uncle, Wilhelm Claussen Heeperstr. 64, Bielefeld	Ill.	Plano	Frankfurt	2801
6		DULLMAIER	WILHELM	27		m	m	post-official	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	wife, Maria Dullmaier Massmannplatz 9, Munich	N.Y.	Rochester	Munich	33899
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	MARGARETHE	27		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father, Peter Engelbrecht Friedenstr. 1, Altona a.E.	Ill.	Chicago	Hamburg	25619
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	HERMANN	5	6	m	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	grand-father, Peter Engelbrecht Friedenstr. 1, Altona a.E.	Ill.	Chicago	Hamburg	25622
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	MARGARETHE	3	8	f	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	grand-father, Peter Engelbrecht Friedenstr. 1, Altona a.E.	Ill.	Chicago	Hamburg	25621
10		[illegible]	WILHELM	2		m	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	grand-father, Peter Engelbrecht Friedenstr. 1, Altona a.E.	Ill.	Chicago	Hamburg	25620
11		NAGL	JOSEF	19		m	s	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Moosburg	mother, Ursula Nagl, Amperstrasse 155, Moosburg, Bavaria.	N.J.	Merchantville	Munich	33458
12		HAHN	ELISABETH	19		f	s	typist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father, Christian Hahn, Ludwigstr. 116a, Stuttgart	Ill.	Chicago	Stuttgart	42192
13		[illegible]	MINNA	38		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents, Ulrich Zimmermann Bustsew 1, M.	N.J.	Jersey City	Hamburg	25547
14		HAMMERSCHMIDT	ROSA	25		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stockheim	father, Joseph Hammerschmidt Stockheim Hs. No. 87, Oberfranken	N.Y.	Buffalo	Munich	31698
15		HARTKOPF	ANNA	18		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Duering	father, Georg Hartkopf Duering b. Lamstedt Kr. Geestemuende	N.Y.	Ridgewood L.J.	Bremen	9040
16		HARTMANN	MARTHA	26	7	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother, Anna Wagner, Kl. Andreasstr. 15, Berlin	Ill.	Chicago	Berlin	3551
17	[illegible] 16	HARTMANN	URSULA	4	8	f	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Berlin	grand-mother, Anna Wagner, Kl. Andreasstr. 15, Berlin	Ill.	Chicago	Berlin	3552
18		HARTMANN	OTTO	33		m	m	merchant	yes	German Engl. French	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	foster-father, Wilh. Knape Graben 47, Aschersleben	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		HARTMANN	MARTHA	26	5	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend, Wilh. Knape Graben 47, Aschersleben,	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		HENKELS	MAX	21		m	s	electrician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hoehscheid	father, Robert Henkels Wippe-Aufderhoehe, Solingen	N.J.	Newark	Cologne	15323
21		HOELSCHER	RICHARD	28	1	m	s	engineer	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents, Richard Hoelscher, Genthinerstr. 5, Berlin	Ohio	Cincinati	Berlin	3647
22		JAEGER	PAULINE	24	8	f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Walheim	father, Jakob Jaeger Walheim Neckar	Ill.	Chicago	Stuttgart	42477
23		KERN	HEINRICH	34		m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ittersbach	friend, Philipp Huber Hauptstr. 71, Ittersbach 1, Baden	Mo.	St. Louis	Stuttgart	42875
24		KERN	ROSA	31	7	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ittersbach	friend, Philipp Huber Hauptstr. 71, Ittersbach 1, Baden	Mo.	St. Louis	Stuttgart	42874
25	[illegible] 16	MITSCHELE	JOHANNA	9		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ittersbach	uncle, Philipp Huber Hauptstr. 71, Ittersbach, 1, Baden	Mo.	St. Louis	Stuttgart	42876
26	[illegible] 16	MITSCHELE	ALBERT	[illegible]	4	m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ittersbach	uncle, Philipp Huber Hauptstr. 71, Ittersbach 1, Baden	Mo.	St. Louis	Stuttgart	42877
27		KLAGES	HEINRICH	29		m	m	railway service	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nienburg	wife, Anna Klages Holtorf Nr. 211, Nienburg a.W.	N.Y.	New York	Bremen	9077
28		KLUSMANN	FRIEDA	29		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Arbergen	mother, Beke Klusmann Arbergen b. Bremen	Ind.	Huber	Bremen	9016
29		KOCH	MARIE	41	8	f	s	dressmaker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidelberg	parents, F. Koch, Hagelgasse 26, Heidelberg,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stuttgart	42744
30		KONSELMANN	ELISE	26		f	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father, Johannes Konselmann Werastr. 134, Stuttgart	Iowa	Marshalltown	Stuttgart	37302

a.c. Stuttgart

Total passengers ……

U.S. citizens ……

Aliens ……

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H 5

H 5

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - FEB 1925, 19

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Immigration Visa Place of Issuance	36 Immigration Visa Number
1	yes	s.column19	$ 25	no	-	-	uncle: Georg Schuler 18,Howell Avenue,Woodside N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	95-12 none	Germany	Ulm a.D.	15.1.25	Stuttgart	42989
2	yes	s.column19	$ 25	no	-	-	uncle: Henrich Hinck 67,Jefferson ,Westwood N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Armstorf	8.1.25	Hamburg	25541
3	yes	s.column19	$	no	-	-	friend: Fred Warnke 465,Central Avenue,Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Kakenstorf	14.1.25	Hamburg	25630
4	yes	A. Bernheim Sons,983, Broadway, Brooklyn	$ 25	no	-	-	friend: Heinrich Menke 1713,Grove Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	finger of right hand crippled	Germany	Bremen	22.12.24.	Bremen	6928
5	yes	s.column19	$ 32	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Rudolph Meyer Plano R.R.II, Illionois.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark	grey	left knee stiff	Germany	Neukirchen	8.1.25	Frankfurt	2801
6	yes	s.column19	$ 25	no			aunt: Ottilie Schick Dry Goods House 381/83,Rochester, Main Street,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	black	blue	none	Germany	Munich	13.1.25	Munich	23899
7	yes	see column19	$50	no	-	-	husband: Wilhelm Drenkmann 3630, Ward Street, Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Altona a.E.	14.1.25	Hamburg	25619
8	yes	see column19	$ -	no	-	-	fahter: Wilhelm Drenkmann 3630, Ward Street,Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Altona a.E.	14.1.25	Hamburg	25622
9	yes	s.column19	-	no	-	-	father: Wilhelm Drenkmann 3630,Ward Street,Chicago,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg	14.1.25	Hamburg	25621
10	yes	s.column19	-	no	-	-	father: Wilhelm Drenkmann 3630,Ward Street,Chicago,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	14.1.25	Hamburg	25620
11	yes	s.column19	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Fanny Gandorfer 18,Penna Ave,Pensauken,Merchantville N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Landshut	26.11.24	Munich	35458
12	yes	s.column19	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Gustav Schleh, 2537,Winnemack,Chicago,Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart	11.12.24.	Stuttgart	45192
13	yes	self	$ 50	no	-	-	husband: Waldemar Hansen 121,Garfield Avenue,Jersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Coppenbrueck	8.1.25	Hamburg	25547
14	yes	s.column19	$25	no	-	-	fiance: John Wilhelm Northampton Str.884,Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	scar on right underarm	Germany	Aupfendorf	19.12.24.	Munich	31698
15	yes	s.column19	$25	no	-	-	uncle: John Sehlmeyer 1838,George Street,Ridgewood L.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Muering	8.1.25	Bremen	9040
16	yes	uncle: A.Kommert, 3706 Monticello Ave,Chicago	$25	no	-	-	husband: Mr.Hartmann 3706,Monticello Ave,Chicago,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin	11.12.24.	Berlin	3551
17	yes	uncle: A.Kommert 3706,Monticello Ave,Chicago		no	-	-	father: Mr.Hartmann 3706,Monticello Ave.,Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin	11.12.24	Berlin	3552
18	yes	self	$100	no	-	-	friend: Udo Gersching 437,Broadway,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Gieselchen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	self		no	-	-	friend: Udo Gersching 437,Broadway,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Aschersleben	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	s.column19		no	-	-	uncle: Fritz Lauterjung, Springfield Ave 11,Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hochscheid	6.1.25.	Cologne	13823
21	yes	s.column19	$ 30	no	-	-	cousin: Charles Bossmann 2805,Vice Str.,Cincinnati,Ohio,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Harburg	5.1.25	Berlin	3047
22	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Charles Hecker jr. 6414 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Walheim	16.12.24.	Stuttgart	41477
23	yes	see column19		no	-	-	aunt: Pauline Mitschell 9847 S.Broadway St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ittersbach	12.1.25	Stuttgart	42875
24	yes	see column19		no	-	-	aunt: Pauline Mitschell 9847 S.Broadway St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Ittersbach	12.1.25	Stuttgart	42874
25	yes	see column19		no	-	-	aunt: Pauline Mitschell 9847 S.Broadway St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Ittersbach	12.1.25.	Stuttgart	42876
26	yes	see column19		no	-	-	aunt: Pauline Mitschell 9847 S.Broadway St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ittersbach	12.1.25	Stuttgart	42877
27	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Friedr.Koch 4149,23rd St. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Nienburg	8.1.25	Bremen	9077
28	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Hermann Schroeder 3920 Hancock, Indiana Harbor	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Arbergen	7.1.25	Bremen	9016
29	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Francis Kretschmer 164 Menker Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Heidelberg	8.1.25	Stuttgart	42744
30	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Eli Backer R.F.D. No.3 Marshaltown Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Wildbad	22.12.24.	Stuttgart	[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Nicholson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Nicholson

Officer. Mast

Sworn to before me this 9- FEB 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

H4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Barr, Surgeon of the Berengaria [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Burns

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] must be [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

H4

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Munich	23711
[illegible]	10320
[illegible]	20494
Berlin	286
Dresden	16410
[illegible]	16226
[illegible]	3600
Stuttgart	42758
Cologne	10626
[illegible]	27640
Stuttgart	41594
Berlin	2989
[illegible]	486
[illegible]	487
Stuttgart	42418
Hamburg	25767
Hamburg	25768
Hamburg	25769
[illegible]	27540
Stuttgart	41595
[illegible]	25934
[illegible]	15606
Hamburg	25661
[illegible]	608
[illegible]	3074
[illegible]	479
Stuttgart	42556
[illegible]	38802
[illegible]	20810
[illegible]	20811

H4

U.S. Department of Labor

List H 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port … deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. OHIO . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , JANUARY 28th , 1926

No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		BAUER	FRANZ	22	6	m	s	shoemaker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Volkarch	father: Anton Bauer Volkach a.M.	N.Y.	Springvally
2		IMHOFF	WILHELM Willy	40		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Barmen	friend: Arthur Clemen 60 Krautstr., Barmen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		KAISER	ERWIN	23		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Peruschen	father: August Kaiser Peruschen Kr. Wohlau O.S.	Miss.	St. Louis
4		WEBER	[illegible]	77	9	f	wd.	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kreuz	son: August Weber 44 Wilhelmstr., Kreuz a.Ostb.	N.Y.	New York
5		NITZSCHE	ERWIN	20		m	s	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Fuerstenwalde	father: Emil Nitzsche Fuerstenwalde b.Lauenstein	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		NOWAK	ALFRED	30		m	s	joiner	yes	German	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Germany	Dresden	father: Franz Nowak Dresden Heidemuehlenbeck	N.Y.	New York
7		SAUERTEIG	ELSA	27	11	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Friedrich Seiffert Friedrich-Karlstr.7 Berlin-Tempelhof	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		SCHINZEL	OLGA Henriette	17		f	s		yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Achern	father: Robert Schinzel Achernstrasse 21, Achern i.Baden	Ill.	Chicago
9		TEXTER	KARL	27		m	m	messenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Buer Hassel	father: Nicolaus Texter Blucherstr.5 Buer Hassel Westf.	Ill.	Chicago
10		WAETZMANN	KARL	26		m	m	chauffeur	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stassfurt	wife: Luise Wetzmann Landwehrstrasse 6 Stassfurt	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		WIEDEMER	SEBASTIAN	29		m	s	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Appenweier	brother: Josef Wiedemer Appenweier/Baden	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		ZINGELMANN	FRITZ	39	2	m	m	tailor	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Elisabeth Zingelmann Eldenaerstr 2 Berlin O.34	Ill.	Chicago
13		DETTFAHL	LUDWIG	31		m	m	official	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Itzling Wien	brother: Robert Detfahl Salzburg Lehener Kaserne	N.Y.	New York
14		DETTFAHL	VICTORIA	30		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Itzling Wien	brother in law: Robert Detfahl Salzburg Lehener Kaserne	N.Y.	New York
15		HAEGELE	LUISE	25	9	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hedelfingen	father: Heinrich Haegele Mittelstrasse 29 Hedelfingen	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		REINECKE	MARIE	42		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	father: Adolf Rehfeldt Alt-Heikendorf b.Kiel	Cal.	Oakland
17		REINECKE	GUENTHER son	16		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	grand-father: Adolf Rehfeldt Alt-Heikendorf b.Kiel	Cal.	Oakland
18	[illegible] 16	REINECKE	ELLEN d	12		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	grand-fahter: Adolf Rehfeldt Alt-Heikendorf b.Kiel	Cal.	Oakland
19		SCHOEN	HANS	25		m	s	mason	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Emil Schoen Schilderforstr.13 Hamburg	N.Y.	Queens L.I.
20		THIERMANN	ALBERT	24	3	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wangen	father: August Thiermann Wangen im Allgaeu/Bavaria	N.Y.	New York
21		VOSS	ROSA	26		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Fanny Voss Osterstrasse 160 H.5 Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		WAGNER	JOHANNES	23	9	m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dortmund	mother: Anna Gebauer Neuer Graben 2 Dortmund	N.Y.	North Bergen
23		ZEHL	GERTRUDE	20	2	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: J.Zehl Kleiner Sand 4 Uetersen	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		[illegible]	LUDWIG	16		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Hochbeck	grandmother: Katharina Sabinsel Hochbeck 13 b.Schneegattern O.Oest.	Ill.	Chicago
25		ZIMMERMANN	SEBASTIAN	29		m	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Italy	Pontebba Nova	parents: Matthias Zimmermann Pontebba Nova 58/2 Italy	Wash.	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	MARIA	40		f	s	kinder-garden	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Vienna	cousin: Marie Schoen 24 Kaiserstrasse Vienna	N.Y.	New York
27		WOERNER	OTTO	23		m	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Marbach	father: Ernst Woerner Marbach a.N. beim Torturm	Ohio	Lakewood
28		POELLINGER	THERESE	20	4	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nittenau	father: Alois Poellinger Nittenau/Bavaria	N.Y.	New York
29		HELLMANN	ROSA	20	11	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weiher Herxheim-	parents: Franz Hellmann Herxheimweyher	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		TRAPP	MAGDALENA	16	11	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bundenthal	grand-father: Nikolaus Trapp Bundenthal, Pfalz	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers … …

U.S. citizens … …

Aliens … … …

H 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FEB 9 -

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the ... foreign port or a port of the ...

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H 4

continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

heet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9-FEB 1925, 19

16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	no	s.column19	$ 15	no	-	-	cousin: Anton Elflein P.O. Nannet, Spring Valley, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Volkach	29.12.24.	Munich	33711
2	yes	s.column19	$ 70	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Adam Stark Menekaus Str.135, Brooklyn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Barmen	6.1.25	Cologne	11320
3	yes	H.Endler,4235 Harris Ave.St.Louis s.column19	$ 25	no	-	-	friend: Henry Oehmann 5820 Jennings Road, St.Louis, Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	[illegible]	Breslau	13.12.24.	[illegible]	10494
4	yes	s.column19	$ 5	no	-	-	son: Gustav Weber 241 E.14th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]	8.1.25.	Berlin	384
5	yes	s.column19	$ 40	no	-	-	aunt: Bertha Price 5432,7th Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Dosten	13.1.25.	Dresden	[illegible]
6	yes	A.Zeliger 2573 Baltic Str. New York	$ 25	no	-	-	friend: Reinhold Liebisch 604 E. 236th Street, New York, Bronx	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Dresden	14.1.25.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	s.column19	$ 25	no	-	-	uncle: Frank Feuss 54 Forgeram Str., Buffalo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Lildburghau	12.12.24.	[illegible]	3600
8	yes	s.column 19	$ 25	no	-	-	uncle: Oscar Schinzel 5722, South Wood Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Achern	9.1.25.	Stuttgart	42788
9	yes	s.column19	$ 30	no	-	-	aunt: Anna Bodinet 5419, S. Laffin Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Saarbruecken	7.1.25	Cologne	[illegible]
10	yes	s.column19	$ 25	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Anton Becker 444, Dramond Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black	blue	none	Germany	Saarbruecken	[illegible]	[illegible]	27640
11	yes	s.column19	$ 25	no	-	-	uncle: Anthony Medemer 1040, Perry Str., Buffalo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Appenweler	11.12.24.	Stuttgart	41504
12	yes	s.column19	$ 50	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Hermann Zette 2046, Salum Ave, Chicago.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Berlin	18.12.24	Berlin	2989
13	yes	s.column19	$ 80	yes	-	-	parents-in-law: Franz Lukschanderl 332, E.33rd Str., New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Austria	Ried	16.1.25	[illegible]	486
14	yes	s.column 19	-	yes	1904/1906	New York	parents: Franz Lukschanderl 332, E.33rd Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	437
15	yes	s.column19	25	no	-	-	uncle: Philipp Prung, 239 Dout Street, Buffalo,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	17.12.24	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	s.column19	$ 25	no	-	-	husband: Wilhelm Reinecke 3145, High Str., Oakland, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamburg	25767
17	yes	s.column19	$ 25	no	-	-	father: Wilhelm Reinecke, 3145, High Str. Oakland, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Kiel	[illegible]	Hamburg	25738
18	yes	s.column19	$ 25	no	-	-	father: Wilhelm Reinecke, 3145, High Street, Oakland, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Kiel	[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible]
19	yes	s.column19	$ 10	no	-	-	brother: Richard Johoem 21404, Hillards Avenue, Queens L.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	scar on tongue	Germany	Hamburg	1.12.24.	Hamburg	27940
20	yes	s.column19	$ 75	no	-	-	brother: A. Thiermann 104 E. 196th Str., New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]	5.1.25.	Stuttgart	11598
21	yes	s.column19	$ 10	no	-	-	fiancee: Fred Neumann 423, 99th Str., Brooklyn,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	8.1.25	Hamburg	25534
22	yes	s.column19	$ 70	no	-	-	aunt: Kathie Diesel Kiesel Str.5, North Bergen N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Dortmund	20.1.25	[illegible]	15605
23	yes	s.column19	$ 10	no	-	-	sister: Erna Wuttke 28 Cypress Street, Buffalo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Uetersen	1.12.24.	Hamburg	25381
24	yes	s.column19	$ 25	no	-	-	father: Ludwig Schienagel 1966, Howe Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	[illegible]	Friedburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	s.column19	$ 100	no	-	-	brother: Simon Zimmermann Box 362, [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pontebba Nova	10.12.24	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	s.column 19	$ 50	no	-	-	brother: Frank Lukschanderl, 332, East 33rd Street, New York C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey	brown	none	Austria	Vienna	15.1.25	[illegible]	479
27	yes	s.column19	$ 25	no	-	-	aunt: Louise Zeisser 13034 Haselwood Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none scar on neck	Germany	Marbach	2.1.25	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	s.column 19	$ 25	no	-	-	aunt: Anastasia Heid 334, West 42 St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown		Germany	Wittenau	5.1.25	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	s.column 19	$ 25	no	-	-	uncle: Adam Meister 62, Market Street, Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Herxheimweyher	6.1.25	Stuttgart	10610
30	yes	s.column 19	$ 25	no	-	-	father: Edmund Follenberg 618, Wilson Avenue, Brooklyn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Bundenthal	6.1.25	Stuttgart	20611

Ad Cousin Mrs Elflein

Ad to Bro

Ad To aunt

Ad to Uncle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Nicholson *, of the* [illegible] *, from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Nicholson
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 FEB 1925 *day of* , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Po, [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] or elsewhere, [illegible] classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Intended or actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. That is, a country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OHIO sailing from HAMBURG, 27th January, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19

C22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	Immigration Visa Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	FUCHS	ALBERT	29		m	m	331 881 H	10th June, 1921. Supreme Court Kings County.	1364 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.			
2	[illegible]	RICHARD	52		m	m	[illegible] H	23rd October, 1896. Circuit Court of County of Saginaw/St. Mich.	1903 Madison Str. Saginaw Mich.			
3	NOBLE	EDWARD	44		m	m	17th July 1880. San Francisco. [illegible] H		1667 Washington St. San Francisco Cal.			
4	PETERSEN	CARL	63		m	m		July, 1905. Circuit Court State Minn. City St. Paul	14 Myrtle Str. Long Island N.Y.			
5	PETERSEN	MARIE	57		f	m	[illegible] H	By husbands papers.	14 Myrtle Str. Long Island N.Y.	[illegible]/9/24	Washington	4060
6	[illegible]	SOTERIOS	38		m	m	[illegible] H	24th November, 1914. Supreme Court of New York City	665 - 6th Ave. New York City.	[illegible]/9/24	Washington	5179
7	GOODALL [illegible]	MAUD	56		f	wd	15th April 1871 Bowling Greene Ky.	[illegible] H	417 West 59th Street Kansas City	[illegible].12.24	Port Said	5
8	GOODALL	THOMAS	48		m	m	1st February 1877 Nashville Tenn.	[illegible] H	Nashville Tenn.			
9	GOODALL	[illegible]	44		f	m	12th May 1881 Nashville Tenn		Nashville Tenn.			

9 cts

H1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C22

H1

C22

25	26
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Washington	4069
Washington	5179
Port Said	5

C22

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S 2

C22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORION" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON [illegible], 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	Immigration Visa Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	3	M	S	Galion, Ohio, 26th November 1899.	[illegible]	2[illegible] Harding Way East, Galion. Ohio.			
2	CUNLIFFE	JAMES	52	9	M	M	Naturalised, Act of Congress, New Orleans, La., April 1925.		5812 Calumet Ave., Chicago. Ill.			
3	CUNLIFFE	CATHERINE	48	1	F	M		Act of Congress, New Orleans, La., April 1925.	5812 Calumet Ave., Chicago. Ill.			
4	BROWN	OLIVER B.	27	9	M	S	603 [illegible]		1829 Vernon St., N.W. Washington, D.C.			
5	KILP	HENRY A.	36		M	M	New York, N.Y., 2[illegible]th December [illegible]		Westfield, N.J.	17/3/24	Washington	4060
6	KILP	EDITH	33	4	F	M	New York, N.Y., 5th August [illegible]		Westfield, N.J.	20/9/24	Washington	5179
7	KILP	VIRGINIA	9	6	F	S	New York, N.Y. 25th June [illegible]		Westfield, N.J.	29.12.24	Port Said	5
8	KILP	MARION	5	9	F	S	Westfield, N.J. 24th March [illegible]		Westfield, N.J.			
9	KILP	HENRY A.		6	M	S	Westfield, N.J. 7th April [illegible]		Westfield, N.J.			
10	[illegible]	SARAH A.	56	[illegible]	F	M	New York, N.Y., 3rd January 1868.		Westfield, N.J.			
11	BURRELL	HARRY [illegible]	47		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y., 1904.	102 Pondfield Rd., Bronxville. N.Y.			
12	BURRELL	ANNA	41	7	F	M	Jersey City, N.J. 17th June 1883.		102 Pondfield Rd., Bronxville. N.Y.			
13	BURRELL	ETHEL HARRIET	20	8	F	S	New York, N.Y., 30th May 1904.		102 Pondfield Rd., Bronxville. N.Y.			
14	[illegible]	JACOB A.	42		M	M	340878	Naturalised at District Court of New York, 10th September [illegible]	477, 7th Ave., [illegible] Gardens, New York, N.Y.			
15	GALE	CLAUDIA [illegible]	26		F	S	Livermore, Cal., 26th September 1898.	1999	2005 E. 29th St., Oakland. Cal.			

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S 2

C22

C3

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OHIO sailing from Cherbourg January 30th, 1925, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

C22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	Immigration Visa Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	CLAYTON	Clementine	48	F	Wd		By Marriage : May 2nd 1899	517 Madison ave. New York City			
2	DIFFEY	Dorothy	26	F	S	February 12th 1899 Brinkley Arks.		Cotton Plant, Ark.			
3	FOX	Charles	50	M	M		Superior Court of Los Angeles, Calif. October 27th [illegible]	104 S. Carondelet Str. Los Angeles Cal			
4	HOGAN	Mary	58	F	S	19th April 1864 S.Plainfield N'J		70 Rockview Avenue, Plainfield.N.J.			
5	HOOLEY	Mabel	59	F	M	July 5th 1865 Plainfield N'J		70 Rockview ave. Plainfield N'J	27/9/24	Washington	4060
6	Mc MAHON	John	47	M	M	June 19th 1877 Virginia		379 13th ave. Milwaukee Wisc	24/9/24	Washington	5179
7	MILLER	Laura	42	F	M	January 5th 1883 Toledo Ohio		2116 Parkwood Toledo Ohio	29.12.24	Port Said	5
8	MILLER	Kate	10	F	S	January 25th 1914 Toledo Ohio		2116 Parkwood Toledo Ohio			
9	MILLER	Caroline	9	F	S	July 13th 1915 Toledo Ohio		2116 Parkwood Toledo Ohio			
10	MILLER	Laura	5	F	S	February 26th 1919 Toledo Ohio		2116 Parkwood Toledo Ohio			
11	MILLER	Eugenia	42	F	M	July 2nd 1882 New York City N'Y		2880 Broadway New York N'Y			
12	MUCKLEY	Robert	29	M	S	October 3rd 1895 Kansas Mo		332 South Michigan ave. Chicago Ill			
13	PAXTON	Elizabeth	42	F	Wd	September 1st 1880 N'York City N'Y		143 Oakland Place. Buffalo N'Y			
14	WATERMAN	Sarah	69	F	Wd	November 18th 1855 San Francisco Calif		Seattle National Bank. Seattle Wash			
15	NASH	William	31	M	S	January 14th 1894 Chicago Ill		1034 Michigan ave. Evanston Ill			
16	GOLDBLATT	Louis	38	M	M	April 2nd 1887 New York N'Y		73 St Marks pl. New York N'Y			
17	GOLDBLATT	Mollie	23	F	M	June 15th 1901 New York N'Y		73 St Marks pl. New York N'Y			
18	Mc MAHAN	Joyce	33	F	S	November 23rd 1890 Noblesville Ind		6 Charles str. New York N'Y			

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C3

63

C22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Burns, Surgeon of the "OHIO." Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Glasg), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Burns.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1

C22

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
17/9/24	Washington	4069
25/9/24	Washington	5179
29.12.24	Port Said	4/5

C22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

C22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. O H I O ; Passengers sailing from C H E R B O U R G , January 30th , 1926

C22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		24	25	26
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		SANCHEZ	Simon	26	-	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Spanish. English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Stotesbury	Albareda : Filipa Ordinas 30. Pueblo del Terrible Spain	W.Va	Stotesbury	17/9/24	Washington	4069
2		PISAROV	Svetislav	37		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Genej	Wife : Pisarov Savina Genej, Banat	P.A.	Midland	25/9/24	Washington	5179
3		HATZITHEODULOS	Stavrou	41		M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cyprus	Wife : Meropi Hatzitheodulos, Kizanes, Nikosia, Cyprus.	N.Y.	New York	29.12.24	Port Said	5 5
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27			12																		
28																					
29																					
30																					

C22

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C22

NO.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 February, 1925

21

C22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1924	Stotesbury	Home : Stotesbury. W.Va	Yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	61 3 1 none	Spain	Pueblo del Terrible	17/9/24	Washington	4069
2	no	self	$11	yes	1921 1924	Midland	Brother in law: Mila Martinov 110 Midland ave. Midland Pa	yes	6 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	61 31 none	Rumania	Semej	25/9/24	Washington	5179
3	Yes	self	$100	yes	1920 4	Chicago	Brother-in-Law : Basil Gorgiou, 331 W.37th.str.N.York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Greece	Cyprus	29.12.24	Port Said	5
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

C22

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. S. Nicholson, of the "OHIO.", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, and remained, one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The alien or alien should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Burns, Surgeon of the "OHIO," [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Glasg), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G. Burns.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—713

S21

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible].25	London	8 2785

S21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List
S21
(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. OHIO Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]	JOHN	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	[illegible]	London	Grandfather: J.P. [illegible], Pen-y-bryn, [illegible], Swansea, Wales	Pa	Philadelphia	[illegible].1.25	London	2755
2								[illegible]													
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26		13																			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S21

S21

S21

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th February, 1925

23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/ 4	Brooklyn	Father: J. Down, [illegible] Allenbury Ave. Philadelphia	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	C-17 Tatoo on r.Leg	Wales	Swansea	[illegible].25	London	2[illegible]5
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

S21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M S Nicholson*, of the **"OHIO."**, from **HAMBURG.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M S Nicholson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *2d* day of *February*, 1925
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] and not simply as [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[illegible] "Read what language [illegible]" [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, [illegible] Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future place of residence. [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"OHIO."

I, W. Burns, Surgeon of the "OHIO," [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Glasg) ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G. Burns.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

H20

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6.12.24	Munich	1 211

H 20

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

H20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OHIO . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , 27th January , 1925.

H20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		24	25	26
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		✓ LIEBL	JOHANN	19		m	s	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.Minn.	St.Paul	father, Josef Liebl Passau.	Minn.	St.Paul			
2																			12.24	Munich	211
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		14																			
29																					
30																					

H20

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H 20

No. ____

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 February, 1925

25

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	M. Heitkamp 3715 Fremont Minneapolis	$50	yes	1923-1924	St. Paul	uncle, Josef Liebl South Park Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Dasring	16.12.24	Munich	211
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: [illegible]

H 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. S. Nicholas *of the* "OHIO." *from* HAMBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* February *, 19*25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible], iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An [illegible], German, or Hebrew, [illegible] race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, [illegible], Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] or [illegible] be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible] it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible], other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893–99, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and then, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Burns, Surgeon of the "OHIO," [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.Ch.B. (Glasg), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Burns.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C19

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
16/12/24	Palermo	2287
31/12/24	Palermo	2393
8/12/24	Marseille	44 169
20/ 1/25	Palermo	00 059
16/12/24	Palermo	2 298
31/12/24	Palermo	2 292
29/11/24	Palermo	2 259
31/12/24	Palermo	2 413
31/12 /24	Palermo	2 391
31/12/24	Palermo	2 389
12/ 1/25	Palermo	00 052
12/ 1/25	Palermo	00 051
12/ 1/25	Palermo	00 053
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31/10/24	Seville	43 927
31/10/24	Seville	43 928
31/10/24	Seville	43 929
23/ 1/25	Cherbourg	3
21/ 1/25	Riga	375
30/12/24	Zagreb	316
21/ 1/25	Palermo	91

C19

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C19 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OHIO Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 30th, 1925

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	24 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	25 Place of Issuance	26 Number
1		ANGELLO	Pasquale	45		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Siculiana	Wife : Guocciardo Francesca via Manglane 30. Siculiana	N'Y	Buffalo	/12/24	Palermo	2267
DEPORTED 2		ANGELO	Cristofano	25		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Father : Angelo Francesco Monte S. Giuliano.	Mich	Detroit	/12/24	Palermo	2398
3		BOSSARD	Ernest	21		M	S	Mechanic Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	France	Marseilles	Uncle : Fritz Bossard. 31 Matretsh Biel, Switzerland.	Utah	Salt Lake City	/12/24	Marseille	44 169
DEPORTED 4		COIAZZA	Pasquale	28		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Siculiano	Father : Coiazza Antonino Siculiana via Ospedale	N'Y	Buffalo	/ 1/25	Palermo	00 050
5		MANGALO	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bompietro	Wife : Li Vecchi Guiseppina Bompietro .prov Palermo	N'Y	New York	/12/24	Palermo	2 290
DEPORTED 6		DI GAETANO	Tommaso	17		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Mother : Cucci Angelica 83 Corso Olivuzza. Palermo	N'Y	Brooklyn	/12/24	Palermo	2 292
DEPORTED 7		GIACOMARRA	Guiseppe	21		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bompietro	Mother : Pelie Rosarie Bompietro Prov.Palermo	N'Y	New York	/11/24	Palermo	2 259
DEPORTED 8		GRIGOLI	Antonino	28		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casteltermini	Mother : Guagliardi Maria Casteltermini	N'J	Trenton	/12/24	Palermo	2 413
DEPORTED 9		VALLONE	Pietro	26		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare del Golfo	Father : Vallone Pietro Castellamare del Golfo	Ohio	Cleveland	/12 /24	Palermo	2 391
DEPORTED 10		POMODORO	Giacomo	23		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare del Golfo	Mother : D'Angelo Guiseppe Castellamare del Golfo	N'Y	Brooklyn	/12/24	Palermo	2 389
DEPORTED 11		POLICELLI	Carmela	26		F	M	House keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Father : Policelli Filippo via Dante 145. Palermo	N'Y	New York	/ 1/25	Palermo	00 092
DEPORTED 12		ZITO	Michele	23		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Father : Zito Fillipo via Dante 145. Palermo	N'Y	New York	/ 1/25	Palermo	00 051
DEPORTED 13	UNDER 16	ZITO	Guiseppe	4		M	S	None	No	—	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Grand father : Zito Fillipo via Dante 145. Palermo	N'Y	New York	/ 1/25	Palermo	00 053
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		~~Farm laborer~~	~~Yes~~	[illegible]	~~Yes~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		RUWOLDT	Hans	31		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Spain	Cabra	Cousin : Rudolf Grath Cabra. Prov. Cordoba	N'Y	New York	/10/24	Seville	43 927
16		RUWOLDT 350 3.4	Alma	27		F	M	House keeper	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Spain	Cabra	Cousin : Rudolf Grath Cabra. Prov Cordoba	N'Y	New York	/10/24	Seville	43 928
17	Under 16	RUWOLDT 350 318	Gerda	3		F	S	None	No	—	No	German	German	Spain	Cabra	Cousin : Rudolf Grath Cabra Prov Cordoba	N'Y	New York	[illegible]	Seville	43 929
18		KESELMACHER	Scheindel	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pawlowitch	Mother : Mariam Keselmacher Pawlowitch. Kiew Gov. Russia	Canada	Winnipeg	/1/25	Cherbourg	3
19		RIGERMAN	Heniel	16		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wetreno	Mother : Dieja Rigerman Belkin Wetreno	N'Y	Brooklyn	/1/25	Riga	375
ADMITTED 20		BRDAR	Luka	40		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Croatian English	Yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Luscani	Brother : Brdar.Luscani. Croatia	Mich	Detroit	/12/24	Zagreb	346
DEPORTED 21		PICHINI	Adolfo	46		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Siculiana	Wife : Concetta Mrs. Siculiana via Ponte	N'Y	New York	/1/25	Palermo	91
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		15																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT Stavrou HATZITHEODULOS on LINE 14 IS ON SHEET 22 LINE 3

Purser.

C19

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens
Aliens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C19

C19

NO.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 9 February , 1925

27

C19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	no	self	$40	yes	1914 1919	Buffalo	Cousin : Saloni Domenico 136 Erie str. Buffalo N'Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Siculiana	16/12/24	Palermo	2267
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin : Fazio Vito 935 Gratiol ave. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Chest nut	none	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	31/12/24	Palermo	2398
3	yes	see Col 19	$25	no	-	-	Father : Bassard . 910 South, 2nd. West. Salt Lake City. Utah	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	Burns scars at the throat	Germany	Radewormwald	8/12/24	Marseille	44 169
4	no	self	$40	no	-	-	Uncle : Marino Ignazio 120 Erie str. Buffalo N'Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siculiana	20/ 1/25	Palermo	00 059
5	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother : Dangelo Guiseppe 478 .3rd ave. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	Operated scar of double hernia	Italy	Bompietro	16/12/24	Palermo	2 298
6	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Brother in law : Pomidoro Marcello 26. 31 W. 15th str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	dark	none	Italy	Palermo	31/12/24	Palermo	2 292
7	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Friend : Consiglio Francesco 101. 9th ave. N'York	Yes	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	Operated scar of right hernia	Italy	Bompietro	29/11/24	Palermo	2 259
8	no	self	$25	no	-	-	brother : Grigoli Vincenzo 40 Perrine ave. Trenton NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Italy	Casteltermini	31/12/24	Palermo	2 418
9	no	self	$40	no	-	-	Uncle : Guagliata Pietro 566 Woodland ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark	none	Italy	Castellamare del Golfo	31/12 /24	Palermo	2 391
10	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Brother : Pomodoro Marcello 26. 31 W. 15th str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark	none	Italy	Castellamare del Golfo	31/12/24	Palermo	2 389
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle : Donato Romano 158 Quai St Albany. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	12/ 1/25	Palermo	00 052
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle : Donato Romano 158 Quai St Albany N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	12/ 1/25	Palermo	00 051
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle : Donato Romano 158 Quai St Albany N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	12/ 1/25	Palermo	00 053
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin : Frederic Schubert 368 Bergen str. N'York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Mechow	31/10/24	Seville	43 927
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin : Frederic Schubert 368 Bergen str N'York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lubeck	31/10/24	Seville	43 928
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin : Frederic Schubert 368 Bergen str N'York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lubeck	31/10/24	Seville	43 929
18	yes	see Col 19	[illegible]	no	-	-	Sister : Golia Bassavsky 177 Dixine St. Winnipeg. Canada	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	dark	none	Russia	Pawlowitch	28/ 1/25	Cherbourg	3
19	yes	see Col 19	none	no	-	-	Father : Louis Rigerman 334 Powell str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kublitchi	21/ 1/25	Riga	378
20	yes	self	none	yes	1913 1923	Detroit	Cousin : Gjuro Vuckovic 63 St Aubin . Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Lascani	30/12/24	Zagreb	316
21	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin : Saloni Domenico 360 Front E. Von . Buffalo NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siculiana	20/ 1/25	Palermo	91
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT Stavrou HATZITHEODULOS ON LINE 14 IS ON SHEET 22 LINE 3

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C19

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. Nicholson, of the "OHIO." from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Nicholson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1925
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; lens polisher, steel polisher; iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with then stated intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Burns, Surgeon of the "OHIO.", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Univ. Glasg.) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G. Burns

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens [illegible] must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C18

24	25	26
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
/ 1/25	Prague	2694
	-	
	-	
/ 1/25	Prague	2685
/ 1/25	Prague	2664
/1/25	Prague	2683
/ 1/25	Prague	1861
/ 1/25	Prague	1823
/ 1/25	Prague	813
/ 1/25	Vienna	476
/ 1/25	Prague	723
	-	
	-	
	-	
/12/24	Budapest	297
/12/24	Budapest	299
/12/24	Budapest	293
/12/24	Budapest	363
/1 /25	Riga	364
/1 /25	Riga	753
/ 1/25	Riga	365
/1 /25	Riga	366
/ 1/25	Riga	413
/ 1/25	Riga	695
/ 1/25	Riga	696
/ 1/25	Riga	349
/ 1/25	Riga	72
9/ 1/25	Riga	347
9/ 1/25	Riga	348
	-	

C18

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

C18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OHIO, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 30th, 1926

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		BENETINOVA	Maria	31	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecko Slovakian	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	Hazin	Uncle : Mrklos Mikula Hazin . pp Zaluzice	P.A.	Duquesne	Prague	2694
2		BENETINOVA	Anna	5	-	F	S	None	No	-	No	Czecko Slovakian	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	Hazin	Uncle : Mrklos Mikula Hazin . pp Zaluzice	P.A.	Duquesne	-	
3		BENETINOVA	Maria	2	-	F	S	None	No	-	No	Czecko Slovakian	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	Hazin	Uncle : Mrklos Mikula Hazin pp Zaluzice	P.A.	Duquesne	-	
4		DERER	Johana	24	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Czecko Slovakian	German	Czecko Slovakia	Skleno	Mother : Lacko Johana Skleno 75- Turcanska Z.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Prague	2688
5	under 16	DERER	Maria	5		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED None	No	-	No	Czecko Slovakian	German	Czecko Slovakia	Skleno	grand mother : Lacko Johana Skleno 75- Turcanska Z.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Prague	2684
6	under 16	DERER	Josef	4	-	M	S	None	No	-	No	Czecko Slovakian	German	Czecko Slovakia	Skleno	grand mother : Lacko Johana Skleno 75 Turcanska Z.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Prague	2683
7		BABIAR	Alzbeta	50		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecko Slovakian	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	Myjava	Husband : Stefan Babiar 1653 Myjava - Bratislawska Z.	Ill	Chicago	Prague	1861
8		HANKO	Michal	50		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecko Slovakian	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	Vysny Skalnuk	Wife : Juliana Mihalova Hanko Vysny Skalnuk 24.	P.A.	Manor	Prague	1823
9		STRAKA	Juraj	13	-	M	S	Schoolar	Yes	German	Yes	Czecko Slovakian	German	Czecko Slovakia	Skleno	Aunt : Anna Straka Skleno 224. Turcanska Z.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Prague	813
10		PREM	Paul	39		M	S	Mason	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Tanka	Brother : Franz Prem Tanka 28- Burgenland	P.A.	Pittsburgh	Vienna	476
11		ZAPOTOCKA	Johana	29	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Polish	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	V. Osorovce	Father : Jan Sikora Velke Osorovce	P.A.	Wilkes Barre	Prague	775
12		ZAPOTOCKA	Jan	7	-	M	S	None	No	-	No	Polish	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	V. Osorovce	Father grand. Jan Sikora Velke Osorovce	P.A.	Wilkes Barre	-	
13		ZAPOTOCKA	Anna	4	-	F	S	None	No	-	No	Polish	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	V. Osorovce	Grand father Jan Sikora Velke Osorovce	P.A.	Wilkes Barre	-	
14		ZAPOTOCKA	Marie	3	-	F	S	None	No	-	No	Polish	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	V. Osorovce	Grand father Jan Sikora Velke Osorovce	P.A.	Wilkes Barre	-	
15		PRINCZ	Zsigmond	45	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vamosnyfaln	Wife : Princz Mani Vamosnyfaln	Ill	Chicago	Budapest	297
16		PRINCZ	Gizella	19	-	F	S	House keeper	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vamosnyfaln	Mother : Princz Mani Vamosnyfaln	Ill	Chicago	Budapest	299
17		PRINCZ	Gabriella	16	-	F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vamosnyfaln	Mother : Princz Mani Vamosnyfaln	Ill	Chicago	Budapest	293
18		KREUTZ	Berta	14		F	S	schoolar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Rabafuzes	Grand father : Chaitz Marton Rabafuzes	P.A.	Allentown	Budapest	363
19		CANOUNNE	Zilia	44		F	M	Housewife	No	R.A.subd/5.B	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nova Konstantinov	Daughter: Ruchla Canounne Nova Konstantinov	N.Y.	New York	Riga	344
20		CANOUNNE	Esther	18		F	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nova Konstantinov	Sister : Ruchla Canounne Nova Konstantinov	N'Y	New York	Riga	753
21	UNDER 16	CANOUNNE	Ethel	15		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nova Konstantinov	Sister : Ruchla Canounne Nova Konstantinov	N'Y	New York	Riga	345
22	UNDER 16	CANOUNNE	Jochel	12	-	M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nova Konstantinov	Sister : Ruchla Canounne Nova Konstantinov	N'Y	New York	Riga	346
23		KAPLUN	Abraham	66		M	Wd	Mason	Yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Hebrew Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Daughter: Sonia Moloskovetsky Ramnovsky 3. Odessa	N'Y	New York	Riga	413
24		APTER	Shulim	57		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rusin	Friend : Rosenfeld . Rusin Gov. Kiew	P.A.	Pittsburgh	Riga	695
25		APTER	Mala	57		F	M	House keeper	No	R.A.Subd 5/B	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rusin	Friend : Rosenfeld . Rusin Gov. Kiew	P.A.	Pittsburgh	Riga	696
26		GOURINA	Pimi Tuba	62		F	W	House keeper	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Daughter: Mrs H. Vainman Bobelow 36. Odessa	Ill	Chicago	Riga	349
27		KROUPNIK	Chaime	63		F	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED House keeper	No	R.A.Subd 5/B	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Refuge : Marmorocha Perviens-kaya . Dom 4. N.13. Moscow	N'Y	New York	Riga	73
28		CHOTCOVSKAJA	Anna	37	-	F	M	House keeper	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radomysl	Brother : Gedala Kravitz Iliecbskaya 5. Radomysl	Minn	Minneapolis	Riga	347
29		CHOTCOVSKAJA	Isaac	17		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Schoolar	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radomysl	Uncle : Gedala Kravitz Iliecbskaya 5 Radomysl	Minn	Minneapolis	Riga	340
30		~~CHOTCOVSKAJA~~	~~Bulin~~	~~14~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Schoolar~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Radomysl~~	~~Uncle : Gedala Kravitz Iliecbskaya 5 Radomysl~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~	-	

This is to certify that Bulim Chotcovskaja on Line 30 did not embark.

R.P. Cunningham
Purser.

C18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C18

NO.
List

C18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 9 February , 1925

29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	30 Inches	Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1924	Duquesne	Husband : John Benetin 139 Linden str. Duquesne PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Czecko Slovakia	Hasin	28/ 1/25	Prague	2654
2	no	self	yes	yes	Born in USA		Father : John Benetin 139 Linden str Duquesne	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Duquesne		-	
3	no	self	yes	yes	Born in USA		Father : John Benetin 139 Linden str Duquesne	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Fords		-	
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband : Josef Derer 3189 Livingston str .Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Czecko Slovakia	Sklene	14/ 1/25	Prague	2685
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Father : Josef Derer 3189 Livingston str Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	fair	fair	grey	none	Czecko Slovakia	Sklene	14/ 1/25	Prague	2684
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Father : Josef Derer 3189 Livingston str Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Czecko Slovakia	Sklene	14/ 1/25	Prague	2683
7	yes	see Col 19	$25	yes	1910 1913	Chicago	Son in law : Johan Kro 571 S. 18th str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Czecko Slovakia	Myjava	24/ 1/25	Prague	1861
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1898 1910	Westmoreland	Son : John Hanke Box 143- Westmoreland City. PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Czecko Slovakia	Vysny Skalnuk	13/ 1/25	Prague	1623
9	yes	see Col 19	$25	no	-	-	Father : Georg Straka R.3189 Livingston str.Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Czecko Slovakia	Sklene	14/ 1/25	Prague	613
10	yes	see Col 19	$25	no	-	-	brother : Robert Prem 1109 Jerst Way North side.pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Tanke	15/ 1/25	Vienna	476
11	yes	see Col 19	yes	yes	1912 1924	Savoyers-wille	Husband : Stefan Zapotocka 24 Milberry str. Savoyerswille PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	3	fair	dark	brown	Shortsighted	Czecko Slovakia	Velke Ozorove	2/ 1/25	Prague	775
12	yes	see Col 19	yes	yes	Born in USA		Father : Stefan Zapotocka 24 Milberry str Savoyerswille	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Savoyerswill		-	
13	yes	see Col 19	yes	yes	Born in USA		Father : Stefan Zapotocka 24 Milberry str Savoyerswille	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Savoyerswill		-	
14	yes	see Col 19	yes	yes	Born in USA		Father : Stefan Zapotocka 24 Milberry str Savoyerswille	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Savoyerswill		-	
15	yes	see Col 19	yes	no	-	-	Sister in law : Netie Isaac 2104 Humbold Str. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	Operated scar Right hernia	Hungary	Vamosnyfalu	1/12/24	Budapest	297
16	yes	see Col 19	yes	no	-	-	Aunt : Netie Isaac 2104 Humbold str Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Vamosnyfalu	1/12/24	Budapest	299
17	yes	see Col 19	yes	no	-	-	Aunt : Netie Isaac 2104 Humbold str Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Vamosnyfalu	1/12/24	Budapest	298
18	yes	see Col 19	none	no	-	-	Father : Chaits Frank 924 . 4th str. Allentown PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Babafuses	10/12/24	Budapest	363
19	yes	see Col 19	none	no	-	-	Husband : Isidor Cohen 195 Brown str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	Diminution of sightness of right eye	Russia	Novo Konstantinov	15/1 /25	Riga	364
20	yes	see Col 19	-	no	-	-	Father : Isidor Cohen 195 Brown str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Novo Konstantinov	15/1 /25	Riga	753
21	yes	see Col 19	-	no	-	-	Father : Isidor Cohen 195 Brown str New York	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Novo Konstantinov	15/ 1/25	Riga	365
22	yes	see Col 19	-	no	-	-	Father : Isidor Cohen 195 Brown str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Novo Konstantinov	15/1 /25	Riga	366
23	yes	see Col 19	$11	yes			Son : Meyer Kaplan 212 Ave "B" N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	brown	Left inguinal hernia	Russia	Chenkoursk	2/ 1/25	Riga	413
24	no	see Col 19	yes	no	-	-	Son : Abraham Ayter 1934 Wylie ave. Pittsburgh PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	Weakness of abdominal region	Russia	Rusin	10/ 1/25	Riga	695
25	no	see Col 19	yes	no	-	-	Son : Abraham Ayter 1934 Wylie ave. Pittsburgh PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	brown	Senility	Russia	Rusin	9/ 1/25	Riga	696
26	no	see Col 19	$10	no	-	-	Son : Sam Gorin 1634 South ave. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	Senility	Russia	Odessa	/ 1/25	Riga	849
27	yes	see Col 19	$30	no	-	-	Daughter : Dora Shapiro 594 E. 139th str. Bronx. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	grey	grey	Senility	Lithuania	Nova Alexandrowk	25/ 1/25	Riga	72
28	yes	see Col 19	none	no	-	-	Husband : Louis Goldman 14 East 26th str. Minneapolis Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Radomysl gov.Kiew	9/ 1/25	Riga	347
29	yes	see Col 19	-	no	-	-	Father : Louis Goldman 14 East 26th str Minneapolis Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Radomysl	9/ 1/25	Riga	348
30	~~yes~~	~~see Col 19~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Father : Louis Goldman~~ ~~14 East 26th str Minneapolis Minn~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Radomysl~~		-	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

C18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. S. Nicholson, of the "OHIO.", from HAMBURG., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible] in column. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No as to ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"OHIO."

I, W. Burns, Surgeon of the "OHIO." [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G. Burns.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK.

20

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S17

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9.11.24	Dunfermline	10715
9.11.24	Dunfermline	10716
9.11.24	Dunfermline	10717
17.11.24	Glasgow	11961
29.11.24	Newcastle	11077
2[illegible].12.24	Newcastle	[illegible]
[illegible].11.24	Newcastle	[illegible]1078
[illegible].11.24	Newcastle	[illegible]
19.11.24	Glasgow	[illegible]
[illegible].1.25	Glasgow	[illegible]
15.1.25	Glasgow	[illegible]874
[illegible].1.25	Glasgow	[illegible]727
19.1.25	Glasgow	[illegible]694
7.1.25	Warsaw	1475
17.1.25.	Warsaw	1374
[illegible].12.24	Warsaw	[illegible]
30.1[illegible].24	Warsaw	[illegible]71
[illegible]1.10.24	Warsaw	947.
[illegible]7. 1.25	Liverpool	768/917/8
27. 1.25	Liverpool	769/919/[illegible]
22. 1.25	Helsingfors	472
22. 1.25	Helsingfors	471
5. 1.25	Warsaw	1347

S17

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

S 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OHIO", Passengers sailing from [illegible], 28th January, 1925

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	705127 4/7/31 E143 6	BRYCE	JOHN	35	8	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Dunfermline	Brother:- Mr.David Bryce, 28 Abercour Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	9.12.24	Dunfermline	10715
2		BRYCE	CHRISTINA	37	9	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Dunfermline	Brother-in-law, Mr.David Bryce 28 Abercour Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	9.12.24	Dunfermline	10716
3	UNDER 16	BRYCE	CAMERON	8	1	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Dunfermline	Uncle:- Mr.David Bryce, 28 Abercour St.Dennistoun, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	9.12.24	Dunfermline	10717
4		McGILL	ROBERT	24	7	M	S	Boiler-making	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:- Mrs.McGill, 919 Garturk St.Goven Hill, Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit	17.12.24	Glasgow	11961
5		CRAIG	WILLIAM EDWARD	39		M	M	Engr. pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Uncle:- Mr.Gregory, 148 Saltwell Road, Gateshead-on-Tyne,	Penn.	Newcastle	22.12.24	Newcastle	11077
6		CRAIG	SARAH ANN	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Uncle:- Mr.Gregory, 148 Saltwell Road, Gateshead-on-Tyne	Penn.	Newcastle	22.12.24	Newcastle	[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	CRAIG	ALICE	8		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Great Uncle:- Mr.Gregory, 148 Saltwell Road, Gateshead-on Tyne	Penn.	Newcastle	22.12.24	Newcastle	11079
8	UNDER 16	CRAIG	STANLEY, THOMAS	3		M	S	None	No	-		England	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Great Uncle:-Mr.Gregory, 148 Saltwell Road, Gateshead-on Tyne	Penn.	Newcastle	22.12.24	Newcastle	[illegible]
9		HUNT	LAWRENCE	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother:- Mrs.Mary Garrahy, 4 Purdre St, Burnbank, Hamilton	N.Y.	New York	19.11.24	Glasgow	[illegible]
10		GARRAHY	PATRICK	[illegible]		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife:- Mrs.Mary Garrahy, 4 Purdre St. Burnbank, Hamilton	N.Y.	New York	6.1.25	Glasgow	[illegible]
11		GRAHAM	JAMES	23	7	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father:- Thomas Graham, 42 Ann St. Burnbank, Hamilton	N.Y.	Long Island	15.1.25	Glasgow	[illegible]
12		BRITTON	ROBERT	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:- Mr.Robert Britton, 5 [illegible] Rose St.Mile End,	Cal.	Oakland	20.1.25	Glasgow	[illegible]
13	ADMITTED	IRVINE	ALEXANDER [illegible]	32	10	M	M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife:- Mary Irvine, Glasgow 41 Blackie St.Overnewton, Glasgow	N.J.	Newark.	19.1.25	Glasgow	[illegible]
14		ZAJAC	EMIL	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Pole	Pole	Poland	Zawoja	Grandfather:- 616 Post Makow, Zawoja.	Minn	Minneapolis	7.1.25	Warsaw	1478
15		JAKUBOWICZ	ISRAEL. ICEK	58		M	W	Butcher	Yes	Polish	No	Pole	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpc	Daughter:- Mrs.Jakubowicz, 2 Gourar, [illegible], Lodz, Poland	N.Y	Bronx	17.1.25	Warsaw	1374
16		BRAND	LEONA	17		F	S	Farm-worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Klyzow	Mother:- Mrs.F.Brand, Klyzow [illegible], Nisko, Poland	N.Y	New York City	[illegible].12.24	Warsaw	[illegible]
17		BRAND	JAKOB	15		M	S	Farm-worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Klyzow	Mother:- Mrs.F.Brand, Klyzow [illegible] Nisko, Poland	N.Y.	New York City	30.12.24	Warsaw	[illegible]
18		SZTEJNBERG	PINCHUS	50		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Pole	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	Wife:- Mrs.Sztejnberg, 1 Vonska, Wiskowa. Nr. Warsaw.	N.J.	Jersey City	[illegible].10.24	Warsaw	947.
19		COLVILLE	WILLIAM	31		M	S	Ship's Baker	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Mother : Mrs.Colville, 274 Waltonbreck Rd. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York	27. 1.25	Liverpool	766/917/8
20		SHORT	STANLEY	24		M	S	Ship's Storekpr	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Father : H.Carter. 258 Knowsley [illegible] Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	27. 1.25	Liverpool	[illegible]
21		OLKINOURA	ARMAS	25		M	M	Farm worker	Yes	Finnish & English	Yes	Finnish	Finn	Finland	Antrea	Father: Mr.Matti Olkinoura, Antrea. Finland.	N.Y.	Yonkers.N.Y.	22. 1.25	Helsingfors	472
22		OLKINOURA	AHMAS	22		M	S	Farm worker	Yes	Finnish & English	Yes	Finnish	Finn	Finland	Antrea	Mother : Anna Olkinoura. Antrea. Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	22. 1.25	Helsingfors	471
23		WEKLYNIEC	OLEKSA	35		M	M	Farm worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Klimiec	Brother: Stefan Weklvniec, Klimiec. Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	5. 1.25	Warsaw	1347
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		17																			
29																					
30																					

S 17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S 17

S 17

NO.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th February, 192[illegible]

S17

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether alien had been deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:- Mr.Wm.Rodgers,13, Bergen St.off Smith St. Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	Nil [illegible]-16	Scotland	Glasgow	9.12.24	Dunfermline	10715
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:- Mr. Wm.Rodgers, 13, Bergen St. off Smith St. Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Nairn	9.12.24	Dunfermline	10716
3	Yes	Father See No.1		No			Gt.Uncle:- Mr. Wm.Rodgers, 13 Bergen St.off Smith Street. Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fsh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dunfermline	9.12.24	Dunfermline	10717
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister:- Mrs.Smith Graham 1264 Perry St.Detroit,Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	17.12.24	Glasgow	11961
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:- George F.Davidson, 1913½ South Mill St.Newcastle Penn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brn	None [illegible]-15	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	22.12.24	Newcastle	11077
6	Yes	Husband, See No.5	Yes	No			Uncle:- George F. Davidson, 1913½ South Mill St. Newcastle, Penn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Sunderland	22.12.24	Newcastle	[illegible]
7	Yes	Father, See No.5	Yes	No			Gt.Uncle, George F.Davidson, 1913½ South Mill St.Newcastle Penn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Newcastle	22.12.24	Newcastle	11079
8	Yes	Father, See No.5	Yes	No			Gt.Uncle, George F.Davidson, 1913½ South Mill St.Newcastle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	Newcastle	22.12.24	Newcastle	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:- Patrick Garrahy. 305 East 40th.St. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fsh	Light Bn	Blue Grey	None	England	Seaham Harbour	19.11.24	Glasgow	19613
10	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ $25	No			Uncle:- Patrick Garrahy 305 East 40th.St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Newcastle	5.1.25	Glasgow	[illegible]
11	No	Self	$25	No			Friend:- Peter Kenny,194 Second Avenue,Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brn	Grey	None [illegible]-16	Scotland	Hamilton	13.1.25	Glasgow	[illegible]574
12	Yes	Grandmother, See Col. 19		No			Grandmother:- [illegible] 589-16th St. Oakland, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fsh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible].1.25	Glasgow	[illegible]
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother:- Robert Irvine, [illegible] Parkhurst St.Newark,N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19.1.25	Glasgow	[illegible]
14	Yes	Father, See Col. 19	$25	No			Father:- [illegible], 2105 2nd Street, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	[illegible]	7.1.25	Warsaw	1478
15	Yes	Son, See Col.19	$5	No			Son, Mr.M.Jacobs, 979 East [illegible]rd St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Black	Blue	Nil	Poland	[illegible]	17.1.25.	Warsaw	1374
16	Yes	Father, see Col.19	Nil	No			Father:- Mr. Abe Brand, 91 Atterno Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Nisko	30.12.24	Warsaw	[illegible]
17	Yes	Father, see Col.19	Nil	No			Father:- Mr.Abe Brand, 91 Atterno Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Black	Black	Nil	Poland	Klyscow	30.12.24	Warsaw	1271
18	Yes	Son, see Col.19	[illegible]	No			Son:- Mr.Abe Steinberg, 4[illegible] Communipaw Avenue, Jersey, N.J	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Black	Black	Nil	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible].12.24	Warsaw	947.
19	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	$50	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Joining R.M.S.P."Essequibo" in New York as Ship's Baker.	Yes	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		[illegible]	Liverpool	27. 1.25	Liverpool	768/917/[illegible]
20	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	$60	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Joining R.M.S.P."Essequibo" in New York as Ship's Storekeeper	Yes	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Loss of rt.eye	England	Liverpool	27. 1.25	Liverpool	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1921/4	N.Y.C.	Wife : Ella Olkinoura, 19 Armstrong Avenue. Yonkers. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Finland	Antrea.	22. 1.25	Helsingfors	472
22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1921/4	N.Y.	Friend : Heikki Hamalainen, 721 - 41st.St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Finland	Antrea	22. 1.25	Helsingfors	471
23	Yes	Self		Yes	1924	Pa.	Wife; Fanny Weklvniec, 314 Lombard St. Philadelphia	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Poland	Klimiec	5. 1.25	Warsaw	1347
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

S17

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M S Nicholson of the "OHIO." from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 192[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Burns, Surgeon of the "OHIO." [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Glasg) ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.B. Burd

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NO.

H 16

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
.1.25	Hamburg	142
.1.25	Hamburg	143
[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible]
.12.24.	Cologne	15071
.12.24.	Cologne	15072
.12.24.	Cologne	15073
3.1.25.	Hamburg	141
24.11.24	Frankfurt	20427
4.1.25	Dresden	16373
.1.25	Dresden	16374
.1.25	Dresden	16375
.1.25	Dresden	16376
10.10.24	Stuttgart	35634
15.1.25	Dresden	16367
15.1.25	Dresden	16368
15.1.25	Dresden	16369
.12.24	Hamburg	25324

H 16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

H 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OHIO Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 27th January, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		24	25	26
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~brother: [illegible] Albers~~ ~~Oldenburg [illegible]~~		~~Chicago~~			
2		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~uncle: [illegible] Albers~~ ~~Oldenburg [illegible]~~		~~Chicago~~			
3	TRANSIT	KOEHNKE	WALDEMAR	15		m	s	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Koschendorf	aunt: Paula Zander Windeley /Kochendorf Schl.Holst.	Canada	Melville	26.1.25	Hamburg	142
4	TRANSIT	KOEHNKE	WILHELM	12		m	s	scolar	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Koschendorf	aunt: Paula Zander Windeley/Kochendorf Schl.Holst.	Canada	Melvielf	26.1.25	Hamburg	143
5	MITTED	PASSER	BROUCHA	32		f	m	none	no	—	no	Russian	Yiddish	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Mechel Trachtenberg Bar,Podolien, Russia	Io.	Council Bluffs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		PFEIFFER	FRIEDRICH	24		m	m	electrician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Daadan	brother: Max Pfeiffer Daaden Westf.	N.Y.	Shenectady	5.12.24.	Cologne	15071
7		PFEIFFER	ERNA	21		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Daadan	brother in law. Max Pfeiffer Daaden Westf.	N.Y.	Shenectady	5.12.24.	Cologne	15072
8	UNDER 16	PFEIFFER	LIESELOTTE	-	2	f	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Daaden	uncle: Max Pfeiffer Daaden Westf.	N.Y.	Shenectady	5.12.24.	Cologne	15073
9	TRANSIT	PREISS	EUGEN	36		m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Ont.	Totento	wife: Lina Preiss 487 Sackville Str. Toronto Ont.	Canada	Toronto	23.1.25.	Hamburg	141
10		STAMM	HEINRICH	22		m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bad Nauheim	father: Christoph Stamm Bad Nauheim, Hessen	Col.	Denver	24.11.24	Frankfurt	20427
11		SCHUMANN	ANNA	33	10	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nieder Plaints	brother: Fritz Winter Otto Huhestr.20 Zwickau Schedewitz	Ill.	Lockport	14.1.25	Dresden	16373
12	UNDER 16	SCHUMANN	KARL	11		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nieder Plaints	uncle: Fritz Winter Otto Huhestr.20 Zwickau Schedewitz	Ill.	Lockport	14.1.25	Dresden	16374
13	UNDER 16	SCHUMANN	HEINZ	10		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nieder Plaints	uncle: Fritz Winter Otto Huhestr.20 Zwickau Schedewitz	Ill.	Lockport	14.1.25	Dresden	16375
14	UNDER 16	SCHUMANN	MARGARETE	5		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nieder Plaints	uncle: Fritz Winter Otto Huhestr.20 Zwickau Schedewitz	Ill.	Lockport	14.1.25	Dresden	16376
15		TALMON-GROSS	GOTTLOB	26		f	m	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Brotzingen	wife: Frieda Talmon-Gross Buechenbronnerstr.27 Pforzheim	N.Y.	New York	10.10.24	Stuttgart	36634
16		WOLF	OSWALD	35		m	m	railway official	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Planitz	parents: August Strobelt Eberstrunerstr.6 Planitz	Ill.	Lockport	15.1.25	Dresden	16387
17		WOLF	MARTHA	31		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Planitz	parents: August Strobelt Eberstrunerstr.6 Planitz	Ill.	Lockport	15.1.25	Dresden	16388
18	UNDER 16	WOLF	GOTTHOLD	6		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Planitz	grandparents: August Strobelt Eberstrunerstr.6 Planitz	Ill.	Lockport	15.1.25	Dresden	16389
19		NEHL	Ottilie	28		f	s	Househelp	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Johann Nehl, Hamburg, Muehlenkamp 17.	Ohio	Toledo	[illegible].12.24	Hamburg	25324
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		18																			
30																					

Except no. 17 [illegible]

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT KAROLINA FRESE, LINE 1, IS ON SHEET 7 LINE 17.
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT ANNA FRESE, LINE 2, IS ON SHEET 7 LINE 18

R. C. Brunnighan
PURSER.

H 16

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H 16

H 16

NO.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st February, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	~~yes~~	~~see column19~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law: Frederick Frese Crystal Str. Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~light~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Dresden~~			
2	~~yes~~	~~see column19~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~uncle: Frederick Frese Crystal Str. Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~light~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Dresden~~			
3	yes	see column19	10	no	-	-	father: Theodor Koehnke Melville, Canada	no	~~permanent~~ Transit	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	N-Im. Transit Sallgast	26.1.25	Hamburg	142
4	yes	see column 19		no	-	-	father: Theodor Koehnke Melville, Canada	no	permanent Transit Cert. 1431	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	N-Im. Transit Poroslow	26.1.25	Hamburg	143
5	yes	see column19	7	no	-	-	husband: Moses Passer Council Bluffs Io.	no	permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	N-4 Bar/Podolier	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother in law: Erich Pfeiffer 215Riverside Ave. Scotia N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Daaden	5.12.24.	Cologne	15071
7	yes	self		no	-	-	brother: Erich Pfeiffer 215 Riverside Ave. Scotia N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Black	blue	none	Germany	Daaden	5.12.24.	Cologne	15072
8	yes	self		no	-	-	uncle: Erich Pfeiffer 215 Riverside ave. Scotia N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	light	blue	blue	none	Germany	Daaden	5.12.24.	Cologne	15073
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1913-1924	Canada	Lina Preiss 487 Jackville Str. Toronto Ont.	no	~~permanent~~ Transit Cert. 1774 loss of l. thumb	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	blue	l. thumb missing	Germany	N-Im. Transit Gablenberg	23.1.25.	Hamburg	141
10	yes	see column19	$15	no	-	-	uncle: John Oswald 3106 Elizabeth Str. Denver Col	no	permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bad Nauheim	24.11.24	Frankfurt	20427
11	yes	see column19	$20	no	-	-	husband: Ernst Schumann 303 Washington Str.Lockport Ill.	no	permanent Cert. 1776	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Niederplanitz	14.1.25	Dresden	16373
12	yes	see column19	-	no	-	-	father: Ernst Schumann 303 Washington Str. Lockport Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Niederplanitz	14.1.25	Dresden	16374
13	yes	see column19	-	no	-	-	father: Ernst Schumann 303 Washington Str. Lockport Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Niederplanitz	14.1.25	Dresden	16375
14	yes	see column19	-	no	-	-	father: Ernst Schumann 303 Washington Str. Lockport Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Niederplanitz	14.1.25	Dresden	16376
15	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Alfred Haug 909 S.17th St. Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Pforzheim	10.10.24	Stuttgart	36634
16	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	uncle: John Aug. Wolf East 18th St. Lockport Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	grey	tattooed on arm	Germany	Stenn	15.1.25	Dresden	16387
17	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	uncle: John Aug. Wolf East 18th St. Lockport Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ob.Planitz	15.1.25	Dresden	16388
18	yes	see column19		no	-	-	greatuncle: John Aug.Wolf East 18th St. Lockport Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ob.Planitz	15.1.25	Dresden	16389
19	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	friend: Karl Nagel, R.F.D. Toledo,Ohio.	no	permanent Cert. 1467	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible].12.24	Hamburg	25324
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT KAROLINA FRESE, LINE 1, IS ON SHEET 7 LINE 17.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT ANNA FRESE, LINE 1, IS ON SHEET 7 LINE 18

Purser

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H 16

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M S [illegible] *, of the* "OHIO." *, from* HAMBURG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d *day of* [illegible] *, 19*25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended (future) permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

21

H 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"OHIO."

I, W. Burns, Surgeon of the "OHIO." [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Glasg), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Burns

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 1925

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Place of Issuance	Number
24	Munich	33691
,24,	Munich	33645
,25	Koenigsberg	26433
,25	Stuttgart	43026
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Bremen	9056
,25	Cologne	15310
25	Cologne	15311
25	Cologne	15312
,25	Hamburg	25615
,25	Munich	33877
,25	Munich	33878
.25	Hamburg	25787
1.25	Hamburg	25788
12,24	Berlin	260
,1,25	Cologne	15359
,12,24,	Hamburg	21975
,12,24	Berlin	3615
,12,24,	Stettin	34960
,1,25	Frankfurt/M	20751
,1,25	Stuttgart	37324
6,1,25	Stuttgart	42916
2,1,25	Bremen	5629
5,1,25	Bremen	9167
,1,25	Frankfurt/M	20819
,1,25	Bremen	8946
.1.25	Frankfort	13715
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	13719

H 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

H 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OHIO" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 27th January, 19 25

H 15

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			25	26
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA	Place of Issuance	Number
ADMITTED 1		HOECHT	MARIA	23		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Poppenreuth	parents; Johann Hoecht Poppenreuth O.Pfalz	Minn.	New Market	.24	Munich	35691
ADMITTED 2		HEINDL	JOSEPH	11		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ering	parents; Gottfried Heindl Ering N.- Bayern.	Minn.	New Market	.24.	Munich	33845
3		KUESSNER	WILHELM	20		m	s	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Paaris	father; August Kuessner Paaris Kr. Rastenburg	N. D.	Williston	.25	Koenigsberg	26453
4		LEITNER	ANNA	22		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Tuttlingen	parents; Joseph Leitner Moehringerstr.197, Tuttlingen	Md.	Baltimore	.25	Stuttgart	43026
5		~~LIEBEL~~	~~JOHANN~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~St. Paul~~	~~parents~~	~~Minn.~~	~~St. Paul~~	~~1.24~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~232~~
6		SCHMIDT	PAUL	23		m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muelsen	parents; Friedrich Schmidt Muelsen a.d.Aller, Kolonie 72	Mo.	St. Louis	25	Bremen	9055
7		SCHMIDT	AUGUST	29	2	m	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberhausen	brother-in-law; Ludwig Keller Baumannstr.28, Oberhausen	Pa.	Nanticoke	,25	Cologne	15310
8		SCHMIDT	EMMA	30	4	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberhausen	brother; Ludwig Keller Baumannstr. 28, Oberhausen	Pa.	Nanticoke	25	Cologne	15311
9	UNDER 16	SCHMIDT	HILDEGARD	3	6	f	s	none	yes	—	no	German	German	Germany	Oberhausen	uncle; Ludwig Keller Baumannstr. 28, Oberhausen	Pa.	Nanticoke	25	Cologne	15312
10		SPARKULE	FRITZ	19		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	father; Wilhelm Sparkule Freiburg a. Elbe	Minn.	Bridgefield	,25	Hamburg	25618
11		SPERBER	GEORG	27	4	m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neuhausen	uncle; Georg Klein Neuhausen b/Bamberg	N.Y.	New York	,25	Munich	33877
12		SPERBER	WILHELMINE	26	6	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neuhausen	uncle; Georg Klein Neuhausen b/Bamberg	N.Y.	New York	25	Munich	33878
S.I. 13		TIEKE	HEINRICH	30		m	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	step-father; Dietrich Hilbers Bockhorn i.Old.	Mich.	Detroit	25	Hamburg	25787
ADMITTED 14		TIEKE	ANNA	26		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father-in-law; Dietrich Hilbers Bockhorn i.Old.	Mich.	Detroit	.25	Hamburg	25788
15		WARNKE	FRANZ	23		m	s	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hammer	mother; Marie Warnke Hammer	Mich.	Jaranco	2.24	Berlin	280
16		MERS	RUDOLF	19		m	s	lock-smith	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Remscheid	mother; Wilhelmine Mers Papenbergerstr.26, Remscheid Hsld.	Ill.	Forest Park	.25	Cologne	15459
17		WILK	BERNHARD	19		m	s	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neu-Kaliss	mother; Anna Wilk Neu-Kaliss i.M.	Ill.	Chicago	.24.	Hamburg	21975
18		ZESCH	WILLI	21	1	m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents; Oswald Zesch 43 Warrystr., Berlin	Ill.	Chicago	2.24	Berlin	3616
ADMITTED 19		ZIEBELL	HERMANN	59		m	wd.	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Steglin	brother-in-law; Richard Mischek Koeslin	Minn.	Hastings	.24.	Stettin	34960
20		EDER	MARTHA	19		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Zeiskau	father; Ludwig Eder Friedhofstr.33, Zeiskam	Ill.	Chicago	25	Frankfort/M	20751
21		SCHMIDT	WILHELM	26		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Boetzingen	mother; Katharina Schmidt Boetzingen	Minn.	St. Louis	25	Stuttgart	37324
22		WOLF	ERNST	21	6	m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gr.Heppach	father; Gottlieb Wolf Gr.Heppach O/A Waiblingen	Cal.	San Francisco	.25	Stuttgart	43916
23		AHLERS	HEINRICH	19		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Westervesede	mother; Anna Ahlers Westervesede 9 Kr. Rotenburg	Ill.	Chicago	.25	Bremen	5829
24		ZILLIG	CHRISTIAN	28	9	m	s	elec-trician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Baden	parents; Heinrich Zillig Baden Kr. Achim	N.Y.	New York	.25	Bremen	9157
25		KRUMMECK	LUDWIG	20	10	m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Worms a. Rh.	mother; Marie Krummeck Gaustr. 72, Worms a. Rh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	25	Frankfort/M	20819
26		GROSSKOPF	HERMANN	20	4	m	s	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gruppen-buehren	father; Hinrich Grosskopf Gruppenbuehren i. i.Oldenbg.	Nebr.	Elgin	25	Bremen	8946
27		BORSCHA	PETER	49	5	m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt a.M.	acquaintance; Maria Backendorf Karthaus b.Trier	Ill.	Chicago	25	Frankfort	18715
28		BORSCHA 19	LOUISE	52	3	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt a.M.	acquaintance; Maria Backendorf Karthaus b.Trier.	Ill.	Chicago		"	"
29		BORSCHA	HEDWIG	20	3	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt a.M.	acquaintance; Maria Backendorf Karthaus b. Trier	Ill.	Chicago		"	"
30		BORSCHA	MARIA	22		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt a.M.	acquaintance. Marie Backendorf Karthaus b.Trier	Ill.	Chicago		"	18719

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT JOHANN LIEBEL, LINE 5, IS ON SHEET 20 LINE 1.

Purser

H 15

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H 15

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

H 15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd Februar, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 Immigration Visa: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	s.column19	$ -	no	-	-	uncle: Andreas Meyerhoefer, New Market, Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Kornthan	19.12.24	Munich	33691
2	yes	s.column 19	-	no	-	-	uncle: Andreas Meyerhoefer, New Market, Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Poppenreuth	19.12.24.	Munich	33046
3	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle, Max Koehler Williston Box 11 27 North Dakota	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wenden	20. 1.25	Koenigsberg	26433
4	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle: John Gayan 1429 Decatur St. Baltimore Md.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Tuttlingen	16. 1.25	Stuttgart	43026
5	~~yes~~	Mrs. H. Heilkamp 3715 Fremont ~~Minneapolis~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	1923- ~~1924~~	~~St. Paul~~	uncle: Josef Liebl ~~South Park Minn.~~	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~light~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	one nail finger ~~on left hand~~	~~Germany~~	~~Furth~~	~~24.12.24~~	~~Munich~~	[illegible]
6	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Frank Boeher 1513 Hickory St. St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]	8.1.25	Bremen	9055
7	yes	s.column 19	$30	no	-	-	uncle: Albert Kriaski 260½ E. Church St. Nauticoke Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Baumgarth	2.1.25	Cologne	15310
8	yes	s.column 19		no	-	-	uncle: Albert Kriaski 260½ E. Church St. Nauticoke Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	black	none	Alsace Lorraine	Rombach	2.1.25	Cologne	15311
9	yes	s.column 19		no	-	-	great uncle: Albert Kriaski 260½ E. Church St. Nauticoke Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Oberhausen	2.1.25	Cologne	15312
10	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	P	uncle: August Cornelius 4. Route Richfield Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Freiburg	14.1.25	Hamburg	25615
11	yes	s.column 19	$30	no	-	-	uncle: Gustav Numrich 336 E. 27th St. New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Neuhausen	9.1.25	Munich	33877
12	yes	s.colu,n 19	-	no	-	-	uncle: Gustav Numrich 336 E. 27th St. New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Moench sroth	9.1.25	Munich	33878
13	yes	s.column 19		no	-	-	uncle: Jacob Klein 1357 Superior Str. Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Winkelsheide	26.1.25	Hamburg	25767
14	yes	s.column 19		no	-	-	uncle: Jacob Klein 1357 Superior Str. Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gluchhau	26.1.25	Hamburg	25768
15	yes	s.column 19	$40	no	-	-	uncle, Aug. Warnke [illegible] Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hannover	26.12.24	Berlin	860
16	yes	s.column 19	[illegible]	no	-	-	uncle, Christopherus [illegible] 7422 Warren Ave Forest Park Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Remscheid	9.1.25	Cologne	15359
17	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle, Henry F. Smith 4935 West 2nd Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Neu-Kaliss	9.12.24.	Hamburg	21975
18	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle, Gustav [illegible] 830 Roscoe St. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin	12.12.24	Berlin	3615
19	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	brother in law, August Zengel Hastings R.4 Minnesota	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	white	blue	scar on left first finger	Germany	Vangerow	15.12.24.	Stettin	34960
20	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle, Jacob Klein 2642 N. Hamlin Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Zeitzkam	5.1.25	Frankfurt/M	20751
21	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle, Wilhelm Schmidt 3901 Ashland Ave. St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Boetzingen	3.1.25	Stuttgart	37324
22	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle, Hermann Schwarz 3690-20th St. San Francisco Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Grosseppach	14.1.25	Stuttgart	42916
23	yes	s.column 19		no	-	-	cousin, Willi Bassen 4339 Bernard Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Westervesede	2.1.25	Bremen	5669
24	yes	s.column 19		no	-	-	borther, Frits Dellig L.Island. New York. Freeport, P.O.Box.42.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	[illegible]	15.1.25	Bremen	9187
25	yes	s.column 19	$30	no	-	-	aunt, Anna Miller 15 Loverig Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Worms	6.1.25	Frankfurt/M	20619
26	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle, John G.Suhr Elgin Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hollen	2.1.25	Bremen	8946
27	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	brother, Jakob Borsche 1718 Otto Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Thier	20.1.25	Frankfort	18715
28	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	brother in law, Jakob Borsche 1718 Otto Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Dudweiler	"	"	"
29	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle, Jakob Borsche 1718 Otto Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt/M	"	"	"
30	yes	s.column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle, Jakob Borsche 1718 Otto Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt/M	"	"	18719

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT JOHANN LIEBL, LINE 5, IS ON SHEET No. 20 LINE 1. Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M S Nichelsen *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* "OHIO." *from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M S Nichelsen
First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* February *, 19*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

H14

... citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

NO.

LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"OHIO."

I, W. Burns, Surgeon of the "OHIO." sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Glasg), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G. Burns.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Place of Issuance	Number
.25	Hamburg	22040
.25	Hamburg	22041
.25	Hamburg	25714
.25	Bremen	9312
.25	Frankfurt/M	20976
..25	Hamburg	22020
.2,24.	Berlin	3729
1,25	Hamburg	22014
.25	Hamburg	22015
1,25	Hamburg	22016
1,25	Hamburg	25497
1,25	Hamburg	25498
1,25	Stuttgart	42812
.1,25	Stuttgart	44681
.1,25	Hamburg	25595
.1,25	Stuttgart	37557
.1,25	Hamburg	25044
.1,25	Stuttgart	42725
3,1,25	Cologne	15425
3,1,25	Hamburg	25435
5,1,25	Hamburg	25436
5,1,25	Hamburg	25437
6,1,25	Bremen	13329
2,1,25	Stuttgart	42579
8,1,25	Hamburg	25536
8,1,25	Hamburg	25537
5,1,25	Hamburg	25401
1?,12,24	Stettin	34969
6,1,25	Koenigsberg	25410
23,12,24.	Berlin	279

H14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

H14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OHIO Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 27th, 1925.

H14

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	25	26
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA	Place of Issuance	Number
1		BAEHR	CARL	32		m	m	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Father in law; Carl Kaszus Kiel-Gaarden Elisabethstr.88	N.Y.	Buffalo	.25	Hamburg	22040
2		BAEHR	MARIE	27		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	father; Carl Kaszus Kiel-Gaarden Elisabethstr.88	N.Y.	Buffalo	.25	Hamburg	22041
3		BREIMANN	WILHELMINE	28		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father; Rudolf Breimann 79 Pinnasberg Hamburg 4.	N.J.	Newark	.25	Hamburg	25714
4		DROEMER	WALTER	23		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lehe	mother; Luise Wegener Weserstr.19 Lehe a.d.W.	Pen.	Mount Union	.25	Bremen	9018
5		DIETRICH	SOPHIE	20		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Grethen	mother; Bertha Dietrich Grethen b.Bad Duerkheim	Pa.	Oakland	.25	Frankfurt/M	20675
6 696784 3/19/31		DUESREL	GEORG	19		m	s	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neu-Kaliss	mother; ?. Duesrel Neu-kaliss	Ill.	Chicago	.25	Hamburg	22020
7		EPKOS	ERNA	27		f	s	book-keeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nauen	father; Ernst Epkos Dittersbach b. Lahkenburg i. Schles.	Ill.	Chicago	2.24.	Berlin	3729
8		FAST	PAUL	30	6	m	m	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	Mother; Lilli Boosdorf Kehdingbruch Neuhaus/Oste	Neb.	Clay Center	.25	Hamburg	22014
9		FAST	MARIE	28	3	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	mother in law; Lilli Boosdorf Kehdingbruch Neuhaus/Oste	Neb.	Clay Center	.25	Hamburg	22015
10	UNDER 16	FAST	FRIEDRICH-OTTO	4	10	m	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	grandmother; Lilli Boosdorf Kehdingbruch Neuhaus/Oste	Neb.	Clay Center	.25	Hamburg	22016
11		FRAHM	FRITZ	47		m	m	sailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Glueckstadt	wife; Anna Frahm Kl. Danneddelstr.14 Glueckstadt i.H.	Ill.	Morton Grove	.25	Hamburg	25497
12		FRAHM	HELENE	18		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Glueckstadt	mother; Anna Frahm Kl. Danneddelstr.14 Glueckstadt i.H.	Ill.	Morton Grove	.25	Hamburg	25498
13		FUETTERER	KAROLINA	21		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Baden-Baden	father; Leopold Fuetterer Eichesheim b.Rastatt Baden	Wisc.	Sheboggan	.25	Stuttgart	42812
14		GESSMANN	KARL	27		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Groetzingen	father; Carl Gessmann Groetzingen i.Baden	N.Y.	New York	.25	Stuttgart	42681
15		HAAS	JOHANNES	38	4	m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona/E	wife; Amalie Haas Wohltorf b.Aumuehle	Cal.	Berkely	.25	Hamburg	25595
16		JAEGER	ALBERT	22	5	m	s	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kappel a.Rh.	father; Eduard Jaeger Kappel am Rhein	Ill.	Chicago	.25	Stuttgart	37587
17		KAHL	HELMUT	21		m	s	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Elmhorst	father; Wilhelm K. Elmenhorst Kahl Elmenhorst b.Kluetz/Mecklbg.	Mich.	Detroit	.25	Hamburg	22044
18		KOTZEL	HEINRICH	21	11	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heilbronn	father; Heinrich Kotzel 29 Letherstr. Heilbronn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	.25	Stuttgart	42725
19		KRIENITZKI	BERNHARD	26	1	m	s	teacher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lobberech	brother in law; Josef Preuss Friedensstrasse Lobberech	Ill.	Chicago	.25	Cologne	15425
20		KURZYNSKY	MAGDALENA	38		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Horneburg	friend; Heinrich Stoeter Horneburg a.E.	Mich.	Detroit	.25	Hamburg	25435
21	UNDER 16	KURZYNSKY	FRIEDA	9		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Horneburg	friend; Heinrich Stoeter Horneburg a.E.	Mich.	Detroit	.25	Hamburg	25436
22	UNDER 16	KURZYNSKY	KURT	6		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Horneburg	friend; Heinrich Stoeter Horneburg a.E.	Mich.	Detroit	.25	Hamburg	25437
23		LIPSKA	HELENA	18		f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	father; Lucian Lipska 2 Freibergerstr. Dresden Alt	Mich.	Detroit	.25	Dresden	15329
24		MILBRADT	MAX	33	1	m	s	watch-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	brother in law; Paul Schroeder 98a Hohenzollernring Spandau/Berlin	N.J.	Hoboken	.25	Stuttgart	42579
25		MIX	FRIEDRICH	26		m	m	moulder	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife; Wilma Mix 11 Herderstrasse Hamburg	Mass.	Belmont	.25	Hamburg	25536
26		MIX	WILHELM	19		m	s	moulder	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister in law; Wilma Mix 11 Herderstrasse Hamburg	Mass.	Belmont	.25	Hamburg	25537
27		MUHLHARDT	MARIE	34		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father; Friedrich Muhlhardt 40 Bluecherstr. Hamburg	Iowa	Hartley	.25	Hamburg	25501
28		PIGORSCH	HELLMUTH	25		m	s	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schlawe	father; Paul Pigorsch 7 Koppelstrasse Schlawe	S.D.	Farming South Shore	.24	Stettin	34868
29		PLEWE	GOTTFRIED	23	9	m	s	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Perkappen	father; L. Plewe Perkappen b/ Nautzken, Ostpr.	Ill.	Chicago	.25	Koenigsberg	26410
30 ADMITTED		PRIEBE	ERICH	21		m	s	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hammer	father; Theodor Priebe Hammer, Netzekreis	Mich.	Saranac	.24.	Berlin	279

20

H14

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H14

H14

citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

No.

LIST

H14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 February, 1925 27

List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	see column19	$25	no	–	–	brother-in-law; Max Franz Topp 358 High Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Eisenach	15.1.25	Hamburg	22040
2	yes	see column19	$25	no	–	–	brother-in-law; Max Franz Topp 358 High Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kiel	15.1.25	Hamburg	22041
3	yes	see column19	$25	no	–	–	aunt; Minnie Blievernich 43 - 13th Ave., Newark, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg	21.1.25	Hamburg	25714
4	yes	see column19	$25	no	–	–	brother-in-law; Wilh. Bodenhagen Mount Union, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	scar on neck & right knee	Germany	Kremmen	7.1.25	Bremen	9312
5	yes	see column19	$25	no	–	–	uncle; Mr. Ferdinand Meyers 987 Brock Street, Ashland, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Grethen	10.1.25	Frankfurt/M	20875
6	yes	see column19	$25	no	–	–	uncle; Henry F. Schmith 4935 West End Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Neu-Kaliss	2.1.25	Hamburg	22020
7	yes	see column19	$50	no	–	–	uncle; Reinhold Scharf 3734 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	German	Dorum	19.12.24.	Berlin	3729
8	yes	see column19		no	–	–	uncle; E. E. Munge Clay Center Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Cuxhaven	2.1.25	Hamburg	22014
9	yes	see column19		no	–	–	uncle; E. E. Munge Clay Center Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kehdingbruch	2.1.25	Hamburg	22015
10	yes	see column19		no	–	–	uncle; E. E. Munge Clay Center Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Cuxhaven	2.1.25	Hamburg	22016
11	yes	see column19	$25	no	–	–	brother in law; Benjamin Gutschow Morton Grove Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	tattooed both arms	Germany	Glueckstadt	7.1.25	Hamburg	25497
12	yes	see column19	$25	no	–	–	uncle; Benjamin Gutschow Morton Grove Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Glueckstadt	7.1.25	Hamburg	25498
13	yes	see column19	$25	no	–	–	uncle; Anton Heilberger 1228 N. 17th St. Sheboygan Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Elcheshem	10.1.25	Stuttgart	42812
14	yes	see column19	$25	no	–	–	aunt; Anni Klippel 500 E. 88th St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Groetsingen	7.1.25	Stuttgart	42681
15	yes	see column19	$40	no	–	–	brother in law; William Paulus 1216 Parker Ave. Berkeley Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	scar on r. ear	Germany	Marburg	13.1.25	Hamburg	25595
16	yes	see column19	$10	no	–	–	uncle; Stive Nagle 716 Addison St. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Kappel	5.1.25	Stuttgart	37557
17	yes	see column19	$20	no	–	–	uncle; Paul Nehring 2601 Grag Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gestelin	16.1.25	Hamburg	25044
18	yes	see column19	$25	yes	1902-1910	Jennings	friend; George Shaw 180 Manitoe St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Heilbronn	8.1.25	Stuttgart	42725
19	yes	see column19	$25	no	–	–	cousin; Frank Wiechowski 1536 Holt St. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Pestlin	13.1.25	Cologne	15425
20	yes	see column19	$50	no	–	–	husband; Johann Kurzynsky, Detroit 207 Pinehurst Ave. Maxwell Station	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Mottensdorf	5.1.25	Hamburg	25435
21	yes	see column19		no	–	–	father; Johann Kurzynsky, 207 Pinehurst Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Horneburg	5.1.25	Hamburg	25436
22	yes	see column19		no	–	–	father; Johann Kurzynsky, 207 Pinehurst Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Horneburg	5.1.25	Hamburg	25437
23	yes	see column19	$25	no	–	–	uncle; Antoni Radzielewski 4940 Daniels, Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gotmar	8.1.25	Dresden	15329
24	yes	see column19		no	–	–	brother in law; Otto Reimann 204 Bloomfield Ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kl. Bubainen	2.1.25	Stuttgart	42579
25	yes	see column19		no	–	–	uncle; Charles Mix 653 Concord Ave. Belmont Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg	8.1.25	Hamburg	25536
26	yes	see column19		no	–	–	uncle; Charles Mix 653 Concord Ave. Belmont Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg	8.1.25	Hamburg	25537
27	yes	see column19	$25	no	–	–	sister; Anna Hesse Hartley Iowa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	5.1.25	Hamburg	25451
28	yes	see column19	$30	no	–	–	cousin; Carl Pigors Ferning South Dakota	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stolp	15.12.24	Stettin	30969
29	yes	see column19		no	P	–	uncle; A. Lubeck 1242 Draper St. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Duhnau	6.1.25	Koenigsberg	28410
30	yes	see column19	$15	no	–	–	uncle; Aug. Warnke Saranac Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	grey	none	Germany	Gemmer	23.12.24.	Berlin	699

H14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

NO. C 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M S Nicholson *of the* "OHIO." *from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M S Nicholson
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* February *, 192*5
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C13

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. Number C13

98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OHIO sailing from CHERBOURG, January 30th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	COSTA ATHANASIOU V-156515	Vlachos	37	✓	M	M		September 4th 1924 - N.York. No.473295	1161 Broadway . Brooklyn N'Y
2	CSENGERI 1/10/38	Julius	19	✓	M	S	August 31st 1905 Lorain Ohio ✓	[illegible]	1661 E. 29th street, Lorain . Ohio
3	DZATKO	John	18	✓	M	S	June 24th 1906 Liseuring P'A ✓	[illegible]	Perryopolis PA
4	FIXL	Erzsebet	13	✓	F	S	January 6th 1911 Northampton P'A ✓	[illegible]	920 Mechanic str. Betlehem PA
5	GAJDOS	Istvan	25	-	M	S	May 24th 1899 Passaic. N.J.	PP. 446849 Hughes	Passenger 568 Palisade Ave. Garfield NJ
6	HRIB	Michal	16	-	M	S	November 27th 1906 Duquesne P'A ✓	[illegible]	414 S. First str. Duquesne PA
7	KALMAN	John	18	✓	M	S	June 25th 1906 Perryopolis P'A ✓	[illegible]	Robins Ohio
8	KOCSERHA	Andras	24	-	M	S	[illegible] January 27th 1901 Pittsburgh P'A	PP. 448132 Hughes	[illegible] Phonix str. Mc Kees Rocks P'A
9	KORMEL	Iren	21	✓	F	S	June 16th 1903 Rahway N'J ✓	[illegible]	162 E. 3rd str. N'York City N'Y
10	LEHUTA	Emilie	15	✓	F	S	July 31st 1909 Newark N'J	[illegible]	13 Jall avenue Ossining N'Y
11	PINTER VL 71/02	Anna	19	✓	F	S	October 28th 1905 Betlehem P'A ✓	[illegible]	1192 First avenue New York City
12	STEFELY	Josef	18	✓	M	S	May 2nd 1906 Gangetown Ohio ✓	[illegible]	83 French str. New Brunswick NJ
13	VOJVODA	Miklos	19	✓	M	S	May 13th 1906 Toledo Ohio ✓	[illegible]	9146 Dauphin ave. Chicago Ill
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Asst. Surgeon U.S. P.H.S.

13 ab

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C13

C13

NO.

H12

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OHIO sailing from HAMBURG, 27th January, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

39

No. on List.	Name in Full — Family Name.	Name in Full — Given Name.	Age — Yrs.	Age — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GLIGANIC	MICHAL	18		m	s	8th October 1906. Jerome Pen.		Box 320 Saint Clair Pa.
2	JENCSIK	MICHAL	18	8	m	s	10th May, 1906. Jersey City.		148 W. 10th St. Connellsville Pa.
3	KULL	MARIA	18	1	f	s	29th December, 1906. Mohanny City.		433 John Street, Whiting Ind.
4	LUCZA	ANNA	18	3	f	s	25th October, 1906. Saint Clair Pa.		Box 139 Saint Clair Pa.
5	TAMMERMANN	HERMANN	36		m	m		25th September, 1920. Fargo North Dakota.	Arthur, N. Dakota
6	SCHMIDTKE	EMIL	45		m	m		1906 Farnblanet Minn.	Moristow Minn.
7	SCHMIDTKE	HERMANN	35		m	m		Farnblaut Minn.	Moristow Minn.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 all

H12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

H12

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OHIO ROYAL MAIL arrived FEB. 11, 1926. , 192 , M., , from [illegible] 10

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
✓	1	HAGL, Josef	II Cab	10:20	H6	11		1	To call	RR Aunt Fanny Gaudorfer 334 Chester Ave Morristown, N.J	John	2/13	1-	2	3	2	✓
✓	2	HANSEN, Minna	II Cab	10:30	5	13		1	" call	Held S I	John	2/13	11-	2	2	2	✓
✓	3	BADE, Martha	II Cab	10:30	H5	3		1	" call	Committee c/o Travelers Aid Soc.	Dehl	2/11	3 30	–	1	–	✓
✓	4	MARTINEZ, Eulalia	II Cab	10:30	8	1		1	" call	Held S I	John	2/11	11 50	—	—	—	✓
✓	5	ABLEITER, Bertha	II Cab	10:30	H5	1		1	" call	Uncle Geo Schuler, 18 Howell St. Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	John	2/11	11 40	—	—	—	✓
✓	6	[illegible], Naftali	II Cab	10:30	8	30		1	" call	Father Israel G. 378 Penna. Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	John	2/11	11 50	—	—	—	✓
✓	7	BREIMANN, Wilhelmina		11:	14	3		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Minnie Bluesernick 43-38 Ave Newark N.J.	Dehl	2/11	11.20	—	—	—	✓
✓	8	KEMELMACHER, Scheindel		10:50	C19	18		1	" telg. $	In transit RR to Sis Golde Basowsky 177 Aikens St. Winnipeg, Canada	Dehl	2/11	4 30	–	1	–	✓
✓	9	KREUTZ, Berta		11:	C18	18		1	" call	Father Frank Moritz 924 No 4th St Allentown Pa	Dehl	2/11	11-	—	—	—	✓
✓	10	BRAND, Leona		11:	S17	16/17		2	" call	Father Abe Brand	Dehl	2/11	1-	–	2	–	✓
		Jakob								91 Attorney St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
✓	11	HAAS, Johannes		11:	14	15		1	" telg. $	So. Pac to Bro-law Wm Carlin. P.O. 89A Ripon, Calif.	Dehl	2/14	1-	3	4	3	✓
✓	12	PRINCZ, Zsigmond		11:	C18	15/17		3	" telg. $	Held S I	Dehl	2/11	1 45	–	3	–	✓
		Gizella								"	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
		Gabriella								"	"	"	"	—	—	—	
✓	13	MANSBART, Josef	II Cab	10:30	11	7		1	Med. held	Sis Mrs Rosa Ubertsko 243 E 78th St NYC	John	2/11	11 50	—	—	—	✓
✓	14	PIGORSCH, Helmuth		11:	14	28		1	To telg. $	Cow. Carl Gigro Tierney, So Dak.	Dehl	2/18	1 10	7	8	7	✓
✓	15	PREISS, Eugen		11:30	16	9		1	Not passed by Canada	RR to destination	John	2/11	4 15	–	1	–	✓
✓	16	KOEHNKE, Waldemar		11:30	16	3/4		2	Not passed by Canada	do	John	2/11	4 20	–	2	–	✓
		Wilhelm								do	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
✓	17	TIMME, Heinrich		11:30	15	13		1	Wife in hosp.	Held S I	Dehl	2/17	9 45	6	6	6	✓
✓	18	[illegible], Mendel		11:45	19	19		1	To call	Father Louis 334 Powell St, Brooklyn NY	John	2/11	1 10	–	1	–	✓
✓	19	CAMOURNE, Zelia		11:50	C13	19/22		4	" call	Held S I	John	2/11	1-	–	4	–	✓
		Esther								"	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
		Ethel								"	"	"	"				✓
		Jochel								"	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
✓	20	CHOTCOOSKAJA, Anna		11:55	C13	28		1	Son in hosp.	RR husb. Louis Goldman (Chotcooskaja) 14 E 26th St Minneapolis Minn	Dehl	2/13	1 50	2	3	2	✓
✓	21	WOLF, Oswald		12:15	16	16/18		2	Wife in hosp.	RR Uncle John V Wolf, 18th St. Lockport, Ill	Dehl	2/16	11 35	10	8	10	✓
		Gotthold									"	"	"	—	—	—	✓

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived Feb. 11, [illegible] , 192 , M., , from 41

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	[illegible]	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
✓ 22	[illegible], Juraj	2:	C18	9		1	To call	Father George Straka, 3184 Livingston St. Phila, Pa.	John	2/11	2^10	—	—	—
✓ 23	DERER, Johanna	2:	C18	4/6		2	[illegible]	Husb & Father Joseph Derer.	Oehl	2/16	4.	10	10	10
	Josef							3184 Livingstone St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 24	Wolf Ernst	5:30	15	22		1	To tel. $	RR Cous Herman Schwarz, 3690-24th St. San Francisco Calif	Oehl	2/13	2^05	2	2	2
✓ 25	Chotcovskaja Isaac		C/8	29		1	En Hosp 2/13 11-	Werth I.D. #20	Oehl	2/13	1^50	–	1	–
26	Harthopf Alma II Cab		H5	15		1	To Call	Aunt Augusta Schlmeyer 1838 George St Brooklyn NY	Mont	2/10	2^30	discharged at pier no meals		
✓ 27	Koch Marie II Cab		5	29		1	"	Cous Francis Kretchner 16 Meeker Av Bklyn NY	"	"	2^40		"	
28	Klages Heinrich I Cab		II 5	27		1	"	Cous Frederick Koch 401 W 23rd St N Y C	"	"	2^45		"	
✓ 29	McKenzie Helen II Cab		8	8		1	"	Husb Finlay McK, 113 Broad St. Newark, N J	Jones	2/10	3-		"	
✓ 30	Petermann Anna I Cab		H7	10		1	"	Cous Frieda Goldermeister 259 Bedford Av Mt Vernon, NY	"	"	3-		"	
✓ 31	Schlueter Wilhelm I Cab		H7	14		1	"	Uncle John Schlueter 187 Stockholm St Bklyn NY	"	"	3-		"	
32	Weidner Ottilie I Cab		H7	15		1	"	Mother Margaret Fram 104-10th St Hoboken, N J	"	"	2		"	
✓ 33	Derer Maria		18	5		1	En Hosp 2/16 3^30	Werth I.D. #23	Oehl	2/16	4.	—	—	—
✓ 34	Wolf Martha		F16	17		1	" 2/16 10-	" #21	"	2/16	11^35	—	—	—

Form 518
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

123

S. S. OHIO ROYAL MAIL arrived FEBRUARY ,11,1925 , 19 , M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def.—Exc.	Admitted
		PASSENGERS DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND FEB,11,1925						
f	1	HAMMERSCHMIDT, Rosa 2nd.Cab.	H5	14	GER L.P.C. & ASST.	10.30 Montgom		[illegible]
f	2	FRESE, Karoline " "	H7	17/18	GER. L.P.C. & ASST.	10.30 " "		[illegible]
f		" Anna						
m	3	WEISZ, Moritz " "	11	3/4	HUNG L.P.C. PH DEF.NO Q.VISA	10.30 Marsh		[illegible]
6f		" Pepi						
7m	4	BEDROSSIAN, Bedros " "	11	2	RUSS NO QUOTA VISA	10.30 Marsh		[illegible]
9f	5	OSZVALD, Mariana " "	11	6	YUSL NO QUOTA VISA	10.30 " "		[illegible]
2m	6	VALIS, Jan " "	11	5	CZSL L.P.C.	10.30 " "	2/13 Ag W.S.	
71m	7	VILENCIKAS, Moishe " "	11	9/10	LIT L.P.C. PH DEF.NO Q.VISA	10.30 " "		[illegible]
60f		" Hrene						
25f	8	SAELZLER, Julie " "	H7	11/13	GER L.P.C.ASST. & PH D.	10.30 Montgom		[illegible]
2f		" Gertrude						
61f		" Johanna						
22m	9	CUSSLER, Erich " "	H5	5	GER L.P.C. ASST.& PH D.	10.30 " "		[illegible]
23f	10	MECHNIG, Magdalena " "	H6	23/26	GER L.P.C.	10.30 Schamp		[illegible]
50f		" Elizabeth						
11f		" Anna						
8m		" Philipp						
23f	11	HECHT, Maria	H16	1/2	GER L.P.C. UNDER 16 Unacc	11.00 Fisch		[illegible]
11m		HEINDL, Joseph						
14m	12	ZASAC, Emil	S 17	14	POL NO QUOTA VISA	11.00 Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]
32f	13	PASSER, Brucha	16	5	RUSS ILLITERATE & L.P.C.	11.00 Bisham	[illegible]	[illegible]
17m	14	DI GAETANO, Tommaso	19	6	IT VISA ?.	11.00 Flanner	[illegible]	
23m	15	POMODORO, Giocamo	19	10	IT VISA ?.	11.05 Flanner	[illegible]	
26m	16	VALLONE, Pietro	19	9	It VISA ?	11.10 " "	[illegible]	
2m	17	GRIGOLI, Antonino	19	8	IT VISA ?	11.10 " "	[illegible]	
21m	18	GIACOMARRA, Giuseppe	19	7	IT VISA ?	11.10 " "	[illegible]	
25m	19	ANGELO, Cristofaro	19	2	IT VISA ?	11.15 " "	[illegible]	
21m	20	FRIEBE, Erich	14	20	GER L.P.C. & PH DEF.	11.00 Ryan		[illegible]
m	21	[illegible], Oleksa	S 17	23	POL L.P.C. & PH DEF	11.10 Smith		[illegible]

Sanders

Local Agents ....

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 13

U.S. OF OHIO ROYAL MAIL *arrived* FEBRUARY,11,1925 , 19 , M., , from

PASSENGERS DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND FEB,11,1925

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.		Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.–Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders	Deported	Meals
32m	22	IRVINE, Alexander	S17	13	UK	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	11.20	Smith			[illegible]			[illegible]
28m	23	Corazio COIANNA, Pasquale	19	4	IT	VISA ?	11.30	Flannery	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Mar 31 31 31
46m	24	FIORINI, Adolfo	19	21	IT	ILLITERATE & VISA ?	11.25	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Mar 31 31 31
57m	25	APTER, Shulim	C18	24/25	RUSS	L.P.C. & PHY DEF.	11.30	Kanzer			[illegible]			10 10 10
57f		" Mala												
26f	26	POLICELLI, Carmela	19	11/13	IT	VISA ?	11.40	Flannery	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Mar 93 93 93
23m		ZITO, Michele												
4m		" Giuseppe												
62f	27	GOURINA, Pini Tuba	C18	20	RUSS	L.P/C. PH DEF.& ILLIT.	11.45	Kanzer			[illegible]			
		returned from N.Y.Room 2/11/25 11.50am				from T.D. 2/11/25 11.50 a.m.								
20f	28	MARTINEZ, Eulalie 2nd.Cab.	8	1	SP	L.P.C.	10.30	Johnson	2/13 28 L.B.	2/13 31 L.B.		936/3 Landed 3/7/25 - 3 Pm		Mar 17 17 16
49m	29	BRDAR, Luka	19	10	JUGSL	VISA ?	11.40	Flannery			2/11 [illegible] 9.05			6 6 6
		returned from N.Y.Room Feb,11,1925 1.00pm												
44f	30	CANOVANE, Ziolia	C18	19/22	RUSS	PHY DEF.L.P.C.	11.00	Johnson			[illegible]			8 8 8
18f		" Ester												
15f		" Ethel												
12m		" Jackel												
		Ret FR N.Y?Room 2/11/25 1.45pm												
45m	31	PRENCZ, Zugmund	C18	15/17	HUNG	PH DEF. L.P.C.	11.00	Dehlert			[illegible]			
19f		" Gizella												
16f		" Gabriella												
33f	32	Hansen, Hanna 2nd Cab	5	13	[illegible]	L.P.C.	11.00	Johnson	[illegible]			Landed [illegible]		[illegible]
m.	33	Kaplun Abraham	C18	23	Russ.	Ph.def. - L.P.C. Hosp. ret. 2/14/25 10.40am		Flannery			[illegible]			
30m	34	Langelo Vincenzo	C19	5	Ital	Questionable Visa Hosp. ret. 2/14/25 10am		Smith	[illegible]					
59m	35	Liebell Hermann	15	17	Ger.	L.P.C. Ph.d. Ret 2/16/25	11.00	Flannery	[illegible]			[illegible]		
29f	36	[illegible], Anna			"	L.P.C. Ph.d. Hosp. ret 2/16/25		"			[illegible]			
13f	37	Kroupnik Chana	C18	2/4		Ph.d. L.P.C. Hosp. ret 2/17/25 11 am		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			
18f	38	Lebeau, Aleleta	C18	7/8		L.P.C. Ph.d. Hosp. ret 2/17/25 11 am		"	[illegible]		[illegible]			
30m	39	Tirre Heinrich	15	13	Ger	Sec 18 from T.D. 2/17/25 - 9.45 am		Dehlert			[illegible]			
12m	40	Angello, Pasquale	C19	1	It	L.P.C. Ph.d. Visa? Ret 2/17/25	11.25	Flannery	[illegible]			[illegible]		

Owner
Local Agents

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 43

OHIO ROYAL MAIL *arrived* FEBRUARY,11,1925 *, 19 , M., from*

PASSENGERS DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND FEB,11,1925

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry	Departmental and Executive Orders	Meals
32m	22	IRVINE, Alexander	S17	12	UK	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	11.20	Smith	[illegible]		[illegible]
28m	23	Corezzo COIAZZA, Pasquale	19	4	IT	VISA ?	11.30	Flannery	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar 31 31 31
46m	24	FIORINI, Adolfo	19	21	IT	ILLITERATE & VISA ?	11.25	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar 31 31 31
57m	25	APTER, Shulim	C18	24/25	RUSS	L.P.C. & PHY DEF.	11.30	Kanzer	[illegible]		10 10 10
57f		" Mala									
26f	26	POLICELLI, Carmela	19	11/13	IT	VISA ?	11.40	Flannery	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar 93 93 93
23m		ZITO, Michele									
4		" Giuseppe									
62f	27	GOURINA, Pini Tuba	C18	26	RUSS	L.P.C. PH DEF.& ILLIT.	11.46	Kanzer	[illegible]		2 2 3
20f	28	returned from N.Y.Room 2/11/25 11.50am MARTINEZ, Eulalie 2nd.Cab.	8	1	SP	L.P.C. from T.D. 2/11/25 11.50 a.m	10.30	Johnson	2/13 28 [illegible] 2/13 [illegible]	936/23 Landed 3/7/25 3 Pm	Mar 17 17 16
49m	29	BRDAR, Luka returned from N.Y.Room Feb,11,1925 1.00pm	19	20	JUSL	VISA ?	11.40	Flannery	2/11 [illegible] EC 9		6 6 6
44f	30	CANOVENE, Ziclia	C18	19/22	RUSS	PHY DEF.L.P.C.	11.00	Johnson	[illegible]		8 8 8
18f		" Ester									
15f		" Ethel									
12m		" Jackel									
45m	31	Ret FR N.Y?Room 2/11/25 1.45pm PRONCZ, Zsigmund	C18	15/17	HUNG	PH DEF. L.P.C.	11.00	Behlert	[illegible]		[illegible]
19f		" Gizella									
16f		" Gabriella									
3[illegible]f	32	[illegible], [illegible] 2nd Cab	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	936/[illegible] Landed [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]m.	33	Kaplun Abraham	C18	23	Russ.	Phdef [illegible] Hosp ret 2/14/25 10 am	[illegible]	Flannery	[illegible]		[illegible]
30m	34	Dangelo Vincenzo	C19	5	Ital	Questionable Visa Hosp ret 2/14/25 10 am Ret 2/16/25	[illegible]	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59m	35	[illegible] Hermann	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	LPC Phd	11	Flannery	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29f	36	[illegible], Anna		"		LPC Phd Hosp [illegible] Ret [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]f	37	[illegible] Chane	C18	2[illegible]		Phd LPC Hosp [illegible] Ret 2/17/25 11 am		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]f	38	[illegible], [illegible]	C18	7	[illegible]	LPC Phd Hosp [illegible] Ret 2/17/25 11 am		"	[illegible]		[illegible]
30M	39	Tirre, Heinrich	15	13	Ger	Sec 18 from T.D. 2/17/25 - 9 am Ret 2/17/25		Behlert	[illegible]		
[illegible]m	40	Angello, Pasquale	C19	1	[illegible]	LPC Phd Visa?	11	Flannery	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Ohio 2/11/25 Royal Mail

OHIO

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

964

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
FEB 16 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

PORT OF Boston. Mass

15th. February, 19 25

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. O H I O from port of New York City., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	350	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	351

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th. February, 1925, consigned to The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company; is now lying at ...., and is expected to sail 15th. February, 19 25, for Madeira, Gibralter, Algiers, & Naples via United States port of Boston. Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. IN NEW YORK.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
3/11 . M.Daly Trimmer	23	British	Southampton - 12.12.24
3/30. J.Duggan Greaser	54	British	-ditto-
4/67 E.Day Trimmer	22	British	Southampton - 30.1.1925
4/93 H. Mather A/Std.	33	British	-ditto

[CONTINUED OVER.

16	Galli chan	[illegible]												
~~17~~	~~Collins~~	~~Charles~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Var.Tattoos~~
18	Anderson	Edgar	do	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	127	
19	Hensford	Arthur	A.B.& Lamps Rated Bosun 10/15	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	140	
20	Harris	Thomas	Storekeeper	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	149	
21	Shorter	John	Messman	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	152	
22	Eversley	Rufus	A. B.	do	do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	144	Var.Tattoos
23	Riley	Albert	do	do	do	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	154	
24	Foglett	John	do	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	130	
25	Mc Keown	Joseph	do Rated Lamps 10/15	do	do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1	132	
26	Penny	George	do	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	160	Cut lip
27	Crawford	Leslie	do	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	160	Var.Tattoos
28	Turley	Henry	do	do	do	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5	140	
First ~~29~~	~~Johnstone~~	~~Jas~~	~~2. M.~~	~~31.12.24.~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5~~	~~141~~	
30	Mc Carthy	William	A. B.	2.12.24.	Southampton	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	143	

1 The Royal Mail

List ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

arrival at a

64

(15)

...sical marks, ...ularities, or disease

0110

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT ~~THIS PORT.~~ Boston.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	36	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1513

M S Nicholson
Master.

[OVER.]

~~15~~	~~Biffin~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Bosns Mate~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~55~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~
16	Galli chan	Philip	[illegible] M.	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	143	
~~17~~	~~Collins~~	~~Charles~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~168~~	~~Var.Tattoos~~
18	Anderson	Edgar	do	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	127	
19	Pensford	Arthur	Asst Bosun 10/15 A.B.& Lamps	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	140	
20	Harris	Thomas	Storekeeper	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	149	
21	Shorter	John	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	152	
22	Eversley	Rufus	A. B.	do	do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4 ~~[illegible]~~	144	Var.Tattoos
23	Riley	Albert	do	do	do	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	154	
24	Boglett	John	do	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	140	
25	Mc Keown	Joseph	Lamps do 6/15	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1	122	
26	Penny	George	do	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	160	Cut lip
27	Crawford	Leslie	do	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	160	Var.Tattoos
28	Turley	Henry	do	do	do	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	140	
First ~~29~~	~~Johnstone~~	~~Jas~~	~~[illegible] M.~~	~~31.12.24.~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	40	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~141~~	
30	Mc Carthy	William	A. B.	2.12.24.	Southampton	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	143	

Line The Royal Mail

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0110

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54 313 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OHIO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 9th of Febr. 1925, *from the port of* Hamburg 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nicholson	Morris	Master	2.12.24.	Southampton	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5'11.	174	
2	Hill	Richard	Chief Officer	do	do	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	135	
3	Roberts	William	Ex 2nd "	do	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1	184	
4	Burrell	Peter	3rd "	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	170	Scar left hand
~~5~~	~~Page~~	~~Sam~~	~~Jr 3rd "~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11~~	~~174~~	
6	Morford	Reginald	4th "	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	130	
7	Burns	William	Surgeon	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	184	
8	Furnaghan	Reginald	Purser	do	do	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	132	
9	Missack	Alexander	A/ do	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	150	
10	Smithwhite	James	A/ do	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	112	
11	Morgan	William	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	142	
~~12~~	~~Nightingale~~	~~Harry~~	~~2nd Mate~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9~~	~~140~~	
13	Fall	William	Baggagemaster	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0	173	
14	Kelso	Charles	Plumber	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	150	Var.Tattoes
~~15~~	~~Biffin~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Bosuns Mate~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~53~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'3~~	~~143~~	~~do~~
16	Gallichan	Philip	L. M.	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	143	
~~17~~	~~Collins~~	~~Charles~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~152~~	~~Var.Tattoes~~
18	Anderson	Edgar	do	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	137	
19	Hensford	Arthur	Asst Bosun 10/15 A.B.& Lamps 15	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	140	
20	Harris	Thomas	Storekeeper	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	149	
21	Shorter	John	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	132	
22	Eversley	Rufus	A. B.	do	do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	144	Var.Tattoes
23	Riley	Albert	do	do	do	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	154	
24	Boglett	John	do	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	130	
25	Mc Keown	Joseph	Asst Lamps do 10/15	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1	132	
26	Penny	George	do	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	150	Cut lip
27	Crawford	Leslie	do	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	160	Var.Tattoes
28	Turley	Henry	do	do	do	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5	140	
First ~~29~~	~~Johnstone~~	~~Jas~~	~~L. M.~~	~~21.12.24.~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	40	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~141~~	
30	Mc Carthy	William	A. B.	2.12.24.	Southampton	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	143	

Line The Royal Mail
Owners
Local Agents

---

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. S. Nicholson of the **"OHIO."**, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 - FEB 1923 *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel OHIO, *arriving at* New York, 9th of Febr., 192⁵, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baker	Reginald	✓ A. B.	2.12.24.	Southampton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'6	143	
2	Mc Leod	William	✓ do	do	do	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.11	132	
✓ ~~3~~	~~Mc Donald~~	~~Edward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5~~	~~140~~	
4	Quickfall	John	✓ do	do	do	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11	160	
✓ ~~5~~	~~de la Cour~~	~~Walter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4~~	~~144~~	~~Var.Tattoes~~
✓ ~~6~~	~~Murray~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9~~	~~150~~	
7	Woods	John	✓ do	do	do	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	180	
✓ ~~8~~	~~Houder~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5~~	~~155~~	
9	Holman	Fred	✓ do	do	do	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'2	145	
✓ ~~10~~	~~Parker~~	~~William~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'3~~	~~140~~	
11	Trodd	Benjamin	✓ O. S.	do	do	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'1	110	
12	Brown	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	136	
13	Woodford	Charles	✓ do	do	do	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	130	Scar & Tattoes
14	Tizard	William	✓ do	do	do	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	156	Var.Tattoes
15	Burnet	Fred	✓ Deck Boy	do	do	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'1	108	
16	Spreadburry	Ralph	✓ do	do	do	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'5	148	
17	Tiller	Percy	✓ do	do	do	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	149	
✓ ~~18~~	~~Tatchel~~	~~Bert~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'1~~	~~105~~	
19	Bolster	Albert	✓ Wirel.Operator	do	do	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	161	
✓ ~~20~~	~~Cuff~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9~~	~~141~~	
21	Campbell	George	✓ Chief Engineer	do	do	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'7	210	R.Thumb missing
22	Hayes	George	✓ 2nd do	do	do	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	148	
23	Turner	Andrew	✓ Jr 2nd do	do	do	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'11	200	
24	Reid	Alfred	✓ 3rd do	do	do	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	180	
25	Hazelton	Frank	✓ Jr 3rd do	do	do	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	158	
26	Matheson	George	✓ 4th do	do	do	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	184	
27	Williams	Harold	✓ Jr 4th do	do	do	"	"	27	M	"	"	6'1	178	
28	Gilmour	James	✓ 5th do	do	do	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	145	
29	Webb	Victor	✓ 5th do	do	do	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	155	
✓ ~~30~~	~~Clinch~~	~~John~~	~~5th do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10~~	~~158~~	

Captain

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish true and correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Nicholson*, of the* "OHIO."*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. L. Nicholson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 FEB 1925 *day of* ______, *192*

______

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel O H I O, *arriving at* New York, 9th of Febr. 1925. 192 , *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reynolds	Reginald	✓ 5th Engineer	2.12.24.	Southampton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'8	160	
2	Copp	William	✓ 6th do	do	do	"	"	24	M	"	"	6'0	160	
3	Stephens	Lewis	✓ 6th do	do	do	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	168	
4	Crawford	Stewart	✓ 6th do	do	do	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	154	
5	Sheppard	Arthur	✓ 6th do	do	do	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	161	
~~6~~	~~Jefferies~~	~~Wilfred~~	~~Electrician~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11~~	~~196~~	
7	Sketcher	Henry	✓ Leading Hand	do	do	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	200	
8	White	Albert	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	150	
~~9~~	~~Stace~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~Leading Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11~~	~~168~~	
~~10~~	~~Hooper~~	~~Charles~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11~~	~~140~~	
~~11~~	~~Richmond~~	~~Walter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10~~	~~170~~	~~Bird r.arm~~
12	Neil	Walter	✓ Greaser	do	do	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	148	
13	Stewart	William	✓ do	do	do	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	160	
14	Taylor	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	172	
15	Maggs	Charles	✓ do	do	do	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'11	175	
16	Terry	Charles	✓ do	do	do	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'5	142	
17	Wylde	Frank	✓ do	do	do	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'8	150	
18	Lomas	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10	160	
19	Thorn	William	✓ do	do	do	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	140	
20	Fry	James	✓ do	do	do	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	140	Mark R.arm
21	Biddlecombe	John	✓ do	do	do	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'5	162	
22	Bloomfield	Fred.	✓ do	do	do	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10	172	
23	Jeffery	William	✓ do	do	do	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4	161	
~~24~~	~~O'Rourke~~	~~Hugh~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4~~	~~120~~	
25	Lavage	Charles	✓ do	do	do	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	160	Cross hands
~~26~~	~~Coakley~~	~~Thomas~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~	
27	Cummins	Harold	✓ FIREMAN	do	do	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	152	Var.Tattoes & fingers
~~28~~	~~Rowe~~	~~William~~	~~Greaser~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	~~168~~	~~Scar R.forearm~~
29	Medley	Alfred	✓ Fireman	do	do	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	156	
30	Wardner	Fred	✓ do	do	do	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. S. Nicholson *, of the* "OHIO." *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. S. Nicholson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9- FEB 1925 *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OHIO, *arriving at* New York, 9th of febr., 192 5., *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~Stone~~	~~William~~	~~Fireman~~	~~2.12.24.~~	~~Southampton~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'11~~	~~164~~	
2	Lightfoot	John	do	do	do	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'11	154	
3	Stone	Edward	do	do	do	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	168	
~~4~~	~~Hobbs~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10~~	~~160~~	
5	Denley	William	do	do	do	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	140	Var. Tattoos
~~6~~	~~Edmonds~~	~~Harry~~	~~do~~	~~Do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~147~~	
~~7~~	~~Brett~~	~~William~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10~~	~~160~~	
~~8~~	~~Cooper~~	~~Leopold~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	"	5'4	160	
9	Connor	Fred,	do	do	do	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	140	
10	Finch	William	do	do	do	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	147	
11	Gosney	Joseph	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	140	
12	Jerram	James	do	do	do	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	150	
13	Griffin	Dick	do	do	do	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4	140	
14	Hughes	William	do	do	do	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5	133	
15	Doyle	Peter	do	do	do	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10	180	
16	Brewer	William	do	do	do	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11	168	
~~17~~	~~Mountain~~	~~Fred.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4~~	~~140~~	
18	Huish	Arthur	do	do	do	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	157	
~~19~~	~~Russell~~	~~Sidney~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~	
~~20~~	~~Mc Donald~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~142~~	
~~21~~	~~Eaton~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~170~~	
~~22~~	~~Miller~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4~~	~~160~~	
~~23~~	~~Benham~~	~~Sidney~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~166~~	
~~24~~	~~Grey~~	~~Alfred~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~	
~~25~~	~~Rush~~	~~Sam~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~160~~	
26	Hebb	Albert	do	do	do	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	144	
27	Scott	William	do	do	do	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	154	Tattoo l.wrist
~~28~~	~~Loggs~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~160~~	~~Var. tattoos~~
29	Smeaton	Sam.	do	do	do	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	165	
30	Fee	William	do	do	do	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	164	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. S. Nicholson, of the "OHIO.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MSNicholson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 193

______
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel OHIO, *arriving at* New York, 9th of Febr. 192 5, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~Thompson~~	~~Robert~~	~~Fireman~~	~~2.14.24.~~	~~Southampton~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~41~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'7~~	~~140~~	
2	Campion	James	✓ do	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	140	Var.Tattoos
3	Sullivan	Charles	✓ do	do	do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	140	
4	Parker	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	140	Var.Tattoos
5	Mc Intyre	Walter	✓ do	do	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	159	
~~6~~	~~Turner~~	~~William~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'0~~	~~150~~	
~~7~~	~~Reilly~~	~~Bernard~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'2~~	~~145~~	
8	Brown	William	✓ Trimmer	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	154	
9	Pollard	Henry	✓ do	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Taylor	John	✓ do	do	do	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11	[illegible]	
~~11~~	~~Moore~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7~~	~~140~~	
~~12~~	~~Rieden~~	~~Patrick~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6'0~~	[illegible]	
~~13~~	~~Mallett~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5~~	~~140~~	
~~14~~	~~Rowthorne~~	~~Sidney~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5~~	[illegible]	
~~15~~	~~Payne~~	~~Henry~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4~~	[illegible]	
16	Fowler	James	✓ do	do	do	"	"	21	"	E	"	5'4	156	
17	Shearing	Albert	✓ do	do	do	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	145	Var.tattoos
~~18~~	~~Glover~~	~~Robert~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	[illegible]	
~~19~~	~~Gray~~	~~William~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4~~	~~140~~	
20	Webber	William	✓ do	do	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	152	
21	Brown	George	✓ do	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	141	Tattoo r.f.arm
22	Bryant	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	147	Var.tattoos
~~23~~	~~Foyle~~	~~Harry~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~154~~	~~do~~
~~24~~	~~Mc Donald~~	~~Edward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~130~~	
25	Cotgrave	John	✓ do	do	do	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	156	
~~26~~	~~Woolgar~~	~~J.George~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Covey	William	✓ do	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	160	
~~28~~	~~Brown~~	~~Walter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9~~	~~144~~	
29	Smith	Henry	✓ do	do	do	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'1	116	
30	Wain	Frank	✓ do	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0	156	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. S. Nicholson *, of the* "OHIO." *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. S. Nicholson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________ *, 192*

____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel OHIO , *arriving at* New York , 9th of Febr. , *192*5 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~Pointer~~	~~James~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~2.12.24.~~	~~Southampton~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'10~~	~~140~~	
~~2~~	~~Belmont~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5~~	~~136~~	
3	Byrne	Fabian	✓ do	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	160	
~~4~~	~~Wyatt~~	~~Frank~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5~~	~~145~~	
5	Bunday	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	175	Var. tattoos
6	Miles	William	✓ Firemens Messman	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	146	Scar l. chin
7	Hainsworth	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	136	
~~8~~	~~Sanford~~	~~Alfred~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5~~	~~170~~	
~~9~~	~~Stevens~~	~~John~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~134~~	~~Tattoos l. arm~~
10	Orman	Fred	✓ Chief Steward	do	do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	164	Dragon r. arm
11	Cottrell	William	✓ 2nd Steward	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	140	
12	Kemp	Edward	✓ Barman	do	do	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	170	
13	Brent	Henry	✓ do	do	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	134	
14	Prescott	Alfred	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	140	
15	Parke	Percy	✓ A/ do	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	147	
16	Sykes	John	✓ Barber	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	160	
~~17~~	~~Wing~~	~~Arthur~~	~~Head Waiter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10~~	~~198~~	
18	Philp	Warren	✓ Asst Steward	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	125	
19	Button	Henry	✓ do	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	164	
20	Wyatt	Norman	✓ do	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	168	
21	Clemetts	Charles	✓ do	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	160	
22	Thompson	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	148	
23	Tussell	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	190	
24	Tomlinson	James	✓ do	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	146	
25	Pascud	Stanley	✓ do	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	130	
26	Ward	William	✓ Linenkeeper	do	do	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5	155	Mole on r. shoulder
27	Pursey	Reginald	✓ Night Watchman	do	do	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	156	
28	Gains	Edward	✓ do	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	160	
29	Grinyer	Alfred	✓ Printer	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	166	
30	Mc Mullin	William	✓ Chief B.R.S.	do	do	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	168	

Captain

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. S. Nicholson, of the "OHIO.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W S Nicholson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ________, 192

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

A Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OHIO, *arriving at* New York, 9th of Febr. 1925, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smart	Edgar	B. R. S.	2.12.24.	Southampton	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'3	144	
2	Biffin	Arthur	do	do	do	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	140	
3	Ledger	Jack	do	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0	130	
4	White	Thomas	do	do	do	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6	140	Var.tattoes
5	Towlson	John	do	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150	
6	Thorne	George	Boots & Bathman	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3	133	
7	Cauldwell	James	Deck Steward	do	do	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	155	
8	Sande	Francesco	Smokeroom Steward	do	do	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	128	
9	Meyer	Emile	Social Hall do	do	do	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7	150	
10	Sandys	Ferdinand	do	do	do	"	"	51	"	English	British	5'10	150	
11	Orman	George	Page Boy	do	do	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	106	
12	Henkins	Harold	do	do	do	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0	112	
13	Sweetland	Stanley	do	do	do	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	143	
14	Lambell	John	Messman	do	do	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'2	114	
15	Monger	Percy	do	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	118	
~~16~~	~~Groombridge~~	~~Fred~~	~~1 a/Stillroom Att.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~126~~	
~~17~~	~~Wallace~~	~~Robert~~	~~Scullion~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~175~~	
18	Tettoni	Giacomo	Chief Cook	do	do	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5'2	124	
~~19~~	~~Scapparro~~	~~Emilio~~	~~Fish Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9~~	~~160~~	
~~20~~	~~Ferriola~~	~~Batista~~	~~Roast Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	~~5'4~~	~~154~~	
21	Young	Frank	Soup do	do	do	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'6	125	
22	Fulgoney	Charles	Grill do	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	140	
23	Whettingsteel	Ernest	Asst do	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	156	
24	Brushett	Sidney	Baker	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	140	
25	Bound	William	2nd Baker	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	147	
26	Studd	George	1 Asst Baker	do	do	"	"	31 ~~xxxxxxxxx~~	"	"	"	5'5	186	
27	Bulley	Wilfred	Scullion	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	
~~28~~	~~Grieve~~	~~Allan~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'3~~	~~120~~	
29	Carpenter	George	Butcher	do	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	172	
30	Tutt	Frank	2nd Butcher	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	120	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. S. Nicholson, of the "OHIO.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S. Nicholson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 FEB 1925 day of .... , 192

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, mustering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel O H I O, *arriving at* New York, 9th of Febr., *192*5, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hamilton Adams	Norah	Stewardess	2.12.24.	Southampton	No	Yes	45	Female	English	British	5'2	126	Scar r.wrist
2	Monday	William	Officers Serv.	do	do	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5'8	133	
3	Jones	Alfred	Chief Off.Boy	do	do	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	136	
4	Nicolle	Vincent	Captains Servant	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	154	
5	Leach	Henry	Hospital Attend.	do	do	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	148	Scar l.Jaw
6	Sherman	William	Engr. Servant	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	142	
~~7~~	~~Howard~~	~~Stanley~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11~~	~~174~~	~~Scar l.Jaw~~
8	Green	James	Chief Engr.Boy	do	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	137	Scar l.wrist
9	Silver	Arthur	3rd Cl.Chief Stew.	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2	196	
10	Milne	Arthur	3rd Cl a/Steward	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	148	
11	Raymond	Frances	do	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3	126	
12	Edmonds	Walter	Lavatory Steward	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	108	
13	Reason	George	3rd Cl.Cook	do	do	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	187	
14	Gregory	Frank	3rd Cl Pants	do	do	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	154	
15	Lord	Jennie	Stewardess	do	do	"	"	48	FEMALE	"	"	5'7	146	
~~16~~	~~Nixon~~	~~John~~	~~Doctors Boy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~MALE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~123~~	
17	Gibbons	Joseph	Fireman	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160	
18	Skiffington	Frances	Trimmer	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	142	
~~19~~	~~Snotcher~~	~~George~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6'0~~	~~190~~	
20	Eichborn	John	Interpreter	6.12.24.	Hamburg	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6'2	204	Var.tattoes
21	Bendixsen	Hans	Asst Steward	do	do	"	"	53	"	Polish	British	5'2	142	Var.tattoes
22	Kubu	Joseph	do	do	do	"	"	50	"	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovak	5'6	147	
23	Grethens	Wilhelm	do	do	do	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	166	
24	Brame	Montague	Asst Purser	11.12.24.	Southampton	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'8	136	Scar l.palm
25	Porter	Albert	3rd Wirel.Operat.	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	171	
~~26~~	~~Robbins~~	~~Sidney~~	~~2nd Officer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10~~	~~146~~	
27	Rowe	Charles	Fireman	do	do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	136	
~~28~~	~~Mc Innes~~	~~Archibald~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	31	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5~~	~~158~~	~~Mole r.cheek~~
29	Crouteur	Alfred	do	do	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	160	
~~30~~	~~Sherman~~	~~Henry~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~144~~	~~Tattoo.l.forearm~~

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. S. Nicholson, of the "OHIO.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 - FEB 1925 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, mustering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 669.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel OHIO, *arriving at* New York, 9th of Febr., 1925, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~Woodcock~~	~~Joseph~~	~~Fireman~~	~~11.12.24.~~	~~Southampton~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~46~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'6~~	~~147~~	~~Tattoos b.arms~~
~~2~~	~~Nash~~	~~Charles~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~	~~Var.tattoos~~
3	Daly	Martin	do	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	136	
~~4~~	~~Goddard~~	~~Ernest~~	~~A. B.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7~~	~~120~~	
~~5~~	~~Pome~~	~~Fred~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~	~~Tattoos l.forearm~~
6	Samways	William	Greaser	do	do	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	145	
~~7~~	~~Duffy~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4~~	~~130~~	
~~8~~	~~Painton~~	~~Albert~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~	
9	Elliott	Thomas	Asst Steward	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	134	
10	Watts	Fred	do	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	170	
11	Thorn	Albert	do	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	147	
12	Blake	Albert	do	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	145	
13	Hammond	George	do	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	150	
14	Churchill	Wilfred	do	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	140	
15	Baker	Percival	Boots & Bathman	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	140	
16	Selmes	George	Scullion	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	150	
17	Nicolas	Albert	Page Boy	do	do	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0	138	
18	Vear	Charles	do	do	do	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11	134	
19	Pool	Harold	Scullion	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	164	
20	Harzberg	Simon	Asst Cook	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	189	
21	Fish	Leslie	Scullion	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	142	
22	Pearce	George	do	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	169	
23	Thomas	Mabel	Stewardess	do	do	"	"	36	Female	"	"	5'4	140	
24	Sadler	Harold	Sol.Hosp.Atten..	do	do	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5'6	140	
25	Hibberd	Berthie	Night Watchman	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	130	
26	Ryder	Albert	Asst Steward	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	140	
27	Meredith	Owen	do	do	do	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8	156	
28	Olsen	Olaf	do	do	do	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	150	
29	Harrington	James	Scullion	do	do	"	"	27	"	England	British	5'[illegible]	158	
30	Rosenberg	William	Asst Cook	do	do	"	"	40	"	Hebrew	"	5'8	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14 and 15 is punishable by a fine of 10 dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. S. Nicholson. *of the* "OHIO." *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M S Nicholson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 192*

______

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel OHIO, *arriving at* New York, 9th of Febr. 1925, *from the port of* Hamburg

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Brown	Harry	✓ 3rd cl.asst.Steward	11.12.24.	Southampton	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'4	134	
	2	Westbrook	Arthur	✓ Asst Baker	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	130	
	~~3~~	~~Nicholson~~	~~John~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6'0~~	~~180~~	
	~~4~~	~~Kerry~~	~~Richard~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9~~	~~140~~	
	~~5~~	~~Jones~~	~~James~~	~~Asst Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~156~~	~~Birth mark l.arm~~
	~~6~~	~~Coleman~~	~~William~~	~~A. B.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10~~	~~140~~	~~Mill on l.hand~~
	7	Small	Stephen	✓ Asst Steward	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	180	
	8	Harman	Edward	✓ Trimmer	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	144	
	~~9~~	~~Lewis~~	~~Thomas~~	~~3.cl.asst Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~145~~	~~Wound in thigh &~~ shoulder
First	10	Buxey	Walter	✓ Bo'sons Mate	10.1.25.	Southampton ~~New York~~	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	
First	11	Palmer	Edward	✓ A. B.	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	126	
First	12	Bowen	Sidney	✓ Seaman	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	136	
First	13	Driscoll	Patrick	✓ A. B.	do	do	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	160	
First	14	Pavey	Richard	✓ Seaman	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	126	
First	15	Cunningham	James	✓ Trimmer	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	146	
First	16	Rapson	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	134	
First	17	Duggan	Patrick	✓ Greaser	do	do	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7	133	
~~First~~	~~18~~	~~Collins~~	~~Robert~~	~~Ships Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~54~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~168~~	
~~First~~	~~19~~	~~Arthur~~	~~Fredrick~~	~~Asst do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~140~~	
~~First~~	~~20~~	~~Collins~~	~~Sidney~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~31.12.24.~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9~~	~~140~~	
First	21	Albeck	Adolf	Asst Steward	do	do	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10	180	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of Consulate
Date January 26, 1925
I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State
Wm E Beit
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed -291-

American Consular Service at Hamburg, Germany
Visa No. -323-
For the Journey to the United States
via
Wm E Beit
Vice Consul
Date January 26, 1925
Fee 10.50
$2.50

Two-hundred-and-ninety-one names

This crew list is composed of ten (10) pages each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

List
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. S. Nicholson of the **"OHIO."**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Nicholson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, 192

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

Form 650.
Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at New York v/9 1925, from the port of Hamburg

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	MACKENZIE	DONALD MARK	5th Engineer	30 JAN 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	161.	
First	2	DAVIES	Albert E	2nd Wireless Operator	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Welsh	Do	5.6	136	Tattoo L. Arm.
First	3	RIXON	James William	Bosn's Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42.	ditto	English.	Do	5.8.	196	
First	4	THIERS	Michael P.	QM	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34.	ditto	Do	Do	5.6	180	
First	5	TUBBS	Louis Benjamin	AB	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28		Do	Do	5.5	122	Tattoo both Arms.
First	6	HONEYCOMBE	Frederick Charles	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	Do	Do	5.5½	156	
First	7	SHEATH	Albert Edward	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	Do	Do	5.6	188	
First	8	HOCKEY	Frederick Henry	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Do	Do	5.5	126	Tattoo R. Arm Scar L. Shin
First	9	LE MARECHAL	Henry George	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	—	Do	Do	5.8½	156	Tattoo R. & L. Forearms.
First	10	WILLIS	Arthur Charles	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	22.	—	Do	Do	5.7	140.	
First	11	JANES	Fred	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	—	Do	Do	5.10	166.	
First	12	CABOT	Philip	——					30		Do	Do	5.5	146.	Tattoo both Arms
	13			——	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		—	Do	Do			
First	14	LEGGE	Richard	Ships Boy	30/1/25	S.ton	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5.5	120	
First	15	GRIFFIN	STANLEY	Ldg Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	—	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	Tattoo L HAND
FIRST	16	BINNS	WILLIAM	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	37	—	Do	Do	5.10	186	
FIRST	17	HAINES	CHARLES Wm	Greaser	ditto	ditto	—	—	41.	—	Do	Do	5.6	147	
FIRST	18	DONOVAN	PATRICK JAMES	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44.	—	Do	Do	5.9	170.	
FIRST	19	McNALLY	PATRICK	——					38		Do	Do	5.9	170	
FIRST	20	NEWMAN	EDGAR	Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	Do	Do	5.8	154.	
FIRST	21	MURRAY	HAROLD	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	—	Do	Do	5.8	150	
FIRST	22	JUPE	ROBERT Wm	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	23.	—	Do	Do	5.10	150	
FIRST	23	McGRAIL	AUSTIN	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	25	—	Do	Do	5.7	135	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
FIRST	24	FREEMAN	FREDERICK	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	45	—	Do	Do	5.9	154	SCAR Rt SHOULDER.
FIRST	25	RYAN	JOHN	——					25		Do	Do	6.0	160	
FIRST	26	LUCY	MICHAEL	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	—	Do	Do	5.6	172.	
FIRST	27	DORAN	DANIEL	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	51.	—	Do	Do	5.10	165	TATTOO R. ARM
FIRST	28	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	50		Do	Do	5.8	150	
FIRST	29	BERRY	WILLIAM HENRY	——	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	—	Do	Do	5.8	150	
FIRST	30	POWER	JOHN	——					22.		Do	Do.	5.6	140	

M. M. OFFICE
30 JAN. 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. S. Nicholson, of the "OHIO.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Nicholson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 192

______ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at New York 2/9 1925, from the port of Hamburg

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	~~McGANN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~Fireman~~	30 JAN 1925	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	5.4	162	
Do	2	HOLLOWAY	HENRY GEORGE	—"—	ditto 30/1/25	ditto So TON	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5.5.	135	
Do	3	ROBERTS.	SAMUEL.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38.	—	Do	Do	5.4	140	
Do	4	KELLY	JOHN	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	—	Do	Do	5.8	148.	SCAR R. LEG
Do	5	BEESTON	HARRY	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	—	Do	Do	5.5.	165.	
Do	6	WHEELER	EDWARD JAMES	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37.		Do	Do	5.7	156	TATTOO ON CHEST.
Do	7	McEVOY	ALFRED	Coal Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	—	Do	Do	5.8.	146.	
Do	8	SAUNDERS.	HARRY WILLIAM	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22.	—	Do	Do	5.11	156	
Do	9	WALKETT	ROBERT.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24.		Do	Do	5.7	148	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
Do	10	LIVING	WILLIAM ALBERT	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39		Do	Do	5.5	130	TATTOO (L) ARM
Do	11	LINDSEY	THOMAS.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23.	—	Do	Do	5.10	140	TATTOO ARM (L).
Do	12	THOMPSON.	MACHAEL	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23.		Do	Do	5.6	145.	
Do	13	BELL.	SAMUEL.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21.	—	Do	Do	5.5'	130	
Do	14	GRIFFIN	JAMES	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22.	—	Do	Do	5.5.	150	
Do	15	LEVER.	JOHN.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	—	Do	Do	5.4	150	TATTOO VARIOUS
Do.	16	DONNELLY	EDWARD	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45.	—	Do	Do	5.4	147	
Do	17	HOUSTON	ROBERT	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	—	Do	Do	5.9	162.	
~~FIRST~~	18	GODDARD.	GEORGE	—"—	ditto	ditto	—	—	24	—	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	
FIRST	19	MARSHALL.	GEORGE CHARLES	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18.	—	Do	Do	5.5	140	
Do	20	CANAVAN	THOMAS	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25.	—	Do	Do	5.6	170	
Do	21	BLAIR	THOMAS.	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	—	Do	Do	5.6.	154	
Do	22	DISLEY	LEONARD	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	—	Do	Do	5.3½.	140	TATTOO BOTH ARMS.
Do	23	McKAIN	JOSEPH SIDNEY	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	—	Do	Do	5.8	156	SCAR (L) CHEEK
FIRST	24	CANNON	THOMAS GAMMON	—"—	ditto	ditto	—	—	27	—	Do	Do	5.3½.	127	
Do	25	WHITE	WILLIAM HENRY	—"—	ditto	ditto	—	—	37	—	Do	Do	5.7	144	-
Do	26	NOLAN	EDWARD JAMES	—"—	ditto	ditto	—	—	24	—	Do	Do	5.5	140.	
Do	27	LEYDEN.	JAMES JOSEPH	—"—	ditto	ditto	—	—	28	—	IRISH	Do	5.10	160.	
Do	28	WELLMAN.	LEONARD.	—"—	ditto	ditto	—	—	19	—	ENGLISH	Do	5.4.	140	
Do	29	BELCHER	WILLIAM EDWARD	Firemens Messman	ditto	ditto	—	—	29.	—	Do	Do	5.8	126.	
Do	30	LANGLOIS	FRANCIS	Carpenters Mate	ditto	ditto	—	—	33.		Do	Do	5.4	150	

30 JAN 1925

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. S. Nicholson, of the "OHIO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S. Nicholson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 192

______
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owner ______

Local Agent ______

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or [illegible]

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at New York 2/9 1925, from the port of Hamburg

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Woodroffe	Harry Fraser	3rd Officer	30 JAN 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	English	British	5.9	168	
Do	2	Comer	Peter	Fireman	Do	Do	No	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	6.0	170	
Do	3	Neve	Herbert	J. Engineer	Do	Do	No	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.4	120	
Do	4	Fletcher	James Walter	Snr 2nd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	
Do	5	Uphill	Frederick Edward	Electrician	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	do	do	do	5'7"	178	
Do	6	Walsh	John	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	140	Tattoo on R wrist
Do	7	Day	Edward	Coal Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	do	do	5'9"	150	—
Do	8	Newman	William	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	do	do	do	5'7½"	165	Scar over left eye
Do	9	Spinks	John	OS	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	do	Do	Do	5'6"	120	—
Do	10	Murray	Chas. M	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	15[illegible]	Tattoo
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Superint

M. M. OFFICE
30 JAN. 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line ____

Owner ____

Local Agent ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns 13, 15, [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. S. Nicholson, of the "OHIO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W S Nicholson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at New York 2/9 1925, from the port of Hamburg

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LAWRENCE	JOHN	Ch. Sal. Steward	30 JAN 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	SCAR ON NECK.
	2	HOPKINS	SEVILLE ERNEST	ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	45	—	Do	Do	5.4	130	
	3	LAIRD	HERBERT	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	21	—	Do	Do	5.8	140	
	4	HOLMES	WALTER	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	42	—	Do	Do	5.7	148	SCAR HAND (R)
	5	PAGE	HENRY DUDLEY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	22	—	Do	Do	5.6	130	
	6	WINSER	MALCOLM THOMAS	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	36	—	Do	Do	5.10	150	
	7	BUNTING	PERCY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	31	—	Do	Do	5.5	135	
	8	GOLLEY	RICHARD CHARLES	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	25	—	Do	Do	5.8	150	
	9	HOWISON	JAMES GEORGE	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	23	—	SCOTCH	Do	5.8	160	
	10	LAZZARO	ARMANDO	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	31	—	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	140	
	11	GRAY	GEORGE WM. JAMES	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	25	—	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
	12	SOTTE	HENRY THOMAS	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	20	—	Do	Do	5.9	140	SCAR ON STOMACH
	13	MATHER	HENRY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	30	—	Do	Do	5.6	130	
	14	REYNARD	JOSEPH THOMAS	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	27	—	Do	Do	5.6	140	
	15	KNOWLES	HARRY EDWARD	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	20	—	Do	Do	5.4	130	
FIRST	16	CARROLL	ARTHUR LAWRENCE	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	38	—	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	154	
	17	EASTES	WILLIAM ALEXANDER	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	34	—	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	SCAR GROIN (R)
	18	McGAVIN	ARTHUR WM	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	31	—	Do	Do	5.5	126	SCAR ON NECK
FIRST	19	PORTER	JOHN GEMMIL	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	41	—	SCOTCH	Do	5.10	160	TATTOO BOTH ARMS.
	20	LE HAYEE	DESIRE VICTOR	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	49	—	ENGLISH	Do	5.2	126	
FIRST	21	RASHLEY	FRANK	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	40	—	Do	Do	5.6½	147	
	22	BOXALL	CHARLES CUTHBERT	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	22	—	Do	Do	5.4	126	
	23			do	ditto	ditto	ditto								
	24			do	ditto	ditto	ditto								
	25			do											
	26			do	ditto	ditto	ditto								
	27			do	ditto	ditto	ditto								
	28			do	ditto	ditto	ditto								
	29			do	ditto	ditto	ditto								
	30			do											

M. OFFICE
30 JAN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I *W. S. Nicholson* of the "OHIO.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S. Nicholson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 0 [illegible] 1925 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at New York 2/9, 1925, from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1			Asst Steward	30 JAN 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes		M					
	2			do	ditto	ditto	ditto								
	3			do	ditto	ditto	ditto								
	4			do	ditto	ditto	ditto								
	5			do	ditto	ditto	ditto								
	6	Brady	Peter	Asst Printer	30/1/25	S'ton	No	Yes	28	M	Irish	British	5.4	130	
First	7	Vidal	Edward	Bandmaster	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	31.	—	English	Do	5.11	150	
Do	8	Burton	Herbert Walter	Bandsman	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	20	—	Do	Do	5.10	149	Birthmark on right shoulder
Do	9	Warner	John Edward Arthur	— " —	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	22	—	Do	Do	5.7	120	
Do	10	Pike	Fred	— " —	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	27	—	Do	Do	5.9	126	
Do	11	Elsmore	Alfred Henry	— " —	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	52		Do	Do	5.5	140	
Do	12	Law	Charles Frederick	— " —	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	54		Do	Do	5.5	179	
	13				ditto	ditto	ditto								
	14				ditto	ditto	ditto								
	15	Wakeford	Frank	Bedroom Steward	30/1/25	S'ton	No	Yes	34.	M	English	British	5.6	147	
	16	Wort	Arthur Edward	do	ditto	ditto	—	—	27	—	Do	Do	6.0	140	
	17	Davison	William	do	ditto	ditto	—	—	29	—	Do	Do	5.10	170	
	18	Gandy	William James	do	ditto	ditto	—	—	32.	—	Do	Do	5.5	116	
First	19	Partington	James Alexander	do	ditto	ditto	—	—	30	—	Do	Do	5.8	138	
	20	Hobbs	Ernest Henry	do	ditto	ditto	—	—	50	—	Do	Do	5.5.	130	Tattoo arm (L)
	21	Hore	Charles Henry	do	ditto	ditto	—	—	41	—	Do	Do	5.11.	170	
	22			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—							
	23			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	—							
	24	Lake	William	Boots & Bathman	30/1/25	S'ton	No	Yes	31.	M	English	British	5.9	156	
	25			do	ditto	ditto	—	—		—					
	26			do	ditto	ditto	—	—							
	27			Deck Steward }	ditto	ditto	—	—		—					
	28			Smokeroom Attendant }	ditto	ditto	—	—		—					
	29	Bartholomew	Eric Golding	Page Boy	30/1/25	So'ton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.3	122	
First	30	Fry	Albert Edward	do	ditto	ditto			16.		Do	Do.	5.7	157	Scar knee (L)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE
30 JAN. 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. S. Nicholson ________ of the "OHIO." ________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 - FEB 1925 *day of* ________, 192

____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at New York. 2/9 1925, from the port of Hamburg 60

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	TURLE	ARTHUR SIDNEY	PAGE BOY	30 JAN 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.0	84	
Do.	2	STRIDE	THOMAS HENRY	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	Do	Do.	4.10	120	
	3	LEWIS.	HORACE AUGUSTUS	STEWARD'S MESSMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28.	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142.	
	4			—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
	5			—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
	6	JARDINE	JAMES ROBERT	STILLROOM ATTENDANT	30/1/25	So'ton	No	Yes	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	168.	
	7	WYATT	ALBERT JOHN	1st Asst —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32.	ditto	Do	Do	5.7	148	
FIRST	8	SINCLAIR	ALFRED	STILLROOM SCULLION	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	HEBREW	Do	5.10	140	
Do.	9	EGG	JAMES FREDERICK	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	126	TATTOO (R) ARM
Do	10	RIAN.	GEOFFREY.	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	IRISH.	Do	5.8.	126	
	11			—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
FIRST.	12	MINOLETTI	JOHN.	SAUCE COOK	30/1/25	So'ton	No	Yes	41	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	126.	
Do.	13	PERRIMENT	CHARLES HENRY	LARDER —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	132.	
Do.	14	GAGLIARDI	ELVINO	ENTREE —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	130	
	15	JERMYN.	JOHN.	ASST COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39.	ditto	IRISH	BRITISH	5.5	124	
FIRST	16	LANE	FREDERICK	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ENGLISH	Do	5.5	124	
Do	17	PERRIMENT.	ALFRED	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	Do	Do	5.3	136	
Do	18	BROWN	ERNEST HENRY	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		do	do	5.10	160	
	19	DORAN.	WILLIAM	ASST BAKER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23.	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	170	
	20	ROBERTSON	HARRY.	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	Do	Do	5.8	144	
	21	DALE	HARRY	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39.	ditto	Do	Do	5.4	135.	
FIRST.	22	MILLS	ROBERT	SCULLION	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	Do	Do	5.7	196	
FIRST	23	TUTT.	WILLIAM FREDERICK	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18.	ditto	Do	Do	5.5	12.	
Do.	24	CLARKE	BERTIE FRANCIS	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30.	ditto	Do	Do	5.4	142.	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
Do	25	JACOBS.	JACK.	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		HEBREW	Do.	5.4	140	
Do	26	HILL	EDWARD	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	—
	27			—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
	28			—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
	29			—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
	30	BROOK.	ALBERT WILLIAM	ASST BUTCHER					30.	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	

30 JAN. 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Nicholson *of the* "OHIO." *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M Nicholson
Master, ~~First or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at N.Y. 2/9, 1925 from the port of Hamburg

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST ✓	1	IROON	ROBERT EDGAR	✓ DOCTOR'S BOY	30 JAN 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4½"	140	—
	2			~~ENGINEERS SERVANT~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~		~~ditto~~					
	3	FENBY	ELIZABETH ANN	✓ STEWARDESS	30/1/25	So'ton	No	YES	52.	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4 ~~52~~	180	
FIRST ✓	4	BRITTON	ELFRIEDA GERTRUDE	✓ —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	Do	Do.	5.4	149	SCAR R) HAND
	5	WAINWRIGHT	MARY	✓ —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	Do	Do	5.3	126	
	6			~~—do—~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~							
	7			~~3RD CLASS SCULLION~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~		~~M~~					
FIRST ✓	8	LANNING	HARRY GEORGE	✓ SHIP'S COOK	30/1/25	So'ton	No	YES.	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	TATTOO ARM (L) AND CHEST.
Do ✓	9	SHARPE	ALBERT	✓ ASST —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42.		Do	Do	5.9	184	
	10			~~Jr 3rd Officer~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~							
	11	WING	ARTHUR VICTOR	✓ HEAD WAITER	Do	Do	Do	Do.	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	190	
FIRST ✓	12	CERESA	LUIGI	✓ FISH COOK	Do	Do	Do	Do.	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6.0	210	
Do ✓	13	BROWN.	HERBERT	✓ ASST. BARBER	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	132	BROKEN NOSE
Do ✓	14	DOWNER	PHILIP ~~Downer~~	✓ PAGE BOY	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	M	do	do	5'4"	112	—
FIRST ✓	15	VALOTI	Francesco	✓ ASST COOK	Do	Do	do	Do	41	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	148	—

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Jan 30, 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa fees affixed to this crewlist have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State

Roy E. B. Bower
American Vice Consul

No: 266.—

— SEEN —

Roy E. B. Bower
American Vice Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

S. J. Harris
Sr. Supt.

M. M. OFFICE
30 JAN. 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish true and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2-5-25

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. C. Nicholson *, of the* "OHIO." *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivision 3~~ (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M. C. Nicholson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 [illegible] 1925 *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6..

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK
C2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

"Zinal" March 5 1926

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19.., consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] 1926, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Req...

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5

at a

64

17	Rynman	Stanley	✓—	4	,	4th ...										
18	Anderson	Charles	✓245523	34	,	Chief Steward	—	—	no	yes	21	—	French	French	5'8	137
19	Austin	Arthur Henry	✓595330	21	"	Cook	—		no	yes	41		English	English	5'6½	149	8 dots on left arm
20	Frois	Edgar Daniel	✓1117876	2	,	Cabin Boy	—		no	yes	26	—	—	—	5'6	138	swallow on right arm
21	Forrester	Arthur	✓1059343	1	,	Mess Boy	—		no	yes	16	—		—	5'7	122	nil
22	Adams	John	✓—	nil		Galley Boy	—		no	yes	15			—	5'5	119	"
23	Stevenson	John Anderson Chandler	1003608	2 years		Wireless Operator	—		no	yes	24		—	—	6'	139	"
~~24~~	~~Harrison~~	~~Harry~~	~~796800~~	~~10~~		Fireman			no	yes	33				5'11	183	Scar on right cheek
25	O'Toole	James	✓910861	7	,	—			no	yes	28				5'4	147	nil
26	Kirby	Harold	1048903	11	.	—			no	yes	24	—			5'9	156	P on left arm
27	Thickett	Ernest	✓1100027	4	,	—			no	yes	22	—			5'10	178	Butterfly on left fore arm
28	Borrell	William	✓807796	9	,	—			no	yes	30		—		5'6½	153	nil
29	Raddings	Fred	370377	22	,	—			no	yes	43	—	—		5'7	159	nil
30	Hainsworth	James	✓759368	19	.	—			no	yes	38		—	—	5'4	148	nil
31	Dent	George Henry	✓875531	27	.	—			no	yes	46	—	—	—	5'5	162	line of flags on right arm

Discharged

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents French Line

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them ... under an ... They ... operation of the vessel.

The list of persons on Page ... Note.—Failure to furnish ... of correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Require

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Wickham
Master.

[over]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	"	[illegible]	–		no	yes								
18	Anderson	Charles	215523	34	"	Chief Steward	–		no	yes	21		French	French	5'8	137	"	
19	Austin	Arthur Henry	595330	21	"	Cook			no	yes	41		English	British	5'6½	149	8 dots on left arm	
20	Trois	Edgar Daniel	1117876	2	"	Cabin Boy	–		no	yes	20		–	–	5'6	138	swallow on right arm	
21	Forrester	Arthur	1059343	1	"	Mess Boy	–		no	yes	16	–	–	–	5'7	122	nil	
22	Adams	John	–	nil		Galley Boy	–		no	yes	15		–	–	5'5	119	"	
23	Stevenson	John Anderson Chandler	1003608	2 years		Wireless Operator [illegible]	–		no	yes	24	–	–	–	6'	139	"	
24	~~Harrison~~	~~Harry~~	~~796800~~	~~10~~			–		no	yes	33	–		–	5'11	183	Scar on right cheek	[illegible]
25	O'Toole	James	910861	7	"	–			no	yes	28	–		–	5'4	147	nil	
26	Kirby	Harold	1048903	11	"		–		no	yes	29	–			5'9	156	P on left arm	
27	Thickett	Ernest	1100023	4	"				no	yes	22	–			5'10	178	Butterfly on left fore arm	
28	Borrill	William	807796	9	"	–			no	yes	30		–		5'6½	153	nil	
29	Raddings	Fred	370577	22	"	–			no	yes	48	–	–		5'7	159	nil	
30	Hainsworth	James	759308	19	"	–	–		no	yes	38		–	–	5'4	148	nil	
31	Dent	George Henry	875531	24	"	–			no	yes	46	–	–	–	5'5	162	Line of flags on right arm	

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them [illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Require

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN.–(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGE

Name	Age	Na

Page 3 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Wickham
Master.

[OVER]

Form 630

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deliver in Duplicate.

Port of ......, ..., 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Z...... Furness Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ ...... (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (Usually, or in case of member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Doogan Thomas — Fireman

Entered 2/11/1925

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Name of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

No. on list

1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	"	[illegible]			no	yes	[illegible]					
18	Anderson	Charles	275523	34	"	Chief Steward	–	–	no	yes	31	Danish	Danish	5'8	137	"
19	Austin	Arthur Henry	595330	21	"	Cook	–	–	no	yes	41	English	British	5'6½	149	8 dots on left arm swallows on right arm
20	Trois	Edgar Daniel	1117876	2	"	Cabin Boy	–		no	yes	20	–	–	5'6	138	
21	Forrester	Arthur	1059343	1	"	Mess Boy	–		no	yes	16		–	5'7	122	nil
22	Adams	John	–	nil		Galley Boy			no	yes	15			5'5	119	"
23	Stevenson	John Anderson Claude	1003608	2 years		[illegible]	–		no	yes	20			6'	139	"
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Harry~~	~~798800~~	~~10~~		Fireman			no	yes	33			5'11	183	Scar on right cheek
25	O'Toole	James	910861	7	"	–			no	yes	28			5'4	147	nil
26	Kirby	Harold	1048903	11	"				no	yes	24			5'9	156	P on left arm
27	Thickett	Ernest	1100023	4	"				no	yes	22			5'10	178	Butterfly on left fore arm
28	Borrill	William	807796	9	"				no	yes	30			5'6½	183	nil
29	Raddings	Fred	370377	22	"				no	yes	43			5'7	159	nil
30	Farnsworth	James	759308	19	"				no	yes	38			5'4	148	nil
31	Dent	George Henry	875331	24	"				no	yes	46		–	5'5	162	Line of flags on right arm

Line ......

Owners ......

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them ...... on account ...... the United States. They are required for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, [illegible], 1925, from the port of Hull [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whickham	Frank	✓ —	42 yrs	Master	9/1/25	[illegible]	no	yes	54	male	English	British	5/11	168	nil
2	Cambridge	William R	✓ 480448	13 "	1st Mate	9/1/25		no	yes	31	—	—	—	5'11	154	"
3	[illegible]	Frederick George	✓ 1044869	8 "	2nd Mate	9/1/25		no	yes	24	—	—	—	5'4½	150	"
4	[illegible]	Howard Douglas	✓ 1080569	6 "	3rd Mate	—	—	no	yes	21	—	—	—	5'4½	156	"
5	[illegible]	William George	✓ 625458	25 "	Carpenter	—	—	no	yes	43		—	—	5'5½	224	W G M on right arm & star on each hand
6	Donald	William	✓ —	36 "	Bosun	—	—	no	yes	34	—	Scotch	"	5'4¾	235	true love on right arm
7	[illegible]	Henry	✓ 547351	4 "	AB	—	—	no	yes	49	—	English	—	5'5	144	scar on right arm
8	Barnett	Alfred Henry	✓ 468853	6 "	AB	—	—	no	yes	40		—		5'4½	153	true love on forearm
9	Blagdon	James Elliott	✓ 445272	5 "	AB	—	—	no	yes	33	—			5'8	226	SB & JB on right arm
10	Davies	Reginald	✓ 1023213	4 "	AB	—	—	no	yes	44	—	Welsh		5'9	175	nil
11	Toft	Henry	✓ 1048717	6 "	AB	—		no	yes	39	—	English		5'6	159	Snake & dragon on left fore arm
12	Williams	Glyn Felix	✓ 1080861	6 "	AB	—		no	yes	24	—	Welsh		5'3	146	nil
13	[illegible]	Patrick	✓ 1062908	2 "	OS			no	yes	22		English		5'	138	"
14	McLean	James	✓ 812413	35 "	[illegible] Engineer			no	yes	51		Scotch		5'6½	173	"
15	Ward	Robert Nichol	✓ 925136	14 "	2nd —			no	yes	29		English		5'11½	162	"
16	Morgan	Richard	✓ 698230	12 "	3rd —			no	yes	31		Scotch		5'8½	149	"
17	[illegible]	Stanley	✓ —	4 "	4th —			no	yes	21		English		5'10	138	"
18	Anderson	Charles	✓ 245523	34 "	Chief Steward			no	yes	31		Danish	Danish	5'8	137	"
19	[illegible]	Arthur Henry	✓ 595330	21 "	Cook			no	yes	41		English	British	5'6½	149	8 dots on left arm
20	Orvis	Edgar Daniel	✓ 1117876	2 "	Cabin Boy			no	yes	20		—	—	5'6	138	swallow on right arm
21	Forrester	Arthur	✓ 1059343	1 "	Mess Boy			no	yes	16	—		—	5'4	122	nil
22	Adams	John	✓ —	nil	Galley Boy			no	yes	15	—	—	—	5'5	119	"
23	Stevenson	John Anderson [illegible]	1003608	2 years	Wireless Operator Firemen & Trimmers			no	yes	24	—	—	—	6'	139	"
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Harry~~	~~796800~~	~~10~~				no	yes	33		—		5'11	183	Scar on right cheek
25	O'Toole	James	✓ 910861	7 "	—			no	yes	28	—		—	5'4	147	nil
26	Kirby	Harold	1048903	11 "	—			no	yes	29	—			5'9	156	P on left arm
27	Thickett	Ernest	✓ 1100023	4 "	—			no	yes	22	—			5'10	178	Butterfly on left fore arm
28	Borrill	William	✓ 807796	9 "	—			no	yes	30	—	—		5'6½	153	nil
29	Raddings	Fred	370377	22 "	—			no	yes	43	—	—		5'4	159	nil
30	[illegible]	James	✓ 759308	19 "	—			no	yes	38		—	—	5'4	108	nil
31	Dent	George Henry	✓ 575531	24 "	—			no	yes	46	—	—	—	5'5	142	line of flags on right arm

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them [illegible] United States. They [illegible] operation of the vessel.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), and (?) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________________, *19* ___.

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel Zinal, arriving at New York, 1/13, 1925, from the port of Hull 1/13/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 32 1	Drumming	Patrick	982500	21 years	[illegible]	[illegible]/25	[illegible]	no	yes	49	male	Irish	British	5'9½	112	Scar on right hand
" 33 2	Allen	David	1017728	3 "	— "	— —		no	yes	26	—	English	— —	5'6	153	—
" 34 3	Jordan	John	615642	26 "	Donkeyman	— —		no	yes	32	— —	— —	— —	5'6½	173	Woman on right arm
" 35 4	Shipley	Walter	1116592	1 "	Fireman	— —	— —	no	yes	20	— —	— —	— —	5'9	149	nil
36 5	Thomas	Richard	—	3 "	Apprentice	— —	— —	"	yes	19	— —	Welsh	— —	5'8	152	nil
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
First 17	Doogan	Thomas	807194	15	Fireman	22/1/25	Hull	no	yes	60	male	Irish	Irish	5'6½	160 ~~154~~	Crucifix on left arm
18																
19		For 559 [illegible]														
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 21 1925

HULL ENGLAND

JAN 21 1925

Fee No. [illegible]
Tariff No. [illegible]

The above [illegible] have produced [illegible]

[illegible] Master
by [illegible]

Shipped as substitute for Harrison over leaf who failed to join when the steamer left the dock at Hull.

[illegible] Master.

Ch Stat Dept notified 2/11/1925
2/16/25 - Ok Shown Case ox [illegible]

Line Zinal Steamship Co. of
Owners 8 + 9 Great St. Helens London
[illegible] Agents Funch Edye & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-10-

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECON[illegible]ICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing* sheets *is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Feb *, 19*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FEB 10 1925

(9)

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Cards Punched 2/[illegible]/25
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Routed [illegible]
Cards Checked
Clerk [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth day of February, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

arr 2-10-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Deutschland

United American Line

	TAX	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	33				36	37	5			1		112 ✓
2nd CABIN	266	6	1			41	1			34		349 ✓
STEERAGE	215	30			2	31				50		328 ✓
TOTAL	514	36	1		38	109	6			85		789 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French. 5
German. 5?0

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	75	37	112 ✓
2nd Cabin	308	41	349 ✓
Steerage	297	31	328 ✓
Total	680	109	789 ✓

1 [illegible] ✓

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND. Passengers sailing from Boulogne-s/Mer, 31 JAN 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Woods	Ellen [illegible]	54		F	S	domestic servant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	94 U.S.A.	22/24 New York City	Friend: Mrs. Magner, Ardagh, County Limerick, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2		Kean	Clarence Elizabeth	32		F	S	trained nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	France	Nice	Friend: Mrs. Feliza, Villa Pompone, Avenue Landia, Nice (France)	2-5 Tenn.	Memphis
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		23																
30																		

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The … be typewrit…

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully liste… the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 19 25

67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1901/1924	New York City & Chicago Ill.	Employer: ~~Miss~~ Mrs. Kenna, 9 East, 89th Street, New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	Employed in the U.S.	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	County Limerick
2	no	Employer	~~yes~~	no	---	---	travelling with: Mr. Max Sondheimer, 821 Stonewall Place, Memphis Tenn.	yes	Temporary visitor les than 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	England	Pettcairn
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

68-13

0215

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advo… [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Schwamberger *Master*, *of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *from* Hamburg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master

Sworn to before me this tenth ~~ninth~~ *day of* February, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on list	Date of Visa	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	18th December 1924	London	2684
2	28th January 1925	Nice (France)	386

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

German [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ [illegible] *day of* February , 1925

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 31 JAN 1925, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		ASCHAFFENBURG	OTTO	46		M	M	Banker	Yes	German, Fr., English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife, Mrs. L. Aschaffenburg, Guiollettstr., Frankfurt.		GERMANY.
2		BECKER	FRIEDRICH	32		m	M	Merch'T	"	Ger. Eng.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother in law, Mrs. W. Berry, 2314 Morris St, The Bronx, NY	N.Y.	New York
3		BECKER	MARION L.	28		F	M	-	"	English	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
4		BERGMANN	CARL	50		M	M	Banker	"	German, Eng French.	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague	Wife, Mrs. E. Bergmann, 9, Audries Bickereg, Hague.		THE HAGUE.
5		[illegible] FERNS	PETER W.	23		M	M	Steved's	"	English	"	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Place Vigeo Hotel, Montreal.		MONTREAL
6		HORVAT	LEO	43		M	M	Director	"	Ger. Eng.	"	Jugo-Slav	Croatian	Jugo-Slavia	Zagreb	Wife, Mrs. A. Horvat, No. 3. Piemottijeva ulica, Zagreb.	JUGO ~~N.Y.~~	SLAVIA.
7		MCGINNESS	MAXWELL	39		M	S	Engineer	"	English	"	British	British	Australia	Melbourne	Mrs. McGinness, Riverview, Fromlughan, Victoria, Australia.	NY	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		21																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 19th, 1925

69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Speyer & Co, 24 Pine St, N.Y.	Yes	6-8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	frsh	brn	gray	02-12	Prussia	Frankfurt	1	518	Frankfurt	
2	"	Employers, Con.Com. Rel. Dis. In Ger. & Aus.	"	Yes	1914-1924	N.Y.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. N. Berry, 2314 Morris Ave., NEW YORK.	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	blond	blue	65-12	Germany	Mainz	2	[illegible]	Hamburg	
3		"	"	"	1897-1924	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	brn.	61-71	U.S.A.	Cincinnati.	3	[illegible]	"	
4	"	Self.	"	"	1923	"	Speyer & Co., Pine St, New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	frsh	drk	blue	62-12	Germany	Sommerda	4	346	Berlin	
5	"	Self	"				Returning, Place Viger Hotel, Montreal, Canada.	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	blue	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	5	1684/2859	London.	
6	"	Employers	"	No	-	-	Vacuum Oil Co., 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	Yes	3-4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	brn	62=38	Jugo-Slavia	Brod na Savi	6	23/46	Zagre	
7	"	Self	"	Yes	1923	N.Y.	The Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.	"	3-6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	dk brn	blue	62=78	Australia	Fromlughan	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.— [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* S.S. " DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

MasterXXXX

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] *day of* February *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether in possession of [illegible]*—[illegible]

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States.*—[illegible]

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Johann Todsen Jensen Surgeon of the S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND ", ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Todsen Jensen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1925

at New York

Signature and Title of Immigration Officer or Officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	808	Berlin	1/21/25 N.I.
2	711	Frankfurt,M.	1/26/25 N.I.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JANUARY 30th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Issued at	Date.
1		Seiler	Fritz	48		m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	WIFE: Sophie Seiler, 291 Bambergerstr., ~~Berlin~~ Schöneberg	Germ.	Berlin	Berlin	1/21/25 N.I.
2		Levy	Betty	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Frankfurt/M	Husband: Dr. Albert Levy 11 Lange Str. Frankfurt, M.	"	Frankfurt/M.	Frankfurt/M.	1/26/25 N.I.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29		25																		
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, February [illegible]th, 19 25.

71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Hotel Pennsylvania, 7th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	yes	2-3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr.	br.	08-12 none	Germany	Mannheim
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Mores Eisemann Plaza Hotel, New York	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	03512	"	Frankfurt M.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	808	Berlin	1/21/25 N.I.
2	711	Frankfurt M.	1/26/25 N.I.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Schwenberger, Master *, of the* S.S. " DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Tobsen, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Gvt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Tobsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1925

at New York

72

34	35	36
Immigration visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
151	Berlin	1.[illegible].25.N.I.
3015	"	12.15.24.N.I.
876	"	1.[illegible].25.N.I.
574	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " [illegible] " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 19 [illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Kantorowicz	Wilhelm	[illegible]		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Hans W. Kantorowicz Berlin, [illegible] Platz 3	Germ.	Berlin	391	Berlin	[illegible]
2		Schmidt-Weferlingen	Max	39		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Margarethe Schmidt-Weferlingen, Berlin W., Motzstr.4	"	"	3013	"	[illegible]
3		Friedlaender	Kurt Th.	35		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jenny Friedlaender, Berlin, Luetzowplatz 3	"	"	876	"	[illegible]
4		"	Johanna	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i.l.: "	"	"	514	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

26

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February [illegible], 19 [illegible]. 73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	yes	Hawrck & Gruenfeld, A.-G., Charlottenburg	50	no	no	no	bus. friends: The Ore & Chemical Corporation, New York City N.Y. [illegible] Rector Str.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	dk.	dk.	none 04-39	Poland	Posen	1	[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible]
2	"	self	50	yes	1/27 1914	N.Y.	business fr.: Spur Fur Corporation New York N.Y. 333-7th Ave.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	03-39	Sz. 444/1/1	"	2	9019	"	12.16.24.N.I.
3	"	"	50	"	1914 1919	San Francisco	acqu.: Prof. Walter Dill Scott, Pittsburgh Pa., Carnegie Institut	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dor.	"	03-12	Germany	Berlin	3	[illegible]	"	1.20.25.N.I.
4	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	03-39	Poland	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	"	"

Inf... extended until Jan 1 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMBURG, GERMANY
JAN 27 1925

TAGGED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. [illegible], Master, of the S.S. "[illegible]", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Tedsen Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Tedsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] day of February, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] N.I.
2	[illegible]	Frankfurt a.M.	[illegible] N.I.
3	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] N.I.
4	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] N.I.
5	[illegible]	Berlin	" N.I.
6	[illegible]	"	" N.I.
7	[illegible]	Frankfurt a.M.	[illegible] N.I.
8	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	"	" "
10	[illegible]	"	" "
11	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.I.
12	[illegible]	"	" "
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.I.
14	[illegible]	"	" N.I.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.I.
16	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] N.I.
17	[illegible]	"	" N.I.
18	[illegible]	Frankfurt a.M.	[illegible] N.I.
19	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] N.I.
20	[illegible]	"	" N.I.
21	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.I.
22	[illegible]	Frankfurt a.M.	[illegible] N.I.
23	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.I.
24	[illegible]	"	" " N.I.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.I.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of
This (pink) sheet is for

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January [illegible], 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Auckenthaler	Fritz	[illegible]	m	m	manager	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Hugo Auckenthaler Zuerich, Billrothstr.15	Germ.	Berlin
2	[illegible]	Laass	Helmuth	21	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	German	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Hermann Laass, [illegible] Frankfurt a/M, [illegible]	"	Frankfurt a/M
3	[illegible]	Nann	Rudolf	[illegible]	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leverkusen	son: Wilhelm Nann, Bad Soden a/Taunus Koenigsteinerstr.[illegible]	"	Leverkusen
4	[illegible]	Majerczik	Wilhelm	[illegible]	m	m	Dr.Ing.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	parents: Dr.Majerczik Berlin, Brandenburgstr.6	"	Berlin
5	[illegible]	Fehmer	Martin	[illegible]	m	m	Dipl. Ing.	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife: Else Fehmer, Berlin-Steglitz, Birkbusch 10	"	"
6	[illegible]	Fuehle	Ernst	[illegible]	m	m	chief engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sofie Fuehle, Berlin-Friedenau, [illegible]str.7	"	"
7	[illegible]	Dosemann	Willy	37	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	wife: [illegible] Dosemann, Frankfurt a/M, [illegible]str.56	"	Frankfurt a/M
8	[illegible]	Guenther	Else	35	f	m	lady maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	husband Alfred Guenther, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Brandt v.Lindau	Carl (Baron)	[illegible]	m	m	owner of estate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schloss [illegible]	son [illegible] von [illegible] [illegible]dorf, [illegible]str.1	"	"
10	[illegible]	"	Clara	51	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	von [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: [illegible] v. [illegible], [illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	"	Else	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Krause	Ernst	[illegible]	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Dr. [illegible], Vienna [illegible]str.12	Austr.	Vienna
14		"	Helene	[illegible]	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		[illegible]	Christian	[illegible]	m	m	chemist	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Leverkusen	wife: [illegible], Leverkusen, [illegible]str.[illegible]	[illegible]	Leverkusen
16	[illegible]	Landsberg	Alfred	[illegible]	m	m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	father [illegible], Wiesbaden, [illegible]	"	Berlin
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Frost	Gerhard	[illegible]	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Frankfurt	father: Richard Frost, Frankfurt, [illegible]str.[illegible]	"	Frankfurt a/M.
19		[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	m	m	colonel c.c.ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	daughter: [illegible] Berlin, [illegible]str.11	"	Berlin
20		"	Adele	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Vollbehr	Otto	[illegible]	m	m	Dr.phil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	wife: [illegible] Vollbehr, Charlottenburg, [illegible]	"	Charlottenburg
22	[illegible]	Schmitt	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: [illegible]	"	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Max [illegible], Frankfurt a/M, [illegible]str. 16	"	Frankfurt a/M.
24		"	Elisabeth	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Else [illegible], Hamburg, [illegible]str.11	"	[illegible]
26		Dr. [illegible]	Fritz	27	m	s	banking clerk	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. [illegible] West [illegible] Str.	N.Y.	New York
27		von [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: [illegible] v. [illegible], New York City, N.Y. [illegible] 5th Ave	"	" City
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	brother: Fritz [illegible], [illegible]	D.C.	Washington
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	none	"	"	"	none	Hebrew	"	"	father: [illegible], Berlin-[illegible]	"	Berlin
30	[illegible]	von [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	captain of horse c.c. ch.	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	wife: [illegible] von [illegible], Berlin, [illegible]	"	"

27

Total passengers . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of New York, February [illegible]th, 19[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friends: Universal Edition Inc New York, N.Y. 10 E. [illegible] St	yes	5 - 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld.	bl.	none 6[illegible]-36	Switzerland	Zuerich	1	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] N.I.
2	"	"	50	yes	19[illegible]	N.Y.	friends: Ewald, Fremont & Conner New York City, N.Y. 27 Williamst.	"	7 - 1 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	63-12	Germany	Frankfurt	2	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	[illegible] N.Y.
3	"	"	50	"	19[illegible]	"	friends: Bayer Comp. Ltd. New York, N.Y. 117 Hudson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	gr.	br.	63-12	"	Elberfeld	3	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] N.I.
4	"	Berl. Electr. Werke A.G. Berlin	50	no	no	no	friends: Nat. Electric Lights Association, New York, N.Y.	"	8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	63-12	"	Berlin	4	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] N.I.
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	bl.	63-12	"	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Berlin	" N.I.
6	"	"	50	yes	19[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	63-12	"	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	"	" N.I.
7	"	"	50	"	19[illegible]	"	friends: [illegible] & Co. New York, N.Y. [illegible] St.	"	7 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	63-12	"	Stassfurt	7	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	[illegible] N.I.
8	"	Dr. Brandt v. Linder Bermuda	50	no	no	no	Master: Brandt v. Lindau c/o. Hotel Bermudiana, Hamilton	in transit to Bermuda Isles.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	63-12	"	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] Transit Visa
9	"	self	50	"	"	"	friends: Hotel Bermudiana, Hamilton, Bermuda Isles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr.	"	"	Schloss [illegible]	9	[illegible]	"	" "
10	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Schloss [illegible]	10	[illegible]	"	" "
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Rudolstadt	11	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.I.
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	bl.	"	"	Leipzig	12	[illegible]	"	" "
13	"	self	50	yes	19[illegible]	N.Y.	Dr. [illegible] Lind, New York, N.Y. 107 Chambers Str.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	63-12	"	Berlin	13	[illegible]	Vienna	[illegible] N.I.
14	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	63-12	Austria	Vienna	14	[illegible]	"	" N.Y.
15	"	"	50	yes	19[illegible]	N.Y.	friends: Grasselli Dyestuff Corp. New York, N.Y. 117 [illegible] st.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"	white	bl.	63-12	Germany	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] N.I.
16	"	"	50	no	no	no	friends: Julius [illegible], New York City, N.Y. Palestine [illegible] 5th Ave 177	"	1 - 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	black	br.	63-12	"	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] N.I.
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	63-12	"	"	17	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.I.
18	"	Staedtereklame G.m.b.H. [illegible]	50	"	"	"	friends: Municipal Advertising Co. Inc. New York, N.Y. [illegible]	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	gr.	63-12	"	Berlin	18	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	[illegible] N.I.
19	"	self	50	"	"	"	mother [illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible]	"	1 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	white	bl.	63-12	"	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] N.I.
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	63-[illegible]	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	20	[illegible]	"	" N.I.
21	"	"	50	yes	19[illegible]	Chicago	friends: Dr. [illegible], New York, N.Y. [illegible] Str.	"	2 - 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bld.	bl.	63-12	Germany	Kiel	21	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.I.
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	friends: [illegible] New York, N.Y. [illegible]	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	gr.	63-12	"	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	[illegible]
23	"	Metallges. Frankfurt	50	"	"	"	friends: [illegible] New York, N.Y. [illegible]	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	63-12	"	Frankfurt	23	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.I.
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	br.	"	63-12	"	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	"	" " [illegible]
25	"	self	50	yes	19[illegible]	N.Y.	friends: [illegible] & Co. New York, N.Y. [illegible] St.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	br.	"	63-12	"	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]: New York, N.Y. [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	bld.	br.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], New York City, N.Y. [illegible] Fifth Ave	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	bl.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	German Government	50	no	no	no	German Embassy, Washington, D.C.	yes	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	br.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	self	50	"	"	"	Sister: [illegible], New York City, N.Y. [illegible] St.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	63-32	Russia	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.I.
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	friends: Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City, N.Y. 7th Ave	"	2 - 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	bl.	63-12	Germany	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.I.

[illegible] extended until Feb 10, 19[illegible] File 44[illegible]/3[illegible]

[illegible]

Note: [illegible] of question 24 [illegible] as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwenberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* February *,* 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one working a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[illegible] "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth [illegible] For instance, "France" [illegible] "French" [illegible] race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po [illegible] in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Column 12 [illegible].—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no near relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory [illegible] However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Tobsen Hanson, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. ____________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	979	Hamburg	1.21.25.N.I.
2	"	"	"
3	139	"	1.13.25. Transit Visa.
4	29601	"	1.13.25.[illegible]
5	646	"	1.20.25.N.I.
6	1138	"	1.28.25.N.I.
7	5064	"	10.22.24.N.I.
8	158	Leipzig	1.17.25.N.I.
9	157	"	"
10	1035	Berlin	1.26.25.N.I.
11	1140	Hamburg	1.26.25.N.I.
12	653	Hamburg	1.15.25.N.I.
13	777	"	1.19.25.N.I.
14	312	Frankfurt a.	1.7.25.N.I.
15	451	Coeln	1.16.25.N.I.
16	165	Stuttgart	1.13.25.N.Q.
	Permit to re-enter!		
17	[illegible]	Washington	12.13.24.
18	973	Coeln	1.20.25. Transit Visa
19	133	Wien	12.15.24.N.I.
20	1312	Hamburg	1.27.25.N.I.
21	63	Budapest	1.8.25.N.I.
22	1290	Hamburg	1.27.25.N.I.
23	800	"	1.13.25.N.I.
24	802	"	"
25	14815	Coeln	1.26.25.[illegible]
26	347	Berlin	1.21.25. Diplomatic Visa
27	348	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	343	"	1.21.25.N.I.
30	425	"	1.13.25.N.I.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, [illegible], 19 25.

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Gleichman	Polly	46		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	husband and father: Eduard Gleichman, Hamburg, Moorweidenstrasse 16 II.	Germ.	Hamburg
2	[illegible]	"	Theodor-George	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Gottlieb	Siegfried	44		m	s	mercht.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Deal Gottlieb, Hamburg, Maria Louisenstrasse 94	Honduras	Puerto Cortés
4		Burchardi Dr.	Konrad	34		m	s	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: F. Burchardi, [illegible] n/Gloerburg i/Holstein	Ore.	Klamath Falls
5		Gebhardt	Karl	37		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Gertrud Gebhardt, Hamburg, Andreasstrasse 18	Germ.	Hamburg
6	TRANSIT	Wiemann	Carl	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Charlotte Wiemann, Hamburg, Sievekingsallee 6 I.	"	"
7		Christoph Dr.	Carl	55		m	w.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son i.l.: Franz Mutzenbecher, Hamburg, Alsterdamm 39	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Brandus	Ernst	51		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	brother: Martin Brandus, Berlin, Luitpoldstrasse 26	"	Magdeburg
9	TRANSIT	Brandus Dr.	James	56		m	m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Dr. Werner Brandus, Magdeburg, Breiteweg 124	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Müller	Max	57		m	m	mechan. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Elisabeth Müller, Berlin-Grunewald, Hagenstrasse 17	"	Berlin
11		Huth	Mari Luise	32		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Marie Huth Wwe., Hamburg, Eppendorferbaum 6	"	Hamburg
12	[illegible]	Sitje	David	32		m	s	mercht.	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: R. Sitje-Polack, Amsterdam, Holland, [illegible]	"	Hamburg
13	[illegible]	Cuno	Wilderich	17		m	s	pupil	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aumuehle	father: Dr. Wilhelm Cuno, Aumuehle n/Hamburg, Oberfoersterkoppel	Germ.	Aumuehle
14		Baerwind	Ernst	35		m	m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M.	mother: Anna Baerwind, Frankfurt/M., Eppsteinerstrasse 4	"	Frankfurt/M.
15	TRANSIT	Mell	Fritz	43		m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	wife: Martha Mell, Barmen, Alterstrasse 25	"	Barmen
16		Stegmeyer	Maria	45		f	s	trained-nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mt. Clair	acqu.: Mrs. L.C. Hinck, Mt. Clair N.Y., 74 Christopher Str.	N.Y.	Mt. Clair
17		Vokurka	Fanny	55		f	s	none	"	"	"	Czsl.	Slovak	"	Rye	own home: Rye, N.Y. 119 Christ Church Street	"	Rye
18	TRANSIT	Korff	Fritz	27		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	business-address: Korff, Honsberg & Cia., Mexico City Mex.	Mex.	Mexico City
19		Janik	Franz	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	Czsl.	Bruex	father: Franz Janik, Bruex Czsl., Marktplatz 2	Czsl.	Bruex
20	TRANSIT	Ohrt	Max Friedrich	51		m	m	manager of H.A.L.	yes	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Alma Ohrt, Hamburg, Petkumstrasse 2	Germ.	Hamburg
21		Hecht	Oliver	25		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Josef Hecht, Budapest Hung., Nagy Janos 32	Hung.	Budapest
22		Rothenstein	Friedrich	29		m	s	forwarding agent	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Alice Fuerth, Charlottenburg, Kaiserdamm 24	Germ.	Berlin
23		Riedel	Otto	57		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Helene Riedel, Hamburg, Auenstrasse 5	"	Hamburg
24		"	Bella	47		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i.l.: "	"	"
25		Weber	Adolf	22		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orken	parents: Franz Weber, Orken n/Grevenbroich i/Preussen	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	DIPLOMAT	Luethens	Gerhart	32		m	m	vice-consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Dr. Karl Luethens, Pinneberg i/Holstein	N.Y.	New York
27	DIPLOMAT	"	Charlotte	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
28	DIPLOMAT	"	Wolfgang	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
29	DIPLOMAT	Seering	Erna	20		f	s	dom. servt.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Auguste Seering, Berlin-Friedenau, Roennebergstr. 13 I.	"	"
30		Lichtenstein Dr.	Werner	25		m	s	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wannsee	father: M. Lichtenstein, Wannsee, Friedrich Karlstr. 25	Germ.	Wannsee

28

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	939	Hamburg	1.21.25.N.I.
2	"	"	"
3	139	"	1.13.25. Transit Vis.
4	25601	"	1.13.25.[illegible]
5	846	"	1.20.25.N.I.
6	1138	"	1.2[illegible].25.N.I.
7	5064	"	10.22.24.N.I.
8	158	Leipzig	1.17.25.N.I.
9	157	"	"
10	1035	Berlin	1.26.25.N.I.
11	1140	Hamburg	1.26.25.N.I.
12	693	Hamburg	1.15.25.N.I.
13	777	"	1.19.25.N.I.
14	312	Frankfurt a.	1.7.25.N.I.
15	451	Coeln	1.16.25.N.I.
16	165	Stuttgart	1.13.25.N.Q.
17	Permit to re-enter: 27[illegible]	Washington	12.1[illegible].24.
18	913	Coeln	1.20.25. Transit Visa
19	133	Wien	12.15.24.N.I.
20	1252	Hamburg	1.27.25.N.I.
21	63	Budapest	1.8.25.N.I.
22	1250	Hamburg	1.27.25.N.I.
23	800	"	1.19.25.N.I.
24	802	"	"
25	14115	Coeln	1.26.2[illegible]
26	347	Berlin	1.21.25. Diplomatic Visa
27	348	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	349	"	1.21.25.N.I.
30	425	"	1.13.25.N.I.

Form 630 ...... Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of ......

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 8th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		
1	yes	self	50	yes	born in U.S.A.		brother i.l.: Robert J. Fox, New York N.Y., 31 Nassau Str.	yes	five weeks	no
2	"	same as above	00	no	no	no	uncle: "	"	"	"
3	no	self	50	yes	1906, 1914	New Orleans	businessfr.: Compania de Agencias, Puerto Cortés, Honduras	in transit to Puerto Cortés		"
4	"	"	50	no	no	no	acqu.: Dr. Dietsche, Klamath Falls Ore., Sugarmanbuilding	no	perm.	yes
5	yes	Deutsche Vacuum Oel, A.-G. Hamburg	50	"	"	"	businessfr.: Vacuum Oil Company, New York N.Y., 61 Broadway	yes	three months	no
6	"	self	50	yes	1901/3, 1907	Chicago	cousin: Alfred Deinet, Chicago Ills., 6927 Stony Island Ave.	"	59 days	"
7	"	"	50	"	1924	N.Y.	businessfr.: Guaranty Trust Co. New York N.Y., 140 Broadway	"	3-6 months	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	businessfr.: L. C. Hirsch, Brooklyn N. Y.	"	about 59 days	"
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	3-4 weeks	"
10	"	"	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	businessfr.: Dr. K. G. Frank, New York N.Y., 114 Liberty Str.	"	6 weeks	"
11	no	"	50	no	no	no	acqu.: Mrs. Wilmer Hearns, Norristown Pa., Bone Dale Gardens R.I.D. 4	"	six months	"
12	yes	"	50	"	"	"	businessfr.: Cellulose Products Corp., Newark N. J.	"	about 1 month	"
13	"	H.A.L. Hamburg	50	"	"	"	friends: United American Lines, New York N.Y. 39 Broadway	"	one week	"
14	"	self	50	"	"	"	businessfr.: Roessler & Hasslacher, Chemical Co. New York N.Y.	"	2-3 months	"
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Ernst Wildfoerster, Brooklyn N.Y., 337 Highland Blvd.	"	8 weeks	"
16	"	"	50	yes	1913, 1924	Mt. Clair	acqu.: Miss L.C. Hinck, Mt. Clair N.Y. 74 Christopher Street	no	perm.	yes
17	"	"	50	"	1921, 1924	Rye N.Y.	own home: Rye, N. Y. 119 Christ Church Street	"	"	"
18	no	"	50	no	no	no	businessaddress: Korff, Honsberg & Cia., Mexico City, Mex.	in transit to Mexico City		"
19	yes	Vacuum Oil Company, A.G. Wien	50	"	"	"	businessfr.: Vacuum Oil Company, New York N.Y., 61 Broadway	yes	2-3 months	no
20	"	Hapag, Hamburg	50	yes	1906/7, 1913	N.Y.	businessfr.: United American Lines, New York N.Y., 39 Broadway	"	2-3 weeks	"
21	"	self	50	no	no	no	businessfr.: Silk Mills, Plainhill Pa.	"	five months	"
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	businessfr.: Mr. E. Stegemann jr. c/o Globe Shipping Co., New York N. Y., 39 Broadway	"	six months	"
23	"	"	50	yes	1890/1, 1906	N.Y.	brother: Henry John Riedel c/o Thomsen Co., New York N.Y., 96/98 Wall Str.	"	4-6 months	"
24	"	"	50	"	1906	"	brother i.l.: "	"	"	"
25	"	see col. 19	50	no	no	no	cousin: Miss Eva Froehling, Cincinnati Ohio, 533 E. 13th Str.	"	2-3 years	no
26	yes	German Government	50	"	"	"	German Consulate, New York N. Y.	"	unkown	"
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	00	"	"	"	master: Vice-consul Dr. Lustkens c/o German Consulate, New York N. Y.	"	3 years	"
30	"	self	50	"	"	"	great-aunt: Mrs. Ida Lewis, New York N. Y., Oceanic Ave. Sea Gate	"	about 4 months	"

14	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbl.	br.	03-99 none	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	bl.	gr.	03-12	Germany	Hamburg
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	br.	04-12	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bl.	bl.	scars in face	"	Georgenhof
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dbl.	bl.	wears glasses	"	Gruenstadt
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	gr.	bl.	none	"	Altona
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dbl.	grbl.	scars in face	"	Hamburg
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	none	"	Magdeburg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	grbr.	03-12	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	gr.	06-12	"	Berlin
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	03-12	"	Hamburg
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl.	bl.	03-27	Holland	Amsterdam
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	03-12	Germany	Berlin-Wilmersdorf
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	06-12	"	Frankfurt/M.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	gr.	03-12	"	Barmen
16	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	03-12	"	Ravensburg
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	03-06	Czsl.	[illegible]burg, Labre
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl.	bl.	wears glasses	Germany	Remscheid
19	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br.	gr.	none 06	Czsl.	Millosenitz
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	bl.	03-12	Germany	Hamburg
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	03-19	Hungary	Budapest
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	03-12	Germany	Berlin
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	br.	03-12	"	Hamburg
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	03-11/2	Brittish-Samoa	Apia
25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl.	gr.	30-12	Germany	Orken
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dbl.	bl.	01-12	"	Pinneberg
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Erfurt
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	bl.	"		"	Berlin
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	01-12	"	Oberursel
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	right thumb crippled	"	Berlin-Charlottenburg

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	939	Hamburg	1.21.25.N.I.
2	"	"	"
3	139	"	1.13.25. Transit Vis.
4	25001	"	1.13.25.[illegible]
5	846	"	1.20.25.N.I.
6	1138	"	1.26.25.N.I.
7	5064	"	10.22.24.N.I.
8	198	Leipzig	1.17.25.N.I.
9	157	"	"
10	1035	Berlin	1.26.25.N.I.
11	1140	Hamburg	1.26.25.N.I.
12	693	Hamburg	1.15.25.N.I.
13	777	"	1.19.25.N.I.
14	318	Frankfurt a.M.	1.7.25.N.I.
15	451	Coeln	1.16.25.N.I.
16	165	Stuttgart	1.13.25.N.Q.
17	27738	Transit to re-enter Washington	12.15.24.
18	973	Coeln	1.20.25. Trans. Visa
19	133	Wien	12.15.24.N.I.
20	1592	Hamburg	1.27.25.N.I.
21	63	Budapest	1.8.25.N.I.
22	1790	Hamburg	1.27.25.N.I.
23	866	"	1.13.25.N.I.
24	862	"	"
25	14915	Coeln	1.26.25.N.Q.
26	347	Berlin	1.21.25. Diplomatic Visa
27	348	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	349	"	1.21.25.N.I.
30	475	"	1.13.25.N.I.

taken
suitable

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Sch[illegible]berger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* F e b r u a r y *, 19*25

at N e w Y o r k

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 101.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND Sailing from Boulogne-s/Mer, 31 JAN 1925, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, February 9th, 1925

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~Wiley~~	~~Maud B.~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~December 14th, 1880, Mainfield, Ohio~~	~~U.S.P. 1694, Shanghai (China), 28th Nov. 1924~~	~~Shanghai (China)~~
2	~~Wiley~~	~~Herbert A.~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~February 13th, 1877, Hartford, Conn.~~	~~U.S.P. do~~	~~do~~
3	~~Wiley~~	~~Herbert A. Jr.~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~September 7th, 1915, Newton, Mass.~~	~~U.S.P. do~~	~~do~~
4	Kenna	Richard Kerens	29	9	M	S	April 25th, 1895, St. Louis, Missouri	✓ extended in New York, 15th July, 1924 U.S.P. 327242, Wash'ton D.C., 25th July, 1923	9 East, 89th Street, N.Y.
5	Kenna	Mary Dudley	28	✓	F	S	February 9th, 1897, Chicago Ill.	[illegible] do	do
6	Pomeroy	Persis M.	61	✓	F	S	October 13th, 1863, Buffalo N.Y.	✓ U.S.P. 491817 November 18th, 1924, Wash'ton D.C. 47016-	225, 5th Ave. N.Y. Cit
7	Pomeroy	Elizabeth	56	✓	F	S	April 14th, 1868, Suspension Bridge N.Y.	do	do
8	Zellenka	Philipp	52	✓	M	M		✓ U.S.P. 494113, November 28th, 1924, Wash'ton D.C.	347, 5th Ave. N.Y. Cit
9	Zellenka	Sidonie	47	✓	F	M	April 29th, 1878, New York City	do	do
10	Weber	Kern	35	✓	M	M		✓ U.S.P. 491555, Wash'ton D.C., 17th Nov., 1924	c/o Barker Bros., Los Ange
11	Baruchson	Samuel	37	✓	M	S		✓ extended in New York City May 7th, 1924 U.S.P. 299606, Wash'ton D.C., 31st May, 1923	35, Mount Morris Park, N.Y.
12	Carpender	Noel L.	42	8	M	M	May 6th, 1882, Massapaqua L.I., N.Y.	✓ U.S.P. 502071, Wash'ton D.C., 2nd January 1925.	Union Club, 1 East, 51st New Yor
13	Sondheimer	Max	64	✓	M	M	September 30th, 1864, Healdsburg Cal.	✓ U.S.P. 3221, New York special series, Wash'ton D.C. 29th Sept. 1924	521, Stonewall Place, Me
14	Sondheimer	Josie Levy	51	✓	F	M	February 26th, 1873, Hartford Conn.	✓ U.S.P. 3222 do	do
15	Baers	Ethel May	26	10	F	S	March 9th, 1898, Norwich, N.Y.	✓ U.S.P. 314834, extended in Wash'ton D.C., June 22nd, 1923	202, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
16	Plumb	Ann Ione	24	10	F	S	March 21st, 1900, Detroit Mich.	✓ U.S.P. 503358, Wash'ton D.C., January 7th, 1925	do
17	Dr. Reiner	Robert	44	5	M	M		✓ U.S.P. 493192, Wash'ton D.C., Nov. 22nd, 1924	550-564, Gregory Ave., Weeha
18	Glenber	Elsa S.	41	✓	F	M	November 5th, 1882, Chicago Ill.	U.S.P. 478798, Wash'ton D.C., Sept. 26th, 1924	2345, Broadway, New York Ci
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15 cs

29

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
45	Basle (Switzerland)	January 19th, 1925.

1-3 Wiley on Manifest A 51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG, JANUARY 30th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February, [illegible]th 1925.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Kotzenberg	Gustav	49	m	m		U.S.P. 498766 Wash. Dec.16th 1924	New York, N.Y. City Isl Colonial I			
2	Voss	Moorris	49	m	m		" 474961 " Sept.12.1924	68 Clark Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.			
3	Gleichman	Hans Eduard	19	m	s	Norfolk, Va., Sept.28th, 1905	Certificate of Registration Hamburg Consulate Jan.15th, 1924 extended	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, N.Y.			
4	Reichenburg	Frank	59	m	m		U.S.P. 494098 Wash. Nov.28th 1924	406 North Street, Harrisburg, Pa.			
5	Spiegel	Selma	44	f	wid.		through marriage Febr.25th, 1915. U.S.P. 470963 Wash. Aug.25th 1924	87 - 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	45	Basle (Switzerland)	January 13th, 1925.
6	Hochstadter	Sophie	58	f	m		" 311468 Wash. June 18th 1923	Racker Ave., Everett, Wash.			
7	Weil	Conrad	57	m	m	Sacramento, Cal., April 16th, 1867	" 5631 San Francisco Cal. Oct.9th 1924	Redwood City, Cal.			
8	Goldberg	Philip	51	m	m		U.S.P. 279524 Wash. May 31st 1923	339 W. - 77th Street, New York, N.Y.			
9	Goldberg	William	39	m	m		" 488647 " Nov.7th, 1924	Rockville Center, N.Y.			
10	"	Frances	27	f	m	New York, N.Y., March 21st 1897	" "	" "			
11	Bartholomay	Elise	52	f	wid.		" 474545 " Sept.10th 1924	Stepson: ~~husband~~: William Barthol Insurance Exchange Build Jackson Boulevard, Chicag			
12	Keller	John	43	m	s		" 469940 " Aug.20th 1924	26, Melrose Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.			
13	Holz	Marion	35	f	m		" 394215 " April 15th 1924	Chappaqua, New York,			
14	Nessler	Charles	53	m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., May 1921	12 East - 49th Street, New York, N.Y.			
15	Frank Dr.	Karl Georg	52	m	m		Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. Oct.1st, 1915	114, Liberty Street, New York City, N.Y.			
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 51

81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, January 31st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 9th, 1925

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	FRANKE	EDWARD JOHN	40	-	M	M	July 21st, 1884, Detroit, MICH.	U.S.P. No.480291, Oct. 1st, 1924.	68, South 18th Street, Flushing, New York.			
2	SCHUMAN	GUSTAVE	57	-	M	M	553 734d	" " 5557 Sept.23rd, 1924. July 14th 1900.District Honolulu.	Honolulu, Hawaii.			
3	SCHUMAN	RUTH	29	-	F	M	Jan.26th, 1896, Dunlap, Iowa.	U.S.P. No.5557 Sept.23rd, 1924.	" "			
4	WITLIN	WILLIAM G.	44	-	M	M		" " 456878 11th July,1924. Court of Philadelphia, 1911.	6304, Park Avenue, Philadel			
5	Wiley	Herbert A.	47	-	M	M	Febr. 13th 1877, Hartford Conn.	U.S.P. 1694 Nov. 28th, Shanghai (China)	80 Maiden Lane, New Yor	45	Basle (Switzerland)	January 15th, 1925.
6	"	Maud	45	-	F	M	Dec. 11th 1880, Mansfield O.	———— " ————	———— " ————			
7	"	Herbert A. jr.	9	-	M	S	May 12th, 1915, Mansfield O.	———— " ————	———— " ————			
8							15th Jan [illegible]					
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19	7 ats											
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

~~18~~ 17

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at –	Date.
45	Basle (Switzerland)	January 13th, 1925.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND . *Passengers sailing from* Boulogne-s/Mer , 31 JAN 1925 , *19*

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at –	Date.
1		Baur	Elisabeth	31	7	F	S	teacher	yes	German, French English	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Riehen	(Switzerland) parents: Hardstrasse 25, Basle Mr. & Mrs. B. & E. Baur-Diez,	N.Y.	White Plains	45	Basle (Switzerland)	January 13th, 1925.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		32																			
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1~~2~~1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 9th, 1925 82

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	Temp yes	no	--	----	Friends: Temporary visitor: Mr. & Mrs. H. Hoch, Woodland Place 7, White Plains N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Basle	1	45	Basle (Switzerland)	January 13th, 1925.
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Temp visit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Schmenberger Master *, of the* S.S. "[illegible]" *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ *day of* February *, 1925*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen Surgeon of the S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth day of February, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	26046	Washington	Dec.13th./24
	Re-entry permit.		
2	28453	"	Dec.24th./25
	Re-entry permit.		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STA
States, or a
SECOND-C
Arrivi

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 31 JAN 1926 *, 19*

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		REGNELL	NILS GUSTAF	40	M	M	Actor	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Father, Capt. A. Regnell, 173 Hogburgs, Gatan, Sweden.	N.J.	Jersey City
2		REGNELL	OLIVIA SOFIA	40	F	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

15		35		36
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	List.	Issued at –	Date.	
No	1	Washington ...rmit.	Dec.13th./26	
"	2	" ...permit.	Dec.24th./25	

33

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February [illegible]th, 19 25

4

	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?																								
1	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	16 Yrs	Last 9 yrs Jersey Cty	Returning, 293, Grove Street Jersey City.	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	[illegible] -	Sweden	Stockholm	1	26045 Re-entry permit.	Washington	Dec.13th./24
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	[illegible] -	Sweden	Lidkoping	2	28453 Re-entry permit.	"	Dec.24th./25
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwemberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "Deutschland" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwemberger

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ [illegible] *day of* February *, 1925*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, [illegible], and not simply [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be read and construed the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible] United States, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen*, Surgeon of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February*, 1925*

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the lists before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4231

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , January,30th. , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Deyle ✓	Eduard	40 ✓		M	M	Engeneer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Feuerberg	Aunt: Friderike Tumerle Oertingen i/Wttbg. Hirschstr.5	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Kehl ✓	Eugen	18 ✓		M	S	Farm Labour	"		"	"	"		Wallduern	Father: Karl Kehl, Wallduern i/Bad. Bahnhofstr.	N.Y.	Spring Valley
3		[illegible] Imp complete [illegible]																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		34																
30																		

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other dignified government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 18th, 1925

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	see column 19	25	no	no	no	Mother: Pauline Thornburg, Los Angeles, Clausen Ave.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none	England	London			
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	Uncle: Franz Werner, Spring Valley, 19 John Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		Germany	Walldüren			
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Sonnemberger, Master of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
1	14. Jan.25	Stuttgart	2911
2	5. Jan.25	"	37336
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, stonecutter, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, cutter, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining registry clerks after the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be used to answer the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads (if any) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew ancestry persons might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of country of subsequent residence thereafter. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If country was not so identified, just how that should be ascertained accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be specified "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the State, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (where more than $50) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1910-1912, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen, *Surgeon of the* S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" ..., ________________, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	"	"
17	[illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , January 20th , 19[illegible].

No. on List. (1)	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only.) (2)	Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Age Yrs. (4)	Age Mos. (4)	Sex (5)	Married or single (6)	Calling or occupation (7)	Able to— Read (8)	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds) (8)	Write (8)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) (9)	† Race or people (10)	*Last permanent residence Country (11)	*Last permanent residence City or town (11)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (12)	Final destination State (13)	Final destination City or town (13)	Immigration Visa Number (34)	Issued at— (35)	Date (36)
1		Gutzmann	Lucia	16		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	French	Germany	Dresden	husband: Paul Gutzmann Dresden, Friedrichstr.10	Mont.	Butte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Jaeger	Irma	26		f	s	h'hold	"	[illegible]	"	Czechosl.	German	U.S.A.	New York	own home:c/o.Elisabeth Jones, New York City,N.Y.1951 Stevens Ave.	N.Y.	New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Kubiczek	Andrej	31		m	m	miner	"	Czech.	"	"	Slov.	"	Windber	br.i.l.Andrej Marcek, Windber, Pa.	Pa.	Windber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Koskovic	Alexander	31		m	m	coal-miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eldorado	br.i.l.Josef Vodrecky, Eldorado, Ills.R.7[illegible]	Ills.	Eldorado	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Roessler	Hans	27		m	m	mercht	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Eibenberg	wife: Anna Roessler, Eibenberg, # 72	[illegible]	Eibenberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Tenski	Wilhelm	22		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korfengrund	father: Michael Tenski Korfengrund b.Ortelsburg	Pa.	Windber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Pahlmann	Wilhelm	[illegible]		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blankenfelde	father: Karl Pahlmann, Blankenfelde	N.J.	Glendale	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Busch	Erich	[illegible]		m	m	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Erdmuthe Busch, Berlin- Neukoelln, Friedelstr.18	Germ.	Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Aechter	Alois	[illegible]		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Affhausen	father: Alois Aechter, Rettenhausen b/[illegible]	N.Y.	Syracuse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	U.S. Citizen see [illegible]	[illegible]chatinics	Lubow	40		f	wd	h'hold	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	niece: [illegible], Petersburg, [illegible]	Russ.	St.Petersburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Kanbach	Karl	21		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Dortmund	mother: Maria Kanbach, Hoerde i/W.,Dessauerstr.5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Kaiser	Georg	[illegible]		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammelburg	brother: Paul Kaiser, Hammelburg	N.J.	Elizabeth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Pongracz	Michael	36		m	m	fireman	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar.	U.S.A. ~~Hungary~~	Perth Amboy ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ br. i.l.Josef [illegible], Perth Amboy N.J. 3?5 Louis Str.	"	Perth Amboy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Feupel	Rudolf	1[illegible]		m	s	farmlab	"	German	"	"	German	Hungary	Bucsi	uncle: Josef Hirxhofer, Bucsi, Hung.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Marquardt	Georg	[illegible]		m	m	silverware-manufacturer	"	[illegible]	"	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother:Josefine Marquardt Oberau	N.J.	Orange	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		"	Anni	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	ADMITTED V/L 516/582	Dobjak	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	factory laborer	no	Slovak	no	Csl.	Slov.	U.S.A.	Pitman	friend: Stefan Stefanics Pitman, Ohio Box [illegible]	Ohio	Pitman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	ADMITTED	Schneider	Walburga	[illegible]		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible] ~~Berlin~~	father: Johann Schneider Teuching	Mont.	Butte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	Christine	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	ADMITTED	Goldschmidt	Margarethe	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Nuernberg	husband: Rudolf Goldschmidt Nuernberg, [illegible]str.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	Kurt	11		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Tiedemann	Ludwig	[illegible]		m	m	mercht	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Koeln	father: wife: Charlotte Tiedemann Koeln, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	DIPLOMAT	Key	Reinhard	[illegible]		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Else Key, Berlin Berlin, Lankstr.17	D.C.	Washington	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		~~Pechmann~~	~~Margarethe~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~h'hold~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father: [illegible] Pechmann,~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Leitzler	Marie	17		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	sister: Sophie Hermann, 110 Frankfurt,Bockenheimerlandstr.	N.Y.	New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		"	Ernst	[illegible]		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		Steinmetz	Amandus	[illegible]		m	m	type-setter	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	parents: Karl Steinmetz, [illegible], [illegible]str.	Mass.	Springfield	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		"	Margarethe	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Hoelscher	Marie	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Wilhelm Hoerr, Darmstadt,Weinbergstr.[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

85

No. 25 Margarethe Pechmann not on board

R. Evelyn
Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10th, 1925. 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.George Spinney, Butte Mont. 217 W. Park Str.
2	"	self	[illegible]	yes	1921 1922	N.Y.	own home c/o.Elisabeth Jonasch New York City, N.Y.1251 [illegible] Ave
3	no	"	50	"	1921 1924	Windber	br.i.l.Andrej Marcek, Windber, Pa.
4	"	"	50	"	1914 1925	Eldorado	br.i.l. Josef Podrasky, Eldorado, Ills. Box 761
5	"	"	125	no	no	no	friend: Oskar Mueller, Philadelphia, Pa. Frankfurt Ave [illegible]
6	yes	see column 19	none	"	"	"	stepbrother: Karl Lux, Windber, Pa. 608 10th St.
7	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Joh.v.Brozinsky, Glendale N.Y.3 Fosdick Ave
8	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Dr.Otto Vollbehr, New York City, N.Y. Hotel Roosevelt
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Johan N. Keller, Syracuse N.Y. 307 E. Alvord Str.
10	Temporary admission [illegible]	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	daughter: [illegible] New York, N.Y. [illegible]
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Emil Ludert, Brooklyn N.Y.409 Stanhope St.
12	no	see column 19	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Leonhardt Kistner, Elizabeth, N.J.732 Grove St.
13	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1910 1921	Perth Amboy	br.i.l.Josef Sedinak, Perth Amboy, N.J. 505 Sanis Str.
14	"	see column 19	20	no	no	no	mother: Eva Leidner, Milwaukee Wisc.722 4th Str.
15	no	self	20	"	"	"	uncle: [illegible] Ittermann Orange, N.J.551 Forrest Str.
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	50	yes	1908 [illegible]	[illegible]	friend: Stefan Stefanics, Pitman, Ohio Box [illegible]
19	"	see column 19	50	no	no	no	fiance & father: August [illegible] Butte, Mont. 1548 Phillips Ave
20	"	"		"	"	"	"
21	"	self	200	"	"	"	cousin: Henry [illegible], New York, N.Y. [illegible] St.
22	"	same as above		"	"	"	"
23	no	self	50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	brother: [illegible]
24	"	German Government	50	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	German Embassy, Washington, D.C.
25	"	~~see column 19~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~
26	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband & father: Carl Spindler New York City, N.Y. [illegible] St.
27	"	"		"	"	"	"
28	"	see column 19	[illegible]	"	"	"	sister: [illegible], Springfield, Mass. 51 State Str.
29	"	"		"	"	"	"
30	"	self	25	"	[illegible]		uncle: Paul Mueller, Jersey City, N.J. 3 [illegible] Ave

No.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr.	[illegible]	Csl.	Smolnik
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Sena
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	yes	6 months	no	"	"	[illegible]						5	7	"	dbld.	gr.	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
6	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	bl.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
8	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	6	-	"	dk.	br.	[illegible]	Danzig	Danzig
9	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
10	yes	~~months~~	no	US CITIZEN								5		"	gr.	br.	SEE FILE →	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	gr.	[illegible]	Germany	Dortmund
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gr.	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	[illegible]	"	Budapest
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	[illegible]	Germany	Darmstadt
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbld.	br.	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	-	"	"	"	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	[illegible]	Csl.	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
21	yes	[illegible] months	no	[illegible]								5	4	"	br.	br.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	[illegible]	"	"
23	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbld.	bl.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
24	yes	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	[illegible]	"	Berlin
25				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	br.	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	gr.	none	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	none	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	dk.	gr.	"	"	Darmstadt

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	"	"
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger *of the* S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master

Sworn to before me this tenth *day of* February *, 1925*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] Government [illegible] only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, teacher, turner, or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination [illegible] aliens arrive.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[illegible] question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, [illegible] ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and [illegible] should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of citizenship, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Tossen Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Tossen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ [illegible] day of February, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
25651	Hamburg	1.16.25.Qm.
25652	"	"
Permit to re-enter		
7703	Washington	10.1.24.
Permit to re-enter		
20738	Washington	11.28.24.
849	Prag	1.26.25.N.Q.
31082	Muenchen	1.16.25.Qm.
15315	Coeln	1.6.25.Qm.
27699	Leipzig	1.21.25.Qm.
27700	"	"
27701	"	"
27702	"	"
10968	Breslau	12.29.24.Qm.
42515	Stuttgart	12.19.24.Qm.
8013	Bremen	11.12.24.Qm.
8014	"	"
1778	Berlin	11.18.24.Qm.
1779	"	"
1780	"	"
15564	Coeln	1.19.25.Qm.
15565	"	"
107	Frankfurt, M.	1.23.25.N.Q.
[illegible]	Berlin	1.6.25.Qm.
[illegible]	Muenchen	1.22.25.N.Q.
34011	"	" Qm.
47506	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qm.
3258	Berlin	1.5.25.Qm.
104	Berlin	1.19.25.N.I.
33035	Muenchen	1.8.25.Qm.
1876	Prag	1.23.25.Qm.
1877	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JANUARY 30th, 1925.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Starck	Margarethe	26		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gadeland	mother:Anna Enkelstroth, Osnabrueck, Bierstrasse 34	Ohio	Canton	25651	Hamburg	1.16.25.Qu.
2	UNDER 16	"	Ingeborg	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	25652	"	"
3		Schwarz	Ernest	25		m	s	electrician	yes	German	yes	Hungary	"	U.S.A. Cal.	San Francisco	own home: San Francisco Cal., 380 Hay Street	Cal.	San Francisco	Permit to re-enter 7763	Washington	10.1.24.
4		Rodenhauser	William	32		m	m	merchnt.	"	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A. Ill.	East St.Louis	own home: East St. Louis Ill, 101 N. 13th Street	Ill.	East St.Louis	Permit to re-enter 20738	Washington	11.28.24.
5		Lengyel	Anna	20		f	s	h'held	"	Czsl.	"	Czsl.	Slovak	U.S.A. Pa.	Philadelphia	own home c/o sister:Maria Masle, Philadelphia Pa.,1307 Lawrence Ave.	Pa.	Philadelphia	849	Prag	1.26.25.N.Q.
6		Oechsner	Anton	20		m	s	farm-laborer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Unterleinach	father:Gerhart Oechsner, Unterleinach i/Bayern	N.Y.	Brooklyn	31082	Muenchen	1.16.25.Qu.
7		Schmidt	Karl	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinslaken	father:Karl Schmidt, Dinslaken, i/Pr.,Bachstrasse 5	Wisc.	St.Francis Milw.	15315	Coeln	1.6.25.Qu.
8		Gebhardt	Karl	24		m	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thal Heiligenstein	br.i.l.: Joh. Hofmann, Colleda a/Erfurt i/Germ.	Md.	Silver Hill	27699	Leipzig	1.21.25.Qu.
9		"	Margaretha	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27700	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Liselotte	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	27701	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Gretchen	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	27702	"	"
12		Weber	Frieda	24		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Breslau	father:Adolf Weber, Breslau, Fraenkelplatz 7	Ohio	Youngstown	10968	Breslau	12.29.24.Qu.
13		Semet	Ernst	27		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father:Gottfried Semet, Lauffen a/Neckar i/Wttbg.	Ill.	Chicago	42515	Stuttgart	12.19.24.Qu.
14		Demecke	Georg	26		m	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helmstedt	father:Hermann Demecke, Helmstedt i/Br., Leuckartstr.14	Wisc.	Sheboygan	8213	Bremen	11.12.24.Qu.
15		"	Elisabeth	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"	8214	"	"
16		Neubert	Albert	35		m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Steglitz	mother i.l.:Amalie Palaske, Berlin-Steglitz, Friedrichsruherstr.56	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	1778	Berlin	11.18.24.Qu.
17		"	Anna	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"	1779	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Horst	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	1780	"	"
19		Erdmanns	Barbara	30		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Muelheim/Ruhr	parents:Michael Gamster, Muelheim a/Ruhr, Seilerstrasse 7	Ill.	Carpentersville	15564	Coeln	1.19.25.Qu.
20	UNDER 16	"	Margot	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandparents: "	"	"	15565	"	"
21		Bogdanski	August	35		m	s	clergyman	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Limburg	friends:Missions Gesellschaft Pallottiner, Limburg a/Lahn	Wisc.	Wauwatosa	167	Frankfurt a/M.	1.23.25.N.Q.
22		Kausmann	Gertrud	44		f	dv.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister:Margarete Wittmuetz, Koenigsberg, Herzog Albrecht Allee 20	N.Y.	Modena	3961	Berlin	1.6.25.Qu.
23		Guengerich	Josef	29		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Ind.	Kouts	own home: Kouts, Ind.	Ind.	Kouts	[illegible]	Muenchen	1.22.25.N.Q.
24		" VL-389/375	Viktoria	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Muenchen	mother:Theresia Geldhausen, Muenchen, Mozartstrasse 1	"	"	34011	"	" Qu.
25		Dannecker	Hedwig	22		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father:Andreas Dannecker, Schwenningen, Lessingstr.28	N.Y.	Yonkers	42566	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
26		Maerz	Rosa	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koepenick	acqu.:Aug. Wollank, Koepenick, Mueggelheimerstr. 12	N.J.	Paterson	3858	Berlin	1.5.25.Qu.
27		Wilhelm	Robert	25		m	s	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:~~Wilhelm~~ Hermann Wilhelm, Berlin-Treptow, Luisenstr.3	Conn.	Berlin	664	Berlin	1.19.25.N.Q.
28		Kunkel	Elisabeth	32		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesthal	aunt: Regina Kunkel, Wiesthal i/Bayern	Mo.	St. Louis	[illegible]	Muenchen	1.8.25.Qu.
29		Sochurek	Jan	56		m	m	engraver	"	Czsl.	"	Czsl.	Slovak	Czsl.	Prag	sister:Marie Bubenikova, Prag Czsl.	Md.	Baltimore	1872	Prag	1.23.25.Qu.
30		" 36	Mathilde	55		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1871	"	"

10

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February, 13th, 1925

30

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband:Johannes Starck,Canton Ohio, 1436 St.Elmo N.E.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dbl.	dark	none	Germany	Osnabrueck	1	25651	Hamburg	1.16.25.Qu.
2	"	same as above	00	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	bl.	bl.		"	Gueeland	2	25652	"	"
3	no	self	50	yes	1921 1924	San Francisco	own home: San Francisco Cal., 380 Hay Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck.	gr.		Hungary	Debreczen	3	Permit to re-enter 7763	Washington	10.1.24.
4	"	"	50	"	1911 1924	East St. Louis	own home: East St. Louis Ill. 101 N. 13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	brgr.		Germany	Ober-Ramstatt	4	Permit to re-enter 20736	Washington	11.28.24.
5	yes	see col.19	25	"	1920 1924	Phila.	own home c/o sister:Maria Maslo, Philadelphia Pa., 1307 Lawrence Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.		Czsl.	Munkacevo	5	849	Prag	1.26.25.N.Q.
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt:Elisabeth Blasius,Brooklyn N.Y., 2365 Silver Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.		Germany	Unter-leinach	6	31082	Muenchen	1.16.25.Qu.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Fred Schroeder,St.Francis Milw.,Wisc.,147 Holt Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	7	15315	Coeln	1.6.25.Qu.
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Erich Alfred Gebhardt, Silver Mill Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Thal Heiligenstein	8	27699	Leipzig	1.21.25.Qu.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wartha	9	27700	"	"
10	"	"	12½	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	Thal Heiligenstein	10	27701	"	"
11	"	"	12½	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	27702	"	"
12	no	"	70	"	"	"	fiancé: Walter Paetzold,Youngstown Ohio,327 W, Chalmers Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Breslau	12	10968	Breslau	12.29.24.Qu.
13	yes	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:Richard Funk,Chicago Ill., 4241 N.Laramie Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Lauffen	13	42515	Stuttgart	12.19.24.Qu.
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle:Hermann Schmidt,Sheboygan,Falls.Wisc.Route 2 Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Papenrode	14	8213	Bremen	11.12.24.Qu.
15	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Helmstedt	15	8214	"	"
16	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Theodor Neubert,Richmond Hill, N.Y.,10441 -92 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Ober-lungwitz	16	1778	Berlin	11.18.24.Qu.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brunkenau	17	1779	"	"
18	"	"	12½	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ploetzin	18	1780	"	"
19	no	self	50	"	"	"	husband:Werner Erdmuess,Carpentersville Ill.Dunda Township	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Muehlheim/Ruhr	19	15564	Coeln	1.19.25.Qu.
20	"	same as above	12½	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	20	15565	"	"
21	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	friend:Rev.Peter Schroeder,P.S.M.Wauwatosa Wisc.,Holy-Cross-Monastery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	wears glasses	"	Prehlen	21	1?7	Frankfurt, M.	1.23.25.N.Q.
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Mrs. Mathiesen,Modena Ulster Co., N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Eydtkunnen	22	3?61	Berlin	1.6.25.Qu.
23	no	self	50	yes	1923 1924	Kouts	own home : Kouts, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	23	[illegible]	Muenchen	1.20.25.N.Q.
24	"	same as above	50	no	no	no	husband: Josef Guengerich, Kouts, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ingolstadt	24	34011	"	" Qu.
25	no	self	30	"	"	"	friend: Georg Haller, Yonkers N. Y.,50 Sedgwick Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Schwenningen	25	42566	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
26	no	see col.19	25	"	"	"	mother: Kati Fruttiee,Paterson N.J., 66 Temple Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Hannover	26	3?58	Berlin	1.5.25.Qu.
27	yes	self	25	"	"	"	acqu.: Charles Jennsen,Philadelphia Pa.,509 S.10th Str.	yes	4-6 months	no	" [illegible] until Jan 1, 1926	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dbl.	br.	scar on left side of face	"	Krepz	27	?64	Berlin	1.19.25.N.I.
28	"	see col.19	25	"	"	"	aunt:Cecilie Kunkel, St. Louis Mo., 2319 Made Lane Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Wiesthal	28	33?15	Muenchen	1.8.25.Qu.
29	no	self	25	yes	1906 1920	Baltimore	son: Anton Seonurek, Baltimore Md. 517 Clinton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Czsl.	Cekanice	29	187?	Prag	1.23.25.Qu.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tamberg	30	187?	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schmaumberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Schmaumberger
Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ 2nd *day of* February *, 19*25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, [illegible] and not simply [illegible] or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for someone who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column [illegible] "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" [illegible] "French" [illegible] the head of race or people does not mean "France" [illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible] might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the so-called Austrian [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible] should show definitely the country, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", ________________, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. ________________, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 1925

at New York

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
[illegible]	Hamburg	1/8.25. Cu.
222	Muenchen	1/9.25. N.Cu.
[illegible]	Muenchen	10/30. Cu.
----------	----------	----------
[illegible]	Leipzig	1/3.25. Cu.
20	Koenigsberg	1/5.25. N.Cu.
1767	Berlin	12/28. Cu.
[illegible]	"	1/5.25. Cu.
[illegible]	Leipzig	[illegible] Cu.
668	Berlin	1/20.25. N. [illegible]
[illegible]	Leipzig	1/21.25. Cu.
[illegible]	"	" Cu.
[illegible]	Berlin	11/30. Cu.
[illegible]	Dresden	12/30. Cu.
90	Stuttgart	10/30. N.Q.
[illegible]	"	1/30.25. Cu.
[illegible]	Muenchen	1/12.25. Cu.
[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	12/30. Cu.
[illegible]	Breslau	1/23.25. Cu.
[illegible]	"	" Cu.
[illegible]	Berlin	12/3. Cu.
[illegible]	[illegible]	12/11. Cu.
[illegible]	"	12/16. Cu.
[illegible]	Stuttgart	1/20.25. Cu.
permit to re-enter		
[illegible]	Washington	1/5.25.
[illegible]	[illegible]	1/20.25. N. Cu.
112	Berlin	1/5.25. Cu.
[illegible]	"	[illegible] Cu.
[illegible]	Stuttgart	[illegible] Cu.
[illegible]	"	[illegible].25. Cu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 30th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.	
1		Brunckhorst	[illegible]	2[illegible]	f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Uetersen	father: Joachim Brunckhorst Uetersen, Kleiner Sand 17	Ills.	Forest Park	35517	Hamburg	1/8.25.	Qu.
2		Bickeritz	[illegible]eo	2[illegible]	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Karl Bickeritz [illegible] n/Muenchen	Ia.	Beatty	220	Muenchen	1/9.25.	N.Qu.
3		Kroeniger	Heinrich	1[illegible]	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayreuth	father: Friedrich Kroeniger Bayreuth, Laxstr. 65	N.Y.	New York	33740	Muenchen	12/30.	Qu.
4		~~Wisanec~~	~~Joseph~~																		
5		Witzmann	Luise	7[illegible]	f	wd	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	daughter: Berta Keller, Hamburg, [illegible]str. 12	Mass.	Ludlow	35223	Leipzig	1/9.25.	Qu.
6		Auschwitz	Bertha	1[illegible]	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	San Francisco	friend: Albert [illegible], San Francisco, Cal. [illegible]	Cal.	San Francisco	90	Koenigsberg	1/5.25.	N.Qu.
7		[illegible]ersdorf	Friedrich	25	m	s	machine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Wilhelm [illegible]ersdorf Berlin-Lichtenberg, Wagnerstr. 13	N.Y.	Schenectady	1767	Berlin	12/28.	Qu.
8		Splinter	Marie	2[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Wessel, [illegible], [illegible]str. 5	Flor.	Miami	[illegible]	"	1/5.25.	Qu.
9		Thiele	Werner	1[illegible]	m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	uncle: Kurt Thiele, Leipzig, Fichtestr. 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	35525	Leipzig	[illegible]	Qu.
10		Boeck	Alfred	19	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Hedwig Boeck, Berlin, [illegible]dorferstr. 10	[illegible]	Berlin	669	Berlin	1/20.25.	N.I.
11		Mueller	Emilie	67	f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	daughter: Klara Schmidt Leipzig, Sidonienstr. 16	N.Y.	Astoria	35269	Leipzig	1/31.25.	Qu.
12		Boehme	Rosa	2[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"	35271	"	"	Qu.
13		Rohn	Adele	2[illegible]	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Eduard Rohn, Reinickendorf	Pa.	Philadelphia	7755	Berlin	1/30.	Qu.
14		Herzog	Rudolf	2[illegible]	m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidenau	wife: Klara Herzog, Heidenau n/Dresden	N.Y.	Yonkers	14013	Dresden	12/30.	Qu.
15		Simon	Georg	22	m	s	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	uncle: Hermann Simon Stuttgart, [illegible]str. 107	[illegible]	Stuttgart	90	Stuttgart	12/30.	N.I.
16		Fritsch	Hermann	2[illegible]	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]lingenheim	wife: Berta Fritsch [illegible]lingenheim	Pa.	Philadelphia	[illegible]	"	1/10.25.	Qu.
17		Geiger	Robert	1[illegible]	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sugenheim	father: Hermann Geiger Sugenheim # 105	N.J.	Dumont	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/10.25.	Qu.
18		Brauckmann	Johannes	2[illegible]	m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	~~[illegible]~~ father: Heinrich Brauckmann, [illegible]dorf, n/[illegible]	Ohio	Cincinnati	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	12/[illegible]	Qu.
19		Franke	Margarethe	2[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: [illegible] n/Breslau	Cal.	Los Angeles	[illegible]	Breslau	[illegible]	Qu.
20	UNDER 16	"	Bernhard	[illegible]	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Qu.
21		[illegible]endl	[illegible]	2[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	[illegible]l.	"	"	Berlin	[illegible] Berlin, [illegible]str. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York City	[illegible]	Berlin	12/13.	Qu.
22		Meyer	Kreszentia	2[illegible]	f	s	cook	"	"	"	German	"	"	Nuernberg	mother: Kreszentia Meyer [illegible] # 60	"	New York	[illegible]	Muenchen	12/[illegible]	Qu.
23		Marx	Elisabeth	2[illegible]	f	s	secre-tary	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible] Marx, Nuernberg, [illegible]str. 1	"	Flushing Queens	[illegible]	"	12/14.	Qu.
24		[illegible]ihl	Adolf	3[illegible]	m	m	bottle maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obertuerkheim	wife: Theresia [illegible]ihl Obertuerkheim, [illegible]str. 17	Ohio	Lorain	[illegible]	Stuttgart	1/20.25.	Qu.
25		Mayer	Adalbert	3[illegible]	m	s	manufac-turer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn	bus. address: Brooklyn, N.Y. 5[illegible] [illegible] Str.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	Permit to re-enter Washington	1/5.25.	
26		Pohlmann	Ferdinand	41	m	m	mason	"	"	"	none	"	[illegible]	New York	own home: New York City, N.Y. 21[illegible] West 1[illegible] Str.	"	New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.U.
27		[illegible]rndt	Anna	2[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Rosswitz	cousin: Walter Hoffmann, Rosswitz n/Glogau	Md.	Baltimore	110	Berlin	1/[illegible].25.	Qu.
28		Mueller	Bernhardt	3[illegible]	m	s	machine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	aunt: Elise Pohlmann [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Qu.
29		Kehl	Wilhelm	2[illegible]	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	parents: Philipp Kehl, Mannheim, [illegible]str. 5	N.J.	Caldwell	[illegible]	Stuttgart	[illegible]	Qu.
30		Ley	Frieda	2[illegible]	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-schopfheim	father: Felix Ley, Niederschopfheim	Penn.	Everett	[illegible]	"	1/[illegible].25.	Qu.

4 Wisanec Joseph see Manifest # 1/9.

Purser

9

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 9th, 19 25.

62

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: William Nelsen, Forest Park, Ills. 7715 Roosevelt Rd.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbld.	bl.	28-12 none	Germany	Lateraen	1	25517	Hamburg	1/8.25. Qu.
2	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Rev. Aurelius, St. Vincent Coolidge Archabby, Beatty, Pa.	yes	unknown.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	br.	18-12	"	Vetstett	2	320	Muenchen	1/9.25. N.Qu.
3	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Margarethe Finkenstadt New York, N.Y. 1657 Jerome Av Br.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	br.	36-12	"	Bayreuth	3	33910	Muenchen	12/30. Qu.
4	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX																										4	----------------		
5	no	see column 19	none	"	"	"	son i.l. Adolf Zacher, Ludlow, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.	36-12	"	Luebberg	5	27227	Leipzig	1/8.25. Qu.
6	yes	self	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	friend: Albert Schwabacher, San Francisco, Cal. 2940 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	08-12	"	Bayreuth	6	20	Koenigsberg	1/5.25. N.Qu.
7	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	cousin: Karl Rossi, Schenectady N.Y. 34 North Ferry Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	20-12	"	Berlin	7	1767	Berlin	12/18. Qu.
8	no	"	25		"	"	husband: Kurt Splinter, Miami Florida, 152 S.W. 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	36-12	"	Holzien	8	7810	"	1/5.25. Qu.
9	"	"	5	"	"	"	uncle: Felix Thiele, Brooklyn N.Y. 14 Cedar Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	"	hard of hearing	"	Leipzig	9	27525	Leipzig	1/5. Qu.
10	yes	self	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	friend: Karl A.H. Boehm, New York N.Y. 114 Liberty Str.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	none	"	Berlin	10	608	Berlin	1/20.25. N.Q.
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	daughter: Else Thisch, Astoria L.I. N.Y. 401 Pierce Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	gr.	37-12	"	Borna	11	27269	Leipzig	1/21.25. Qu.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Kurt Boehme, Astoria L.I. N.Y. 401 Pierce Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Leipzig	12	27671	"	" Qu.
13	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	cousin: Dr. William Jentsch, Phila delphia, Pa. 613 Lehigh Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lenzig	13	3355	Berlin	11/10. Qu.
14	no	self	30	"	"	"	friend: Karl Alettay Yonkers N.Y. 148 Linden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Forstorf	14	14243	Dresden	12/30. Qu.
15	yes	"	500	"	"	"	friends: I. Sonneborn Sons Inc. New York, N.Y. 114-5th Ave	yes	3-4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	18-11	Belgium	Bruessel	15	60	Stuttgart	10/30. N.Q.
16	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Fritsch, Phila-delphia, Pa. 527 Wedno Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	36-12	Germany	Karlsruhe	16	[illegible]	"	1/2.25. Qu.
17	no	"	15	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Klein, Dumont, N.J. Flanvelt Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	br.	26-12	"	Sucherheim	17	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/12.25. Qu.
18	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Joseph Braumann, Cin-cinnati, Oh. 2607 Kanawa Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Erdorf	18	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	12/[illegible] Qu.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: [illegible], Los Angeles, Cal. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Breslau	19	[illegible]	Breslau	1/[illegible].25. Qu.
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	20	[illegible]	"	Qu.
21	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband: Hans Kendl, New York City, N.Y. 565 W. 141st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lobhitt	21	[illegible]	Berlin	12/13. Qu.
22	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Anton Andres, New York N.Y. 526 E. 173rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Titting	22	[illegible]	Muenchen	12/11. Qu.
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	stepmother: Christian Tezold, Flushing Queens, N.Y. Queens Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	limping	"	[illegible]lenzen	23	[illegible]	"	12/24. Qu.
24	no	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: Sofie Bischoff, [illegible] Lorain, Oh. 1606 W. 22nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Blechingen	24	[illegible]	Stuttgart	1/[illegible].25. Qu.
25	yes	"	50	yes	1922	N.Y.	bus. address: Brooklyn, N.Y. 51 Clark Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	08-12	"	Luerrien	25	permit to re-enter [illegible]	Washington	1/5.25.
26	"	"	50	"	1912 1923	"	own home: New York City, N.Y. 316 West 120th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	68-12	"	Alfersleben	26	[illegible]	Hamburg	1/[illegible].25. N.Qu.
27	"	see column 19	50	"	1912 1923	Balti-more	husband: Albert Berndt, Balti-more, Md. 2610 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	28-12	Csl.	Karlsbad	27	110	Berlin	1/5.25. Qu.
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Andrew Lundersen, Brook-lyn, N.Y. 1792 Stockholm Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dbld.	bl.	[illegible]-12	Germany	Tiefenthal	28	[illegible]	"	1/[illegible]. Qu.
29	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: James Beckham, Caldwell N.J. 7 Bloomfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Mannheim	29	[illegible]	Stuttgart	1/2.25. Qu.
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Christian Ehret, Everett, Wash. Route 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	br.	"	"	Nieder-schopfheim	30	[illegible]	"	1/[illegible].25. Qu.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master

Sworn to before me this second *day of* February *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, [illegible], steel [illegible], iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, [illegible] or [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] during the [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column [illegible] question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." [illegible] the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be recorded. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and [illegible] should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien or race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their [illegible]) [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen Surgeon of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ [illegible] day of February, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at –	Date.
1	3993	Berlin	1.8.25.Qu.
2	20828	Frankfurt/M.	1.7.25.Qu.
3	738	Coeln	1.23.25.N.I.
4	27638	Leipzig	1.15.25.Qu.
5	142	Stuttgart	1.26.25.N.I.
6	10983	Breslau	1.2.25.Qu.
7	10990	"	1.5.25.Qu.
8	16328	Dresden	1.8.25.Qu.
9	25452	Hamburg	1.5.25.Qu.
10	182	Muenchen	1.19.25.N.I.
11	327	Bremen	1.16.25.N.Q.
12	328	"	"
13	born in U.S.A.		
14	33368	Muenchen	11.13.24.Qu.
15	27614	Leipzig	1.13.25.Qu.
16	Permit to re-enter 11612	Washington	10.20.24.
17	Permit to re-enter 12052	Washington	10.21.24.
18	9530	Bremen	1.20.25. Qu.
19	9531	"	"
20	4054	Berlin	1.16.25.Qu.
1	4055	"	"
2	42635	Stuttgart	1.7.25.Qu.
3	42603	"	12.12.24.Qu.
4	33839	Muenchen	1.9.25.Qu.
5	3391	Berlin	1.12.25.Qu.
6	171	Hamburg	1.15.25.Qu.
7	33072	Muenchen	12.17.24.Qu.
8	10980	Breslau	12.30.24.Qu.
9	373	Berlin	1.20.25.N.Q.
0	25602	Hamburg	1.13.25. Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List № 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 30th, 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		Tellesen	Marie	43		f	wd.	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Anna Kraatz, Berlin N. 39, Kielerstrasse 23	Mass.	Roslindale	3993	Berlin	1.8.25.Qu.
2		Reck	Theodor	19		m	s	baker	″	″	″	″	″	″	Vilbel	father: Hermann Reck, Vilbel i/Hessen, Bergstr. 36 I.	N.Y.	College Point L.I.	20828	Frankfurt/M.	1.7.25.Qu.
3		Cornely	Josef	45		m	m	mercht.	″	″	″	″	″	″	Aachen	wife: Juliana Cornely, Aachen, Junkerstrasse 50	Germ.	Aachen	738	Coeln	1.23.25.N.I.
4		Wilsenack	Charlotte	21		f	s	clerk	″	″	″	″	″	″	Erfurt	parents: Franz Wilsenack, Erfurt, Luisenstrasse 10	Ohio	Betford	27638	Leipzig	1.15.25.Qu.
5	GL. USC.	Mueller	Hans	38		m	m	monteur	″	″	″	″	″	″	Heidelberg	wife: Lina Mueller, Heidelberg, Hildastrasse 9	Germ.	Heidelberg	142	Stuttgart	1.26.25.N.I.
6		Heidersbach	Alfred	34		m	m	cook	″	″	″	″	″	″	Breslau	parents: Hermann Heidersbach, Bad Salzbrunn, Untere Bahnhofstrasse 7	N.Y.	New York	10983	Breslau	1.2.25.Qu.
7		″	Frieda	33		f	m	h'wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	parents i.l.: ″	″	″	10990	″	1.5.25.Qu.
8		Thuemmel	Paul	29		m	m	locksmith	″	″	″	″	″	″	Oberrothenbach	wife: Liddy Thuemmel, Oberrothenbach b/Zwickau i/Sachsen	N.Y.	″	16328	Dresden	1.8.25.Qu.
9		Fritz	Elsa	29		f	s	hairdresser	″	″	″	″	″	″	Ronneburg	parents: Ferdinand Fritz, Ronneburg i/Thuer., Bachgasse 3	″	Brooklyn	25452	Hamburg	1.5.25.Qu.
10		von Otte	Hedwig	42		f	m	h'wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	Belzwang	husband: Paul von Otte, Braunschweig, Wiesenstrasse 5	Germ.	Braunschweig	182	Muenchen	1.19.25.N.I.
11		Klein	Frank	29		m	m	cook	″	″	″	Roumania	″	U.S.A. Pa.	Philadelphia	mother: Fanny Klein, Philadelphia Pa., 1146 N. 2nd Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia	327	Bremen	1.16.25.N.Q.
12		″	Ida	19		f	m	h'wife	″	″	″	Germany	″	″	″	mother i.l.: ″	″	″	328	″	″
13	UNDER ...	″	Frank John	-	3	m	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	″	″	″	grandmother: ″	″	″	born in U.S.A.		
14		Sell	Theodor	27		m	s	confectioner	yes	German	yes	Germany	″	Germany	Saeckingen	father: Johann Sell, Hammelburg i/Bayern № 287	N.Y.	New York	33368	Muenchen	11.13.24.Qu.
15		Hamel	Frieda	26		f	m	h'wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	Magdeburg	father: Hermann Koch, Preuss. Boernecke i/Pr., Thalstr. 8	″	″	27614	Leipzig	1.13.25.Qu.
16		Sedlacek	Andrej	26		m	m	farmlab.	″	Czal.	″	Czal.	Slovak	U.S.A. Ohio	Cleveland	brother: Jakob Sedlacek, Cleveland Ohio, 1907 Pater Court	Ohio	Cleveland	Permit to re-enter 11612	Washington	10.20.24.
17		Mraz	Juraj	31		m	m	baker	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	brother: Endi Mraz, Cleveland Ohio, 2543 West 18 Place	″	″	Permit to re-enter 12032	Washington	10.21.24.
18		Klein	Engel	28		f	m	h'wife	″	German	″	Germany	German	Germany	Beckedorf	father: Heinrich Engelke, Beckedorf i/Preussen № 6½	Wisc.	Milwaukee	9530	Bremen	1.20.25.Qu.
19	UNDER 1...	″	Edith	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	″	″	″	″	grandfather: ″	″	″	9531	″	″
20		Mueller	Marie	44		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	″	″	″	Berlin	brother i.l.: Carl Kersten, Berlin, Grosse Hamburger St. 33	Pa.	Philadelphia	4054	Berlin	1.16.25.Qu.
21		″	Carl	19		m	s	toolmaker	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	uncle: ″	″	″	4055	″	″
22		Maier	Maria	17		f	s	h'hold	″	″	″	″	″	″	Schwenningen	father: Reinhold Maier, Schwenningen I/Germany	N.J.	Elizabeth	40695	Stuttgart	1.7.25.Qu.
23		Schumacher	Martin	26		m	s	engineer	″	″	″	″	″	″	Stuttgart	father: Martin Schumacher, Stuttgart, Dobelstrasse 20	N.J.	Jersey City	40203	″	12.12.24.Qu.
24		Fuchs	Franziska	30		f	s	h'hold	″	″	″	″	″	″	Nettersdorf	mother: Katharine Fuchs, Nettersdorf i/Germany	Cal.	San Francisco	33839	Muenchen	1.9.25.Qu.
25		Kauffmann	Herbert	22		m	s	watchmaker	″	″	″	″	″	″	Berlin	father: Achmet Kauffmann, Berlin-Steglitz, Hubertusstr. 14	Pa.	Philadelphia	3391	Berlin	1.12.25.Qu.
26		Braemer	Ernst	26		m	s	clerk	″	″	″	Danzig	″	″	Hamburg	father: Hermann Braemer, Danzig i/Danzig, Promenade 3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	171	Hamburg	1.13.25.Qu.
27		Duelp	Franz	21		m	s	″	″	″	″	Germany	″	″	Kronach	father: Joseph Duelp, Kronach i/Bayern, Lindenstr. 16 I.	Mass.	Springfield	33072	Muenchen	12.17.24.Qu.
28		Scholz	Anna	32		f	s	nurse	″	″	″	″	″	″	Breslau	mother: Bertha Scholz, Gross-Schoenwald, b/Wartenberg	Ill.	Chicago	10980	Breslau	12.30.24.Qu.
29		Karow	Fritz	32		m	s	locksmith	″	″	″	″	″	U.S.A. Ind.	Anderson	acqu.: Mr. Ad. Trittle, Anderson Ind., 21 W. 13th Str.	Ind.	Anderson	373	Berlin	1.20.25.N.Q.
30		Sorgenfrei	Anni	21		f	s	saleswoman	″	″	″	″	″	Germany	Neumuenster	mother: Auguste Sorgenfrei, Neumuenster, Christianstr. 74	Ohio	Clinton	29602	Hamburg	1.13.25.Qu.

38

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No 8.

94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 10th, 19 25.

will be called for

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	yes	see col.19	25	no	no	no	brother: William Schmidt, Roslindale Mass., 4294 Washington Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbl.	grbl.	91-12 none	Germany	Fuerstenwalde	1	3993	Berlin	1.8.25.Qu.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Andrew Hemrick, College Point L.I.N.Y., 65 Ave. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br.		"	Vilbel	2	20828	Frankfurt/M.	1.7.25.Qu.
3	"	self	50	yes	1906/14 1914/20	N.Y.	businessfr.: Schneider & Andrews New York N.Y., 45 E. 17th Str.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr.	br.		"	Aachen	3	738	Coeln	1.23.25.N.I.
4	no	see col.19	25	no	no	no	fiancé: Willy Schmidt, Betford Ohio, R. F. D. 2	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.		"	Erfurt	4	27638	Leipzig	1.15.25.Qu.
5	yes	self	50	yes	1886 1890	N.Y.	businessfr.: Hoffmann Type & Engraving Co., New York N.Y. 114 East 13th Street	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck.	br.		U.S.A.	New York	5	142	Stuttgart	1.26.25.N.I.
6	"	see col.19	25	no	no	no	friend: Emil Geiger, New York N.Y., 231 W. 113 Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bald-head	gr.	bald head	Germany	Pennitz	6	10983	Breslau	1.2.25.Qu.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Chemnitz	7	10990	"	1.5.25.Qu.
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Adolf Habermehl, New York N.Y., 595 W. 178th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	dbr.	"	"	Schmeppendorf	8	16328	Dresden	1.8.25.Qu.
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Paul Fritz, Brooklyn N.Y., 24 Ditmars Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr.	dbr.	"	"	Gera	9	25452	Hamburg	1.5.25.Qu.
10	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother: H.R. Haugk, New York N.Y., 17 East 82 Str.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr.	bl.		Switzerl.	Zuerich	10	182	Muenchen	1.19.25.N.I.
11	"	"	50	yes	1922 1924	Phila.	own home c/o mother: Fanny Klein Philadelphia Pa., 1146 N. 2nd Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.		Roumania	Temnatic	11	327	Bremen	1.16.25.N.Q.
12	"	same as above	00	"	1923 1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	blgr.		Germany	Hegelingen	12	328	"	"
13	"	"	00	born in U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	13	born in U.S.A.		
14	"	see col.19	60	no	no	no	cousin: Auguste Herbst, New York N.Y., 554 - 141 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.		Germany	Hammelburg	14	33368	Muenchen	11.13.24.Qu.
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Gustav Hamel, New York N.Y., 525 W.123rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.		"	Pr.Boernecke	15	27614	Leipzig	1.13.25.Qu.
16	no	self	25	yes	1920 1924	Cleveland	brother: Jakob Sedlacek, Cleveland Ohio, 1907 Pater Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.		Czsl.	Kosicke-Hamry	16	Permit to re-enter 11812	Washington	10.20.24.
17	"	"	100	"	1921 1924	"	brother: Rudi Mraz, Cleveland Ohio, 2543 West 18 Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.		Czsl.	Velka Polkmar	17	Permit to re-enter 12052	Washington	10.31.24.
18	yes	self	~~50~~	no	no	no	husband: Heinrich Klein, Milwaukee Wisc., 915½ Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.		Germany	Beckedorf	18	9530	Bremen	1.20.25.Qu.
19	"	same as above	00	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Oberaden	19	9531	"	"
20	"	see col.19	25	"	"	"	husband: Carl Mueller, Philadelphia Pa., 504 W.Sutton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	grbl.	"	"	Tauche	20	4054	Berlin	1.16.25.Qu.
21	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Koepenick	21	4055	"	"
22	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Maria Huber, Elizabeth N.J., 949 Floral Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Schwenningen	22	42635	Stuttgart	1.7.25.Qu.
23	"	"	200	"	"	"	acqu.: Henry Perlenfein, Jersey City N.J., 241- 3 Old Bergen Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	right middle-finger missing	"	Geisingen	23	42603	"	12.12.24.Qu.
24	yes	"	30	yes	1914 1923	San Francisco	fiancé: Otto Wagner, San Francisco Cal., 377 Paris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Nettersdorf	24	33839	Muenchen	1.9.25.Qu.
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Max Weiss, Philadelphia Pa., 5534 N. 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Berlin	25	3891	Berlin	1.12.25.Qu.
26	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Rudolf Krueger, Brooklyn N.Y., 699 Sterling Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl.	gr.		Danzig	Danzig	26	171	Hamburg	1.13.25.Qu.
27	no	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	cousin: Joseph Loeffler, Springfield Mass., 905 Belmont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.		Germany	Kronach	27	33672	Muenchen	12.17.24.Qu.
28	yes	see col.19	75	"	"	"	uncle: Robert Garbetz, Chicago Ill., 2616 W. 59th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.		"	Gross-Schoenwald	28	10980	Breslau	12.30.24.Qu.
29	no	self	50	yes	1911 1924	Anderson Ind.	acqu.: Mr. Ad. Trittle, Anderson Ind., 21 W. 13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br.	br.		"	Berlin	29	373	Berlin	1.20.25.N.Q.
30	yes	see col.19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Martin Ebsen, Clinton Ohio, 709 North Second Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	scar over nose	"	Neumuenster	30	35602	Hamburg	1.13.25.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFF[illegible] THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger
Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February *, 19*25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible], mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take this instruction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should contain answers to the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of [illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or longer constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ *day of* February *, 19*25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36	
Issued at —	Date.	
Frankfort	1/6/25	Qu.
Stuttgart	1/21/25	Qu.
Frankfort	12/10/24	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
Hamburg	12/3/24	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
Permit to re-enter Washington	10/8/24	
Stuttgart	1/2/25	Qu.
Hamburg	1/16/25	N.Qu.
Stuttgart	1/6/25	Qu.
"	12/29/24	Qu.
"	1/15/25 XXX	Qu.
"	1/9/25	Qu.
Bremen	1/13/25	Qu.
"	1/16/25	Qu.
Stuttgart	1/5/25	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
Hamburg	1/27/25	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
Munich	12/19/24	Qu.
Dresden	12/9/24	Qu.
Stuttgart	12/15/24	Qu.
"	1/5/25	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
Munich	12/29/24	Qu.
Berlin	1/[illegible]/25	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
"	12/8/24	Qu.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JANUARY 30th, 1925.

r with
.14
r with
No.16
for

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Thoene	Elisabeth	20		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grebenstein	father: Wilhelm Thoene, 72, Obere Schnurstr., Grebenstein	Ills.	Melrose Park ~~[illegible]~~
2		Trick	Alois	27		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	father: Anton Trick, Hofstatt 4, Esslingen a/N.	N.Y.	New York City
3		Schroeder	Johannes	55		m	m	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grebenstein	son in law: Carl Thomas, Grebenstein	Ills.	Chicago
4		"	Anna	53		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Boesch	Augusta	48		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nienstedten	mother: Louise Mielke, auf dem Koenigslande 44, Wandsbek near Hamburg	N.Y.	Westbury Long Island
6		"	Anna	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
7		Schoen	Frieda	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	U.S.A. ~~[illegible]~~ N.J.	Carlstadt ~~[illegible]~~	husb.: Henry Schoen, Carlstadt, N.J. ~~[illegible]~~	N.J.	Carlstadt toget Man A
8		Weber	Franz	22		m	s	mill hand	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bergatreute	father: Alois Weber, Bergatreute, Wuerttemberg	"	West Hoboken
9		Barko	Minna	20		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Gr.Wenden	father: Ernst Giese, Gr.Weden, Kreis Lauenburg	Pa.	Philadelphia toge Man
10		Kunner	Elisabeth	20		f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Furtwangen	uncle: Joseph Fehrenbach, Furtwangen	N.Y.	Pleasantville
11		Seibert	Martha	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaihingen	mother: Rosa Seibert, Hauptstr.55/I., Vaihingen	"	Glendale Long Island
12		Offinger	Louise	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geislingen	father: Wilhelm Offinger, 7/II. Parkstr., Geislingen	Ills.	Chicago
13		Schaal	Johanna	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obertuerkheim	brother in law: Heinrich Buechler, Uhlbacherstr.84, Obertuerkheim	N.Y.	New York City
14		Bruheim	Otto	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	mother: Ceuta Bruheim, 2, Commeniusstr., Hannover	Cal.	Croquet near San Francisco
15		Springer	Adelheit	21		f	s	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armstorf	father: Hermann Springer, Dorfstr.33, Armstorf	N.J.	Oradell
16		Reutter	Julie	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berkheim	father: Rudolf Reutter, 50, Wilhelmstr., Berkheim	Pa.	Philadelphia wil cal
17		Bluthardt	Elise	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Christian Bluthardt, 296 Kronenstr., Berkheim, near Esslingen	"	"
18		Hinsch	Heinrich	42		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	none	"	"	Hamburg	brother in law: Heinrich Hinsch, 30/II. Schleidenplatz, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
19		"	Bruno	16		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
20		Weinberger	Marie	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Waldsassen	father: Rudolf Weinberger, Schuetzenstr.3, Waldsassen	"	Jamaica
21		Strauss	Charlotte	30		f	s	tele-grapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Arthur Strauss, 5/I. Markgrafenstr., Chemnitz	"	New York
22		Knoefel	Walter	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosbach	mother: Bertha Knoefel, Bleichstr., Mosbach	Mass.	Boston
23		Zieger	Anna	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Strauss, 17, Bleichstr., Mosbach	Mich	Detroit
24	UNDER 16	"	Paul	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Gerhard	5		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Rosenmarie	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		Kolb	Johanna	25		f	s	bank clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: A. Kolb, Fuerthestr. 52, Nuernberg	N.Y.	New York
28		Fischer	Elisabeth	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Alfred Arnreich, 11, Amandestrasse, Berlin - Reinickendorf	Ills.	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	"	Fritz	11		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
30	39	Kempke	Willy	21		m	s	book printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Kempke, 3, Steglitzerstr., Berlin	Nebr.	Blair

14	35 Issued at -	36 Date.	
'99	Frankfort	1/6/25	Qu.
.75	Stuttgart	1/21/25	Qu.
548	Frankfort	12/10/24	Qu.
549	"	"	Qu.
774	Hamburg	12/9/24	Qu.
291	"	"	Qu.
304	Permit to re-enter Washington	10/8/24	
80	Stuttgart	1/2/25	Qu.
578	Hamburg	1/16/25	N.Qu.
724	Stuttgart	1/5/25	Qu.
529	"	12/29/24	Qu.
977	"	1/15/25	Qu.
778	"	1/9/25	Qu.
.17	Bremen	1/13/25	Qu.
34	"	1/16/25	Qu.
527	Stuttgart	1/5/25	Qu.
28	"	"	Qu.
17	Hamburg	1/27/25	Qu.
28	"	"	Qu.
89	Munich	12/19/24	Qu.
62	Dresden	12/9/24	Qu.
13	Stuttgart	12/15/24	Qu.
54	"	1/5/25	Qu.
55	"	"	Qu.
56	"	"	Qu.
57	"	"	Qu.
26	Munich	12/29/24	Qu.
24	Berlin	1/6/25	Qu.
25	"	"	Qu.
02	"	12/8/24	Qu.

7

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 10th, 1925.

36

	No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.	
	1	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	uncle: Carl Rau, 1106 - 19th Ave., Melrose Park, Ills.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dblde.	bl.	none	Germany	Grebenstein	1	20799	Frankfort	1/6/25	Qu.
	2	■	■	25	■	■	■	cousin: Josef Schurr, 176 E. 81st Str., New York City, N.Y.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	9	■	blde.	bl.	■	■	Griesingen	2	43175	Stuttgart	1/21/25	Qu.
	3	■	■	25	■	■	■	brother: Georg Rau, 1851 Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ills.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	6	2	■	gr.	■	■	■	Uttershausen	3	20548	Frankfort	12/10/24	Qu.
	4	■	■	25	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	4	■	■	br.	■	■	Grebenstein	4	20549	■	■	Qu.
	5	■	■	25	■	■	■	husband: Heinrich Boesch, Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	6	■	blde.	bl.	■	■	Wandsbek	5	21974	Hamburg	12/9/24	Qu.
	6	■	■	25	■	■	■	father: ■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	8	■	■	gr.	■	■	Nienstedten	6	25291	■	■	Qu.
with .14	7	no	self	50	yes	1921 1924	New York N.Y.	husband: Henry Schoen, Carlstadt, N.J.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	8	■	black	br.	■	Switzerland	Wohlen	7	9804	Permit to re-enter Washington	10/8/24	
r with No.16	8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	aunt: Mrs.Paula Neuner, 228 Clinton Ave., West Hoboken, N.J.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	6	■	■	■	■	Germany	Bergareute	8	42580	Stuttgart	1/2/25	Qu.
	9	■	see column 19	50	■	■	■	husband: Arthur Barko, 624 West York Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	6	■	blde.	bl.	■	■	Rastorf	9	378	Hamburg	1/16/25	N.Qu.
	10	■	self	25	■	■	■	cousin: Alfons Loeffler, 116 Rebecca Ave., Pleasantville, N.Y.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	3	■	dbr.	dbr.	■	■	Triberg	10	42724	Stuttgart	1/5/25	Qu.
	11	■	see column 19	50	■	■	■	aunt: Mrs.Lina Haemer, 201 Meade Str., Glendale, L.I., N.Y.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	5	■	blde.	bl.	■	■	Stuttgart	11	42529	■	12/29/24	Qu.
	12	yes	■	25	■	■	■	cousin: Fred Ziegler, 3541 St.Moyne Str., Chicago, Ills.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	6	■	■	gr.	■	■	Geislingen	12	42977	■	1/15/25	Qu.
	13	■	self	25	■	■	■	brother in law: Otto Stepanek, 169 E.-96th Str., New York City N.Y.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	7	■	br.	br.	■	■	Mannheim	13	42778	■	1/9/25	Qu.
	14	■	see column 19	25	■	■	■	aunt: Josefine Bruheim, Croquet n/San Francisco, Cal.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	6	■	blde.	bl.	■	■	Waldenburg	14	9117	Bremen	1/13/25	Qu.
	15	no	■	25	■	■	■	uncle: Diedrich Hinck, Box 264, Oradell, N.J.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	4	■	■	■	■	■	Armstorf	15	9234	■	1/16/25	Qu.
for	16	yes	■	none	■	■	■	fiance: Otto Hafner, 3145 N.17th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	—	■	dblde.	br.	■	■	Berkheim	16	42627	Stuttgart	1/5/25	Qu.
	17	■	■	none	■	■	■	fiance: Fritz Geyer, 3145 N.17th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	9	■	■	■	■	■	■	17	42628	■	■	Qu.
	18	■	self	50	■	■	■	brother in law: Bruno Koop, 675 Harrison Place, New York, N.Y.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	8	■	blde.	bl.	■	■	Bramfeld	18	25817	Hamburg	1/27/25	Qu.
	19	■	same as above	50	■	■	■	uncle: ■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	8	■	■	bl.	■	■	Hamburg	19	25818	■	■	Qu.
	20	■	see column 19	25	■	■	■	cousin: Olga Sieber, 219, Jeffrey Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	5	■	black	gr.	■	■	Waldsassen	20	33689	Munich	12/19/24	Qu.
	21	■	■	25	■	■	■	uncle: John C.Strauss, 535 Cathedral Parkway, New York, N.Y.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	4	■	blde.	br.	■	■	Chemnitz	21	17662	Dresden	12/9/24	Qu.
	22	■	■	25	■	■	■	uncle: Hugo Dubac, 1453 Centre Str., Boston, Mass.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	11	■	■	gr.	■	■	Mosbach	22	42313	Stuttgart	12/15/24	Qu.
	23	■	■	30	■	■	■	husband: Carl Zieger, 5400 - 18th Str., Detroit, Mich.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	3	■	br.	br.	■	■	■	23	42654	■	1/5/25	Qu.
	24	■	■	none	■	■	■	father: ■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	4	■	black	dark	■	■	■	24	42655	■	■	Qu.
	25	■	■	none	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	4	7	■	blde.	bl.	■	■	■	25	42656	■	■	Qu.
	26	■	■	none	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	4	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	26	42657	■	■	Qu.
	27	■	self	50	■	■	■	uncle: Simon Kolb, 601 West 164th Str., New York, N.Y.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	3	■	dark	br.	■	■	Scheinfeld	27	33726	Munich	12/29/24	Qu.
	28	■	see column 19	25	■	■	■	husband: Friedrich Fischer, 625 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ills.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	--	■	black	■	■	■	Berlin	28	3924	Berlin	1/5/25	Qu.
	29	■	■	25	■	■	■	father: ■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	4	5	■	dblde.	br.	■	■	■	29	3925	■	■	Qu.
	30	■	■	25	■	■	■	aunt: Adolfine Struewe, Box 120, Blair, Nebr.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5	7	■	■	bl.	■	■	■	30	3902	■	12/8/24	Qu.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" c *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* F e b r u a r y *, 19*25

at N e w Y o r k

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen*, Surgeon of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* February*, 19*25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—231

	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1	42245	Stuttgart	12/13/24	Qu.
2	20566	Frankfort	12/10/24	Qu.
3				
4	42275	Stuttgart	12/15/24	Qu.
5	3817	Berlin	12/29/24	Qu.
6	3493	"	"	Qu.
7	42943	Stuttgart	1/14/25	Qu.
8	21932	Permit to Re-enter Washington	11/29/24	
9	1581	Zurich	1/22/25	Qu.
10	1582	"	"	Qu.
11	42562	Stuttgart	1/2/25	Qu.
12	27240	Leipzig	1/7/24	Qu.
13	27241	"	"	Qu.
14	27242	"	"	Qu.
15	27243	"	"	Qu.
16	3306	Berlin	11/28/24	Qu.
17	3305	"	12/27/24	Qu.
18	11547	Coblenz	1/5/25	Qu.
19	20623	Frankfort	12/13/24	Qu.
20	24745	Hamburg	11/7/24	Qu.
21	24746	"	"	Qu.
22	24747	"	"	Qu.
23	43132	Stuttgart	1/20/25	Qu.
24	43133	"	"	Qu.
25	42879	"	1/13/25	Qu.
26	3175	Berlin	11/3/24	Qu.
27	31092	Munich	1/20/25	Qu.
28	20727	Frankfort	12/18/24	Qu.
29	20540	"	12/10/24	Qu.
30	226	"	1/22/25	N.I.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JANUARY 30th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Kattermann	Anna	31		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	father: Franz Kattermann, Schwezingerstr.51, Mannheim	N.J.	Paterson
2		Werner	Charlotte	21		f	s	typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butzbach	father: Z.A.Werner, Kleebergerstr.23, Butzbach	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		~~Pechmann~~	~~Margarethe~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~h'hold~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ermsleben~~	~~father: Ernst Pechmann, 41, Langestr., Ermsleben~~	~~"~~	~~Astoria Long Island~~
4		Fischer	Rosa	34		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	brother: Otto Fischer, 22 Jungbuschstr., Mannheim	N.J.	Paterson
5		Vorneweg 9/7/671-3/[illegible]	Wilhelm	27		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Hans Vorneweg, Emdenerstr.50, Berlin NW.21	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Rick	Meta	37		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mrs.Wanda Maass, Parkhaus, Berlin-Seegefeld	Minn.	St.Paul
7		Nuding	Fanny	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwäb. Gmuend	father: Wilhelm Nuding, 31, Blumenstr., Schwäb.Gmuend	N.Y.	New York City
8		Buehler	Aloisia	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	U.S.A. Oregon	Portland	husband: Fred Buehler, 27 E. Lombard Str., Portland, Oreg.	Oreg.	Portland
9		Blattmann	Vincentia	37		f	dv.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich	brother: Hans Blattmann, Sarmen, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York City
10	UNDER 16	Haensler	Willy	8		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
11		Ammes	Anna	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Reutlingen	father: Gustav Ammer, Hermann-Kurzestr., Reutlingen	"	Yonkers
12		Hahn	Erich	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassel	mother: Maria Hahn, 4, Stormstr., Dresden	Cal.	Pasadena
13		"	Anneliese	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law: "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Ursula	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Siegrid	—	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Gutschmidt	Johannes	20		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Ferdinand Gutschmidt, 95 Frankfurter - Allee, Berlin - Lichtenberg	Iowa	Muscatin
17		Tretbar	Bertha	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerstenberg	father: Emil Zedlitz, 11, Horsstr., Fuerstenberg a/Oder	Mo.	St.Louis
18		Rau	Josef	23		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserliesch	mother: Mrs. Rau Wasserliesch	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19		Lotz	Paula	19		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	father: Adam Lotz, 53, Uhlandstr., Frankfort	Pa.	Carnegie
20		Behrens	Marie	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	mother in law: Marie Behrens 20/II, Lange Str., Hamburg	N.Y.	New York City
21	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Kaethe	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		Ruehl	Elisabeth	23		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Albert Spielberger, 54 Bismarckstr., Stuttgart	Ohio	Hamilton
24	UNDER 16	"	Ingeborg	1	6	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
25		Aich	Elisabeth	20		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Schwäb. Gmuend	father: Josef Aich, Schwäb.Gmuend	N.Y.	Orient Long Island
26		Schulze	Otto	20		m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: August Schulze, 58 Friedastr., Berlin-Neukölln	"	Richmond Hill
27		Grimm	Josef	22		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pflaumheim	father: Anton Grimm, Pflaumheim	"	Ridgewood
28		Nussbaum	Siegfried	22		m	s	bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhina	father: Nathan Nussbaum, Rhina Kreis Huenfeld	"	New York City
29		Holzer	Friedrich	53		m	m	rearer of poultry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	friend: Anton Schubkegel, Schleiermacherstr.12, Darmstadt	"	Port Richmond
30	40	Fuerth	Albert	29		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	father: Josef Fuerth, Wilhelminerstr. 47, Wiesbaden	Germ.	Wiesbaden

	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1	42245	Stuttgart	12/13/24	Qu.
2	20566	Frankfort	12/10/24	Qu.
3				
4	42275	Stuttgart	12/15/24	Qu.
5	3817	Berlin	12/29/24	Qu.
6	3493	"	"	Qu.
7	42943	Stuttgart	1/14/25	Qu.
8	21932	Permit to Re-enter Washington	11/29/24	
9	1581	Zurich	1/22/25	Qu.
10	1582	"	"	Qu.
11	42562	Stuttgart	1/2/25	Qu.
12	27240	Leipzig	1/7/24	Qu.
13	27241	"	"	Qu.
14	27242	"	"	Qu.
15	27243	"	"	Qu.
16	3386	Berlin	11/28/24	Qu.
17	3305	"	12/27/24	Qu.
18	11547	Coblenz	1/5/25	Qu.
19	20623	Frankfort	12/13/24	Qu.
20	24745	Hamburg	11/7/24	Qu.
21	24746	"	"	Qu.
22	24747	"	"	Qu.
23	43132	Stuttgart	1/2025	Qu.
24	43133	"	"	Qu.
25	42879	"	1/13/25	Qu.
26	3175	Berlin	11/3/24	Qu.
27	31092	Munich	1/20/25	Qu.
28	20927	Frankfort	12/18/24	Qu.
29	20540	"	12/10/24	Qu.
30	2[illegible]6	"	1/22/25	N.I.

No. 3 Margarethe Pechmann not on board.

6

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, February 9th, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Marie Nigl, 84 Mercer Str., Paterson, N.J.
2	"	see column 19	30	"	"	"	friend: Florian Menninger, 1748 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3							
4	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	friend: Marie Nigl, 84 Mercer Str., Paterson, N.J.
5	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Bertha Oberholzer, 3760 N.Percy Str., Philadelphia Pa.
6	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	brother: Paul Rick, 439 St. Clair Str., St.Paul, Minn.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Eugen Nuding, 28 W. 63rd Str., New York City, N.Y.
married 8	"	self	50	yes	1911 1924	Portland Oregon	husband: Fred Buehler, 27 E. Lombard Str., Portland, Oreg.
9	"	self	25	no	no	no	former husband: William Haensler, 533 W.160th Str., New York City, N.Y.
10	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	father:
11	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	friend: Maria Koch, 40 Victor Str., Yonkers, N.Y.
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Julian Heinze, 300 North Pasadena Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
13	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	none	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	none	"	"	"	"
16	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Caroline Weissenhageh, 110 Ceder Str., Muscatin, Iowa
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Walter Tretbar, 1819 9th Str.South, St.Louis, Mo.
18	"	see column 19	35	"	"	"	brother: Peter Rau, 1431 - 28th Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Boeckel, 519, Anthony Str., Carnegie, Pa.
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Fred Behrens, 233 E. 84th Str., New York City, N.Y.
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	father: "
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	50	"	"	"	husband: Erwin Buehl, c/o Bobenmeyer, 120 North 4th Str., Hamilton, Ohio
24	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	father: "
25	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Habermann, Orient, Long Island, N.Y.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Kraehe, 50th Ave. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Vincent Grimm, 1821 Harman Str., Ridgewood City, N.Y.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Clara Bertuch, 229 Lenox Ave., New York City, N.Y.
29	no	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Charles Schneider, 20 Jewett Ave., Port Richmond N.Y.
30	yes	self	50	"	"	"	brother: Gustave J. Fuerth, 1715 Grand Ave., New York, N.Y.

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States…	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3											
4	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	3-4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. on List.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	5	2	fair	dblde.	br.	none	Germany	Heidelberg
2	5	4	"	"	gr.		"	Butzbach
3								
4	5	6	fair	blde.	bl.	none	Germany	Sulzbach
5	5	9	"	"	"	scar on wrist	"	Berlin
6	5	4	"	br.	br.	none	"	Pollnow
7	5	2	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	Schwäb. Gmuend
8	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Switzerland	Luzern
9	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Oberaegen
10	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Luzern
11	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Reutlingen
12	5	11	"	br.	gr.	scar on neck; wears glasses	"	Cologne
13	5	6	"	blde.	"	none	"	Meineringhausen
14	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	Langenstriegis
15	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin - Lichtenberg
17	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Fuerstenberg
18	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserliesch
19	5	8	"	"	blgr.	"	"	Frankfort
20	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Saalkreis
21	3	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Altona
22	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart
24	3	3	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Muehlheim/Rhr
25	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Schwäb. Gmuend
26	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Berlin
27	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Pflaumheim
28	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Rhina
29	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Doos
30	5	7	"	dark	br.		"	Friedberg

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.	
1	42245	Stuttgart	12/13/24	Qu.
2	20566	Frankfort	12/10/24	Qu.
3				
4	42275	Stuttgart	12/15/24	Qu.
5	3817	Berlin	12/29/24	Qu.
6	3493	"	"	Qu.
7	42943	Stuttgart	1/14/25	Qu.
8	21932	Permit to Re-enter Washington	11/29/24	
9	1581	Zurich	1/22/25	Qu.
10	1582	"	"	Qu.
11	42562	Stuttgart	1/2/25	Qu.
12	27240	Leipzig	1/7/24	Qu.
13	27241	"	"	Qu.
14	27242	"	"	Qu.
15	27243	"	"	Qu.
16	3306	Berlin	11/28/24	Qu.
17	3805	"	12/27/24	Qu.
18	11547	Coblenz	1/5/25	Qu.
19	20623	Frankfort	12/13/24	Qu.
20	24745	Hamburg	11/7/24	Qu.
21	24746	"	"	Qu.
22	24747	"	"	Qu.
23	43132	Stuttgart	1/2025	Qu.
24	43133	"	"	Qu.
25	42879	"	1/13/25	Qu.
26	3175	Berlin	11/3/24	Qu.
27	31092	Munich	1/20/25	Qu.
28	20727	Frankfort	12/18/24	Qu.
29	20540	"	12/10/24	Qu.
30	206	"	1/22/25	N.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "Deutschland" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible].

Column 8 [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the state, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question [illegible], if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February 1925

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at –	Date.
	24870	Hamburg	11.12.24.Qu.
	24871	"	"
	9532	Riga	12.22.24.Qu.
	3922	Berlin	1.8.25.Qu.
	11516	Coblenz	11.13.24.Qu.
	11517	"	"
	16262	Dresden	12.17.24.Qu.
	533	Bucarest	12.22.24.Qu.
	33052	Muenchen	1.12.25.Qu.
	[illegible]	"	"
	33906	"	1.13.25.Qu.
	33907	"	"
	33908	"	"
	20876	Frankfurt/M.	1.10.25.Qu.
	42904	Stuttgart	1.13.25.Qu.
	256	Bucarest	11.26.24.Qu.
17	37208	Stuttgart	12.9.24.Qu.
18	15599	Coeln	1.12.25.Qu.
19	42154	Stuttgart	12.11.24.Qu,
20	97	Prag	1.13.25.NI.
21	25790	Hamburg	1.06.25.Qu.
22	14016	Coeln	11.26.24.Qu.
23	[illegible]	Hamburg	1.15.25.Qu.
24	25811	Hamburg	1.27.25.Qu.
25	2007	Berlin	10.3.24.Qu.
26	41090	Stuttgart	11.2[illegible].24.Qu.
27	42904	Stuttgart	1.13.25.Qu.
28	5070	Strassburg	11.20.24.Qu.
29	42451	"	"
30	[illegible]	Frankfurt, M.	1.13.25.Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JANUARY 30th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Marggraff	Margarete	37		f	dv.	IN HOSPITAL h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Warnemuende	brother:Kurt Marggraff, Breslau, Kurfuerstenstr.44	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Netz	Guenther	3		m	s	IN HOSPITAL child	no	none DISCHARGED	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
3		Vieth	Karl-Erik	21		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	Austria	Wien	parents:Ernst Vieth,Wien XIII. Austria, Ameisgasse 20	N.J.	Newark
4		Stresow	Else	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mahlsdorf	parents:Max Stresow,Mahlsdorf n/Berlin,Bahnhofstr. 39	N.Y.	Albany
5		Poss	Anna Marie	56		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trechtingshausen	cousin:Edmund Meyer, Trechtingshausen i/Preussen	Ill.	Chicago
6		"	Elisabeth	48		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Strobel	Else	42		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	mother:Bertha Strobel,Plauen, Bluecherstrasse 21	Conn.	Lordship-Bridgeport
8		Szabados	Elisabeth	28		f	m	h'wife	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Arad	mother:Josefa Staub, Arad i/Roum.,Strada Velici 1	N. Y.	New York
9		Becher	Anna	25		f	m	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Regensburg	father i.l.:Michael Eholzer, Kiesried i/Oberpfalz	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
11		Kastner	Ulrich	39		m	m	tin-smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Burgau	sister:Walburga Mirz, Burgau i/Bayern	"	"
12		"	Lina	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i.l.: "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Peter	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
14		Braun	Luise	20		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Annweiler	mother:Christian Braun Wwe. Annweiler i/Bayern,Schulstr. 34	Cal.	Sacramento
15		Hess	Karl	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	parents: Martin Hess, Heidelberg, Rohrbaecherstr 77	Pa.	Catasauqua
16		~~Konga~~ KON[illegible]	Josef	18		m	s	musician	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roum.	Oderheim	brother:Julian Konga,Szegely Udwarhely, Roum.	N.Y.	New York
17		Braun	Martin	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Grossweier	brother: Alois Braun,Grossweier i/Baden,Dorfstr.75	"	New York-Bronx
18		Gaertner	Bertha	39		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	sister:Franziska Scharlemmer, Aureechte i/W. Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Lang	Marie	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obertuerkheim-Stuttgart	father:Paul Lang,Obertuerkheim n/Stuttgart,Cannstatterstr.26	N.Y.	Glendale
20		Macheld	Emmerich	30		m	s	manufacturer	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	Czsl.	Freudenthal	father:Emmerich Macheld, Freudenthal i/Czsl.	Czsl.	Freudenthal
21		Buetzow	Franz	23		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Altona	parents:W. Buetzow,Altona, Gustav Adolf Platz 120 II.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Nather	Anna	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	father:Johann Nather,Bochum IV. Adalbertstrasse 14	Ill.	Orchard
23		Schaefer 7-2417/577	Orla	24		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altrahlstedt	mother:Anni Schaefer,Altrahlstedt/Hamburg,Agnesstr.2	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Inselmann	Friedrich	30		m	s	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Friedrich Inselmann, Hamburg, Pappelallee 42	Ill.	Chicago
25		Kochmann	Martha	34		f	s	companion	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strausberg Berlin	father: Carl Kochmann,Strausberg n/Berlin,am Kietz 6	Cal.	Los Angeles
26		Fezer	Karl	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Karl Fezer, Stuttgart, Tulpenstrasse 44	Ia.	West Burlington
27		Haenle	Adolf	23		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adolf Haenle, Stuttgart,Neue Weinsteige 35	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Ullberg	Erik	29		m	m	farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm	father:Prof.Emanuel Ullberg, Upsala i/Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
29		"	Irma	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
30		Karg 41	Anna	19		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ober-Ramstadt	father:Georg Karg,Ober-Ramstadt i/Hessen,Bahnhofstr.30	N.Y.	Brooklyn

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
24870	Hamburg	11.12.24.Qu.
24871	"	"
9552	Wien	12.22.24.Qu.
3322	Berlin	1.8.25.Qu.
11516	Coblenz	11.13.24.Qu.
11517	"	"
16262	Dresden	12.17.24.Qu.
533	Bucarest	12.22.24.Qu.
33882	Muenchen	1.12.25.Qu.
[illegible]	"	"
33906	"	1.13.25.Qu.
33307	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
20876	Frankfurt,M.	1.10.25.Qu.
42904	Stuttgart	1.13.25.Qu.
256	Bucarest	11.26.24.Qu.
[illegible]	Stuttgart	12.9.24.Qu.
[illegible]	Coeln	1.12.25.Qu.
[illegible]	Stuttgart	12.11.24.Qu.
97	Prag	1.19.25.NI.
[illegible]	Hamburg	1.26.25.Qu.
[illegible]	Coeln	11.26.24.Qu.
[illegible]	Hamburg	1.16.25.Qu.
[illegible]	Hamburg	1.27.25.Qu.
[illegible]	Berlin	10.9.24.Qu.
[illegible]	Stuttgart	11.24.24.Qu.
[illegible]	Stuttgart	1.13.25.Qu.
5070	Stockholm	11.20.24.Qu.
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	Frankfurt,M.	1.13.25.Qu.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 19th, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (see full text of the question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	fiancé: Richard Schueller, Brooklyn N.Y., 184 Bay 29th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dbr.	br.	38-12 none	Germany	Bukowine b/Breslau	1	24870	Hamburg	11.12.24.Qu.
2	"	same as above	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	dbl.	br.	38-12	"	Breslau	2	24871	"	"
3	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Henry Fera, Newark N.J. 41-47 Dickerson St.& 64/66 Becker Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	[illegible]	Sweden	Gothenburg	3	9532	Riga	12.22.24.Qu.
4	no	see col. 19	25	"	"	"	acqu.: William Brennan, Albany N.Y., 546, Myrthe Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	38-12	Germany	Berlin	4	3922	Berlin	1.8.25.Qu.
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Heinrich Poss, Chicago Ills., 8105 Elisabeth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	grbl.	"	"	Trechtingshausen	5	11516	Coblenz	11.13.24.Qu.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	6	11517	"	"
7	no	"	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Kurt Seydewitz, Lordship-Bridgeport Conn., 514 Poplar Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Plauen	7	15262	Dresden	12.17.24.Qu.
8	yes	"	3	"	"	"	husband: Stephan Szabados, New York N.Y., 217 E. 83rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	16-31	Roumania	Siria	8	533	Bucarest	12.22.24.Qu.
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Becher, New York N.Y., 2069 - 3 Ave.-113 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	38-12	Germany	Windhof	9	33882	Muenchen	1.12.25.Qu.
10	"	"	00	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg-Weichs	10	33883	"	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	mother i.l.: Therese Findling, New York N.Y., 325 -2nd Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Burgau	11	33906	"	1.13.25.Qu.
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Guensburg	12	33907	"	"
13	"	"	00	"	"	"	"grandmother:"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	Burgau	13	33908	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: William Weubbe, Sacramento Cal., 1506 N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Annweiler	14	20076	Frankfort/M	1.10.25.Qu.
15	no	self	50	"	"	"	acqu.: Edwin Kleibscheidel, Catasauqua Pa., 418 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Heidelberg	15	43904	Stuttgart	1.13.25.Qu.
16	yes	see col.19	30	"	"	"	mother: Paula Konga, New York N.Y., 127 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	[illegible]-31	Roumania	Szekel-Udvarhely	16	256	Bucarest	11.20.24.Qu.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Krumm, New York-Bronx N.Y., 730 Elton Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	38-12	Germany	Grossweier	17	37208	Stuttgart	12.9.24.Qu.
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	sister: Therese Roensch, Cleveland Ohio, 2650 E. 130th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Aureechte	18	15399	Coeln	1.12.25.Qu.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~mmmmmm~~ aunt: Lina Huemer, Glendale N.Y., 201 Mead Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kostenberg	19	42154	Stuttgart	12.11.24.Qu.
20		self	50	"	"	"	businessfr.: Alfred Walter, New York N.Y. 14-16 White Street	yes	1-6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	62-16	Czsl.	Bennisch	20	97	Prag	1.13.25.NI.
21		see col. 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Mimi Freudenberg, Brooklyn N.Y. 40 Flushing Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	38-12	Germany	Altona	21	[illegible]	Hamburg	1.26.25.Qu.
22	"	self	20	"	"	"	fiancé: Jack Reitz, Chicago Ills., 1705 Orchard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Bochum	22	14016	Coeln	11.26.24.Qu.
23	yes	see col.19	25	"	"	"	fiancé: Wilhelm Gille, Brooklyn N.Y., 203 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Hamburg	23	[illegible]	Hamburg	1.15.25.Qu.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Hans W. Inselmann, Chicago Ill., 3714 IrvingPk. Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"	24	25511	Hamburg	11.27.24.Qu.
25	no	father: Carl Kochmann Strausberg am Kietz 6	50	no	no	no	uncle: Sol Gordman, Los Angeles Cal., Ambassador Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blgr.	"	"	Stuttgart	25	[illegible]7	Berlin	12.9.24.Qu.
26	no	self	50	"	"	"	cousin: Karl Schwarz, West Burlington Ia., R. R. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	grbl.	"	"	"	26	41000	Stuttgart	11.24.24.Qu.
27	yes	"	25	"	"	"	acqu.: Eugen Kunle, Brooklyn N.Y., 109/113 S. 5th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"	27	[illegible]	Stuttgart	1.13.25.Qu.
28	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend: John Liedberg, Chicago Ills., 7247 University Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	grbl.	scar on left side of neck	Sweden	Upsala	28	5070	Stockholm	12.20.24.Qu.
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Berlin	29	[illegible]	"	"
30	yes	see col.19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Elisabeth Ebinger, Brooklyn N.Y., 1418 Hancock Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	[illegible]	"	Ober-Ramstadt	30	[illegible]	Frankfort, M.	1.13.25.Qu.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ fourth *day of* February *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the blank or question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Toasen Hansen, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Toasen Hansen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* February*, 19*25

at New York.

(Signature and title [illegible] officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible].25. [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].25. N.I.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Permit to re-enter Washington	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Berlin	10/16. [illegible]
6	[illegible]	Permit to re-enter Washington	10/2.
7	4274	Warsaw	10/24/24N.I.
8	367	Berlin	1/14/25 N.Qu
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " [illegible] " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , January 30th , 19 25.

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	8 Read what language	8 Write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Country	11 City or town	12 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 State	13 City or town	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1		Miotke	Maria	64	✓	f	sep.	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	daughter: Maria Lindenau, Altona, Gr.Roosenstr.74	Conn.	Shelton	2060	Hamburg	[illegible].25.
2		Weinschenker	Elisabeth	26	✓	f	s	"	"	[illegible]	"	Polish	Mosaik.	Poland	Lemberg	father: Js. Weinschenker Zniesienie Stara Pol.	Pol.	Lemberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.I.
3		Schreiber	Armin	38	✓	m	m	dressmaker	"	[illegible]	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	sister: Bernhardine Schreiber Budapest, Garaygaize 21	N.Y.	New York	5566	Budapest	10/10.
4		Plewinsky	Josef	44	✓	m	m	mechanician	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	[illegible] Poland [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	10162	permit to re-enter Washington	10/21.
5		Jachmann	Max	35	✓	m	m	merchant	"	German	"	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	wife: Helene Jachmann Berlin, Elisabethstr. 45b	Ills.	Chicago	606	Berlin	10/16.
6		Wertenberg	Marjem	41	✓	f	s	sewer embroideress	"	[illegible]	"	Polish	Poland	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	uncle: Samuel Fruchtmann, Brooklyn, N.Y. 288 New Jersey Ave	N.Y.	Brooklyn	22030	permit to re-enter Washington	10/[illegible].
7		Skotnicki	Mieczyslaw	35	✓	m	m	engineer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Lya Skotnicka, Bonifraterska 9, Warsaw, Pol.	Poland	Warsaw	4274	Warsaw	10/24/24 N.I.
8		Suessermann	Marie	35	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs.D.Kantor, Winastr.1, Berlin NO.	N.Y.	New York	367	Berlin	1/14/25 E.Qu
9		Miessenec	Joseph	28	✓	m	m	chauffeur	"	Czech.	"	"	Polish	Czsl.	Maehr. Ostrau	mother: Maria Miessenec, Maehr.Ostrau, Hanzrova 68	Ills.	Staunton	2039	Prag	[illegible]/10.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. [illegible]

102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February [illegible]th, 19 25.

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	son: Charles Haske, Shelton, Conn. 103 Cliff St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blck	bl.	none	Poland	Steinberg
2		"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ch. Feinschenker, New York, N.Y. 204/6 W. 30th St.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"		"	Dubby
3		"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	wife: Ester Schreiber, New-York, N.Y. 200 E. 7th St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.		"	Kobrinov
4		"	self	150	yes	1903 1924	Philad.	own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 334 Brown Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chld.	br.		"	Czeszyn
5		no	"	50	"	1914 1921	Chicago	friend: B. Sola, Chicago, Ills. 27 Maxwell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	"		"	Jaroslowo
6		yes	"	[illegible]	yes	19[illegible]	Br'lyn	uncle: Sam. Fruettmann, Brooklyn, N.Y. 756 New Jersey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.		"	Patrorel
7		"	self	50	no	no	no	business friend: Julius Haber, 77 - 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.		"	Warsaw
8		"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Max Suessermann, 141 West - 116th Str., New York, N.Y., c/o Fleischhacker	no	permit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	br.		"	Brody
9		"	see column 19	25	"			wife: Marie Messaros, Staunton, Ills. 606 E. Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.		Czsl.	Radnanocz

JAN 2[illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	2961	Hamburg	[illegible].25. [illegible]d.
2	9[illegible]	Warsaw	1[illegible].25. N.I.
3	5586	Budapest	10/10. [illegible]
4	10413	Permit to re-enter Washington	10/14.
5	664	Berlin	10/16. [illegible]
6	23230	Permit to re-enter Washington	10/9.
7	4274	Warsaw	10/24/24 N.I.
8	367	Berlin	1/14/25 N.Qu
9	2579	Prag	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Schwanberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwanberger

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this sixth *day of* February *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1910-1912, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 3[illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ [illegible] *day of* February, *19* 25

at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.	
1	22045	Hamburg	1/16/25	Qu.
2	25580	"	1/12/25	Qu.
3	17648	Dresden	12/6/24	Qu.
4	29473	Leipzig	12/9/24	Qu.
5	24446	Hamburg	10/22/24	Qu.
6	24447	"	"	Qu.
7	24448	"	"	Qu.
8	2984	Berlin	10/8/24	Qu.
9	41998	Stuttgart	12/5/24	Qu.
10	20630	Frankfort	12/15/24	Qu.
11	20631	"	"	Qu.
12	9172	Bremen	1/14/25	Qu.
13	9173	"	"	Qu.
14	25370	Hamburg	12/11/24	Qu.
15	25371	"	"	Qu.
16	43232	Stuttgart	1/22/25	Qu.
17	43224	"	"	Qu.
18	43233	"	"	Qu.
19	43234	"	"	Qu.
20	128	"	1/3/25	N.I.
21	42867	"	1/12/25	Qu.
22	42240	"	12/13/24	Qu.
23	42239	"	"	Qu.
24	14024	Hamburg	3/11/24	N.I.
25	25443	"	1/5/25	Qu.
26	24619	"	11/11/24	Qu.
27	310	Belgrade	10/16/24	N.Qu
28	309	"	"	N.Qu
29	311	"	"	N.Qu
30	253	Bucarest	11/28/24	Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , JANUARY 30th , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Oellrich	John	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Isensee	father: Friedrich Oellrich, Isensee No.36	N.Y.	New York City
2		Bedarf	Minna	29	f	wd.	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Mrs.Morschheimer, Pretoriusweg 9, Hamburg	Verm.	of Barre
3		Wolf	Elfriede	19	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Paul Wolf, Antonplatz 14/I., Chemnitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Hessler	Lucia	24	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossla	father: Bernhard Hessler, Halleschestr.1, Rossla(Harz)	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Schwermer	Minna	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Flottbeck	mother: Frieda Lange, Kurstr.16, Spandau	Ills.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	"	Gerhard	15	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Hellmut	6	m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		Wehrmeyer	Wilhelm	24	m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Potsdam	father: Heinrich Wehrmeyer, Schale No.16	S.D.	Tulare
9		Dupper	Eugen	27	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	stepfather: Wilhelm Mack, Liszstr.24, Reutlingen	N.Y.	New York City
10		Conradi	Adolf	39	m	m	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	brother: Ernst Conradi, Wilhelmstr.35, Offenbach a/M.	N.J.	Rockaway
11		"	Charlotte	38	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"
12		Brinkmann	Johann	27	m	m	brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoya	father: Diedrich Brinkmann, Martfeld Kreis Hoya	N.Y.	New York Bronx
13		"	Elisabeth	28	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"
14		Gerkens	Johannes	35	m	m	post-office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breeck	father in law: Heinrich Neumann, Moordeich near Oberndorf	N.Y.	New York
15		"	Ella	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
16		Eisenhardt	Pauline	44	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	brother: Karl Stocker, Sophienstr.25, Pforzheim	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		"	Erna	16	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Richard	15	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Willy	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		Appel	Anna	53	f	s	sales woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	brother in law: Josef Dogen, Lorsch near Benzheim	Germ.	Karlsruhe
21		Gayde	Wilhelm	44	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	wife: Katharina Gayde, Zähringerallee 10, Pforzheim	N.J.	Newark
22		Meyer	Arthur	48	m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Clara Meyer, Eutinger-Str.9, Pforzheim	N.Y.	Kingstone
23		"	Justine	43	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Merck	Erwin	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	father: Ernst Merck, Dovenhof 6, Hamburg 8,	Germ.	Hamburg
25		Burmeister	Elisabeth	27	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinr. Burmeister Hamburg, 12 Bethesdastr.	Ills.	Oak Park - Chicago
26		Krempin	Paula	33	f	s	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTONA	father: August Krempin, Oevelgönne 34, Altona	Oreg.	Portland
27		Steinhart	Lorenz	30	m	m	brick layer	"	"	"	Jugosl.	"	U.S.A. Ills.	Chicago	brother in law: Andreas Teifel, 3226 W.- 62nd Str., Chicago, Ills.	Ills.	Chicago
28		Straub	Georg	38	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: 1016 E. 69th Str. Chicago, Ills.	"	"
29		"	Josef	16	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Stibich	Augustin	20	m	s	student	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Arad	uncle: Ferdinand Sobota, Arad, Roumania	N.Y.	Buffalo

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.	
1	22045	Hamburg	1/16/25	Qu.
2	25560	"	1/12/25	Qu.
3	17648	Dresden	12/6/24	Qu.
4	29473	Leipzig	12/9/24	Qu.
5	24446	Hamburg	10/22/24	Qu.
6	24447	"	"	Qu.
7	24448	"	"	Qu.
8	2984	Berlin	10/8/24	Qu.
9	41998	Stuttgart	12/5/24	Qu.
10	20630	Frankfort	12/15/24	Qu.
11	20631	"	"	Qu.
12	9172	Bremen	1/14/25	Qu.
13	9173	"	"	Qu.
14	25370	Hamburg	12/11/24	Qu.
15	25371	"	"	Qu.
16	43232	Stuttgart	1/22/25	Qu.
17	43224	"	"	Qu.
18	43233	"	"	Qu.
19	43234	"	"	Qu.
20	128	"	1/3/25	N.I.
21	42867	"	1/12/25	Qu.
22	42240	"	12/13/24	Qu.
23	42239	"	"	Qu.
24	14024	Hamburg	3/11/24	N.I.
25	25443	"	1/5/25	Qu.
26	24619	"	11/21/24	Qu.
27	310	Belgrade	12/18/24	N.Qu
28	309	"	"	N.Qu
29	311	"	"	N.Qu
30	253	Bucarest	11/28/24	Qu.

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 19th, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	aunt: Katharina Kropp, 112 East 122nd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde.	bl.	none	Germany	Isensee	1	22045	Hamburg	1/16/25 Qu.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Gertrud Biermeyer, City of Barre, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	middlefinger of left hand missing	"	Wilhelmsburg	2	25580	"	1/12/25 Qu.
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Mahlstedt, 1708 Madison Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	none	"	Chemnitz	3	17648	Dresden	12/6/24 Qu.
4	"	see column 19	10	"	"	"	aunt: Luzanna Pudlsinner, 349 Wolf Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Rossla	4	29473	Leipzig	12/9/24 Qu.
5	no	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Bruno Schwermer, 4059 Archer Street, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Charlottenburg	5	24446	Hamburg	10/22/24 Qu.
6	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	6	24447	"	" Qu.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bahrenfeld	7	24448	"	" Qu.
8		Mr. Koker, P.O.B. 1291, Los Angeles, Cal.	50	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Roeber, Tulare, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Schale	8	2984	Berlin	10/8/24 Qu.
9	yes	see column 19	40	"	"	"	aunt: Rosa Dupper, 375 Riverside 110th Str., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bondorf	9	41998	Stuttgart	12/5/24 Qu.
10	no	self	50	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Keller, Main Str., Rockaway, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Offenbach	10	20630	Frankfort	12/15/24 Qu.
11	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	br.	"	"	"	11	20631	"	" Qu.
12	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Bosch, 4036 E. Tremont Ave., New York Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Bustedt	12	9172	Bremen	1/14/25 Qu.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Verden(Aller)	13	9173	"	" Qu.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Henry Gerkens, 165 E. 111th Str., NEW YORK, N.Y.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Niederstrich	14	25370	Hamburg	12/11/24 Qu.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"	15	25371	"	" Qu.
16	"	self	none	"	"	"	husband: August Eisenhardt, 4246 North Marshall Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-Glattbach	16	43232	Stuttgart	1/22/25 Qu.
17	"	same as above	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	17	43224	"	" Qu.
18	"	"	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	43233	"	" Qu.
19	"	"	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	43234	"	" Qu.
20	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	brother in law: Karl Ludwig, 6 Hillcrest Rd., Vernon, N.Y.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	"	"	Lorsch	20	128	"	1/3/25 N.I.
21	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law: John Steimle, 889 S. 15th Str., Newark, N.J.	no	permit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Bärentel	21	42867	"	1/12/25 Qu.
22	yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Catharine Ahlers, 23 Hone Str., Kingstone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	bl.	"	"	Pforzheim	22	42240	"	12/13/24 Qu.
23	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "	23	42239	"	" Qu.
24		self	50	yes	Apr./Dec. 1924	New York	friend: J. Henry Schroder Banking Co., 25 S. William Str., New York City, N.Y.	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dblde.	br.	"	"	Hamburg	24	14024	Hamburg	3/11/24 N.I.
25		see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Christian Petersen, 206 Washington Blod. Oak Park, Chicago, Ills.	no	permit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	"	25	25443	"	1/5/25 Qu.
26	no	self	30	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Bertha Broecker, 6117-47th Str. S.E. Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	26	24619	"	11/11/24 Qu.
27		self	80	yes	1921 1924	Chicago Ills.	brother in law: Andreas Teifel, 5226 W. 62nd Str., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Jugoslavia	Veprovac	27	310	Belgrade	12/18/24 N.Qu.
28	"	self	25	"	1913 1924	"	own home: 1016 East 69th Str., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Veprovac	28	309	"	" N.Qu.
29	"	same as above	25	"	1920 1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	311	"	" N.Qu.
30	"	self	30	no	no	no	father- Gustav Stibich, 1995 Niagara Str., Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dlbde.	br.	"	Roumania	Arad	30	253	Bucarest	11/28/24 Qu.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. [illegible], Master *of the* S.S. "[illegible]" *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd ~~[illegible]~~ *day of* February *, 19*25

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *(Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4. *(Age).*—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen H a n s e n, Surgeon of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. John Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1925

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4006	Berlin	1.13.25.qu.
2	4007	"	"
3	4008	"	"
4	25485	Hamburg	1.6.25.qu.
5	25486	"	"
6	42847	Stuttgart	1.12.25.qu.
7	2930	"	1.15.25.qu.
8	25561	Hamburg	1.9.25.qu.
9	20656	Frankfurt, M.	12.16.24.qu.
10	20726	"	12.18.24.qu.
11	43069	Stuttgart	1.17.25.qu.
12	44042	Nancy	12.17.24.qu.
13	44043	"	"
14	10546	Breslau	1.9.25.qu.
15	1436	Coblenz	1.3.24.qu.
16	42739	Stuttgart	1.8.25.qu.
17	42764	Stuttgart	1.9.25.qu.
18	42765	"	"
19	10769	Frankfurt, M.	1.22.25.qu.
20	42174	Stuttgart	12.11.24.qu.
21	6918	Bremen	12.23.24.qu.
22	42734	Stuttgart	1.8.25.qu.
23	22042	Hamburg	1.15.25.qu.
24	42156	Stuttgart	12.19.24.qu.
25	22046	Hamburg	1.19.25.qu.
26	37229	Stuttgart	12.22.24.qu.
27	Permit to re-enter 10899	Washington	10.18.24.
28	24932	Hamburg	11.17.24.qu.
29	24933	"	"
30	385	Wien	1.7.25.N.qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Nº 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JANUARY 20th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Boehme	Elsa	24	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Adolf Weitz, Eibau i/Sa., Nº 14 c.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
2	UNDER 16	"	Henny	4	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" √ 511/904	Harry	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Steckmeister	Heinrich	25	m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	parents: Heinrich Steckmeister, Hamburg, Dueppelstrasse 52	N.J.	Kearney
5		"	Margarethe	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents i.l.: "	"	"
6		Boehringer	Pauline	19	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flossholz	father: Christian Boehringer, Flossholz O/A. Oehringen/Wttbg.	N.Y.	New York
7		Haas	Elisabeth	23	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oehringen	mother: Rosine Haas, Oehringen i/Wttbg., Vorstadt 504	N.Y.	Tarrytown
8		Schumacher	August	25	m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Friedrich Schumacher, Hamburg 27, Vierlanderstrasse	N.Y.	New York
9		Treier	Georg	21	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	uncle: Mathias Schmitt, Kaiserslautern, Trippstadterstr. 21	N.J.	Elizabeth
10		Hahn	Kurt	19	m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach/M.-Buergel	mother: Marta Hahn, Offenbach/M.-Buergel, Langenheimerstrasse 4	N.Y.	[illegible]
11		Lamprecht	Frida	17	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schramberg	stepfather: Wilh. Att, Schramberg O/A. Oberndorf, Bucksburg	N.Y.	Westfield
12		Roderfeld	Josef	32	m	m	meront.	"	"	"	"	"	Saargebiet	Saarbruecken	brother: Franz Roderfeld, Sotzweiler Post Tholey	Ill.	Chicago
13		"	Kaethe	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.: "	"	"
14		Meier	Ottilie	21	f	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Studtisch	parents: Paul Meier, Neurode i/Preussen Nº 8	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Kuhner	Magdalena	33	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trier	father: Nikolaus Kuhner, Trier, Gallistrasse 13	N.J.	Hillside
16		Baelz	Berta	24	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	mother: Else Baelz, Ludwigsburg, Leonbergerstrasse 23	Ill.	Chicago
17		Staiger	Friedrich	21	m	s	optician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	parents: Gottlob Staiger, Heilbronn a/N., Hauenstrasse 3	Pa.	Oil City
18		"	Frida	16	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Roth	Hermann	25	m	s	tiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	parents: Peter Roth, Pirmasens Hirschstrasse 14	N.Y.	New York
20		Lutz	Eugen	24	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Karl Lutz, Sinsheim i/Baden, Hauptstrasse 36	"	New York-Bronx
21		Luetgerding	Irmgard	21	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woltorf	mother: Anna Luetgerding, Woltorf n/Peine i/Hann. Nº 80	"	Hilton
22		Gross	Robert	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	x Backnang	father: Robert Gross, Backnang, Gerberstrasse 10	Pa.	Chester
23		Stechweg	Louise	71	f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Mrs. Johannes Andersson, Bremerhaven, Deich 20 I.	N.Y.	New York
24		Suleder	Elisabeth	25	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	parents: Johannes Suleder, Heilbronn a/N., Wilhelmstr. 19	Ohio	Dayton
25		Bauck	Minna	64	f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Rosa Roever, Hamburg, Lohhof 5 II	N.Y.	New York
26		Kraft	Hermann	18	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kesselfeld	father: Johann Kraft, Kesselfeld, O/A. Oehringen i/Wttbg.	N.J.	Jersey City
27		Weber	Emma	24	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Long Island City	husband: Willy Weber, Long Island City N.Y., Jamaica Ave. 125-18.	N.Y.	Long Island City
28		Rener	Dorothea	30	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Wegner, Hamburg 22, Elsastrasse 15 II.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	"	Hilda	2	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
30		Weichert	Alfred	39	m	wd.	machinist	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	friend: Karl Mueller, New York N.Y., 1553 Ave A.	N.Y.	New York

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4006	Berlin	1.13.25.qu.
4007	"	"
4008	"	"
25485	Hamburg	1.6.25.qu.
25486	"	"
42847	Stuttgart	1.12.25.qu.
2930	"	1.15.25.qu.
25561	Hamburg	1.9.25.qu.
20656	Frankfurt, M.	12.16.24.qu.
20726	"	12.18.24.qu.
43069	Stuttgart	1.17.25.qu.
44042	Nancy	12.17.24.qu.
44043	"	"
10546	Breslau	1.9.25.qu.
1436	Coblenz	1.3.24.qu.
42739	Stuttgart	1.8.25.qu.
42764	Stuttgart	1.9.25.qu.
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	Frankfurt, M.	1.22.25.qu.
[illegible]	Stuttgart	12.11.24.qu.
[illegible]	Bremen	12.23.24.qu.
[illegible]	Stuttgart	1.8.25.qu.
[illegible]	Hamburg	1.15.25.qu.
[illegible]	Stuttgart	12.19.24.qu.
[illegible]	Hamburg	1.13.25.qu.
[illegible]	Stuttgart	12.22.24.qu.
Permit to re-enter [illegible]	Washington	10.18.24.
[illegible]	Hamburg	11.17.24.qu.
[illegible]	"	"
385	Wien	1.7.25.N.qu.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

196

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February, 10th, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	husband: Waldemar Boehme, Wilkes Barre Pa., 39 North Maine Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	"	00	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	00	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Ellermann, Kaerney N.J., 60 Hoyt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Wilhelm Schurer, New York N.Y., 719 Cortland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	Mrs. v. Rueden, c/o. see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Eugenie Wunderlich, Tarrytown, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	see col. 19	25	"	"	"	friend: William Bullwinkel, New York N.Y., 457 W. 47th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Krauss, Elizabeth N.J., 660 A. Madison Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: Michael Sammuller, Ridgewood N.J., 874 Chaffee Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Olga Sander, Westfield N.Y., 544 Lawrence Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Adolf Kaeppner, Chicago Ills., 4929 Kenmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	see col. 19	50	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Traz, Jersey City N.J., 174 Pearsell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: John Hoby, Hillside N.J., 29 Myrtle Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		self	25	"	"	"	cousin: John C. Williams, Chicago Ills., 122 North Kilburn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	see col. 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Schneider, Oil City Pa., 177 E. Bissell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Mueller, New York N.Y., 810 Westchester Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	see column 19	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: Eduard Doenring, New York Bronx N.Y., 4560 Bronx Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	50	"	"	"	fiancé: Adolf Wolf, Hilton N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Waltner, Chester Pa., 907, Parker Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	daughter: Frieda Wasmuth, New York N.Y., 45 Hull Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	25	"	"	"	acqu.: Margarete Brockhouse, Dayton Ohio, 714 Creighton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	50	yes	1883 1891	Chicago	son: Harry Bauck, New York N.Y., 2735 Creston Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Otto Kraft, Jersey City N.J., 300 Jackson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	yes	1923 1924	Long Island	husband: Willy Weber, Long Island City N.Y., Jamaica Ave. 125. 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	Fritz Remer, Brooklyn N.Y. 138 Stockholm Str.	00	no	no	no	husband: Albert Remer, c/o Fritz Remer, Brooklyn N.Y. 138 Stockholm Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	00	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	50	yes	1914 1924	N.Y.	friend: Karl Mueller, New York N.Y., 1553 Ave. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

14 No. on List.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Eibau	1	4006	Berlin	1.13.25.qu.
2	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lauta Werk	2	4007	"	"
3	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4008	"	"
4	6	1	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Hamburg	4	25485	Hamburg	1.6.25.qu.
5	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Altona	5	25486	"	"
6	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Flossholz	6	42847	Stuttgart	1.12.25.qu.
7	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	England	London	7	2930	"	1.15.25.qu.
8	6	1	"	br.	br.	scar on left arm	Germany	Hamburg	8	25561	Hamburg	1.9.25.qu.
9	5	8	"	dbl.	blgr.	none	"	Albleiningen	9	20656	Frankfurt/M.	12.16.24.qu.
10	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Chemnitz	10	20726	"	12.18.24.qu.
11	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Schwetzingen	11	43069	Stuttgart	1.17.25.qu.
12	6	2	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Bous	12	44042	Nancy	12.17.24.qu.
13	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Klettendorf	13	44043	"	"
14	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kurzendorf	14	10546	Breslau	1.9.25.qu.
15	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	France	Saulxures	15	1436	Coblenz	11.3.24.qu.
16	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Wasserbruedingen	16	42739	Stuttgart	1.8.25.qu.
17	5	9	"	blck.	br.	thumb of right hand crippled	"	Heilbronn	17	42764	Stuttgart	1.9.25.qu.
18	5	8	"	dbr.	br.	none	"	"	18	42765	"	"
19	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Niederauerbach	19	14769	Frankfurt/M.	1.22.25.qu.
20	5	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Sinsheim	20	42174	Stuttgart	12.11.24.qu.
21	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Woltorf	21	6018	Bremen	12.23.24.qu.
22	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Backnang	22	42734	Stuttgart	1.8.25.qu.
23	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Ebingen	23	20042	Hamburg	1.15.25.qu.
24	4	5	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Roettingen	24	42486	Stuttgart	12.19.24.qu.
25	5	5	"	gr.	grbl.	"	"	Sibbersdorf	25	[illegible]	Hamburg	1.13.25.qu.
26	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kesselfeld	26	[illegible]	Stuttgart	12.22.24.qu.
27	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Luedingworth	27	Permit to re-enter [illegible]	Washington	10.18.24.
28	5	6	"	dbl.	grbl.	"	"	Hamburg	28	24932	Hamburg	11.17.24.qu.
29	2	7	"	"	br.	"	"	"	29	24933	"	"
30	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	Hungary	Veczes	30	385	Wien	1.7.25.N.qu.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schmmberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February *, 1925*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on farms for the man who [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—[illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] place, as, 1891–1901, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, [illegible] question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	25655	Hamburg	1.16.25.Qu.
2	25656	"	"
3	4161	"	10.3.24.N.I.
4	25671	"	1.19.25.Qu.
5	20373	Frankfurt/M.	11.18.24.Qu.
6	25439	Hamburg	1.5.25.Qu.
7	25773	Hamburg	1.23.25.Qu.
8	25599	"	1.13.25.Qu.
9	25598	"	1.13.25.Qu.
10	25747	"	1.22.25.Qu.
11	24120	"	10.3.24.Qu.
12	24121	"	"
13	24122	"	"
14	24123	"	"
15	~~383~~	~~"~~	~~1.21.25.NQ.~~
16	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	24304	"	11.14.24.Qu.
18	25653	"	1.16.25.Qu.
19	25654	"	"
20	25062	"	12.2.24.Qu.
21	[illegible]	"	12.8.24.Qu.
22	[illegible]	"	1.30.25.Qu.
23	[illegible]	"	1.8.25.Qu.
24	[illegible]	"	[illegible].21.25.Qu.
25	[illegible]	"	"
26	[illegible]	"	11.17.24.Qu.
27	[illegible]	Berlin	11.22.24.Qu.
28	[illegible]	"	"
29	15146	[illegible]	[illegible].5.24.Qu.
30	[illegible]	Stuttgart	1.14.25.Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 30th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Sonmager	August	48	m	m	fire-man	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother i. l. : Elisa Krohn Hamburg, Methfesselstr. 27	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Rosa	41	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"
3		Reimers	Ernst	23	m	s	machine-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	mother:Kaethe Reimers, Kiel, Klinke 7 - 9	Germ.	Kiel
4		Wieboldt	Frieda	30	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.Ihlienworth	parents:Wilhelm Heinsohn, Wetternweg n/Ihlienworth i/Germany	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
5		Lohrey	Moritz	26	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach/M.	sister:Johanna Lohrey, Offenbach a/M., Blumenstr.16	N.J.	Bloomfield
6		Cordes	Anna	56	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergedorf	cousin:Mrs.Dr.Else Janson, Bergedorf n/Hamburg, Jakobstr. 30	N.Y.	New York
7		Taetow	Hedwig	38	f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	sister: Ida Taetow, Altona o/Elbe, Schumacherstr.92 I.	N.J.	West New York
8		Nehmzow	Anna	28	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband:Otto Nehmzow, Hamburg, Markmannstrasse 107	"	West Fort Lee
9		Brandt	Marie	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	husband:Hermann Brandt, Altona o/Elbe, Siemenstrasse 1	N.Y.	New York
10		Homfeldt	Katharine	23	f	s	milli-ner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents:Johannes Homfeldt, Hamburg, Suederstrasse 48 II.	"	"
11		Arnemann	Wilhelm	54	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Arnemann, Altona a/Elbe, Duererstr.1	N.J.	Glen Ridge
12		"	Josy	35	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.:	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Friedrich-Wilhelm	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Claus-Juergen	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		~~Strohmeier~~	~~Helene~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~h'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father:Friedrich Gruening, Hamburg, [illegible] 15 II.~~	~~"~~	~~Hoboken~~
16		~~"~~	~~Gertrud~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grandfather: "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17		Heilmann	Ernst	45	m	m	manager	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	wife: Dora Heilmann, Altona o/Elbe, Im Winkel 3	Ill.	Lyons
18		Lange	Dorothea	30	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu-Ruhlstedt	father: Mr. Wilken, Buechen n/Hamburg, Am Bahnhof	N.Y.	Corona Long Island
19	UNDER 16	"	"	2	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
20		Scheblein	Karl	27	m	s	dress-maker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Mrs.Scheblein, Hamburg, Schillerstrasse 12	"	Brooklyn
21		Meyer	Anna	21	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	brother: Johannes Meyer, Altona-Ottensen, Bahrenfelderstr.139	"	Yonkers
22		Krieger	Martha	33	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents:Carl Krieger, Hamburg, Alsterdorferstrasse 79 I.	"	New York-Bronx
23		Teske	Johannes	19	m	s	bank-clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: C. Teske, Hamburg, Eimsbutteler Chausse 95	"	Brooklyn
24		Rohwer	Elisabeth	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moorburg	parents:Johannes Ritscher, Moorburg n/Hamburg, Nr 135	Ill.	East Moline
25	UNDER 16	"	Lisa	1	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandparents: "	"	"
26		Pfingst	Jacob	44	m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife:Elise Pfingst, Hamburg, Stellbergstrasse 8	N.Y.	Pearl River
27		Walter	Albert	52	m	m	sculp-tor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergfelde n/Berlin	brother:Theodor Walter, Ludwigsburg i/Wttbg., Albrechtstr.35	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		"	Katharina	55	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.: "	"	"
29		Brien	Hermann	23	m	s	clock-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muelheim	father: Hermann Brien, Muelheim a/Ruhr, Lohberg 64	Mo.	St. Louis
30		Beffert	Frieda	24	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Robert Heinz, Pforzheim i/Baden, Tunnelstr.49	N.J.	Newark

14	15	16
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
25655	Hamburg	1.16.25.Qu.
25656	"	"
4161	"	10.3.24.N.I.
25671	"	1.19.25.Qu.
20373	Frankfurt/M.	11.18.24.Qu.
25439	Hamburg	1.5.25.Qu.
25773	Hamburg	1.23.25.Qu.
25599	"	1.13.25.Qu.
25598	"	1.13.25.Qu.
25747	"	1.22.25.Qu.
24120	"	10.3.24.Qu.
24121	"	"
24122	"	"
24123	"	"
~~395~~	~~"~~	~~1.21.25.NQ.~~
"	"	"
24904	"	11.14.24.Qu.
25653	"	1.16.25.Qu.
25654	"	"
25362	"	12.2.24.Qu.
[illegible]256	"	12.8.24.Qu.
[illegible]95	"	1.20.25.Qu.
[illegible]44	"	1.8.25.Qu.
25728	"	1.21.25.Qu.
25729	"	"
24329	"	11.17.24.Qu.
1701	Berlin	11.22.24.Qu.
17[illegible]5	"	"
11146	Coeln	[illegible].8.24.Qu.
42914	Stuttgart	1.14.25.Qu.

No. 15 - 16 Helene and Gertrud Strohmeier not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No 1.

108

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 9th, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: whether alien intends to return	20 Length of time alien intends to remain	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	yes	see col. 19	50	no	no	no	brother i.l.: Jose. Stange, New York N. Y., 1830 - 2nd Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Hamburg	1	25655	Hamburg	1.16.25.Qu.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	25656	"	"
3	"	self	50	"	"	"	business fr.: General Motors Export Cp., New York N.Y., 224 W. 57th Street	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	" 944/401	Kiel	3	4161	"	10.3.24.N.I.
4	no	see col. 19	25	"	"	"	husband: Arnold Wietoldt, Richmond Hill N.Y., 10764-123rd Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	"	"	"	W. Ihlienworth	4	25671	"	1.19.25.Qu.
5	yes	self	50	yes	1924	Newark	brother: Walter Lohrey, Bloomfield N.J., 735 Bloomfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M.	5	20373	Frankfurt/M.	11.18.24.Qu.
6	"	see col. 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Henry Albers, New York N.Y., 265 W. 139th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	grbl.	"	"	Harburg	6	25439	Hamburg	1.5.25.Qu.
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin: Fred Rambousek, West New York N.J., 27 - 21st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Altona	7	25773	Hamburg	1.23.25.Qu.
8	no	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Osten, West Fort Lee N.J., 488 North Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	blgr.	"	"	Suelze	8	25599	"	1.13.25.Qu.
9	yes	self	50	"	"	"	cousin: Charles Springer, New York N.Y., 816 Seneca Ave. Ridgewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	9	25598	"	1.13.25.Qu.
10	"	see col. 19	15	"	"	"	fiancé: Robert Rosenkranz, c/o Steinmüller, New York N.Y. 271 E. 78th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Neumuenster	10	25747	"	1.22.25.Qu.
11	no	self	50	yes	1922	Glen Ridge	acqu.: Mr. Jones, Glen Ridge N.J., 24 Snowden ~~Ave.~~ Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	11	24120	"	10.3.24.Qu.
12	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pinneberg	12	24121	"	"
13	"	"	00	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	13	24122	"	"
14	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	14	24123	"	"
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~ ~~see col. 19~~	~~00~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husband: Albert Strongeier, Hoboken N.J., 326 Hudson Str.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~bl.~~	~~gr.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Schiffbeck~~	15	~~342~~	~~"~~	~~1.21.25.Qu.~~
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~00~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father:~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~bl.~~	~~bl.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hamburg~~	16	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs. John Schreck, Lyons Ills., 4004 Amelia Ave.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbl.	br.	none	Germany	Meuselwitz	17	24304	"	11.14.24.Qu.
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Charles Lange, Corona L.Isl., N.Y., 182 Havemeyer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr.	grbr.	"	"	Buesonen	18	25653	"	1.16.25.Qu.
19	"	"	00	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hanlstedt	19	25654	"	"
20	no	self	50	"	"	"	uncle: Michael Scheblein, Brooklyn N.Y., 42 Morgan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg	20	25062	"	12.2.24.Qu.
21	yes	see col. 19	25	"	"	"	stepfather: Carl Blaioner, Yonkers N.Y., 395 Kimbal Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Wilster	21	25026	"	12.8.24.Qu.
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Lilly Barroi, New York Bronx, N.Y., 3271 E. Tremont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	22	25665	"	1.20.25.Qu.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Meeske, Brooklyn, 131½ Patchen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"	23	25544	"	1.8.25.Qu.
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Albert Rohwer, East Moline, Ill., 812 - 21st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Moorburg	24	25728	"	1.21.25.Qu.
25	"	"	00	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	25	25729	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Fritz Bodensieck, Pearl River N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grbl.	"	"	Ockershausen	26	24329	"	11.17.24.Qu.
27	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Nikolaus J. Winkler, Buffalo N.Y., 280 Humbold Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	wears glasses	"	Ludwigsburg	27	1166	Berlin	11.22.24.Qu.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grbl.	scar of a burn on left arm	"	Weinolsheim	28	1168	"	"
29	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Edward W. Hanke, St. Louis Mo., 3715 Maffit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	none	"	Muehlheim a/Ruhr	29	15146	Coeln	12.5.24.Qu.
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Oscar Beffert, Newark N.J., 45 Fulton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Pforzheim	30	42314	Stuttgart	1.14.25.Qu.

Quota 25655 Hamburg 1/16/25

33-12

Temp. admission extended until Nov 10, 1925

Quota 25671 Hamburg 1/19/25

tog. with Man. 9

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XO/XXXX

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* F e b r u a r y *, 19*25

at N e w Y o r k

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or prospective residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG JANUARY 30th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 10th, 1925.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schrey	Fred	38		m	m		U.S.P. 476387 Wash. Sept.18th 1924	Sitka, Alaska
2	"	Pauline	28		f	m	Sitka, Alaska, Oct.21st, 1896	" "	" " "
3	"	Helene	5	10	f	s	Seattle, Wash., March 28th, 1919	" "	" "
4	"	Margarethe	4	8	f	s	Sitka, Alaska, May 24th, 1920	" "	" "
5	Keller	Martha	53		f	m		" 461863 " Juli 23rd,1924	Tivoli, Texas
6	Ornstein	Michael	48		m	s		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y., May 13th, 1922	551 West - 149th Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Pohlmann	Wilhelm	48		m	m		U.S.P. 490740 Wash. Nov.14th, 1924	1383 - 24th Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.
8	"	Bernhardine	47		f	m		" "	" "
9	Prien	Henry	37		m	m		Circuit Court, Armour, S.D., April 10th, 1916	Parkstone, S.Dak.
10	Dahms	John	45		m	s		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. May 2nd, 1922	5, South Street, New York, N.Y.,
11	Pascht	Anton	18		m	s	Long Island City, N.Y., Nov.25th,1906	U.S.P. 498305 Wash. Dec.15th, 1924	uncle: Johann Guth, 537 Van Duzec Str., Stapleton, Staten Island, N.Y.
12	Herschel	F.Arthur	31		m	m		Federal Court, Peoria, Ills., Sept.9th, 1924	310 Shipmon Street, Peoria, Ills.
13	Hahn	Ludwig	63		m	s		Common Pleas, New York, N.Y., Dec.6th, 1887	24 East - 99th Street, New York, N.Y.
tog.with Man.7/7 14	Schoen	Ernest	2		m	s	West New York, N.J., Febr.15th, 1922	Certificate and Record of Birth on February 15th, 1922; date torn of West New York, N.J.	father: Henry Schoen, Carlstadt, N.J.
15	Wolf	Frank	27		m	s		U.S.P. 487792 Wash. Nov.11th, 1924	R.F.D.1, Mohank Hotel, North Tonawanda, N.Y.
tog.with Man.7/9 16	Barko	Arthur	30		m	m		District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. Dec.7th, 1922	624 W.York Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Schlesing	Reinhold	47		m	m		U.S.P. 466456 Wash. Aug.7th, 1924	8410 - 108th Street, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
18	"	Dorothea	42		f	m		" "	" "
19	"	Carl	14		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov.21st, 1910	" "	" "
20	Steinfadt	Henry	38		m	m		" 492545 " Nov.20th, 1924	411 - 3rd Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
21	von den Hoff	Engelbert	65		m	s		District Court of Southern District of New York, N.Y., Oct.12th, 1900	Hotel Meier, Hoboken, N.J.
22	Hagen	Frank	39		m	m		U.S.P. 497266 Wash. Dec.10th, 1924	3044 White Plains Road, New York, N.Y.
23	Schmitt	Hans Martin	39		m	s		" 490976 " Nov.14th, 1924	Monument Square Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.
24	Nehring	Oscar Henry	45		m	m		" 415060 " May 14th, 1924	1350 Park Street, Salt Lake City, Utah
25	Rutenberg	Charles	64		m	m		Superior Court, New York, N.Y., May 29th, 1893	929, Boulevard, Astoria, N.Y.
26	Gronert	Albert	56		m	m		U.S.P. 486793 Wash. Oct.30th, 1924	2362 Catalpa Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Zeeb	William	43		m	m		Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, N.J., June 16th, 1922	74 Bartholdi Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
28	May	Frank	41		m	s		District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept.9th, 1924	4115 North - 8th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
tog. with Man.9/27 29	Berndt	Albert	8		m	s	Baltimore, Md., Nov.26th, 1916	Certificate of Birth No. 3895/96 issued by Sub Department of Health at Baltimore, Md., June 3rd, 1920	father: Albert Berndt, 2610 Jefferson Street, Baltimore, Md.
30	"	Willy	7		m	s	" " April 5th, 1918	"	" "

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. „DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG JANUARY 30th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 9th, 1925.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ehret	Christian	46		m	s	486046	Supreme Court, Everett, Wash. June 8th, 1922	Everett, Wash.
2	Bahr	Emma	55		f	wid.	Montclair, N.J., June 6th, 1869	U.S.P. 490606 Wash., Nov.13th 1924	24 Lakeside Ave., Verona, N.J.
3	Kassigkeit	Henry	42		m	m	38733	District Court, Cleveland, Ohio, Dec.20th, 1920	899 East - 130th Street, Cleveland, Ohio
4	Welz	Erwin	45		m	m		U.S.P. 484639 Wash. Oct.21st 1924	Brook Forest, Colo.
5	"	Marie	40		f	m		" "	" "
6	Gross	Samuel	38		m	m	[illegible]	District Court, New York City, N.Y. July 24th, 1917	4108 Norfolk Ave., Baltimore, Md.
7	Chmelik	Anastasia	63		f	wid.		U.S.P. 391064 Wash. April 10th 24	701 S. Clinton Ave., Oak Park, Ills.
8	Herrmann	Roy	24		m	s		" 370783 " Febr.12th, 1924	Newark, N.J. 177 5a Orange Ave.

(8 cit

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 51

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 31 JAN 1925, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 9th, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	OPPENHEIM	MYER	19 ✓		M	S		Sup. Court New York, Sept. 1914. U.S.P. No.	c/o Brickman, Osburn Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	TROPE	ISAAC	52 ✓		M	S		Abt. 1901-2, Dis. Ct Lawton, Okla. U.S.P. No. 429306, 28th May 1924.	Lawton Okla.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

rel

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

514

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen H a n s e n , *Surgeon of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" , [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ Tenth *day of* F e b r u a r y *, 19*25

at N e w Y o r k

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, with the reasons, before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

112

143

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

r or town.

lhausen/El

Bremen

N.J.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , January 30th , *19*25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Greller	Kurt	37	5	m	m	Engine worker	~~yes~~	German English	yes	France	German	N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Dorothea Greller Mühlheim/Breisgau	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		19																
28																		
29																		
30																		

9/1/25 — Thos. A. W. [illegible] Insp.

17

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List Stowaway

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

413

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 10th, 1925

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Stowaway	O		yes	21.10.23 8.1.25	New York	Wife Elisabeth Greller, Clarson Point, N.Y. Wtc. Pl. Road 459	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	1925 Jan.8 Deutschland	good	right arm broken	6	2	fair	bld.	br.	tattooing on both arms	France	Mühlhausen, El
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ Tenth day of February, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien [illegible]

[illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—[illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not ("Yes" or "No") in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895–1900, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this tenth day of February, 1925

at New York

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Designation of Document.	Issued at	Date.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " [illegible] ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January [illegible]th, 19 [illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		Issued at	Date.
1	[illegible]	Reinhardt	Wilhelm	2[illegible]		m	m	bird keeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Langenholzen	wife: Auguste Reinhardt Langenholzen n/Alfeld	Germ.	Langenholzen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.J.
2	[illegible]	Peter	Wilhelm	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wispenstein	wife: Lorette Peter, Wispenstein # 17 n/Alfeld	"	Wispenstein	[illegible]	"	" N.J.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		50																			
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10th, 19 [illegible].

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20		21		22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	friends: I. Kuhe Inc., New York N.Y. 351 Bowery	yes	10 - 7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	bl.	63 - 1/V none	Germany	Alfeld
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	gr.	63 ?/V	"	Gruenenplan
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
1	[illegible]	Bremen	[illegible]	N.J.
2	[illegible]	"	"	N.J.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOTE.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. [illegible], Master *, of the* S.S. "[illegible]" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February *, 19* 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible].

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

[illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13. *Final destination.*—[illegible]

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(15)

116

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Tedsen Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", ______________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. ______________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Tedsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ tenth day of February, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—491

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	40722	Stuttgart	1.8.25.Qu.
2	34950	Stettin	12.12.24.Qu.
3	20668	Frankfurt/M.	1.13.25.Qu.
4	24938	Hamburg	12.1.24.Qu.
5	24939	"	"
6	16324	Dresden	1.7.25.Qu.
7	16325	"	"
8	16326	"	"
9	37149	Stuttgart	12.1.24.Qu.
10	66337	Bucarest	1.21.25.Qu.
11	31131	Muenchen	1.23.25.Qu.
12	20806	Frankfurt/M.	1.6.25.Qu.
13	16261	Dresden	12.17.24.Qu.
14	27690	Leipzig	1.20.25.Qu.
15	27691	"	"
16	22069	Hamburg	1.27.25.Qu.
17	15371	Coeln	1.9.25.Qu.
18	15068	"	12.5.24.Qu.
19	1857	Berlin	10.23.24.Qu.
20	1856	"	"
21	219	Muenchen	1.7.25. N.Q.
22	389	Hamburg	1.29.25.N.Q.
23	390	"	"
24	391	"	"
25	392	"	"
26	388	"	"
27	U.S.A.	[illegible]	25. [illegible]
28	378	Berlin	29.1.1925 N,
29			
30			

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

List No. 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January [illegible], 19 [illegible].

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town	34 Immigration visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1		Keil	Theodor	37		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidenheim	father: Georg Keil, Heidenheim, [illegible] r. 39	Ills.	Chicago	42792	Stuttgart	1.8.25.Qu.
2		Knaak	Reinhold	40		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damerow	brother: Fritz Knaak, Damerow n/Naugard	Iowa	Whittemore	34350	Stettin	12.12.24.Qu.
3		Leiner	Hermann	16		m	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederauerbach	mother: Philippine Leiner 6 Niederauerbach Turnerstr.	N.Y.	Buffalo	20888	Frankfurt/M.	1.13.25.Qu.
4		Richter	Friedrich	38		m	m	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Friedrich Arndt, Hamburg, Hammerbrookstr. 105 II.	Ill.	Melrose Park	24998	Hamburg	12.1.24.Qu.
5		"	Anna	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24999	"	"
6		Nahrendorf	Clara	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auerbach	brother i.l.: Eugen Schlegel, Auerbach i/S., Museistr. 7	N.Y.	Rochester	16324	Dresden	1.7.25.Qu.
7	UNDER 16	"	Ilse	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	16325	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Fritz	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	16326	"	"
9		Oehm	Wilhelm	18		m	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberschuepf	father: Wilhelm Oehm, Oberschuepf i/Baden, No 84	Mass.	Braintree	37149	Stuttgart	12.1.24.Qu.
10		Wats	Barbara	72		f	wd.	h'hold	no	none	no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Bauleo	acqu.: John Nicolae, Bauleo Jud. Torontal Roumania	Ill.	Centralia	00337	Bucarest	1.21.25.Qu.
11		Lettes	Georg	21		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Goldmuehl	father: Christoph Lettes, Goldmuehl i/Bayern	Mo.	Russelville	31131	Muenchen	1.23.25.Qu.
12		Eward	Arthur	18		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberursel	mother: Dora Weiler, Oberursel a/Frankfurt/M., Hohe Marktstr. 44	Pa.	Millvale Extension Pittsburgh	20806	Frankfurt/M.	1.6.25.Qu.
13		Ebert	Gertrud	31		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	mother: Alma Ebert, Plauen i/Vgtl., Carolastrasse 27	La.	Ponchatoulas	16261	Dresden	12.17.24.Qu.
14	S.I	Langerbeck	Paula	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mgb. Permersleben	father: Karl Riebe, Hamburg, Ausschlaegerweg 35	N.Y.	New York	27690	Leipzig	1.20.25.Qu.
15	S. UNDER 16	"	Annaliese	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	27691	"	"
16		Beege	August	27		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Buedelsdorf	parents: Heinrich Beege, Buedelsdorf a/Rendsburg, Neue Dorfstr. 56	N.Y.	Brooklyn	22069	Hamburg	1.27.25.Qu.
17		Latzel	Wilhelm	22		m	s	factory-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	mother: Emma Latzel, Dortmund, Schillerstr. 6a	Wash.	Saebeck	15371	Coeln	1.9.25.Qu.
18	ADMITTED	Hahne	Willy	26		m	s	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoeneberg	father: Eduard Hahne, Schoeneberg, Kr. Gummersbach i/Preuss.	N.J.	Jersey City	15088	"	12.5.24.Qu.
19		Schulz	Marta	32		f	wd.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Wolfgang Wackerow, Berlin, Savignyplatz 5	N.Y.	New York	1857	Berlin	10.23.24.Qu.
20	S UNDER 16	"	Alfons	10		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	1856	"	"
21		Rauch	Wilhelm	35		m	m	sculp-ter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Nebr.	West Point	acqu.: Mr. Rubin, West Point Nebr.	Nebr.	West Point	219	Muenchen	1.7.25. N.Q.
22		"	Maria	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	389	Hamburg	1.29.25.N.Q.
23	UNDER 16	"	Dorothea	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	390	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Barbara	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	391	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Georg	4		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	392	"	"
26		Schwarz	Albert	21		m	s	shoe-maker	yes	German	yes	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Maspeth	uncle: Wilhelm Schwarz, Maspeth L.I. N.Y., 6 Creek Str.	N.Y.	Maspeth L.I.	388	"	"
27		Kastner	Theron	32		m	m	teacher	"	English	"	U.S.A.	American [illegible]	[illegible]	Minneapolis	mother: 610 East 27th Str. Minneapolis, Minn.	Minn.	Minneapolis	U.S.A. Pass Minneapolis Aug. 1[illegible]th 25.		
28		"	Auguste	29		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Ludwig Berlin, Mühlhausen/Thrg. Thomas Münzer Str. 68	"	"	378	Berlin	23.1.1925 N.Q.
29		31																			
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]
† List of races [illegible]

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

117

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 10th, 1925.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	1	yes	see col.19	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.:Charles Bechtel, Chicago Ill., 3019 N.Luna Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbr.	br.	none	Germany	Heidenheim	1	42702	Stuttgart	1.8.25.Qu.
	2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Robert Liessner, Whittemore Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	grbl.	"	"	Damerow	2	34950	Stettin	12.12.24.Qu.
	3	no	self	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Kaete Mueller, Buffalo N.Y., 260 Bristelstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Pirmasens	3	20808	Frankfurt/M.	1.13.25.Qu.
	4	yes	see col.19	50	"	"	"	uncle: Theodor Mischnick, Melrose Park Ill., 703- 15 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg	4	24938	Hamburg	12.1.24.Qu.
	5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 3024 [illegible]								5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"	5	24939	"	"
	6	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband and father: Ernst Nahrendorf, Rochester N. Y. 22 Centennial Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Auerbach	6	16324	Dresden	1.7.25.Qu.
	7	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	7	16325	"	"
	8	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"	8	16326	"	"
	9	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Waldeker, Braintree Mass., Samson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	left ringfinger crippled	"	Oberschuepf	9	37149	Stuttgart	12.1.24.Qu.
[illegible] A.20	10	yes	"	25	"	"	"	son i.l.: John Mayer, Centralia Ill., 336 St. Hickory St.	"	[illegible] 7929 [illegible]									"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	none	Roumania	Baulee	10	[illegible]337	Bucarest	1.21.25.Qu.
	11	"	"	00	"	"	"	acqu.: Georg Scheperle, Russelville Mo., R. F. D. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	blgr.	"	Germany	Goldmuehl	11	31131	Muenchen	1.23.25.Qu.
	12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hans Emard, Millvale Extension Pittsburgh Pa., 1322 Welton Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.b	br.	"	"	Berlin	12	20806	Frankfurt/M.	1.6.25.Qu.
	13	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Friedrich Pflanze, Ponchatoulee La., Hotel-Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Plauen	13	16261	Dresden	12.17.24.Qu.
	14	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband: Otto Langerbeck, New York N.Y., 171 E. 95th Street	"	[illegible]										5	--	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Magdeburg	14	27690	Leipzig	1.20.25.Qu.
	15	"	"	15	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	27691	"	"
ill be alled for	16	"	"	00	"	"	"	wife: Elisabeth Beege, Brooklyn N.Y., 464 Hauermanstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Buedelsdorf	16	22069	Hamburg	1.27.25.Qu.
	17	no	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Max Latzel, Saebeck Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Dorstfeld	17	15371	Coeln	1.9.25.Qu.
	18	yes	"	40	"	"	"	uncle: Ernst Hanne, Jersey City N.J., 40 South Str.	"	[illegible]									limping with left leg	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	limping with left leg since childhood	Germany	Strombach	18	15068	"	12.5.24.Qu.
will be called for	19	"	self	10	"	"	"	father: Richard Wackerow, New York N.Y., 218 W. 116th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	6	--	"	dbl.	bl.	none	"	Breslau	19	1857	Berlin	10.23.24.Qu.
	20	"	same as above	00	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl.	"	"	Russia	Gschatzk	20	1856	"	"
	21	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1922 1924	West Point	acqu.: Otto Rubin, West Point Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Germany	Eibelstadt	21	219	Muenchen	1.7.25. N.Q.
	22	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck.	bl.	"	"	Diebach	22	389	Hamburg	1.29.25.N.Q.
	23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kitzingen	23	390	"	"
	24	"	"	12½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	br.	"	"	"	"	24	391	"	"
	25	"	"	12½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	"	25	392	"	"
	26	yes	see col.19	10	"	1922 1924	Maspeth N.Y.	uncle: Wilhelm Schwarz, Maspeth L.I., N.Y., 6 Creek Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	freckles on chest and back	"	Varnow	26	388	"	"
	27	yes	self	[illegible]	born U.S.A.			Minneapolis, Minn. Own Home: 610 E 27th Str. Accompanying husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	27	U.S.A. Pass Minneapolis		Aug.18th 24.
	28	"	see above	-	no	no	no	see above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Germany	Frankfurt/M.	28	378	Berlin	23.1.1925
	29																											29			
	30																											30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. [illegible], Master, *of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, *19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

11

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Tedsen Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh Tedsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this tenth day of February, 19 25

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration [illegible] officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

	34	35	36	
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	[illegible]	Leipzig	11/21.	Cu.
2	[illegible]	"	"	Cu.
3	[illegible]	"	"	Cu.
4	[illegible]	Hamburg	1/21.25.	Cu.
5	[illegible]	"	"	Cu.
6	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/21.25.	Cu.
7	[illegible]	Stuttgart	1/26.25.	Cu.
8	[illegible]	Dresden	1/5.25.	Cu.
9	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/16.25.	Cu.
10	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Cu.
11	[illegible]	Bremen	12/31.	Cu.
12	[illegible]	Breslau	1/13.25.	Cu
13	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/13.25.	Cu.
14	[illegible]	Stuttgart	11/21.	Cu
15	[illegible]	Berlin	1/10.25.	Cu
16	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	1/5.25.	Cu
17	[illegible]	"	" "	Cu
18	[illegible]	Berlin	" "	Cu
19	[illegible]	"	" "	Cu.
20	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	1/27.25.	Cu.
21	[illegible]	Dresden	12/1.	Cu
22	[illegible]	Muenchen	12/30.	Cu.
23	[illegible]	"	"	Cu.
24	[illegible]	Hamburg	1/13.25.	Cu.
25	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/5.25.	Cu.
26	[illegible]	Berlin	1/10.25.	Cu.
27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Cu
28	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/5.25.	Cu
29	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/5.25.	Cu.
30	[illegible]	Berlin	1/[illegible].25.	Cu.

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" , *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , January [illegible] , *19*25.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Vorsatz	Lina	37		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother: Johanna Grimm, Friesau # [illegible] n/Oberdorf	N.Y.	New Rochelle	[illegible]	Leipzig	11/21. Qu.
2		"	Elisabeth	16		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" Qu.
3	UNDER 16	"	Harry	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" Qu.
4		Luehrs	Hans	25		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verstade	mother: Rebecka Luehrs Verstade	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	Hamburg	1/03.25. Qu.
5		"	Meta	20		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" Qu.
6	DEPORTED	Roehm	Anton	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knetzgau	father: Sebastian Roehm, Knetzgau	Ills.	Chicago	71059	Muenchen	1/21.25. Qu.
7		Kaemmerle	Albert	21		m	s	store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vauweil	father: Georg Kaemmerle Vauweil, Hauptstr. 23	Fla.	Rockledge	17306	Stuttgart	1/16.25. Qu.
8		Seidel	Ida	21		f	s	knitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenstein	father: Hermann Seidel, 18 Falkenstein, Voigtl., [illegible]str.	[illegible]	Queens	16005	Dresden	1/5.25. Qu.
9		Beierlein	Anna	18		f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ernreuth	parents: Johann Beierlein Ernreuth # 25	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/26.25. Qu.
10		Brunhuber	Michael	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auerbach	father: Baptist Brunhuber, Auerbach	Minn.	Albany	[illegible]	"	1/5.25. Qu.
11		Vahlenkamp	Friedrich	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osternburg	mother: Martha Vahlenkamp, Osternburg	Wisc.	Bloomer	[illegible]	Bremen	10/11. Qu.
12		Stechler	Martha	21		f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	parents: Julius Stechler, Breslau, Universitaetspl. 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	11017	Breslau	1/12.25. Qu.
13		Wellner	Anton	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marbach	father: Anton Wellner, Marbach	Pa.	Lancaster	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/13.25. Qu.
14	[illegible]	Seyfried	Pauline	36		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagold	brother: Fritz Seyfried Teinach	R.I.	Providence	[illegible]	Stuttgart	[illegible] Qu.
15		Alsdorf	Johanna	36		f	s	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Friedrich Alsdorf Berlin, Lindenstr. 17	N.J.	Trenton	[illegible]	Berlin	1/10.25. Qu.
16		Leiner	Heinrich	46		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederauerbach	wife: Philippine Leiner, 6 Niederauerbach, [illegible]str.	N.Y.	Buffalo	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	1/7.25. Qu.
17		"	Heinrich	18		m	s	[illegible] smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"	[illegible]	"	" " Qu.
18	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Franz	28		m	m	railroad laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	br.i.l. Erich Lange, Berlin-Neukoelln, Eckerstr. 10	Ills.	Oak Park	[illegible]	Berlin	" " Qu.
19	ADMITTED	"	Martha	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" " Qu.
20		Jehry	Alfred	20		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]hausen	father: Hermann Jehry, [illegible], Hauptstr. 75	Ohio	Toledo	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	1/03.25. Qu.
21		Gumprecht	Walter	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible] laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederzwoenitz	father: Emil Gumprecht, Niederzwoenitz	Ills.	North Chicago	[illegible]	Dresden	12/1. Qu.
22		Frank	Walburga	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]burg	father: Christoph [illegible] [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Muenchen	12/30. Qu.
23	UNDER 16	"	Ernst	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" Qu.
24		[illegible]	Frieda	26		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]burg	mother: Wilhelmine [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible] Qu.
25		Fries	Heinrich	19		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unterweissenbrunn	father: Josef Fries, Unterweissenbrunn # 111	"	Valley Stream	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/5.25. Qu.
26	V/L567/133	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Paul [illegible], Berlin, [illegible]str. 50	"	Hempstead, Summit	[illegible]	Berlin	1/10.25. Qu.
27		[illegible]	Hedwig	[illegible]		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Bruno [illegible], Berlin-[illegible]str. 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Qu.
28		[illegible]	Georg	17		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weissbrunn	parents: Johann [illegible] Weissbrunn	N.Y.	New York City	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/5.25. Qu.
29		Weissauer	Xaver	[illegible]		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Johann Weissauer [illegible]	Ills.	Chicago	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/5.25. Qu.
30		Betzold	Kurt	22		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Karl Betzold, Berlin-Reinickendorf, [illegible]str. 68	[illegible]	Frankfort	[illegible]	Berlin	1/1.25. Qu.

32

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of New York, February 18th, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	see column 19-20	15	no	no	no	husband & father: Martin Vorsatz, New Rochelle, N.Y. [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	bld.	bl.	goitre	Germany	Friedau
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	"	goitre	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Wilhelm Blum Cleveland Oh. 7052 W. 43rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Vengstein
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Schnoes, Chicago Ills. 7016 S. Carpenterst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Bretzgen
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Georg Betz, Rockhouse Va., 107 Honey Str. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hannwald
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Reutert, Queens, L.I.N.Y. 9207 91th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	Velvenstein
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Roehrer, New York, N.Y. 151 Center Park W. 104th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Erzreuth
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Hartung, Albany, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Auerbach
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Vollenkamp, Bloomer, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	Oldenburg
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Lewatsch, [illegible] Vektowa, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Breslau
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Honker, Lancaster Pa. 727 St. Joseph Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	gr.	goitre	"	Herbach
14	no	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Adolf Luerrer, Providence, R.I. 146 First St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	none	"	Hagold
15	yes	"	30	"	"	"	br.i.l. Nikolaus Heldorf, Turton, S.D. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	gr.	scar on cheek	"	Steinsgirren
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Kate Mueller, Buffalo, N.Y. 210 Bristolstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	none	"	Kinterbach
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	Kirnsassers
18	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Emil Tonzel, Oak Park, Ill. 1000 Lake St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	br.	"	"	Lichtenberg
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	Frankenhausen
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Lippensmann, Toledo, O. 621 Twenty Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Lubenhausen
21	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Ummelmann, North Crystal Lake, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	scar on lip ear	"	Reinholdstein
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband & father: Ernst [illegible], Philadelphia, Pa. 7010 Diamond Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	none	"	Suffersheim
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg
24	"	"		"	"	"	friend: Karl Witt, Brooklyn N.Y. 607-5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Annenberg
25	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Stolz, Valley Stream, N.Y. Bismarck Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Unterweissenbach
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Lang, Hempstead-Elmont, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	bl.	scar on neck	"	Berlin
27	"	"	36	"	"	"	brother: Bruno Hummer, Dorchester, Mass. 54 Bales Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	dbr.	br.	none	"	"
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Christine Kelter, New York City, N.Y. 155 E. 83rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Weissbrunn
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Johann Weissmeier, Chicago, Ill. 2960 Engelhardt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	br.	"	"	Grosshiltzingofen
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Bruno Grans. [illegible] Frankfort, N.Y. 245 2nd Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
1	25068	Leipzig	11/21.	Cu.
2	25069	"	"	Cu.
3	25010	"	"	Cu.
4	[illegible]	Hamburg	1/21.25.	Cu.
5	25719	"	"	Cu.
6	31059	Muenchen	1/31.25.	Cu.
7	17006	Stuttgart	1/26.25.	Cu.
8	16005	Dresden	1/5.25.	Cu.
9	33043	Muenchen	1/16.25.	Cu.
10	[illegible]	"	1/5/25.	Cu.
11	[illegible]	Bremen	12/21.	Cu.
12	11017	Breslau	1/19.25.	Cu.
13	31049	Muenchen	1/19.25.	Cu.
14	13735	Stuttgart	11/21.	Cu.
15	[illegible]	Berlin	1/12.25.	Cu.
16	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	1/5.25.	Cu.
17	[illegible]	"	" "	Cu.
18	[illegible]	Berlin	" "	Cu.
19	[illegible]	"	" "	Cu.
20	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	1/27.25.	Cu.
21	[illegible]	Dresden	12/21.	Cu.
22	[illegible]	Muenchen	12/30.	Cu.
23	[illegible]	"	"	Cu.
24	[illegible]	Hamburg	1/17.25.	Cu.
25	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/5.25.	Cu.
26	[illegible]	Berlin	1/20.25.	Cu.
27	[illegible]	"	1/21.25.	Cu.
28	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/5.25.	Cu.
29	[illegible]	Muenchen	1/7.25.	Cu.
30	[illegible]	Berlin	1/20.25.	Cu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schumberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (North)." [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—[illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—[illegible]

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", ~~[illegible]~~, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens therein named must be noted and the officer before whom affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

15-041

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
1	[illegible] 471	[illegible]	Aug 21/24	Qu.
2	1[illegible] N.Q.V.	Leipzig	1/17.25.N.Qu.	Qu.
3	71[illegible] Q.V.	Stettin	1/8.25. Qu.	Qu.
4	71[illegible] Q.V.	"	" Qu.	Qu.
5	17[illegible] Q.V.	Berlin Germany	11/18/24 Qu.	Qu.
6	1760 Q.V.	Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
7	1759 Q.V.	Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
8	1758	Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
9	7[illegible] Q.V.	Germany	11/1[illegible]/24 Qu.	Qu.
10	11[illegible]	[illegible]	1/21.25. Qu.	Qu.
11	71[illegible] Q.V.	[illegible]	1/8.25. Qu.	Qu.
12	1709	[illegible] Hamburg	1/08/25 [illegible]	Qu.
13	[illegible]		"	Qu.
14	[illegible] Q.V.	Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
15	[illegible] N.Q.	"	" N.Qu.	Qu.
16	7011 Q.V.	Berlin Germany	1/10.25. Qu.	Qu.
17	7015 Q.V.	"	" Qu.	Qu.
18	[illegible] Q.V.	[illegible] Germany	1/[illegible].25. Qu.	Qu.
19	616	Berlin Q.V.	1/[illegible].25. Qu.	Qu.
20	1[illegible] Q.V.	Frankfurt a/M. Germany	1/[illegible].25. Qu.	Qu.
21	7[illegible] Q.V.	Leipzig Germany	1/17.25. Qu.	Qu.
22	[illegible] Q.V.	Germany	10/[illegible]/24 Qu.	Qu.
23	1[illegible] Q.V.	" Germany	11/[illegible]/24 Qu.	Qu.
24	1[illegible] Q.V.	" Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
25	1[illegible] Q.V.	" Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
26	1[illegible] Q.V.	" Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
27	11[illegible] Q.V.	Dresden	10/15.24. Qu.	Qu.
28	17[illegible] Q.V.	Germany	11/[illegible]/24 Qu.	Qu.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/15.25. Qu.	Qu.
30	1[illegible] N.Q.V.	Frankfurt a/M.	[illegible].25.N.Qu.	Qu.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January [illegible]th, 1925.

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date	
1	U S Cit.	Guenther	Gustav	62		m	m	nat: District Court New York, N.Y. Dec. 22nd 1894											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		"	Frieda	23		f	m	h'wife	yes	German 1-4609	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Thomas Kaufmann Eilenburg, Nikolaiplatz 14	N.Y.	New York	179	Leipzig	1/2[illegible].25.N.Qu.	Qu.
3		Kehl	Hermann	35		m	m	farmer	"	1-609	"	"	"	"	Daarz	father: Gustav Kehl, Gollnow	Mich.	Muskegon	[illegible]	Stettin	1/5.25. Qu.	Qu.
4		"	Anna	30		f	m	h'wife	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" Qu.	Qu.
5		Mueller	Helene	36		f	m	h'wife	"	1-2609	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Wilhelmine Moeller Berlin, Neuzelstr. 51	N.Y.	New York City	[illegible]	Berlin	11/2[illegible]/24 Qu.	Qu.
6	UNDER 16	"	Kaethe	11	6	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
7	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
8	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
9		Meierabend	Alfred	25		m	s	mechanician	yes	German 1-3609	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Meierabend [illegible] b/Fehrbellin	Cal.	San Francisco	[illegible]	Germany	11/1[illegible]/24 Qu.	Qu.
10		Wolff	[illegible]	20		f	s	d. servt	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	Glatz	father: Georg Wolff, Glatz, Frankensteinerstr. 37	N.Y.	Waterloo	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/[illegible].25. Qu.	Qu.
11		Seibold	Philipp	[illegible]		m	m	farmer	"	1-609	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	wife: Elisabeth Seibold, Neustadt a/[illegible]	Cal.	San Francisco	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/9.25. Qu.	Qu.
12	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Antonie	[illegible]		f	wd	h'hold	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Louise [illegible], Hamburg, [illegible]str. 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamburg	1/[illegible]/25	Qu.
13		[illegible]	Adolf	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	"	IN HOSPITAL " DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	father i.l. Heinrich [illegible] Flensburg, [illegible]str. 29	Iowa	Davenport	[illegible]		"	Qu.
14		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	1-2609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
15		[illegible]	Heinrich C.F.	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"	1-3609	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	friend: Karl Guenther, New York, N.Y. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	"	" N.Qu.	Qu.
16	ADMITTED	Steinbach	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	1-4609	"	"	"	Germany	Lichtenberg	husband & father: Georg Steinbach, Lichtenberg, [illegible]	Fla.	Jacksonville	[illegible]	Berlin	1/[illegible].25. Qu.	Qu.
17	ADMITTED	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	clerk	"	1-609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" Qu.	Qu.
18		Schluster	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	farmer	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	Kiel	wife: Annelise Schluster [illegible]	S.D.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamburg	1/[illegible].25. Qu.	Qu.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	"	"	[illegible]	"	none	Hebrew	"	Berlin	friend: [illegible] Koenigsberg, Berlin, Grenadierstr. 36	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	Berlin	1/[illegible].25. Qu.	Qu.
20		Schaller	Karl	[illegible]		m	m	glass-polisher	"	1-2609 German	"	German	German	"	Frankfurt	father i.l. Bernhard [illegible] Frankfurt a/M., [illegible]	Ills.	Chicago	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	1/[illegible].25.	Qu.
21		Jahke 4/474/278	Alfred	[illegible]		m	m	roof-laborer	"	1-3609 German	"	German	German	Germany	Coethen	wife: Luise Jahke, Coethen, [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	Leipzig	1/[illegible].25. Qu.	Qu.
22		[illegible]	Johannes	[illegible]		m	s	butcher	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	brother: Jacob [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	Germany	10/[illegible]/24 Qu.	Qu.
23		[illegible]	Otto	[illegible]		m	m	butcher	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible], [illegible]	Ills.	Blue Island	[illegible]	Germany	11/[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
24		"	Frieda	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	1-2609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
25	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	[illegible]		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
26	UNDER 16	"	Arno	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Germany	" Qu.	Qu.
27		Suess	Herbert	[illegible]		m	s	machine [illegible]	"	1-3609 German	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Max Suess, [illegible], Albertstr. 10	Pa.	Bethlehem	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/15.[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
28	ADMITTED	Hajek	Johanna	[illegible]		f	s	clerk	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Ida Hajek, Dresden [illegible]str. 8	Cal.	Los Angeles	[illegible]	Germany	11/[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f	s	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL " DISCHARGED			"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Josef [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	Corona	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/1[illegible].25. Qu.	Qu.
30		Reny-Petter	Heinrich	35		m	s	currier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gimsheim	gr. father i.l. Martin Reny Gimsheim	N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	1/10.25.N.Qu.	Qu.

Except Nos 13 and 29, [illegible] Feb 11, 1925.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10th, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	xxxxx	xxxxx	xxxx	xxxxx	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y. 718 E. 8?th St.																			
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	"	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	gr.	bl.	06-12 none	Germany	Leipzig
3	yes	"	$100	"	"	"	brother: Otto [illegible], Muskegon Mich. 1206 W. Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbl.	bl.	" 30-12	"	[illegible]
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
5	yes	see column 19	none	"	"	"	husband & father: Karl [illegible], New York, N.Y. [illegible] First Ave and Aunt Christina [illegible] 1745 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkbl.	bl.	"	"	Neukoelln
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bld.	"	"	"	Spandau
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"		"	"	"	Berlin
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Sick, San Francisco, Cal. 1679 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbl.	bld.	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Hoffner, Waterloo, N.Y. R.F.D. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	goitre	"	Gumbinnen
11	yes	"	$125	yes	1907-1910	Petaluma	cousin: George Hofmann, San Francisco, Cal. 1165 Oak Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	~~[illegible]~~ none	"	[illegible]
12	"	self	none	no	no	no	niece: [illegible] Ruprecht, [illegible] Schuylkill Haven, Pa.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.6		"	gr.	br.	03-12	"	Altona
13	"	19 column	$100	"	"	"	friend: John Jensen, Davenport, Iowa. 1701 W. 3rd Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbl.	br.	" 92-12	"	Neustadt
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	" 90-12	"	Flensburg
15	"	self	$[illegible]	yes	1907-1910	N.Y.	friend: Paul Guenther, New York, N.Y. 151 West 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	tattoo on both hands	"	Kohlgrund
16	"	"	$250	no	no	no	daughter: Johanna [illegible], Jacksonville, Flor. R.F.D. 1 B. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	br.	30 [illegible] 2	"	Zuellichau
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	dkbl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: A. Hovland, Rockford, S.D. Pennington Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	Kiel-Gaarden
19	"	self	none	"	"	"	brother: David Schreiber, New York City, N.Y. 10 Cannon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	gr.	hernia	Poland	Belgrad
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Ostermeus, Chicago, Ills. 1917 Belmont Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	none	Germany	Frankfurt
21	yes	see column 19	none	no	no	no	father: Franz Jokse, Cleveland, Ohio 3906 E. 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	tattoo on left hand	Germany	Coethen
22	"	self	$[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: H. Halvorsen, Brooklyn N.Y. S. 14th St. & Cortelyou Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	left middle-left ring finger missing ~~[illegible]~~ /middlefinger stiff/	"	[illegible]
23	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	br.-i.l. Julius Grewe, Blue Island, Ill. 75 [illegible] Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on abdomen	"	Leopoldshall
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	[illegible]
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Alfred [illegible], Bethlehem Pa., 211 Franklin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin: William Burris, Los Angeles, Cal. 2612 So. Grand Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Dresden
29	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Anna [illegible], [illegible] N.Y. 31 [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	br.	"	"	[illegible]
30	yes	"	10	"	"	"	stepfather: Fred [illegible], [illegible], N.J. Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red bld.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]

[illegible] Cert No 7994 – Goitre – simple

[illegible] Cert No 8025 [illegible]

[illegible] Cert No 8001 [illegible] vision [illegible] RE [illegible]

[illegible] Cert No 9030 [illegible]

[illegible] Cert No 8029 Deformed small finger left hand (congenital)

[illegible] Cert No 8027 [illegible] RE [illegible] LE 5 [illegible]

with 15/8.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Leipzig	[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
3	[illegible]	Stettin	[illegible] 25. Qu.	Qu.
4	[illegible]	"	" Qu.	Qu.
5	[illegible]	Berlin	11/[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Qu.	Qu.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Qu.	Qu.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Qu.	Qu.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 25. Qu.	Qu.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/9. 25. Qu.	Qu.
12	[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible]	Qu.
13	[illegible]		"	Qu.
14	[illegible]		" Qu.	Qu.
15	[illegible]	"	" N. Qu.	Qu.
16	[illegible]	Berlin	1/10. 25. Qu.	Qu.
17	[illegible]	"	" Qu.	Qu.
18	[illegible]	Hamburg	1/[illegible]. 25. Qu.	Qu.
19	[illegible]	Berlin	1/[illegible]. 25. Qu.	Qu.
20	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	1/[illegible]. 25. Qu.	Qu.
21	[illegible]	Leipzig	1/[illegible]. 25. Qu.	Qu.
22	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
23	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
24	[illegible]	"	" Qu.	Qu.
25	[illegible]	"	" Qu.	Qu.
26	[illegible]	"	" Qu.	Qu.
27	[illegible]	Dresden	12/15. [illegible] Qu.	Qu.
28	17711	[illegible]	11/[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/16. 25. Qu.	Qu.
30	[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M.	1/16. 25. N. Qu.	Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

JAN 2? 1925

PASSED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Schwanaberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "[illegible]" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Mate~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T.[illegible] Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. „[illegible]", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T[illegible], Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth day of February, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—601

	34	35	36	
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]7	"	" Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]5	"	" Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]6	"	" Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]	"	" Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]	"	" Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]	Wien	[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Qu.
	"	"	" " "	Qu.
	"	"	" " "	Qu.
	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]	Stettin	[illegible]	Qu.
	[illegible]	Wien	[illegible]	Qu.
	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Qu.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]	"	" Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]	"	" Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]	"	" Qu.	Qu.
	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Qu.	u.
	[illegible]11	"	" Qu.	u.
	[illegible]09	"	" Qu.	u.
25	[illegible]0	"	" Qu.	u.
26	[illegible]	[illegible] a.M.	[illegible] Qu.	u.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Qu.	u.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Qu.	u.
29	[illegible]	"	" Qu.	u.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Qu.	u.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January [illegible]th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at--	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Hedepenning	Hellmuth	39		m	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stettin	mother: Emilie Hedepenning Stettin, Turnerstr. 38	Pa.	Monevia	[illegible]	1.[illegible].25. Qu.
2		"	Marie	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
3	UNDER 16	"	Kaethe	13		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
4	UNDER 16	"	Fritz	6		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
5		Lehnert	Johann	39		m	m	fireman	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Bayreuth	mother i.l. Marie Schreyer, Bayreuth Burg 11	Ohio	Dayton	[illegible]	1.[illegible].25. Qu.
6		"	Marie	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
7	UNDER 16	"	Johann	2	3	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
8		Pastorek	Johann	22		m	s	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Girm	mother: Marie Pastorek, Girm, # 28	N.[illegible]	New [illegible]	Wien	1.[illegible].25. Qu.
9		Pultz	Stefan	24		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.[illegible].25. Qu.
10	[illegible]	Makowski	Wilhelmine	30		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	none	"	[illegible]	New York	husband & father: Walter Makowski, New York, N.Y., [illegible] 1[illegible]th Str.	N.Y.	New York	"	[illegible].25.N.Y. Qu.
11	[illegible]	"	Rudolf	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " Qu.
12	[illegible]	"	Roland	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " Qu.
13		Genske	Auguste	60		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin	cousin: Auguste Lorenz, Berlin, [illegible] 67	Cal.	Los Angeles	Berlin	1.[illegible].25. Qu.
14		Raesch	Reinhard	24		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koelpin	father: Gustav Raesch Koelpin n/ Kolberg	Col.	Stratton	Stettin	1.[illegible].25. Qu.
15		Loelzl	Karl	2[illegible]		m	m	waiter	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	wife: Josefine Loelzl, 11 ~~Vienna~~ Purkersdorf, [illegible]gasse	N.Y.	New York City	Wien	1.[illegible].25. Qu.
16		~~Simonics~~	~~Anton~~	~~2[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~mother: Anna Simonics, [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~ Qu.
17		Windsheimer	Ludwig	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberhorn	mother: Marg. Windheimer Oberhorn, # 26	Ills.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.[illegible].25. Qu.
18		Jessen	Franziska	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father i.l. Thomas Matthiessen Flensburg, Harrislee 1[illegible]	"	Chicago	[illegible]	1.[illegible].25. Qu.
19	UNDER 16	Matthiessen	Thomas	13		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
20	UNDER 16	"	Marie	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
21	UNDER 16	Jessen	Carl-Heinz	5		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
22		Asmussen	Alma	[illegible]7		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father i.l. Hans Asmussen Flensburg, [illegible]str. 5	"	"	"	" Qu.
23		"	Marie	1[illegible]		f	s	h'hold	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1.[illegible].25. Qu.
24	UNDER 16	"	Hans	12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
25	UNDER 16	"	Elfriede	9		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
26		Kutscher	Emil	17		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]enheim	father: [illegible] Kutscher [illegible] [illegible] 11	Ohio	[illegible]	"	" Qu.
27	P-1115440 10/8/16	Kuchlenz	Anna	2[illegible]		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]stedt	father: Karl [illegible], [illegible]stedt n/Schleswig	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Qu.
28		Kirst	Kurt	2[illegible]		m	m	cartwright	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Hemstedt	father i.l. Karl [illegible], Hemstedt, [illegible]str. 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Qu.
29		"	Irma	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
30		Klemmer	Wilhelmine	17		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	gr.mother: Petronella Klemmer [illegible]	Ills.	Chicago	Wien	[illegible].N.Y. Qu.

Cert #15-93-98 [illegible] 9/1/25

No. 16 Simonics, Anton not on board.

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

183

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10th, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 City or town	No.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date	
1	no	see column 19	none	no	no	no	aunt: Minne Eumrow, Morevia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr.	gr.	20-12 none	Germany	Reinitz	1	[illegible]	Stettin	1.9.25.	Qu.
2	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Stettin	2	[illegible]	"	"	Qu.
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	3	[illegible]	"	"	Qu.
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	squinting wears glasses	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	"	Qu.
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother: Peter Lehnert, Dayton, Ohio, 837 Xenia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk.	br.	none	"	Fichtelberg	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.9.25.	Qu.
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Unterlind	6	[illegible]	"	"	Qu.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	eyes yellow	"	Bayreuth	7	[illegible]	"	"	Qu.
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	~~friend~~ Hermann Schaeffer, New Rockford, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	br.	gr.	varicose veins	Austria	Hohengdorf	8	[illegible]	Wien	[illegible]	Qu.
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Qu.
10	"	self	[illegible]	yes	1925	[illegible]	husband & father: Walter Lebowski, New York, N.Y. 549 E. 16th St"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	18-70	"	Graz	10	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Qu.
11	"	same as above	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.				11	"	"	" " "	Qu.
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"						12	"	"	" "	Qu.
13	no	see column 19	50	"	"	"	fiance: Christian Krause, Los Angeles, Cal. 1233 E. 55th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	[illegible]		Germany	Berlin	13	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible]	Qu.
14	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Ludwig Mueller, Stratton, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	20-12	"	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	Stettin	[illegible]	Qu.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. John Neumann, New York City, N.Y. 2162 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	scar on right leg; goitre	Austria	[illegible]dorf	15	[illegible]	Wien	[illegible]	Qu.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~uncle: Josef [illegible], New York City, N.Y. [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	none	"	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Qu.
17	yes	see column 19	[illegible]	no	no	no	Friend: Leonard Binder, Hennerville, Ills.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde.	bl.	none	Germany	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Qu.
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband & father: Claus Jessen Chicago, Ills. 3307 N. Oakley Ave"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	Flensburg	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Qu.
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	stepfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	[illegible]	"	"	Qu.
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	blf.	"	"	"	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	"	"	Qu.
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	21	[illegible]	"	"	Qu.
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband & father: Christian Rasmussen, Chicago, Ill. [illegible] N. Oakley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	"	22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Qu.
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	23	[illegible] 11	"	"	Qu.
24	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	[illegible] 9	"	"	Qu.
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	[illegible] 0	"	"	Qu.
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Lehn, Vickery Sandusky, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]enstein	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Qu.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: [illegible], Schleswig, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"	"	[illegible]stadt	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Qu.
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	br.i.l. Bernard [illegible], St. Paul, Minn. [illegible] West Centr."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Qu.
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]stadt	29	[illegible]	"	"	Qu.
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	stepfather: [illegible] Thorne, Chicago, Ills. [illegible] St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbld.	br.	17-70	Austria	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	Wien	[illegible]	Qu.

Med cert 8016 - [illegible]

Show staff of H cert 96254 - from Dec. 13, 1915 - [illegible] New York

" " " " " #5381 - " Jan 25, 1917 " " "

Med cert 8016 - Senility which may affect [illegible]

Med cert, [illegible] - [illegible] goitre [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February *, 19*25

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth day of February, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens [illegible].
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.	
1	18237	Frankfort	1/13/25	Qu.
2	18238	"	"	Qu.
3	22030	Hamburg	1/13/25	Qu.
4	25375	"	12/12/24	Qu.
5	15028	Cologne	12/4/24	Qu.
6	42689	Stuttgart	1/7/25	Qu.
7	42571	"	1/2/25	Qu.
8	20703	Frankfort	12/17/24	Qu.
9	20403	Koenigsberg	12/30/24	Qu.
10	24900	Hamburg	11/14/24	Qu.
11	43859	Stavanger	10/10/24	Qu.
12	25634	Hamburg	1/14/25	Qu.
13	25825	"	1/27/25	Qu.
14	35051	Stettin	1/16/25	Qu.
15	27625	Leipzig	1/14/25	Qu.
16	25487	Hamburg	1/6/25	Qu.
17	25488	"	"	Qu.
18	25489	"	"	Qu.
19	25554	"	"	Qu.
20	25555	"	"	Qu.
21	25517	"	1/7/25	Qu.
22	3641	Berlin	12/15/24	Qu.
23	3642	"	"	Qu.
24	25306	Hamburg	12/12/24	Qu.
25	27573	Leipzig	1/8/27	Qu.
26	30938	Munich	1/5/25	Qu.
27	26859	Koenigsberg	1/13/25	Qu.
28	26860	"	"	Qu.
29	406	Vienna	12/1/24	Qu.
30	452	"	1/2/25	Qu.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , JANUARY 30th , 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Kraemer	Heinrich	29		m	m	gardener	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dirmstein	father: Joh.Kraemer, Gerolsheim, Rheinpfalz	N.Y.	New York Bronx	18237	Frankfort	1/13/25 Qu.
2		"	Marie	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"	18238	"	" Qu.
3		Jessen	Andreas	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schobuell	father: Hans Jessen, Schobuell near Husum	Iowa	Correctionville	22030	Hamburg	1/13/25 Qu.
4		Gaetke	Georg	35		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberndorf	wife: Paula Gaetke, Oberndorf No.139	N.Y.	Jamaica Long Island	25375	"	12/12/24 Qu.
5		Kraus	Julius	35		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	wife: Minni Kraus, Freiligrathstr.17, Duisburg a/Rh.	Conn.	Hartford	15028	Cologne	12/4/24 Qu.
6		Seeger	Eugen	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffenhausen	father: Georg Seeger, Zuffenhausen	N.J.	Newark	42689	Stuttgart	1/7/25 Qu.
7		Banzhaf	Christian	24		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geislingen	father: Christian Banzhaf, Karlstr.12, Geislingen	Mich	Port Huron	42571	"	1/2/25 Qu.
8		Schmitt	Franz	20		m	s	type setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	stepfather: Franz Szatny, Rohrbachstr.41, Frankfort/M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	20703	Frankfort	12/17/24 Qu.
9		Kuessner	Minna	37		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu-Rosenthal	brother: Emil Kuessner, Neu-Rosenthal, Germany	Mo.	St.Louis	20403	Koenigsberg	12/30/24 Qu.
10		Suefke	Bernhard	26		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Henning Suefke, Kegelhofstr.18, Hamburg	Ills.	Norwood Park	24900	Hamburg	11/14/24 Qu.
11		Kuehnel	Wilhelm	34		m	m	printer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Stavanger	sister: Mrs.Gertrud Tjoelsen, Furrasen 44, Stavanger, Norway	N.Y.	Long Island City ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~	43859	Stavanger	10/10/24 Qu.
12		Willrock	Alfred	22		m	s	mechanician	"	German	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Ludwig Willrock, Graberstr.41, Kiel-Ellerbek	Mich	Detroit	25634	Hamburg	1/14/25 Qu.
13		Ruge	Gretchen	20		f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunsbuettelkoog	aunt: Dora Ruge, Bahnhofstr. Brunsbuettelkoog	Ills.	Peoria	25825	"	1/27/25 Qu.
14		Koehn	Wilhelm	30		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Georg Koehn, Claus-Grothstr.103, Hamburg	Ills.	Chicago	35051	Stettin	1/16/25 Qu.
15		Hundertmark	Hermann	28		m	m	technician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roda	wife: Gertrud Hundermark, Klosterstr.29, Roda	N.Y.	Astoria Long Island	27625	Leipzig	1/14/25 Qu.
16		Hupe	Olga	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Louise Kaboth, Nagelsweg 37, Hinterhaus 1, Hamburg	Ills.	Chicago	25487	Hamburg	1/6/25 Qu.
17	UNDER 16	Voss	Alfred	12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	25488	"	" Qu.
18	UNDER 16	"	Egon	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	25489	"	" Qu.
19		Baumeister	Mathilde	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Ludwig Baumeister, Stoeckhardtstr.3/II., Hamburg	Wisc.	Milwaukee	25554	"	" Qu.
20	UNDER 16 at Hamburg	"	Ernst August	1	11	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	25555	"	" Qu.
21	4/27/33	Martin	Walter	33		m	m	electrician	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Martin, Dehnhaide 44, Hamburg	Mo.	St.Louis	25517	"	1/7/25 Qu.
22		Haertel	Martha	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Rudolf Erler, Simon Dachstr.17/III., Berlin O	N.Y.	New York City	3641	Berlin	12/15/24 Qu.
23	UNDER 16	"	Margarethe	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	3642	"	" Qu.
24		Hillermann	Heinrich	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moorburg	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Father: Heinr. Hillermann, Harburg	Mich.	Detroit	25306	Hamburg	12/12/24 Qu.
25		Radestock	Fritz	20		m	s	farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Colditz	father: Oswald Radestock, Colditz, Germ.	Ills.	Elgin	27573	Leipzig	1/8/27 Qu.
26		Wimmer	Johann	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilshofen	wife: Anna Wimmer, Schweiklberg 15, Vilshofen	L.I.	Central Islip	30938	Munich	1/5/25 Qu.
27		Pukies	Willy	20		m	s	~~smith~~ smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsit	father: Friedrich Pukies, Verlängerte Arndtstr.9, Tilsit	N.Y.	New York	20859	Koenigsberg	1/13/25 Qu.
28		"	Margarethe	22		f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20860	"	" Qu.
29		Betz	Florian	68		m	wd.	retired	no	none	no	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	daughter in law: Bertha Betz Rosensteing.86/III., Vienna XVII	N.J.	Cliffside	406	Vienna	12/1/24 Qu.
30		"	Florian	41		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	WIFE: "	"	"	452	"	1/2/25 Qu.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples to be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 10th, 1925.

125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Josef Leibel, 1352 Boone Ave., New York Bronx, N.Y.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Harder, Correctionville, Iowa
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Meta Muebel, 13708 Liberty Ave., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
5	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law: Walter Barber, 174 S.Whitney Str., Hartford, Conn.
6	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Eugen Bausch, 143 South Orange Ave., Newark, N.J.
7	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Roessler, 1908 Griswold Str., Port Huron Mich.
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Kimmel, 932 Hart Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Ernst Knessner, 2344 Rutger Str., St.Louis, Mo.
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Finnern, R.F.D.2, Norwood Park, Ills.,
11	"	self	30	"	"	"	wife: Berthella Kuehnel, 552, Huntington Str., Long Island City, N.Y.
12	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Adolph Schultz, 4735 Pennsylvania Ave., Detroit, Mich.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: Claus Ruge, 601 Millman Str., Peoria, Ills.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Heneich, 3057 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ills.
15	"	self	240	"	"	"	brother: Otto Hundertmark, 60 - 12th Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
16	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	husband: John H.F.Huge, 1036N. Clark Str., Chicago, Ills.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	stepfather: "
18	"	"	13	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs.Tillie Hamann, 782 10th Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.
20	"	"	none	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: William Hoenle, 6440 Forsythe, St.Louis, Mo.
22	"	self	50	"	"	"	Paul Haertel, 330 East - 70th Str., New York City, N.Y. (husband)
23	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	father: "
24	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Diedrich Hillermann, 2375 Arndt Str., Detroit, Mich.
25	no	"	none	"	"	"	uncle: Ernst Kopping, 418 N. Gifford Ave., Elgin, Ills.
26	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: John Haselbeck, Box 149, Central Islip, L.I.
27	"	"	15	"	"	"	aunt: Auguste Brudern, 453 W. 50th Str., New York, N.Y.
28	"	"	none	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	25	"	"	"	son: Frank Betz, 315 Palisade Ave., Cliffside, N.J.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: "

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde.	gr.	30-12 none	Germany	Gerolsheim
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde.	"	"	"	Dirmstein
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	wears glasses	"	Schobuell
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde.	gr.	none	"	Oberndorf
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	wears glasses	"	Westhofen
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	none	"	Zuffenhausen
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Geislingen
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort/M.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Neu-Rosenthal
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	br.	"	"	Hamburg
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Altona
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde.	"	"	"	Kiel-Ellerbek
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bant
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wenigenjena
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	"	"	"	Lueneburg
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	Altona
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Celle
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dblde.	"	"	"	Berlin
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Moorburg
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Zschurla
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hilgardsberg
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	right eye short sighted	"	Tilsit
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	hernia ?	Austria	Saladorf
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	scar on stomach	"	Vienna

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
1	18237	Frankfort	1/13/25	Qu.
2	18238	"	"	Qu.
3	22030	Hamburg	1/13/25	Qu.
4	25375	"	12/12/24	Qu.
5	15028	Cologne	12/4/24	Qu.
6	42689	Stuttgart	1/7/25	Qu.
7	42571	"	1/2/25	Qu.
8	20703	Frankfort	12/17/24	Qu.
9	20403	Koenigsberg	12/30/24	Qu.
10	24900	Hamburg	11/14/24	Qu.
11	43859	Stavanger	10/10/24	Qu.
12	25634	Hamburg	1/14/25	Qu.
13	25825	"	1/27/25	Qu.
14	35051	Stettin	1/16/25	Qu.
15	27625	Leipzig	1/14/25	Qu.
16	25487	Hamburg	1/6/25	Qu.
17	25488	"	"	Qu.
18	25489	"	"	Qu.
19	25554	"	"	Qu.
20	25555	"	"	Qu.
21	25517	"	1/7/25	Qu.
22	3641	Berlin	12/15/24	Qu.
23	3642	"	"	Qu.
24	25306	Hamburg	12/12/24	Qu.
25	27573	Leipzig	1/8/27	Qu.
26	30038	Munich	1/5/25	Qu.
27	26859	Koenigsberg	1/13/25	Qu.
28	26860	"	"	Qu.
29	466	Vienna	12/1/24	Qu.
30	452	"	1/2/25	Qu.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. [illegible], Master *, of the* S.S. "Deutschland" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this third *day of* February *, 19*25 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—[illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Tedsen Hansen, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Tedsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ tenth *day of* February*, 19*25

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3465	Berlin	12.4.24.Qu.
2	42701	Stuttgart	1.7.25.Qu.
3	42700	"	"
4	33678	Muenchen	12.18.24.Qu.
5	43179	Stuttgart	1.21.25.Qu.
6	42608	Stuttgart	1.7.25.Qu.
7	42731	"	1.8.25.Qu.
8	1966	"	1.7.25.Qu.
9	1967	"	"
10	1968	"	"
11	1969	"	"
~~12~~	~~20338~~	~~Frankfurt/M.~~	~~11.17.24.Qu.~~
~~13~~	~~20339~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	31091	Munich	1.13.25.Qu.
~~15~~	~~2931~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~1.14.25.Qu.~~
16	41180	Stuttgart	10.2.24.Qu.
~~17~~	~~37336~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~1.5.25.Qu.~~
18	168	Frankfurt/M.	1.26.25.NQ.
19	41407	Stuttgart	11.7.24.Qu.
20	37298	"	12.18.24.Qu.
21	37043	"	11.15.24.Qu.
22	42705	"	1.7.25.Qu.
23	43013	"	1.16.25.Qu.
24	15528	Coeln	1.16.25.Qu.
25	11513	Coblenz	11.11.24.Qu.
26	42950	Stuttgart	12.29.24.Qu.
27	30162	"	12.21.24.Qu.
28	42910	"	1.13.25.Qu.
29	[illegible]	Hamburg	1.10.25.Qu.
30	42805	Stuttgart	1.10.25.Qu.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List № 7.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JANUARY 30th, 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		Krueger	Werner	21	m	s	bookkeeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Fritz Krueger, Berlin S.59., Urbanstrasse 129 III.	Ill.	Chicago	3465	Berlin	12.4.24.Qu.
2		Maier	Magdalena	21	f	s	dom-. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stetten	mother: Hedwig Maier, Stetten a/Holstein O/A.Hechingen	Wisc.	South Milwaukee	42701	Stuttgart	1.7.25.Qu.
3		"	Salome	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42700	"	"
4		Keller	Anna	19	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miltenberg	father: Otto Keller, Miltenberg, Hauptstrasse 375	N.Y.	New York-Bronx	33678	Muenchen	12.18.24.Qu.
5		Schwarz	Paul	18	m	s	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feuerbach	father: August Schwarz, Feuerbach i/Wttbg., Botnangstr. 40	"	New York	43179	Stuttgart	1.21.25.Qu.
6		Hodel	Karl	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emmendingen	mother: Christian Hodel Wwe., Emmendingen i/Baden, Karl Friedrichstr. 49	Ill.	Chicago	42688	Stuttgart	1.7.25.Qu.
7		Baumann	Friedrich	24	m	s	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grossaltdorf	father: David Baumann, Grossaltdorf i/Wttbg.	N.Y.	Port Wadsworth	42731	"	1.8.25.Qu.
8		Zipfel	Elise	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	France	"	"	Pforzheim	sister: Nina Servay, Pforzheim i/Baden, Altstaedter-Kirchenweg 7	Mass.	Lowell	1966	"	1.7.25.Qu.
9	UNDER 16	Schlageter	Ella	14	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	1967	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Zipfel	Karl, August	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	1968	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Anna	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	1969	"	"
12		~~Kritzler~~	~~Marie~~	~~47~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~h'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Frankfurt/M.~~	~~sister: Sophie Rausch, Frankfurt a/M., [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~20338~~	~~Frankfurt/M.~~	~~11.17.24.Qu.~~
13		~~"~~	~~Ernst~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~aunt: "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20339~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14		Raith	Mathias	30	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freising	mother: Magdalena Raith, Freising i/Bayern, General v. Nagelstr. 2[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	31031	Munich	1.13.25.Qu.
15		~~Deyle~~	~~Eduard~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~factory laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Feuerbach~~	~~wife: Louise Deyle, Feuerbach i/Wttbg., [illegible]~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~	~~2231~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~1.14.25.Qu.~~
16		Bauer	Elsa	27	f	s	dressmaker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Wilhelmine Gassmann, Stuttgart, Neckarstrasse 11	Ind.	Benton	41180	Stuttgart	10.2.24.Qu.
17		~~Kegl~~	~~Eugen~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Walldürn~~	~~father: Karl Joseph Kegl, Walldürn i/Baden~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Spring Valley~~	~~37336~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~1.5.25.Qu.~~
18		Vahl	Wilhelm	30	m	s	machinist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. N.Y.	Rochester	friend: John Holzermer, Rochester N.Y., 70 Evergreen Str.	N.Y.	Rochester	168	Frankfurt/M.	1.26.25.NQ.
19		Burgert	Elisabeth	33	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kirchhofen	father: Franz M. Burgert, Kirchhofen Amt Staufen i/Baden	Ohio	Sandusky	41407	Stuttgart	11.7.24.Qu.
20		Kuehn	Oskar	26	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broetzingen	wife: Rosa Kuehn, Broetzingen i/Baden, Sternstrasse 12	R.I.	Providence	37[illegible]	"	12.18.24.Qu.
21		Bonnacker	Reinhold	22	m	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]lingen	father: Karl Bonnacker, Heldstetten i/Wttbg.	N.Y.	Webster	37043	"	11.15.24.Qu.
22		Bregler	Walter	21	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asperg	parents: Ernst Bregler, Asperg i/Wttbg., Bahnhofstr. 57	Pa.	Schwenksville	42705	"	1.7.25.Qu.
23		Konzi	Ludwig	38	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maulbronn	brother: Karl Konzi, Maulbronn i/Wttbg.	N.J.	Newark	43013	"	1.15.25.Qu.
24		Heuer	Mathilde	20	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porz a/Koeln	parents: Conr. Heuer, Porz a/Koeln, [illegible] 79	Minn.	[illegible]	15528	Coeln	1.16.25.Qu.
25		Brueck	Maria	19	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserliesch	father: Jakob Brueck, Wasserliesch a/Trier i/Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee	11513	Coblenz	11.11.24.Qu.
26		Schmidt	Albert	20	m	s	day-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weisenbach	father: Karl Schmidt, Weisenbach i/Baden, [illegible]str. 59	Pa.	Philadelphia	42530	Stuttgart	12.23.24.Qu.
27		Grubler	Karl	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denkingen	brother: Josef Grubler, Denkingen O/A. Spaichingen, Wttbg.	Mass.	Lawrence	[illegible]762	"	10.21.24.Qu.
28		Dilger	Pauline	26	f	s	dom-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winterbach	mother: Katharine Dilger, Winterbach i/Wttbg., [illegible]str. 4	N.J.	Camden	42900	"	1.13.25.Qu.
29		Vionl	Clara	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Juergen Vionl, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]6	Hamburg	1.16.25.Qu.
30		Haug	Richard	21	m	s	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kruemmenacker	mother: [illegible] Haug, Kruemmenacker O/A. Esslingen i/Wttbg., Heimernbergerstr. 53	Ky.	Louisville	42[illegible]5	Stuttgart	1.10.25.Qu.

For 11/25 [illegible]

No. 12 - 13 Kritzler, Marie and Ernst — see cabin manifest
" 15 Deyle Eduard — ~~not on board~~. - " -
" 17 Kegl Eugen — see cabin manifest.

R. [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22 1-

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 10th, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Hermann Wolke, Chicago Ill., 4614 N. Leavitt Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dbl.br.	dbl.br.	wears glasses	Germany	Berlin	1	3465	Berlin	12.4.24.Qu.
2	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Maier, South-Milwaukee Wisc., 616 Michigan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Stetten	2	42101	Stuttgart	1.7.25.Qu.
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	"	3	42700	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother: Margarethe Keller, New York-Bronx N.Y., 442 E. 164 Str.	"	"	"	[illegible] Goitre [illegible]								5	5	"	black	grbl.	goitre	"	Miltenberg	4	33676	Muenchen	12.18.24.Qu.
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Schmoll, New York N.Y., 2322 Ryer Aver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Feuerbach	5	43179	Stuttgart	1.21.25.Qu.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Gustav Hodel, Chicago Ill., 2420 Fletcher Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Emmendingen	6	42666	Stuttgart	1.7.25.Qu.
7	"	see col. 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: George Karcher, Port Wadsworth N.Y., 32 Lymann Ave.	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]								5	10	"	bl.	grbl.	testicles in the thigh	"	Grossaltdorf	7	42731	"	1.8.25.Qu.
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband and father: Theodor Zipfel, Lowell Mass., 48 Fruit Street	"	"	[illegible]									5	3	"	br.	br.	squinting with left eye	France	Muehlhausen	8	1966	"	1.7.25.Qu.
9	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	none	Germany	Friedling	9	1967	"	"
10	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Pforzheim	10	1968	"	"
11	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	1969	"	"
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husband and father: Carl Kreitner, New York N.Y. 328 East 28th Street~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~gr.~~	~~bl.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Miltenberg~~	~~12~~	~~20338~~	~~Frankfurt/M.~~	~~11.17.24.Qu.~~
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~br.~~	~~"~~	~~wears glasses~~	~~"~~	~~Frankfurt/M.~~	~~13~~	~~20339~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	no	see col. 19	25	no	no	no	sister: Therese Raith, Philadelphia Pa., 154 Clarkson Ave.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbl.	gr.	scar on nose, wears glasses	Germany	Preising	14	31031	Munich	1.13.25.Qu.
~~15~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~cousin: Hermann Doyle, Newark N.J., 17 Maine Street~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~bl.~~	~~bl.~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~15~~	~~2871~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~1.14.25.Qu.~~
16	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.: John Miller, Benton Ind., R. R. I.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Stuttgart	16	41180	Stuttgart	10.2.24.Qu.
~~17~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~uncle: Franz Woerner, Spring-Valley N.Y., 13 John Street~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~dbl.~~	~~gr.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Walduern~~	~~17~~	~~37336~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~1.5.25.Qu.~~
18	no	self	25	yes	1923 1924	Rochester	friend: John Holzermer, Rochester N.Y., 70th Evergreen Str.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Cassel	18	158	Frankfurt/M.	1.26.25.NQ.
19	yes	see col. 19	25	"	1913 1921	Sandusky	uncle: Henry Barth, Sandusky Ohio, 617 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.		"	Kirchhafen	19	41407	Stuttgart	11.7.24.Qu.
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: John Grammling, Providence R. I., 12 Faragut Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Broetzingen	20	37898	"	12.18.24.Qu.
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Jakob Wilhelm Bonnacker, Webster N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Feldstetten	21	37043	"	11.15.24.Qu.
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Bregler, Schwenksville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Asperg	22	42705	"	1.7.25.Qu.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Oskar Kammerer, Newark N.J., 19 Francis Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Maulbronn	23	43013	"	1.16.25.Qu.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Hasse, Nashua, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pors n/Koeln	24	11528	Coeln	1.16.25.Qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Brueck, Milwaukee Wisc., 1102 Richard Street	"	[illegible]									"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	goitre	"	Wasserliesch	25	11513	Coblenz	11.11.24.Qu.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Florian Schmitt, Philadelphia Pa., 2610 Popler Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	none	"	Weissachbach	26	42930	Stuttgart	12.29.24.Qu.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Rosa Egloff, Lawrence Mass., 79 Centre Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Denkingen	27	39702	"	10.21.24.Qu.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Stahl, Camden N.J. 109 Linden Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Winterbach	28	42980	"	1.13.25.Qu.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Berta Cohen, New York N. Y., 303 West 114 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	grbl.	"	"	Duedelsdorf	29	[illegible]	Hamburg	1.10.25.Qu.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Ernestine Wagner, Louisville Ky., 656 Schipp Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Krummenacker	30	42809	Stuttgart	1.10.25.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. [illegible], Master, *of the* S.S. "[illegible]", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ tenth *day of* February, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

6

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Tedsen Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Tedsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth day of February, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
33985	Muenchen	1.19.25.Qu.
33986	"	"
33987	"	"
33988	"	"
42553	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
16259	Dresden	12.17.24.Qu.
3377	Berlin	11.28.24.Qu.
33509	Muenchen	12.1.24.Qu.
26843	Koenigsberg	12.30.24.Qu.
33756	Muenchen	12.30.24.Qu.
33757	"	"
35034	Stettin	1.13.25.Qu.
35035	"	"
15584	Coeln	1.12.25.Qu.
15585	"	1.17.25.Qu.
15586	"	"
30956	Muenchen	1.7.25.Qu.
42470	Stuttgart	12.18.24.Qu.
309[illegible]	Muenchen	1.7.25.Qu.
309[illegible]	"	"
37164	Stuttgart	12.2.24.Qu.
33372	Muenchen	11.13.24.Qu.
33373	"	"
25642	Hamburg	1.15.25.Qu.
25643	"	"
25644	"	"
25645	"	1.16.25.Qu.
21981	"	12.11.24.Qu.
21982	"	"
21983	"	"

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Nr 6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JANUARY 30th, 1925.

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Mittermeier	Marie	35	f	m	h'wife	yes	1-3731 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schweinfurt	mother and grandmother: Marie Weber, Schweinfurt i/Bayern, Wilhelmstrasse 26	Pa.	Philadelphia	985	Muenchen	1.19.25.Qu.
2	UNDER 16	"	Max	13	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	986	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	987	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Klara	[illegible]	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	988	"	"
5		Bauder	Ludwig	23	m	s	locksmith	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Schnaitheim	parents: Jakob Bauder, Schnaitheim i/Wttbg., Heidenheimerstr. 19	Ill.	Aurora	553	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
6		Eckhardt	Hermann	22	m	s	saddler	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Halle a/S.	father: Otto Eckhardt, Dresden-Neustadt, Holzhofgasse 17 I.	"	Chicago	259	Dresden	12.17.24.Qu.
7		Voelker	Eva	26	f	s	dom. servt.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Ludwig Voelker, Berlin, Schoenhauser Allee 175	Md.	Baltimore	577	Berlin	11.28.24.Qu.
8		Spindler	Frieda	21	f	s	h'hold	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Vilshofen	father: Johann Spindler, Vilshofen a/D., Schweitelberg 15	Pa.	Pittsburgh	509	Muenchen	12.1.24.Qu.
9		Krupka	Paul	19	m	s	butcher	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Ortelsburg	father: Gustav Krupka, Ortelsburg i/Germany	Ill.	Decatur	143	Koenigsberg	12.30.24.Qu.
10		Vogel	Karl	34	m	m	electr. engineer	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Volkach	father: Conrad Vogel, Konstanz a/Bodensee, Neuhauserstr. 1	"	Chicago	56	Muenchen	12.30.24.Qu.
11		"	Anna	35	f	m	h'wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"	57	"	"
12		Pieske	Otto	21	m	s	farm-laborer	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dorow	father: Robert ~~Emm~~ Pieske, Dorow Kr. Regenwalde i/Pomm.	Mich.	Springfort	34	Stettin	1.13.25.Qu.
13		"	Hermann	18	m	s	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"
14		Bartholmes	Wilhelmina	37	f	m	h'wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Essen	brother: Wilhelm Latza, Buhr, Oberfeldingerstr. 35	Ill.	Dixon	84	Coeln	1.12.25.Qu.
15	UNDER 16	"	Karl	14	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	85	"	1.17.25.Qu.
16	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	86	"	"
17		Steininger	Ludwig	21	m	s	farmer	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Kasberg	mother: Maria Steininger, Kasberg n/Wegscheid i/Bayern	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre	56	Muenchen	1.7.25.Qu.
18		Dudick	Eduard	19	m	s	joiner	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Saulgau	father: Anton Dudick, Saulgau i/Wttbg.	N.J.	Roselle	70	Stuttgart	12.18.24.Qu.
19	[illegible]	Braun	Max	17	m	s	farm-laborer	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Wunsiedel	father: Karl Braun, Wunsiedel i/Bayern, Spitalhof 3	Ohio	Cincinnati	[illegible]	Muenchen	1.7.25.Qu.
20	[illegible]	"	Anton	15	m	s	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
21		Essele	Albert	29	m	s	farmer	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Julie Esseley Stuttgart, Moltkestrasse 106	Cal.	Los Angeles	[illegible]	Stuttgart	12.2.24.Qu.
22		Kroeckel	Philipp	[illegible]	m	s	hairdresser	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hammelburg	father: Lorenz Kroeckel, Hammelburg i/Germany	N.Y.	Rochester	[illegible]	Muenchen	11.13.24.Qu.
23		"	Anna	23	f	m	h'wife	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
24		Daum	Karl	30	m	m	joiner	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Ludwig Daum, Hamburg 30 Kremperstrasse 5 ptr.	Kans.	Independence	[illegible]	Hamburg	1.15.25.Qu.
25		"	Catharine	29	f	m	h'wife	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"	3	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Ludwig	3	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	4	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Staschewsky	Betty	18	f	s	dom. servt.	yes	[illegible] German	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Rudolf Staschewsky, Hamburg, Stockhardtstr. 35	N.Y.	New York	5	"	1.16.25.Qu.
28		Wiewe	Adolf	32	m	m	farm-laborer	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Neu-Kaliss	parents: Ludwig Wiewe, Neu-Kaliss i/Meklb.	N.Y.	Orangeburg	1	"	12.11.24.Qu.
29		"	Hertha	25	f	m	h'wife	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	parents i.l.: "	"	"	2	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Werner	3	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandparents: "	"	"	3	"	"

57

exempt no. [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 10th, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If yes— Years or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	yes	see col.19	60	no	no	no	husband and father:Alois Mittermeier, Philadelphia Pa. 3105 N. 9th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	grbl.	28-12 none	Germany	Gerolzhofen	1	33985	Muenchen	1.19.25.Qu.
2	•	•	00	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	9	•	bl.	bl.	•	•	Schweinfurt	2	33986	•	•
3	•	•	00	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	5	•	bl.	grbl.	•	•	•	3	33987	•	•
4	•	•	00	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	33988	•	•
5	•	•	40	•	•	•	brother-i.l.: Wilhelm Wunch, Aurora Ills., 333 Rosewood Ave.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	br.	br.	right thumb crippled	•	Schnaitheim	5	42553	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
6	•	•	25	•	•	•	friend: Martin Precke, Chicago Ills., 2350 Seminary Ave.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	bl.	bl.	none	•	Dresden	6	16259	Dresden	12.17.24.Qu.
7	•	•	25	•	•	•	uncle:William Tepkin, Baltimore Md., 1645 E.North Ave.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	bl.	gr.	•	•	Schwedt	7	3377	Berlin	11.28.24.Qu.
8	•	•	25	•	•	•	aunt:Anna [illegible], Pittsburgh Pa., 3451 Penn Ave.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	br.	br.	goitre	•	Loewenstuehle a/[illegible]	8	33509	Muenchen	12.1.24.Qu.
9	•	•	25	•	•	•	uncle:Friedrich Lipka, Decatur Ill., R.R. 5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	br.	br.	none	•	Ortelsburg	9	26843	Koenigsberg	12.30.24.Qu.
10	•	•	25	•	•	•	cousin:John Unterlander, Chicago Ill., 3251 S.Oakley Ave.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	11	•	blck.	br.	•	•	[illegible]	10	33756	Muenchen	12.30.24.Qu.
11	•	•	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~•~~	[illegible]	11	33757	•	•
12	•	•	25	•	•	•	greatuncle:Friedrich W.Koepp, Springfort Mich.Route 3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	bl.	br.	•	•	Obernhagen	12	35034	Stettin	1.13.25.Qu.
13	•	•	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	[illegible]	•	dbl.	blgr.	•	•	•	13	35035	•	•
14	•	•	50	•	•	•	husband:Gottfried Barthelmes, Dixon Ill., 716 E.McKinney St.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	dbl.	bl.	•	•	Olschowken	14	15584	Coeln	1.12.25.Qu.
15	•	•	00	•	•	•	father: •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	5	•	•	•	•	•	Heiligenhaus	15	15585	•	1.17.25.Qu.
16	•	•	00	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	--	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	15586	•	•
17	•	•	25	•	•	•	uncle:Josef Steininger, Wilkes-Barre Pa., 223 Poplar Str.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	11	•	dbl.	blgr.	•	•	Kasberg	17	30956	Muenchen	1.7.25.Qu.
18	no	•	25	•	•	•	cousin:Charles Herzog, Roselle N. J., 139 E. 3rd Ave.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	10	•	br.	br.	•	•	Saulgau	18	42470	Stuttgart	12.18.24.Qu.
19	yes	•	25	•	•	•	uncle:August Thiemeier, Cincinnati Ohio, Clifton Height 234 Klotter Ave.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	dbl.	gr.	•	•	Wunsiedel	19	3095[illegible]	Muenchen	1.7.25.Qu.
20	•	•	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	thick neck	•	Ludwigsfeld	20	30[illegible]	•	•
21	•	self	50	•	•	•	friend:Fred Glos, Los Angeles Cal. 1130 Euclid Ave.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	br.	br.	one joint of left index-finger stiff	Germany	Ulm a/D.	21	37164	Stuttgart	12.2.24.Qu.
22	•	see column 19	[illegible]	•	•	•	uncle:Johann Kroeckel, Rochester N.Y., [illegible] Str.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	dbl.	br.	none	•	Hammelburg	22	33372	Muenchen	11.13.24.Qu.
23	•	•	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	bl.	gr.	goitre	•	Graefendorf	23	33373	•	•
24	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	cousin: H.H. Dittmer, Independence Kans., 401 S. 4th Str.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	dbl.	br.	scar over left eye & chest	•	Hamburg	24	25642	Hamburg	1.15.25.Qu.
25	•	•	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	bl.	bl.	none	•	Vierden	25	25643	•	•
26	•	•	00	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	4	•	bl.	br.	•	•	Hamburg	26	25644	•	•
27	•	•	00	•	•	•	sister:Emma Wagner, New York N.Y., 141 E. 41st Street	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	dbl.	grbl.	right middle finger missing	•	Wilhelmsburg	27	25665	•	1.16.25.Qu.
28	no	•	25	•	•	•	uncle:Henry Engelke, Orangeburg N.Y. R.F.D.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	br.	br.	none	•	Neu-Kaliss	28	21981	•	12.11.24.Qu.
29	•	•	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	bl.	bl.	•	•	Gross-Sonnmoelen	29	21982	•	•
30	•	•	125	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	30	21983	•	•

Cert. 8022 goitre simple

2/14/25 Transferred to hospital Med Cert # 8121 Corneal opacity both eyes

Cert. 8014 deformity of left hand

Cert. 8013 goitre simple

Cert. 8041 loss of middle finger

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Schwamberger, Master, *of the* S.S. "[illegible]" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February*, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible]

Column 8 [illegible] "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people [illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 [illegible] The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible]

Column 16 [illegible] Money brought [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1905–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors [illegible] However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Hanson, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Jo. Tobsen Hanson

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, *19*25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens [illegible].
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	Prag	1/17.25. Qu.
2	[illegible]	Berlin	1/6.25. Qu.
3	3375	"	11.25.24.Qu.
4	3376	"	"
5	42	Breslau	1.9.25.N.Qu.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11	[illegible]		
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " [illegible] ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January [illegible], 1925.

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration visa Number.	Issued at–	Date.
1		237783 - 11/11/27 Stecyk	Petro	27	m	s	farmlab	yes	Ukrain.	yes	Ukrain.	Ukrain.	Czsl.	Josefov	mother: Anna Stecyk, Chrzany, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia	5575	[illegible]	1.27.25. Qu.
2		Hennig	Clara	27	f	s	h'hold	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	br.i.l. Richard Kleinke, Berlin Zehlendorf, Parlerstr. 62	Ohio	Cleveland	137	Berlin	1/6.25. Qu.
3		Jeroch	Paul	31	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paul Jeroch, [illegible] Kr. Kalau i/Preussen	Ill.	Chicago	3575	"	11.28.24.Qu.
4		"	Marta	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"	3576	"	"
5		Kotschedoff	Antonia	61	f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A. Mich.	Detroit	son: William Kotschedoff, Detroit Mich., 5715 Canton Ave.	Mich.	Detroit	42	Breslau	1.9.25.N.Qu.
6		~~[illegible]~~	~~Joseph~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Sarau~~	~~mother: Maria [illegible], [illegible]~~					
11	[illegible] 16	AMAN	JOSEPH	[illegible]			—				Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]		N.D.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

E x S [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY. JAN 27 1925

PASSED

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY. JAN 28 1925

[illegible]

58

6 cancelled Joseph see cabin manifest # 1/1.

R. Eschger
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10th, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Yes or No	18 Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled	29 Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Country	33 City or town
1	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	brother: William Stecyk, Philadelphia, Pa. 1792 N. Hope St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld.	br.	none 30-39	Poland	Chrzany
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Karl Hennig, Cleveland, Oh. 7507 Camden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	30-39	"	Hohenfelde
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Otto Henkel, Chicago Ill., 6628 Rodes Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	38-77	Germany	Ogrosen
4	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	39-39	Poland	Zolmer
5		self	50	yes	1914	Detroit	son: William Kotschedorff, Detroit Mich., 5015 Canton Ave.	"									"	"	5	4	"	gr.	br.	38-39		Thorn
6	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	wife: Maria Misener, Staunton Ill. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bl.	br.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

34 No. on List	Immigration visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	5?75	[illegible]	1/27.25. Qu.
2	6?7	Berlin	1/6.25. Qu.
3	?375	"	11.28.24.Qu.
4	?376	"	"
5	40	Breslau	1.9.25.N.Qu.

11 father – 19 — [illegible] Staunton, Ill. [illegible] 67-38 Russia [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master

Sworn to before me this first *day of* February *19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example, [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

[illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—[illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the [illegible] of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Tedsen Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Tedsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth day of February, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	20552	Washington	11/26/24
2	21347	"	11/29/24
3	8592	"	10/3/24
4	11106	"	11/5/24
5	1970	"	9/5/24
6	28131	"	10/23/24
7	1320	"	9/8/24
8	20246	"	11/25/24
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1. "Returning resident aliens"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , [illegible] , 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Meyer	Henny	19	✓	f	s	d.servant		German	yes	German	German		New York	friend: [illegible], New York, N.Y. 508 West 111th St.	N.Y.	New York	20552	Washington	11/26
2		Michel	Ernst	15	✓	m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	own home: Pittsburg, Pa. 1?7 Brownsville Road	Pa.	Pittsburg	21767	"	11/29.
3		Szrecktor-Grochman	Jacob		✓	m	s	tanner	"	Hebrew	"	Polish	Hebrew	"	Detroit	own home: c/o brother-in-law Szreckter Grochman, Detroit, [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit	8592	"	10/3.
4		Braeme	Anna		✓	f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	"	New York	husband: Julius Braeme, New York N.Y. 521 West 111th St.	N.Y.	New York	11196	"	11/5.
5		Klein	Robert	27	✓	m	m	lock-smith	"	[illegible]	"	Austria	"	"	New London	wife: Lina Klein, New London, Conn. 7 Lane Ave	Conn.	New London	1230	"	9/5.
6		Mohr	Wilhelm	1?	✓	m	s	moulder	"	[illegible]	"	German	"	"	Buffalo	cousin: August [illegible], Buffalo, N.Y. 1? French Str.	N.Y.	Buffalo	28191	"	12/23.
7		Ernst	Michael	28	✓	m	m	electric engineer	"	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	brother: Leopold Ernst, 248 West, 67th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	New York	1320	"	9/8/24
8		Pruessing	Ludwig	27	✓	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Buffalo	uncle: Albert Pruessing, 223 Chetok Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Buffalo	20246	"	11/25/24
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"Returning resident aliens" List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

(23)

Arriving at Port of New York, February [illegible], 19 25.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1901 1924	N.Y.	friend: I.S.Bach, New York N.Y. 508 West 114th St,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	bld.	gr.	65-12 scar of a burn on left arm	Germany	[illegible]stade	1	20552	Washington	11/26.
2	no	"	[illegible]	"	1901	Pittsburg	own home: Pittsburg, Pa. 527 Broomsville Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	65 none 12	"	Goslar	2	21347	"	11/29.
3	"	"	60	"	[illegible]	Detroit	own home c/o. brother: Sam Szpeck tor-Grobman, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkld.	bl.	[illegible]	Poland	Sedlec	3	8599	"	10/3.
4	yes	V. Pavlick, [illegible]	45	"	1912 1924	N.Y.	husband: Julius Greene, New York N.Y. 501 W. 111th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	65-12	Germany	Kelsch	4	11496	"	11/5.
5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	New London	wife: Sine Klein, New London Conn. 7 Lane A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	inflammation of eye lids; [illegible]	Austria	Treggess	5	1939	"	9/5.
6	yes	self	25	"	[illegible]	Buffalo	cousin: August Sirrot, Buffalo N.Y. 10[illegible] Frensch Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	mole of [illegible]	Germany	Pommersleben	6	28191	"	12/23.
7	"	self	25	"	1923 1925	New York N.Y.	brother: Leopold Ernst, 248 West, 67th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	none	Austria	Kornenburg	7	1320	"	9/8/24
8	no	self	25	"	"	Buffalo	uncle: Albert Pruessing, Chetok Str. 223, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	65-9	Germany	Gueltin	8	20246	"	11/25/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. [illegible], Master *, of the* S.S. "[illegible]" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ [illegible] *day of* February *, 19*25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [illegible].

[illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible].

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—[illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers [illegible]. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Tobsen Hansen, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "[illegible]", *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. Tobsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

3

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at--	36 Date.	
1155	Hamburg	10/5.	Cu.
1156	"	"	Cu.
[illegible]	"	1/11.25.	Cu
[illegible]	Stuttgart	1/7.25.	Cu.
[illegible]	Hamburg	1/6.25.	Cu.
[illegible]	"	" "	Cu.
[illegible]	"	1/26.25.	Cu
[illegible]	Stuttgart	10/7.	Cu.
770	Hamburg	1/9.25.	N.Cu
[illegible]	"	11/5.	Cu.
[illegible]	"	"	Cu.
[illegible]	Stuttgart	10/15.	Cu.
[illegible]	Breslau	10/11.	Cu
[illegible]	Hamburg	1/8.25.	Cu.
[illegible]	Belgrad	1/5.25.	N.Cu
779	"	10/29.	N.Cu
[illegible]	"	"	N.Cu
[illegible]	Berlin	1/12.25.	Cu.
~~[illegible]~~	~~Bremen~~	~~1/15.25.~~	~~Cu.~~
[illegible]	Bucarest	1/21.25.	Cu.
[illegible]	Koeln	1/9.25.	Cu.
[illegible]	Dresden	1/14.25.	Cu.
[illegible]	"	"	Cu.
[illegible]	"	"	Cu.
[illegible]	"	"	Cu.
[illegible]	"	1/8.25.	Cu.
[illegible]	Muenchen	11.9.	Cu.
[illegible]	"	1/20.25.	Cu
[illegible]	Stuttgart	1/7.25.	Cu.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 3.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " [illegible] " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 20th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Meiser	Amelie	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	parents i.l. Wilhelm Meiser Kiel, Sophienblatt 69		
2	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf		m	s	child	no	none						10.	Ills.	Knight
3		Wiener	Henry	19	m	s	farmlabrer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Holstenbek	brother: Arthur Wiener Holstenbek, Heimhofstr.	N.Y.	Attica
4		Leininger	Eugen	19	m	s	cartwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberbruecken	father: Carl Leininger, Oberbruecken n/[illegible]	Ind.	Logansport
5		Hanken	Juergen	[illegible]	m	m	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Hans Hanken, Hamburg, [illegible]str.30	Iowa	[illegible]
6		"	Marie	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Steiner	Eduard	20	m	s	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neugraben	brother: Hans Steiner, Hamburg, [illegible]str.11	N.Y.	New York [illegible]
8		Schweigert	Carl	[illegible]	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loetzingen	parents: Karl Schweigert Loetzingen	"	Green Island
9		Baumann	Eduard	[illegible]	m	m	builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	friend: Willi [illegible], New York City, N.Y. 2025 Tieman Ave	"	New York City
10		"	Elise	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother i.l. Louise Baumann Hamburg, [illegible]weg 21	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Werner	[illegible]	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Aalen	cousin: Marie Goetz, Aalen, Friedrichstr.41	Mich.	Muskegon
13		Kleimann	Friedrich	20	m	m	railroad laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oels	wife: Martha Kleimann Oels i/Silesia	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Kohler	Adolf	22	m	s	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: K. Kohler, Hamburg, [illegible]str. 6	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	Philipp	[illegible]	m	m	knitter	"	"	"	Jugosl.	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	brother: Peter [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y. 1561 [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		"	Ludwig	[illegible]	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 592 Fairview Ave	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	[illegible]	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		[illegible]	Wilhelm	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin	parents: Johann [illegible], Berlin-[illegible], [illegible]str.16	Ohio	Cincinnati
19		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~painter~~	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~father: Johannes [illegible]~~		
20		Huber[illegible]	Petru	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Roum.	yes	Roum.	Roum.	Roum.	Gres	gr.mother: Marie [illegible] Gres, Ind. Tarnave Mare	Ohio	Youngstown
21		[illegible]mensky	Hermann	19	m	s	joiner	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Essen	parents: Hermann [illegible]mensky Essen i/R, [illegible]str.9	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Pol.	"	"	Chemnitz	sister i.l. Helene [illegible], Chemnitz, [illegible]str.8	"	Troy
23	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]hard		m	s	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]			s	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Ingeborg		f	s	IN HOSPITAL child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	m	m	mason	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	Niederhessian	wife: Martha [illegible] Niederhessian, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Lutz	Minna	[illegible]	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: August Lutz, [illegible]	Ills.	Aurora
28		[illegible]	Georg	[illegible]	m	wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	daughter: Margarethe [illegible], [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
29		[illegible]	Johann	19	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oettingen	parents: Johann [illegible], Oettingen n/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		~~[illegible]~~													~~father: [illegible]~~		

35	36	
Issued at—	Date.	
Hamburg	10/5.	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
"	1/21.25.	Cu
Stuttgart	1/7.25.	Cu.
Hamburg	1/6.25.	Cu.
"	" "	Cu.
"	1/26.25.	Cu
Stuttgart	10/7.	Cu.
Hamburg	1/9.25.	N.Cu
"	11/5.	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
Stuttgart	10/15.	Cu.
Breslau	10/11.	Cu
Hamburg	1/8.25.	Cu.
Belgrad	1/5.25.	N.Cu
"	10/29.	N.Cu
"	"	N.Cu
Berlin	1/10.25.	Cu.
~~Bremen~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cu.~~
Bucarest	1/21.25.	Cu.
Koeln	1/9.25.	Cu.
Dresden	1/21.25.	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
"	1/8.25.	Cu.
Muenchen	11/4.	Cu.
"	1/20.25.	Cu
Stuttgart	1/7.25.	Cu.

30 Tenski Wilhelm see Cabin Manifest.

No. 19 Rocker Theodor not on board.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 1.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10th, 19[illegible].

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at--	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	husband & father: Wilhelm Keiser, Dwight, Ills. R.F.D. # 1	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld.	bl.	20-68 none	Denmark	Hoegeltondern	1	1155	Hamburg	10/5. Cu.
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	21-"	Germany	Hamburg	2	1156	"	" Cu.
3	no	self	50	"	"	"	uncle: Joachim Lechter, Attica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Halstenbek	3	20079	"	1/11.25. Cu
4	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	sister: Marie Lerher, Logansport, Ind. 120 E.Ottawa Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	scars on neck & chin & tattoo on left arm	"	Oberbruder	4	[illegible]	Stuttgart	1/7.25. Cu.
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Juergen Kroeger, Gladbrook, Iowa. R. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbld.	bl.		"	Juvenstedt	5	[illegible]	Hamburg	1/6.25. Cu.
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br.	none	"	Lunden	6	[illegible]	"	" " Cu.
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Fred Buesing, New York Bronx, N.Y. 1?22 Teller Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	dbl.	"	"	Tengenhorn	7	[illegible]	"	1/26.25. Cu
8	"	see column 19	none	"	"	"	uncle: Willy Bauer, Green Island, N.Y. 39 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Hoetzingen	8	[illegible]	Stuttgart	12/3. Cu.
9	"	self	50	yes	1923	[illegible]	friend: Willi Resch, New York City, N.Y. 2?35 Tieman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	drk.	bl.		"	Hamburg	9	[illegible]	Hamburg	1/9.25. N.Cu
10	"	same as above		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	20-"	"	Holssow	10	[illegible]	"	11/5. Cu.
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg	11	[illegible]	"	" Cu.
12	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	husband: Otto Scholl, Muskegon, Mich. 306 Quincey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Aalen	12	[illegible]	Stuttgart	12/15. Cu.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Guido Kern, Cleveland Ohio 1?50 E. 152nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	br.	split palate since birth	Switzerland	Zuerich	13	[illegible]	Breslau	12/11. Cu
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	aunt: E.L. Hayes, Albany, Alab. 1?0? - 4 Ave S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbld.	gr.	none	Germany	Hamburg	14	[illegible]	Hamburg	1/8.25. Cu.
15	"	self	[illegible]	yes	1920 1923	Br'lyn	brother: Peter Klaus, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1001 Fairfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.		Jugosl.	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	Belgrad	1/5.25. N.Cu
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 5?? Fairview Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	"	"	"	16	[illegible]	"	12/29. N.Cu
17	"	same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	"	" N.Cu
18	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	brother: Erich Riehl, Cincinnati, Ohio 2417 Hemlockst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	scar on [illegible]	Germany	Hanau	18	[illegible]	Berlin	1/12.25. Cu.
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~uncle: Heinrich Becker,~~ [illegible]	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~bld.~~	~~bl.~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	~~19~~	[illegible]	~~Bremen~~	~~1/15.25. Cu.~~
20	yes	19	25	no	no	no	father: John Huber-[illegible], Youngstown, O. 1?? Andrews Av	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	br.	br.	none	Roum.	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	Bucarest	1/21.25. Cu.
21	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	aunt: Emma Lerner, New York N.Y. 7?9 E. ?th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	dbld.	"		Germany	Iserlohn	21	[illegible]	Koeln	1/9.25. Cu.
22	no	see column 19	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Hugo Tyll, Troy, N.Y. 55 Hoosik Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Chemnitz	22	[illegible]	Dresden	1/11.25. Cu.
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	dbld.	"	"	"	"	23	[illegible]	"	" Cu.
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	[illegible]	"	" Cu.
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	[illegible]	"	" Cu.
26	[illegible]	"	11	"	"	"	cousin: Fred Juergens, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Niederwessen	26	[illegible]	"	1/9.25. Cu.
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Georg A. Lindenmeyer, Aurora, Ills. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	Muenchen	11/4. Cu.
28	"	"	150	yes	[illegible]	Hamilton	son i.l. John Becker, Detroit Mich. [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	hard of hearing	"	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	"	1/20.25. Cu
29	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle: John Koch, Salem, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	none	"	Ettlingen	29	[illegible]	Stuttgart	1/7.25. Cu.
30	X X X X X X																										30	----------		

Note.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schmuckerger, Master *, of the* S.S. "[illegible]" *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~XO~~

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ [illegible] *day of* F e b r u a r y *, 19*25

at N e w Y o r k

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

Column 8 [illegible] "Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence [illegible] permanent residents of the United States [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible] The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no near relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1900-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

126

STA

States, or a p
STEERAGE

Arrivin

14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	yes
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	yes
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	no
15	yes
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	"
29	"
30	"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "[redacted]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth day of February, 1925

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36	
Issued at—	Date.	
Danzig	1/2/25	Qu.
"	1/2/25	Qu.
"	1/5/25	Qu.
"	1/5/25	Qu.
"	1/2/25	Qu.
Munich	1/3/25	Qu.
Prague	1/8/25	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
"	1/9/25	Qu.
"	1/3/25	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
Berlin	12/16/24	Qu.
Hamburg	1/26/25	Qu.
Cologne	11/25/24	Qu.
Frankfort	1/6/25	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
Stuttgart	1/15/25	Qu.
"	1/7/ 25	Qu.
"	11/12/24	Qu.
"	12/6/ 24	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
"	"	Qu.
"	1/9/25	Qu.
"	1/13/25	Qu.
Frankfort	1/8/25	Qu.
"	1/8/25	Qu.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

List # 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JANUARY 30th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	gration nber.	Issued at—	Date.	
1		Borkowski	Herrmann	29		m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Freistaat Danzig	German	Freistaat Danzig	Hochzeit	aunt: Elisabeth Landrowski, Hintergasse 19 b, Danzig	Cal.	Paso-Robles	62	Danzig	1/2/25	Qu.
2		"	Herrmine	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	1/2/25	Qu.
3	UNDER 16	"	Willi	2	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	1/5/25	Qu.
4	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	1	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	1/5/25	Qu.
5		~~"~~	~~Otto~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father: August Borkowski, Hochzeit, Freistaat Danzig~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~61~~	~~"~~	~~1/2/25~~	~~Qu.~~
6		Ertl	Johann	22		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weiherhammer	father: Johann Ertl, Weiherhammer # 40, Bavaria	Iowa	Dubuque	352	Munich	1/3/25	Qu.
7		Stuck	Josef	63		m	m	"	"	Slovakian	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovakian	Cz.Slov.	Jakubov	son: Jan Stuck, Jakubov, Cz.Slov.	Wisc.	Wauwatosa	338	Prague	1/8/25	Qu.
8		"	Anna	59		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	339	"	"	Qu.
9		"	Amalie	19		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	623	"	1/9/25	Qu.
10		Baumann	Antonie	33		f	m	h'wife	"	Czechian	"	"	"	"	Krocehlavy	father: Josef Kuday, Krocehlavy, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York	575	"	1/3/25	Qu.
11	Under 16	"	Karel	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	576	"	"	Qu.
12		Schwandt	Martha	33		f	s	seamstress	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Hermann Schwandt, Nordmauer 1, Arnswalde	Wisc.	Janesville	650	Berlin	12/16/24	Qu.
13		Jacob	Gertrud	23		f	s	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Hugo Jacob, Bartelsstr.81/I., Hamburg	"	Oshkosh	800	Hamburg	1/26/25	Qu.
14		Schneider	Peter Ernst	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	father: Peter Schneider, Eschenstr.109, Barmen	N.Y.	New York Bronx	893	Cologne	11/25/24	Qu.
15		Becker	Emma	46		f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoechst a/M.	brother: Leo Hefner, Odenwaldstr.29, Woerth am Main	"	Long Island City	791	Frankfort	1/6/25	Qu.
16		"	Irma	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	792	"	"	Qu.
17		"	Erhardt	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	794	"	"	Qu.
18	Under 16	"	Willy	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	793	"	"	Qu.
19		Pfefferle	Johannes	24		m	s	woollen weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weilheim	father: Martin Pfefferle, Weilheim	Conn.	Bridgeport	984	Stuttgart	1/15/25	Qu.
20		Sinz	Franz	29		m	s	brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owingen	mother: Marie Sinz, Ausserdorf #71, Owingen	Pa.	Lancaster	986	"	1/7/ 25	Qu.
21		Schoellmann	Oskar	21		m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Johann Schoellmann, Wolframstr.18 a, Stuttgart	Ohio	Cincinnati	912	"	11/12/24	Qu.
22		Haas	Franz Xaver	43		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aichhalden	brother: Andreas Haas, Schramberg	Wisc.	Merrill	1201	"	12/6/ 24	Qu.
23		"	Marie Theresia	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"	1200	"	"	Qu.
24	Under 16	"	Franz Josef	15		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	1202	"	"	Qu.
25	Under 16	"	Rosa Hildegard	10		f	s	daughter	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	2009	"	"	Qu.
26		Hild	Alfons	18		m	s	technician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichshafen	mother: Anna Hild, Seestr. #21, Friedrichshafen a/B.	N.Y.	Albany	2773	"	1/9/25	Qu.
27		Deggelmann	Alfred	38		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm a/D.	brother: Carl Deggelmann, Hauptstr., Salach OA.Goeppingen	Ills.	Chicago	2913	"	1/13/25	Qu.
28		Kirsch	Simon	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gossersweiler	father: Wilhelm Kirsch, Gossersweiler near Annweiler	Wisc.	Milwaukee	3223	Frankfort	1/8/25	Qu.
29		"	Ludwig	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3224	"	1/8/25	Qu.
30		~~Buetzow~~	~~Franz~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~locksmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Altona/E.~~	~~father: W. Buetzow, Gustav-Adolf-Platz #120/II, Altona~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~				

No. 30 Franz Buetzow see cabin manifest (second).
" 5 Otto Borkowski departure still undecided.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List #2

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 10th, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	90	no	no	no	brother in law: Edward Hoppe, Passo Robles, Cal.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	bl.	34-57 none	Freistaat Danzig	Nassenhuben	1	62	Danzig	~~XXXXX~~ 1/2/25 Qu.
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gr.	"	"	Niederhuette	2	63	"	1/2/25 Qu.
3	"	"	none	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	---	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hochzeit	3	33	"	1/5/25 Qu.
4	"	"	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	66	"	1/5/25 Qu.
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother in law: "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~blde.~~	~~bl.~~	~~left forearm~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	~~61~~	~~"~~	~~1/2/25 Qu.~~
6	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: John Kunnert, 2315 Broadway, Dubuque, Iowa	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br.	bl.	52-12 none	Germany	Beckendorf	6	30932	Munich	1/3/25 Qu.
7	"	self	300	yes	1907 1914	Milwaukee Wisc.	son: Albert Stuck, 59 Main Street, Wauwatosa, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	Jakubov	7	1838	Prague	1/8/25 Qu.
8	"	same as above	)	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Weidendorf	8	1839	"	" Qu.
9	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubov	9	2623	"	1/9/25 Qu.
10	"	see column 19	30	"	"	"	husband: Karel Baumann, 501 E.-72nd Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	br.	br.	"	"	Krocehlavy	10	2575	"	1/3/25 Qu.
11	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	2576	"	" Qu.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ferdinand Rupnow, 1214 Cherry Str., Janesville, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr.	blgr.	52-123 "	Germany	Arnswalde	12	3650	Berlin	12/16/24 Qu.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Hinz, 639 - 15th Str., Oshkosh, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde.	br.	"	"	Altona	13	25800	Hamburg	1/26/25 Qu.
14	no	"	25	"	"	"	grandfather: Peter Schneider, 378 East - 153rd Street, New York Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Barmen	14	14893	Cologne	11/25/24 Qu.
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Hafner, 578 Broadway, Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grbr.	"	"	Rueck	15	20791	Frankfort	1/6/25 Qu.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Leidersbach	16	20792	"	" Qu.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"	17	20794	"	" Qu.
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hoechst	18	20793	"	" Qu.
19	"	~~XXXX~~ "	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Fehrenbach, 132 Cleveland Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Weilheim	19	42984	Stuttgart	1/15/25 Qu.
20	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Weiss, 23 Coral Str., Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Owingen	20	42636	"	1/7/25 Qu.
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Karl Schoellmann, Queen City Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart	21	41572	"	11/12/24 Qu.
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law: Frank Hoppe, 2004 River Str., Merrill, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Aichhalden	22	37201	"	12/6/24 Qu.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	"	23	37200	"	" Qu.
24	"	"	none	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	"	24	37202	"	" Qu.
25	"	"	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blde.	br.	"	"	Stuttgart	25	42049	"	" Qu.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: August Hild, Albany Hospital, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde.	br.	"	"	Krauchenwies	26	42793	"	1/9/25 Qu.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law: Carl HOLUB, 1919 W.-63rd Str., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br.	br.	"	"	Konstanz	27	42903	"	1/13/25 Qu.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Schilling, 2447 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde.	gr.	"	"	Gossersweiler	28	18223	Frankfort	1/8/25 Qu.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	"	29	18224	"	1/8/25 Qu.
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~cousin: Minni Freudenberg, 40 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~bl.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Altona~~	30			

Text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. [illegible], Master *, of the* S.S. "[illegible]" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February *, 1925*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [illegible].

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of [illegible].

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning [illegible].

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible] state definitely the place [illegible] of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible], etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—[illegible]. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions [illegible] and the answers [illegible] are subject to revision by [illegible] officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported [illegible] year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

125

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann Todsen Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "Deutschland", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______________________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth day of February, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
[illegible]	Hamburg	1/20.25. Cu.
[illegible]	"	" " Cu.
[illegible]	"	1/27. 25. Cu.
[illegible]	"	1/19.25. Cu.
[illegible]	"	1/13.25.N.Q.
[illegible]	Frankfurt a/M	12/12. Cu
[illegible]	"	" Cu
[illegible]	Muenchen	1/9.25. Cu.
707	Kowno	1/10.25.N.Cu.
[illegible]	Prag	1/9.25. Cu
[illegible]	"	" " Cu.
[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
"	"	" "
[illegible]	Prag	1/6.25. Cu.
[illegible]	Muenchen	12/9. Cu
[illegible]	"	" Cu
[illegible]	"	11/6. Cu.
[illegible]	Dresden	12/15. Cu
[illegible]	"	" Cu
[illegible]	"	" Cu
[illegible]	"	" Cu
70 [illegible]	Budapest	1/7.25. Cu
77	"	" Cu
[illegible]	Hamburg	11/12. Cu
[illegible]	Riga	1/21.25.N.Cu
[illegible]	Prag	1/9.25. Cu
[illegible]	Stuttgart	1/9.25. Cu
[illegible]	Muenchen	11/11. Cu
[illegible]	"	12/18. Cu
[illegible]	"	1/2.25. Cu

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" , Passengers sailing from Hamburg , January 20th , 1925.

1

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		Groth	Emil	26		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother i.l. Margarethe Neuberg Hamburg, Fillh. Muehlenweg 18	Ills.	Algonquin	25577	Hamburg	1/20.25. Qu.
2		"	Cornelie	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25578	"	" " Qu.
3		Grabbe	Martha	29		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altkloster	father: Johannes Grabbe, Altkloster-Buxtehude	Mo.	St. Louis	25581	"	1/27. 25. Qu.
4		Andres	Ernst	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergedorf	parents: Christian Andres, Bergedorf, Kirchhofsweg 2	Ills.	[illegible]	25470	"	1/19.25. Qu.
5		Burre	August	37		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City	own home: New York City, N.Y. 55 Bay Str.	N.Y.	New York City	373	"	1/12.25.N.Q.
6		~~Steinmetz~~	~~Amandus~~	[illegible]		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]-setter~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Germany~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~parents: Paul Steinmetz,~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Springfield~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Frankfurt a/M.~~	~~12/12. Qu.~~
7		~~"~~	~~Margarethe~~	[illegible]		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~h'wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~" Qu.~~
8		Schmitt	Alfred	[illegible]		m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sulzthal	mother: Marie Schmitt, Sulzthal, [illegible]	Wisc.	Milwaukee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]kiene	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	Lith.	"	Lith.	Lith.	Lithuania	[illegible]	brother: Antanas [illegible] [illegible]	"	Racine	31003	Muenchen	1/9.25. Qu.
10		Urbanek	Frank	4[illegible]		m	m	lock-smith	"	Czech	"	Czsl.	Czech.	Czsl.	[illegible]	brother: Jan Urbanek, [illegible] Czsl.	Conn.	New Britain	709	Kowno	1/16.25.N.Qu.
11		"	Anna	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2405	Prag	1/9.25. Qu.
12	U.S.C.	"	Frank	17		m	s	tool-maker	born: New Britain, Conn. Sept. 5th 1907				U.S.C. # 771427 Wash. Febr. [illegible]						2406	"	" " Qu.
13	U.S.C.	"	Marie	15		f	s	child	"	"	"	Sept. 10th 1909	"		" " "	" "			771427	Washington	[illegible]
14		Brodek	Peter	36		m	m	tin-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Czsl.	[illegible]	h'wife: Christine Brodek, [illegible], Czsl.	Wisc.	Racine	"	"	"
15		Gollong	Johann	[illegible]		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	sister: [illegible] Schneider, [illegible]	"	Milwaukee	2585	Prag	1/5.25. Qu.
16		"	Anna	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30551	Muenchen	12/9. Qu
17		Lercherbeck	[illegible]	21		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerstenfeldbruck	father: Andreas Lercherbeck Fuerstenfeldbruck, Fuchsstr. 11	N.Y.	New York	30552	"	" Qu
18		[illegible]	Richard	[illegible]		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crimmitschau	s.i.l. Edward Kurtze, Crimmitschau, [illegible]str. 50	N.J.	Garfield	[illegible]	"	11/6. Qu.
19		"	Emma	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14073	Dresden	12/15. Qu
20	UNDER 16	"	Martin	[illegible]		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14074	"	" Qu
21		"	Johanna	16		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14075	"	" Qu
22		Toth	Nicolaus	[illegible]		m	m	farmer	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar.	Hungary	Tarkany	mother: [illegible] Toth, [illegible] [illegible] puszta Hungary	Ohio	Antwerp	14076	"	" Qu
23		"	Marie	[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	Budapest	1/7.25. Qu
24		Schmidt	Kurt	24		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	stepmother: [illegible] Hamburg, Kirchenweg 11	N.Y.	Lancaster n/Buffalo	77	"	" Qu
25		[illegible]	Josef	1[illegible]		m	m	keller-meker	"	Lettian	"	Latvian	Latvian	U.S.A.	New York	friend: Petronella [illegible] New York, N.Y. 16 Orchard St.	"	New York	[illegible]	Hamburg	11/10. Qu
26		[illegible]	Johann	25		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Czsl.	German	Czsl.	Kratzau	parents: Heinrich [illegible] Kratzau Markt 15 Czsl.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	756	[illegible]	1/21.25.N.Qu
27		Strobel	[illegible]	2[illegible]		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	parents: Adolf Strobel, [illegible] [illegible] n/Stuttgart, [illegible]	Ills.	Forest Park	[illegible]	Prag	1/2.25. Qu
28		Huebner	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	friend: Johann Morgenstern Nuernberg, [illegible]	Mo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stuttgart	1/8.25. Qu
29	ADMITTED	Oswald	Peter	[illegible]		m	s	"	HOSPITAL	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Oswald Johann, [illegible]	Pa.	Reading	[illegible]	Muenchen	11/17. Qu
30		~~Kaiser~~	~~Georg~~	~~22~~		~~m~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~brother: [illegible] Kaiser,~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	"	12/19. Qu

No. 6 - 7 Steinmetz Amandus and Margarethe XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX see cabin manifest.
No. 30 Kaiser Georg see cabin manifest.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

1

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10th, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	uncle: August Schuette, Algonquin, Ills. Hubbard St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	22-12 Scar on abdomen ~~none~~	Germany	Hamburg	1	25577	Hamburg	1/20.25. Cu.
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lic 7495 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	in the family way	"	"	2	25578	"	" " Cu.
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John A. Bettefeld, St. Louis, Mo. 4273 Junetta Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	Itzehoe	3	25571	"	1/27. 25. Cu.
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: John Grelow, Kingfisher, Okla. R.F.D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bergedorf	4	25570	"	1/19.25. Cu.
5	"	self	25	yes	1923-1924	N.Y.	own home: New York City, N.Y. 58 Ley Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bald headed	bl.	28-12 bald headed	"	Detmold	5	773	"	1/12.25.N.C.
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~see column 19~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~sister: [illegible], Springfield, [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	dbld.	[illegible]	~~none~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/22. Cu.
~~7~~	~~"~~						~~"~~																			~~[illegible]~~	7	[illegible]	"	" Cu.
8	yes	see column 19	10	no	no	no	cousin: August Eisenach, Milwaukee, Wisc. 459 28th St.	no	permit	yes	no	no	"no	"no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk.	gr.	scar on left forefinger	Germany	Sulzthal	8	31003	Muenchen	1/9.25. Cu.
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband: Antanas Pagelinskas, Racine, Wisc. 1419 Grand Ave	"	"	[illegible]									5	5	"	dbld.	bl.	06 none	Lithuania	Provinis-kord	9	707	Kowno	1/16.25.N.Cu.
10	"	"	100	yes	1902-1905	New Britain	br.i.l. Frank Spacek, New Britain, Conn. 59 Ellis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	26 "06	Czsl.	Jelecke	10	9605	Prag	1/9.25. Cu.
11	"	"		"	1905-1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	blck.	20 "06	"	Lipkow	11	9606	"	" " Cu.
12							"																		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
13							"	1 - 5033 Ester Simpfel																	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	"	"	" "
14	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Cornelius Brodek, Racine, Wisc. 1424 Murray Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	br.	26 "06	Czsl.	[illegible]	14	9615	Prag	1/8.25. Cu.
15	no	see column 19	100	"	"	"	uncle: Michael Boehmer, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1180 Hopkins St.	"	Lic 5033 [illegible]									"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	28 "12	Germany	Gilching	15	30551	Muenchen	12/9. Cu.
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	br.	goitre	"	Starnberg	16	[illegible]	"	"
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Crescencia Marchenbach, New York, N.Y. 120 E. 71st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	goitre	"	[illegible]muenster	17	[illegible]	"	11/6. Cu.
18	no	"	100	"	"	"	br.i.l. Richard Petzold, Garfield, N.J. [illegible] str. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld.	gr.	varicose veins	"	Hirschberg	18	14077	Dresden	12/15. Cu.
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	Lic 5034 [illegible]									"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	goitre	"	"	19	14074	"	" Cu.
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	"	"	20	14075	"	" Cu.
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	Lic 5035 [illegible]										"	5	2	"	dbld.	gr.	goitre	"	"	21	14076	"	" Cu.
22	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Louis Toth, Antwerp Ohio R. 3 Box 96	[illegible]										"	5	7	"	br.	br.	swelling on left hip	Hungary	[illegible]	22	70 [illegible]	Budapest	1/7.25, Cu.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	none	"	"	23	[illegible]	"	" Cu.
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	father: Konrad [illegible], Lenew n/Buffalo, N.Y. 76 Westfield Ave	[illegible]										"	6	1	"	dbld.	gr.	[illegible]	Germany	Schoenenberg	24	[illegible]	Hamburg	11/10. Cu.
25	"	"	25	yes	1910	N.Y.	friend: Petronella [illegible], New York, N.Y. 16 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	br.	none	Austria	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	Wien	1/21.25.N.Cu.
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt: Marie Seidel, Grand Rapids, Mich. 901 Livingstone Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blck	gr.	none -12	Germany	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	Prag	1/5.25. Cu.
27	no	"	25	"	"	"	fiance: Karl Steiner, Forest Park, Ills. [illegible]	[illegible]										"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	goitre	"	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	Stuttgart	1/9.25. Cu.
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: George Scherrik, Russellville, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Muenchen	11/12. Cu.
29	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Mary [illegible], Reading, Pa. St. Josef Hospital	[illegible]																hernia	"	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	"	12/18. Cu.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~uncle: Leonhard [illegible], [illegible] 910 Grove St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	gr.	"	"	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Cu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Schwarberger, Master, of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Schwarberger
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth day of February, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible], mining engineer, house painter, sheet [illegible] worker, [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and [illegible] should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing, [illegible] and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] [illegible] permanent residence [illegible]. It is important for [illegible] show the country [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race, [illegible] of temporary [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECO

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM. AM. arrived FEB. 11, 1925. , 192 , M., from [illegible] II 141

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	KRITZLER, Marie II Cab	11:	11	26/27		2	To call	Hus b. + father Carl [illegible] Cr.	Dehl	2/11	1-	–	2	–
	Ernst							328 E 28th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"			
2	HARTEL, Martha	11:	8	22/25		2	" call	Hus b. + father Paul Hartel,	Dehl	2/11	1-	–	2	–
	Margarethe							222-53rd St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"			
3	BOGE, August	11:45	12	16		1	" call	Wife Elisabeth Boge. 938 E 14th St.	Dehl	2/13	9 35	2	2	2
4	BAUER, Elsa	11:55	7	16		1	" telg. $	RR - Sis Caroline Miller R R 1 Benton Ind	Dehl	2/13	2-	2	3	2
5	KE[illegible], Anna	11:40	7	4		1	" call	Friend Mrs. Maria Weber 442 E 164th St N.Y.C.	Dehl	2/13	10 50	2	1	2
6	KUE[illegible], Helene	1:40	12	5/8		4	" call	Hus b. Karl. 2289 - First Ave.	John	2/11	1 50			
	Marthe							N.Y. City	"	"	"			
	Heinz							"	"	"	"			
	Charlotte							"	"	"	"			
7	VOR[illegible], Lina	1:	11	1-3		3	" call	Hus b + father Oscar Martin Vorsatz,	Dehl	2/11	1 25			
	Elisabeth							423 Main St.	"	"	"			
	Harry							New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"			
8	MA[illegible]CH[illegible], Hedwig	1:	1	17		1	" call	Cos Kreszenzia M., c/o Franks 142 E 27th St N.Y.C.	John	2/11	1 25			
9	MEISSE[illegible], Amalie	1:	3	1		1	Child in hosp.	RR [illegible], Route 3, [illegible]	[illegible]	2/2[illegible]	1	13	13	13
10	MAIER, Magdalena	1:10	7	2-3		2	To telg. $	RR Uncle Peter M. 616 Michigan Ave	John	2/13	2 10	4	4	4
	Salome							Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"			
11	KI[illegible]T, Emma	1:10	9	29		1	Husb. in hosp.	Hus b [illegible] 902 [illegible] Central [illegible] Minn	Dehl	2/17	11	–	5	6
12	TYL[illegible], Emma	1:15	3	22		1	3 children in hosp.	RR [illegible] Wanaque N.J.	[illegible]	2/21	10	10	9	10
13	Y[illegible], Heinrich Benj	1:	10	30		1	To call	Mother Christina Benj Yetter,	Dehl	2/13	4 15	2	2	2
14	BA[illegible]THEL[illegible], Karl	1:30	6	15/16		2	Mother in hosp.	RR father Gottfried B.	Dehl	2/[illegible]	1-	10	10	10
	[illegible]lm							716 McKinney St. Dixon Ill	"	"	"			
15	[illegible]AY, Albert	1:35	12	26		1	To call	Uncle Wilhelm Schwartz 6 Creek St. Maskett L.I. N.Y.	John	2/13	11 55	2	1	2
16	WANCKE, Frieda	1:45	11	24		1	" call	Committee c/o Travelers Aid Soc.	John	2/11	2 40			
17	LANGERBE[illegible], Paula	1:45	12	14/15		2	" call	Held S.S.	Dehl	2/13	10 20	4	2	–
	Amaliese							"	"	"	"			
18	ASMUSSEN, Alma	1:50	9	22-24 25		3	Dau. in hosp.	[illegible] 3304 [illegible],	[illegible]	3/4	3	37	37	37
	Hans							Chicago, Ill.						
	Elfriede													

DEUTSCHLAND HAM. AM. FEB. 11, 1925.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-377

RECORD OF ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND Ham. pM. arrived FEB. 11, 1925. , 192 , M., , from II 142

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper	
	19	VOGEL, Karl	1:50	6	10		1	Wife in hosp.	RR Uncle Ap J L Anterianden 3251 Oakley Av Chicago, Ill	[illegible]	2/14	1 15	3	3	3	✓
✓	20	JOBKE, Alfred	1:50	10	21		1	To telg. $	RR father Frank 3280 W 41st St Cleveland, Ohio	Jhm	2/11	2 10	—	—	—	✓
✓	21	BAUMANN, Antonia	2.	3	10/11		2	" call	Husb & father Chas Bauman	Behl	2/11	2 10	—	—	—	✓
		Karel							501 E 72nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
✓	22	VI[illegible], Clara	2:	7	29		1	" call	Friend Mrs Bertha Cohen 303 W. 114 St NYC	Behl	2/11	1 22	—	—	—	✓
✓	23	[illegible], Ida	2:	11	8		1	" call	Aunt Augusta Newbert, 9207-212nd Pl Queens, L I NY	Jhm	2/11	2 25	—	—	—	✓
✓	24	B[illegible], Anna	2:	10	14		1	Husb. in hosp.	Husb Adolf 1701 E 3rd St Davenport Iowa	Reil	2/18	10 35	7	6	7	✓
✓	25	B[illegible], Anna	[illegible]	11	9		1	To call	Aunt Mrs Anna Rohrer, 1283 Moores Ave Toronto, N.Y.	Behl	2/11	2 -	—	—	—	✓
✓	26	Vogel Anna		6	11		1	Ex Hosp 2/14 11 25	With [illegible] #19	Behl	2/14	1 15	-	1	-	✓
✓	27	Barthelmes Wilhelmina		6	14		1	" 2/16 10-	" #14	Behl	2/16	1.	-	1	-	✓
✓	28	Schebendach Karolina		10	29		1	" 2/16 10-	Friend Anna Segle 48-44th St Corona L I NY	Behl	2/16	2 30	-	1	-	✓
✓	29	Kirst Kurt		9	21		1	" 2/17 10-	With [illegible]	Behl	2/17	11 0	—	—	—	
✓	30	Breuel Adolf		10	13		1	" 2/18 10	" #24 & friend [illegible]	Behl	2/18	10 30	—	—	—	
✓	31	Zyll Hildegard		2	20/25		3	" 2/21 10-	" #12 & father [illegible]	Behl	2/21	11 0	—	—	—	✓
		Erna							"	"	"	"				
		Ingelborg							"	"	"	"				
✓	32	[illegible], Marie		7	23		1	[illegible] 10	With 1 D # 18	Behl	2/24	3	[illegible]	1	"	✓
✓	33	Kaiser, Rudolf		3	2		1	" [illegible] 10	With 1 D # 9	"	"	1	-	1	-	✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM AMER arrived FEBRUARY 10, 1925 , 19 , M.

113

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN FEBRUARY 1925 S.I.
MEALS BILLED.

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND - FEBRUARY 10, 1925			
Index No.	No. of Meals Billed.	Rate	No. of Meals Served.
S.I.# 5	79	$.4003	76

PASSENGERS DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND FEB, 11, 1925

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	No.		Cause of Detention		Inspector	Meals
29f	1	GOLDSCHMIDT, Margarethe 2nd. Cab.	11	21/22	GER	NO IMMIG VISA & L.P.C.	11.00	ABBOTT	4 6 4
		" Kurt							
50m	2	HUBJAK, Ignatz " "	11	18	SESL	ILLITERATE & L.P.C.	11.00	" "	
30f	3	SCHNEIDER, Walburger "	11	19/20	GER	L.P.C.	11.00	" "	6 6 6
1f		" Christine							
31f	4	BAUR, Elizabeth " "	101	1	SWIT	NO IMMIG VISA	11.00	" "	
37f	5	MARGGRAFF, Margarete " "	5	1/2	GER	L.P.C.	11.00	DiMiceli	2 3 2
3m		NETZ, Guenter							
37m	6	GRELLER, Kurt	Stow	1	GER	STOW. NO VISA & L.P.C.	11.00	Richard	
27f	7	BERNDT, Anna 2nd Cab	9	27	GER	LPC	11:00	Felstyn	
57f	8	PATZKE, Antonie	10	12	GER	L.P.C. PHY DEF.	11.45	Scarlet	6 6 6
26m	9	HAHME, Willy	12	18	GER	L.P.C. MT DEF.	11.50	Tufarolo	10 11 10
68m	10	BETZ, Florien	8	29/30	AUS	L.P.C. & MT DEF.	11.00	Ryan	6 6 5
41m		" Florian							6 8 6
28f	11	BAUMEISTER, Mathilde	6	19/20	GER	L.P.C.	11.00	Ryan	
2m		" Ernst							
21f	12	[illegible], Johanna	10	28	GER	L.P.C. PHY DEF	1:10	[illegible]	
38m	13	[illegible], Franz	11	19	GER	" "	1:15	[illegible]	5 3 5
44f		Martha							10 11 10
32f	14	[illegible], Martha	10	19/20	GER	LPC	1:	[illegible]	4 4 4
10m		Alfons							
17f	15	[illegible], Wilhelmine	9	30	GER	[illegible]	1:	[illegible]	
73m	16	[illegible], Georg	2	20	GER	LPC & PHY DEF	1:	[illegible]	3 8 8
17m	17	[illegible], Max	6	19/20	GER	LPC Under 16	1:	[illegible]	6 6 6
15m		Anton							
18f	18	STASCHEWSKY, Betty	6	27	GER	PHY DEF. & L.P.C.	1.20	Bishara	
3f	19	SCHWANDT, Martha	2	12	GER	L.P.C. & PHY DEF.	1.30	Fanser	
43m	20	HAAS, Franz X	2	22/25	GER	L.P.C. under 16 UnAcc.	2.00	" "	
40f		" Maria S							
15m		" Franz							
10f		" Rosa H							

S.I., DEUTSCHLAND FEB, 10, 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

RECORD OF ALIE[illegible] [illegible]R SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND H&M A[illegible] *arrived* FEBRUARY,11,1925 *, 19 , M., , from* 144

	Index No.	Names. PASS RELV'D ELLIS ISLAND FEB,11,1925	Group	No.		Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. (Date, Page, Sec'y)	Rehearings (Date, Page, Sec'y)	Admitted (Date, Page, Sec'y, Time)	Departmental and Executive Orders (Date, Record No., Orders)	Deported (Date, Ship)	Meals (Officer, Breakfast, Dinner, Supper)
34f	21	ZIPPEL , Elise	7	6/11	GER	L.P.C.	1.20	Tufarcl[illegible]	2/[illegible]		2/[illegible] 12 [illegible]			[illegible] ✓
14f		SCHLAGETER, Ella							—		—			✓
9m		ZIPPEL, Karl August							—		—			✓
8f		" Anna							—		—			✓
68f	22	STEINBACH, Bertha	10	16/17	GER	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	1.40	Scarlet			2/16 18 118 [illegible]			✓
29f		" Irene									—			10 10 10 ✓
24m	23	PULTZ, Stefan	9	9	GER	C/L. AND ASST.	2.00	Walsh			2/[illegible] 11 [illegible]			✓
36f	24	SEYFRIED, Pauline	11	14	GER	L.P.C. & PHY DEF.	2.15	Fisch	2/13 59 [illegible]					6 5 6 ✓
2[illegible]	25	PASTOREK, Johann	9	8	GER	C.L. & ASST.	2.10	Walsh			2/[illegible] 17 [illegible]	✓ [illegible] Clay		[illegible] ✓
24m	26	BOEHM. Anton	11	6	GER	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	2.30	Fisch	2/[illegible]			✓ [illegible] Feb		6 5 6 ✓
24m	27	WIENDSHIEMER, Ludwig	9	7	GER	L.P.C.	2.25	Walsh			2/[illegible] 28 [illegible]	[illegible]		17 17 18 ✓
19f	28	BRUCK, Maria	7	25	GER	PHY DEF. & L.P.C.	2.30	Tufarol[illegible]			2/[illegible]			6 [illegible] ✓
11m	29	AMAN, Joseph	5	11	RUSS	NO VISA OR MP.	2.20	Smith	[illegible]					1 6 [illegible]
69f	30	GANSKE, Auguste	9	13	GER	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	3.30	Welsh	[illegible] 65 [illegible]			Received [illegible] ✓ [illegible] Clay		✓
38f	31	Sangerbeck, Paula	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11	[illegible]			2/[illegible]			[illegible] ✓
4f		Amalie									—			[illegible] ✓
22m	32	Oswald, Peter		27		L.P.C.	Ret 2/21/25 11	[illegible]			2/21 144 43 11P			1 ✓

E.I., DEUTSCHLAND FEB,11,1925

Totals

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

PORT OF New York

February, 17th 1925

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S.S. DEUTSCHLAND from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 383 Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 384

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February, 10th 1925, consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at Pier 86, N.R. and is expected to sail February 17th 1925, for Hamburg via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Mende ✓	28	German	January, 22nd, Hamburg
Julius Tengler ✓	20	"	" , 21st, "
Alfons Birle ✓	27	"	November, 3rd, 24, "
Otto Schroder ✓	43	"	January, 21st, "
Carl Viehweger ✓	24	"	September, 26th, 24 "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DEUTSCHLAND

FEB 10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TSCHLAND

FEB 10

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nathan Findling	32	Polish	December, 10th, 24 Hamburg
Alfred Weise	28	German	August, 26th, 24 "
Bruno Bahrs	20	"	July, 19th, 24 "
Karl Fattiger	52	"	January, 27th, 25 "
Johannes Duhnke	18	"	March, 10th, 24

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jeanne Houck	30	U.S.A.	January, 29th, Hamburg
Fred "	34	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Richard Schorr	57	German	Gerhard Enke	29	German
Walter Baade	31	"	Hermann Nolte	44	"
Edith Mitchell	21	"	Wilhelm Maass	32	"
Fritz Kraft	21	"	Oskar Teske	28	"
Georg Wilde	32	"	Wilhelm Haenschen	21	"
Johann Kostrzewa	35	"	Adolf Schulz	30	"
Max Brusdeylius	30	"	Karl Arnold	26	"
~~Erich Harms~~	~~32~~	"	Aug. Ebbighausen	31	"
Walter Zühlsdorf	30	"			
Georg Schmidt	32	"			

Deserting Seamen (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Rudolf Wienerroither	24	Austria	December, 15th, 24	Hamburg
Ernst Klette	29	German	January, 27th, 25	"
Christoph Stumpf	34	"	December, 12th, 25	"
Hans Andersen	18	"	January, 22nd, 25	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Schwamberger, Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFES[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C[illegible] … States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on … on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] FEB 10 1925 FEB. 1925 *, 19* *, from the port of* [illegible] 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxx	xxxx	discharged
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	german	german	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECO

ERS OF CREW

I, Master *, of the* S. S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ tenth *day of* February*, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutsch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 16 FEB 1925, *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
28																
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

A7

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], 10 FEB. 1925, *19* 25, *from the port of* [illegible]. 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Julius	✓		able seaman	[illegible]	Hamburg	no	yes	[illegible]	m	german	german	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	146	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														discharged
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		able seaman	1.11.24	Hamburg	no	yes	[illegible]	m	german	german	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Heuer-Bureau.
Master, First or Second Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ~~Ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 10 FEB 1925, *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
21	[illegible] E I Reg 48722	[illegible]	✓													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
24																
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R. & F. 20.10.24. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February *192*5

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 10 [illegible] 1925, *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 150

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~Ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 10 FEB 1925, 19 , *from the port of* [illegible]

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. SP. 20-10-24 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

E. 8F. 29.10.24. 1000.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 10 FEB. 1925, *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible] 1588 [illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. 6F. 25,10.24. 100M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February *, 19*25

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] 1935 , *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 BF. 20.10.24. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel untill the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S. S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ tenth *day of* February *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 10 [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													

G P Abbot Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S S. „Deutschland" *, do declare*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~Ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] , FEB. 1925 , *19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

155

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	~~[illegible]~~															
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"			"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"				"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			"			"	"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				"		"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				"			[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10) and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* SS. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-America Line

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~Ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 19 25

master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] FEB 1925, *19* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	left behind		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* SS. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~Ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 10 [illegible] 1925, *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New York, 10 [illegible] 1925, 192_, *from the port of* [illegible]

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		[illegible]	11.11.24	Hamburg	No	Yes	[illegible]	m	German	German	5'6"	[illegible]	none
2	[illegible]	Detlef	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"
first 3	Hoffmann	Willy	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 4	[illegible]	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 6	[illegible]	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 7	[illegible]	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	Karl	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	Schnelle	[illegible]	✓		boy	[illegible]	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	Voigt	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	Heinrich	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	Altvater	Peter	✓		"	11.12.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	"
first 14	Andersen	[illegible] 99663/8	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 18	[illegible]	[illegible] 913 [illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
first 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

Line
Owners Hamburg-America Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this tenth ~~ninth~~ *day of* February *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible] 10 [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

159

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	left behind.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 28. Jan. 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm O Batz
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed -385-

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. -330-
For the Journey to the United States
via ....
Wm O Batz
VICE CONSUL
Date 28. Jan 1925
Fee 1288
$2.00

Three hundred-and-eighty-five names

This crew list is composed of fourteen (14) pages, each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Line ....
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents ....

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-16-25

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* SS. „Deutschland" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this ~~ninth~~ tenth *day of* February *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ……………………………, Surgeon of the ……………………………, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly …………… that I have had …………… years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ……………………………, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, …………… in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

……………………………

Sworn to before me this …………… day of ……………………, 19

at ……………………………

……………………………

…………………………… (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

au 2-10-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Patricia

S/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

500
NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ………………………… *Passengers sailing from* …………………………, …………………………, *19*

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
64																

Total passengers . . . . . ………………
U. S. citizens . . . . . ………………
Aliens . . . . . . ………………

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ______________, ______________, *19*

161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ...., *from* ...., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVAL FEB 13 1925

J. O. BILLED

AFFIDAVIT of the SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Patria, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Cards Removed
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Avr 2-10-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]	1	2			1	25	1					30
[illegible]	25	20				30				4		79
[illegible]	52	11	2		1	49				7		122
[illegible]	78	33	2		2	104	1			11		231

Patria

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	[illegible]	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	118	3	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 27 January 27th, 1925

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CAMERON	FLORENCE	[illegible]4		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canadiane	Canada	Ottawa	Traveling in Europe	Canada	Ottawa
2		SPENA	ANNA	29		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Frattamaggiore	father Francesco Spena FRATTAMAGGIORE	NY	New York
3		NICHILO'	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	mercant	yes	FrencItalian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roma	mother Clementina Nichilò ROMA Via Principe Amedeo 307	NY	New York
4	DIPLOMAT	MASTAPI	TOMMASO	39		M	M	Royal Commissioner Italian Immigration	YES	FRENCH ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES	INSPETTORATE DELLE EMIGRAZIONE ITALIANA	NY	NEW YORK
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		65																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " sailing from Hamburg, January 30th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York February 9th, 19 25.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Will	Katharina	19 ✓		f	s	South Bethlehem, Pa. Sept.10th 1905	U.S.P.# 489888 Wash.Nov.11th 1924	br.i.l.Leopold Escher, Newark, N.J. 484 S.19th Str.
2	Ceska	John	53 ✓		m	m		District Court Madison, Nebr. March 8th 1921 371443	nephew: Jan Ceska, Chicago, Ill. 1216 Tripp Ave
3	Raab	Heinrich	17 ✓		m	s	Milwaukee, Wis. June 26th 1907	U.S.P.# 489875 Wash. Nov.11th 1924	father: Heinrich Raab, Milwaukee, Wisc. 534/24th St.
4	Loehr	William	52 ✓		m	m		District Court St.Louis, Mo. December 7th 1923 488749	4420 N.Racine Ave Chicago, Ills.
5	Matyas	Ludwik	43 ✓		m	m		U.S.P.# 491815 Wash.Nov. 18th 1924	1614 Broadway Superior, Wisc.
6	Isbel	Josef	16 ✓		m	s	New York, N.Y. July 14th 1908	" #172 Budapest Jan.23rd 1924	uncle: Alex Schwartz, ~~Sander~~, New York ~~XXXXXX~~, N.Y. 434 E.70th St.
7	Baumgaertner	Johann	42 ✓		m	m		" 474583 Wash.Sept.10th 1924	2818 Meadow Str. Pittsburg, Pa.
8	Ermer	Frederick	27 ✓		m	s		495755 Supreme Court New York, N.Y. July 19th 1921	343 W. 43rd St. New York City, N.Y.
9	Fitz	Adolf	38 ✓		m	m		U.S.P.# 480553 Wash.Oct. 2nd 1924	1945 Sheffield Ave Chicago, Ills.
10	Aman	Kaspar	39 ✓		m	m		District Court Mandan, N.D. April 29th 1924 C.F. 473140	Mandan, N.D.
11	~~"~~	~~Joseph~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
12	Arjes	Henry	34 ✓		m	m		District Court Douglas Wyoming May 12th 1923 477	Shawne, Wyoming
13	"	Nelly	42 ✓		f	m		" 444616	"
14	Schmidt	Amalie	38 ✓		f	m		U.S.P.# 488420 Wash. Nov. 6th 1924	7229 Sangamon Str. Chicago, Ills.
15	Lull	Hermann	34 ✓		m	s		Supreme Court Boston, Mass. June 2nd 1921 475717	176 Columbus Ave Boston, Mass.
16	Illig	Kurt	36 ✓		m	m		Supreme Court Hartford, Conn. Dec. 2nd 1916 457956	c/O.Westinghouse Electr.Mfg.Co. Service Dept.South Philadelphia, Pa.Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	"	Martha	33 ✓		f	m		"	"
18	"	Margarethe	9 ✓		f	s	Bantam, Conn. Febr.8th 1915	"	"
19	"	Kurt		10	m	s	Seattle, Wash. March 10th 1924	"	"
with 2/20	Meyer	John	44 ✓		m	m		U.S.P.# 377347 Wash.March 8th 1924	3365 Rectory Str. Centralia, Ills.
21	Kuhn	Lina	26 ✓		f	s	Rochester, N.Y. Jan.29th 1898	" 498218 Wash.Dec.13th 1924	uncle: Charles Straub, New York N.Y. ~~1137 [illegible] Ave~~ 147 [illegible]
22	Voigt	Alma	19 ✓		f	m		" 336777 Wash. Aug. 31st 1923	31 Geneva Str. Lyons, N.Y.
23	"	Lena	12 ✓		f	s	Lyons, N.Y. Oct. 10th 1912	"	"
24	Schultz	Hans	29 ✓		m	m		Supreme Court New York, N.Y. Oct. 4th 1921	633 Central Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Zwanziger	George	36 ✓		m	s		Circuit Court Rockford, Ills. May 28th 1918	2733 W. 21st Str. Chicago, Ills.
26	Jauss	Albert	18 ✓		m	s		U.S.Seamens Certificate New York, N.Y. Nov. 11th 1919	1358 Richardson Ave New York, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

20 [illegible] 11/25 [illegible]

6, 18, 24 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 9th. 1925 , , 19

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	return home OTTAWA CANADA 2 Monkland Avenue	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	-	Canada	Thurso
2	[illegible]	self	1000	yes	902-912	NY	for temporary visit to her husband GIUSEPPE PISCOPO 122 Mott St NEW YORK	yes	4/5months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		62-31	Italy	Frattamaggiore
3	[illegible]	self	100	no	-	-	for temporary visit to his brother MICHELE SILVESTRO 12 York St NEW YORK	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		62-31	Italy	Roma
4	ACCOMPANYING THE S.S. PATRIA AS ROYAL COMMISSIONER FOR THE ITALIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE																							61-31		
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	TRANSIT VISA	NICE	DEC.20/1924
2	I09	NAPLES	JAN. 29/1925
3	I23	ROME	JAN.24/1925
4	ACCOMPANYING S.S. PATRIA AS ROYAL COMMISSIONER FOR THE ITALIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE.		
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Deschelles Pierre, Master of the s. s. Patria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at ______

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions need no explanation and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Patria, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	23	CONSTANZA	SEPT. [illegible]
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

S. S. PATRIA *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
[illegible]	✓ ELLINOR	26 ✓		F	S	None	Yes	English German	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	France	Nice NYC	Friends Mr.Platou 75 Bd. de l'Impératrice de Russie	NY	NEW YORK

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
29	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

2B

[illegible] passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 16th, 19[illegible]

165

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes— Years and period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
self	yes	yes	19[illegible]-19[illegible]	ST.PAUL	Joining friends [illegible] Central [illegible] St.	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blo.	Blu	none	Norway	Christiania.

Rev. Broderson
1st [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 9-6 [illegible]
08-2-8

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	19,	CHRISTIANIA,	SEPT.1?-19[illegible]
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question [illegible] is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Suzu master, of the S.S. Patria, from Monaco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechelles
Commandant Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLES JANUARY, 23RD, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 9th., 19 25

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HURLBURT	JULIA	38		F	M	ASHEVILLE N.C. 1887 JUNE 9th.		ROXBURY CONN.
2	HURLBURT	SARAH	80		F	W	ROXBURY CONN. 1845 DEC.18th.		AS ABOVE
3	LUKENS	WILLIAM	53		M	M	CONSHOHOCKEN PA. 1872 Oct.18th		ROOM 1981, 50 CHURCH St. N.Y.City
4	STRICKER	EDNEY	23		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1902		464 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA.
5	SHUMATE	ELLA	51		F	M	LEBANON INDIANA 1874		LEBANON INDIANA 504 S.Lebanon St.
6	HORN	EDWIN	71		M	S	BALTIMORE MARYLAND [illegible] 3 Oct.		BELVEDERE HOTEL BALTIMORE
7	PAPPAS	JOHN	36		M	S		DISTRICT Ct.BILLINGS Mont. 5/2/23	North Billings Ave [illegible] Mont. N°2714.

7-24

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	644	Palermo	12/29/1924
2	Permit N°9762 issued Washington		10/6/1924
3	629	Palermo	10/20/1924
4	721	Palermo	1/20/1925
5	701	Palermo	1/14/1925
6			
7			
8	771	Palermo	1/26/1925
9	Without Passport		
10	711	Palermo	1/16/1925
11	Without Passport		
12	588	Palermo	11/24/1924
13	Without Passport		
14	00259	Palermo	1/21/1925
15	00260	Palermo	1/21/1925
16	811	Palermo	1/27/1925
17	Without Passport		
18	816	Palermo	1/28/1925
19	Without Passport		
20			
21	816	Palermo	1/28/1925
22	Without Passport		
23	1028	Messina	1/27/1925
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MONACO JANUARY 24TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-FEBRUARY 9th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
	~~HOPKINS~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~58~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~BARNSTABLE MASS.~~
2	~~SCHIBBYE~~	~~ELLINOR~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
3	HUGHES	ROBERTA	51		F	M		CIRCUIT COURT HARTFORD CONN.OCT. 31/1904	185 SMITH ST. FREEPORT LONG ISLAND N.Y.
4	HETZELL	CHRISTINE	19	1	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1905 10 DECEMBER		732 WESTVIEW ST. GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	HETZELL	WILLIAM	53	3	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1871 7th.NOV.		AS ABOVE
6	HETZELL	EDITH	[illegible]		F	W	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1876 13th.JAN.		AS ABOVE
7	LONG	LOUIS H.	66		F	W	SAN FRANCISCO 1869		435 E.PEDREGOCA ST. Sta.Barbara CAL.

LINE I HOPKINS ELISABETH DID NOT SAIL AT MONACO DID SAIL AT NAPLES SEE 3/14

LINE 2 SCHIBBYE ELLINOR MANIFESTED BY MISTAKE SEE SHEET 2b/I

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	644	Palermo	10/20/1924
2	Permit N°9762 issued Washington		12/5/1924
3	620	Palermo	10/30/1924
4	751	Palermo	1/22/1925
5	702	Palermo	1/14/1925
6			
7			
8	771	Palermo	1/26/1925
9	Without Passport		
10	711	Palermo	1/16/1925
11	Without Passport		
12	588	Palermo	11/24/1924
13	Without Passport		
14	[illegible]	Palermo	1/21/1925
15	00259	Palermo	1/21/1925
16	811	Palermo	1/27/1925
17	Without Passport		
18	816	Palermo	1/28/1925
19	Without Passport		
20			
21	815	Palermo	1/28/1925
22	Without Passport		
23	1088	Messina	1/27/1925
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11-8712

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 27th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York February 9th, 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LANT	E. MARY	52	✓	F	S	Lancaster Pa Ap: 7th 1872		LANCASTER PA 227 E. Orange St
2	LANT	ELISABETH	45	✓	F	S	Lancaster Pa July 17th 1880		LANCASTER PA 227 E. Oragne St
3	PECK	FRANK	59	✓	M	W	Conidon Jowa Sept.8th.1865		LOS ANGELOS CAL: 1630 S.UNION AVE.
4	WIGGIN	MARY	56	✓	F	S	New York Sept.6th.1868		NEW YORK 128 East 34 th St
5	APPEL	MADELEINE	30	✓	F	M	Portland Maine December 5th 1894		PHILA PA University Hospital
6	STERN	ROBERT	26	✓	M	M	New York Oct: 9th 1898		NEW YORK Cedarhurst
7	STERN	HELENE	19	✓	F	M	New York Nov: 1st 1905		NEW YORK Cedarhurst
8	STERN	MARJORIE	4	✓	F	S	New York Aug: 29th 1920		NEW YORK Cedarhurst
9	PECORINI	RODOLFO	19	✓	M	S	Springfield Mass		NEW YORK
10	ROSSI	EMIL	21	✓	M	S	Pittsburg Pa July 14th.		PITTSBURG PA 4028 Penn Ave
11	~~Mac KENZIE~~								
12	ARMSTRONG	ELEN P.	40	✓	F	W	New York December 25th 1884		NEW YORK CITY 2286 Hampden Place
13	JOHNSTON	G. SYDNEY	18	✓	M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN.June 27th.1906		HARBOR LANE New Rochelle N.Y.
14	HOPKINS	ELISABETH	58	✓	F	W	PROVINCETOWN MASS.Oct.1866-23rd.		MAIN ST.BARNESTABLE MASS
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 11 MAC.KENZIE DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	644	Palermo	10/20/1924
2	Permit N°9762	issued Washington	10/5/1924
3	629	Palermo	10/20/1924
4	751	Palermo	1/22/1925
5	702	Palermo	1/14/1925
6			
7			
8	771	Palermo	1/26/1925
9	Without Passport		
10	711	Palermo	1/13/1925
11	Without Passport		
12	558	Palermo	11/24/1924
13	Without Passport		
14	00259	Palermo	1/21/1925
15	00239	Palermo	1/21/1925
16	811	Palermo	1/27/1925
17	Without Passport		
18	816	Palermo	1/22/1925
19	Without Passport		
20			
21	819	Palermo	1/26/1925
22	Without Passport		
23	1082	Messina	1/27/1925
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the s.s. Patria, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ..

Surgeon

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at –	Date
1	644	Palermo	12/29/1924
2	Permit N°9762 issued Washington		10/6/1924
3	629	Palermo	10/20/1924
4	78I	Palermo	I/22/I925
5	70I	Palermo	I/14/I925
6			
7			
8	77I	Palermo	I/26/I925
9	Without Passport		
10	7II	Palermo	I/16/I925
11	Without Passport		
12	558	Palermo	II/24/I924
13	Without Passport		
14	00259	Palermo	I/21/I925
15	00269	Palermo	I/21/I925
16	8II	Palermo	I/27/I925
17	Without Passport		
18	816	Palermo	I/28/I925
19	Without Passport		
20			
21	815	Palermo	I/28/I925
22	Without Passport		
23	I026	Messina	I/27/I925
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, JANUARY 28. 1925, 191

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town	No. on List	34 Immigration visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	DEPORTED	ILARDO	GIUSEPPE	19		M	S	Barber	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	italy	campobello	Father:Ilardo Giuseppe Campobello Licata	Pa	Uniontown	1	644	Palermo	12/29/1924
2		DALESSANDRO	ANNA	39		F	M	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y U.S.A	New-York	Father:Dalessandro Salvatore Vicolo Ragusa N°2 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York	2	Permit N°9762 issued Washington		10/6/1924
3		CUSIMANO	PIETRO	32		M	S	butcher	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	Father:Cusimano Antonio, via Cappara Acarmen N°71 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York	3	629	Palermo	10/20/1924
4		PRISINZANO	VINCENZO	52		M	M	Goldsmi	yes	italian.Eng	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y. U.S.A	New-York	Son:Prinsinzano Giuseppe Collegio Monreale Palermo	N.Y.	New-York	4	751	Palermo	1/22/1925
5		ORLANDO 2489/582	MATTEO	29		M	M	Merchan	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New-York	Wife:Francesca Randazzo.Cinisi	Mich	Detroit	5	701	Palermo	1/14/1925
6		~~LIMANDRI~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~												6			
7		~~CORPORA~~	~~FRANCESCA~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~												7			
8	ADMITTED	LOIACONO	SALVATORE	53		M	M	Carpent	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y. U.S.A	New-York	Daughter:Loiacono Rosa Montelepre	N.Y.	New-York	8	771	Palermo	1/26/1925
9	U.S.CH.	GAGLIANO	CARMELA	15		F	S	None	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castrofilippo	Father:Diego Gagliano Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New-York	9	Without Passport		
10	ADMITTED	PASSALACQUA	MARCO	48		M	M	Labour	no	returning alien	no	Italian	ital south	Ills U.S.A	Chicago	Wife:Giovanna Pomosa Cinisi	Ills	Chicago	10	711	Palermo	1/16/1925
11	U.S.CH.	CINQUEMANI	MARIA	14		F	S	None	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castrofilippo	Mother:Concetta D'Acquisto Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New-York	11	Without Passport		
12		D'ACQUISTO	MATTEO	31		M	M	Labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Wis. U.S.A	Racine	Wife:Balistreri Catharina Santa Flavia	Wis.	Racine	12	558	Palermo	11/24/1924
13	ADMITTED	JOVINO	FRANCESCO	41		M	M	Tourist	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Lercara F.	Father:Jovino Emmanuele Lercara F.	N.Y.	New-York	13	Without Passport		
14	ADMITTED	ROTOLO	MARIA	34		F	M	None	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Lercara F.	Father in law:Jovin Emanuele Lercara F.	N.Y.	New-York	14	00259	Palermo	1/21/1925
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	JOVINO	EMMANUELE	8		M	S	None	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Lercara F.	Grand father:Jovino Emmanuele Lercara F.	N.Y.	New-York	15	00289	Palermo	1/21/1925
16	ADMITTED	SEMINARA	ANGELA	44		F	Wid	None	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Alimena	Father:Seminara giuseppe Ant. Alimena	Ohio	Cleveland	16	811	Palermo	1/27/1925
17	ADMITTED	ANELLO	FRANCESCO	40		M	M	Merchan	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	Wife:Paruta Giuseppa Via Pindemonte N°50 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York	17	Without Passport		
18		PINELLO	GUISEPPA	23		F	M	None	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Casteldaccia	Father:Pinello Matteo Casteldaccia	N.Y.	New-York	18	816	Palermo	1/28/1925
19	U.S.CH.	CARBONE	SALVATORE		10	M	S	None	no	infant	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Casteldaccia	Grand father:Pinello Matteo Casteldaccia	N.Y.	New-York	19	Without Passport		
20		~~CHIARENZA~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~												20			
21		ANGELI	EMERICO	16		M	S	Joiner	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bompietro	Mother:Anna Miserandino Bompietro	R.I.	Providence	21	815	Palermo	1/28/1925
22	U.S.CH.	PRISINZANO	PAOLO	15		M	S	Student	yes	italian.Eng	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y. U.S.A	New-York	Brother:Prisinzano Giuseppe Collegio Monreale Palermo	N.Y.	New-York	22	Without Passport		
23		SCIARRONE	PASQUALE	43		M	M	Labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	W.Va. U.S.A	Pageton	Wife:Forte Ferdinanda, Calanna	W.Va.	Pageton	23	1022	Messina	1/27/1925
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

Line 6: LI MANDRI FRANCESCO did not sail

Line 7: CORPORA FRANCESCA did not sail

Line 20: CHIARENZA GIUSEPPE did not sail

Enorini

PURSER:

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th of FEBRUARY, 191 25

170

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 22 23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town
1	no	father see col 19	25	yes	923 924	U.[illegible]	Retourning to my residence II7 Beeson Ave Uniontown Pa.	No Permanen yes	nenone	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	brown	None	Italy	Campobello Licata
2	yes	self	yes	yes	911 924	N.Y.	Retourning to my residence 9 East 108 St New York	No Permanenyes	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	5		fair	brown	None	Italy	Palermo
3	yes	self	yes	yes	921 925	N.Y.	Retourning to my residence 106 Street 402 New York	No Permanenyes	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	5		dark	brown	None	Italy	Palermo
4	yes	self	yes	yes	901 924	N.Y.	Retourning to my resudence 36;49th St Corona L.I.	No Permanenyes	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	brown	None	Italy	Castelbuono
5	yes	self	yes	yes	913 924	Detroit	Retourning to my residence Fort Street New York	No Permanenyes	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	brown	None	Italy	Cinisi
6																					
7																					
8	yes	self	yes	yes	914 924	N.Y.	Retourning to my residence 129 East 109st New York	No Permanenyes	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	rosy	brown	None	Italy	Montelepre
9	yes	father see col 19	yes	yes		native USA	Brother Gagliano Antonio 325 East 48st New York	No Permanenyes	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	rosy	brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
10	no	self	yes	yes	910 924	Chicago	Retourning to my residence 742 Grand Street Chicago Ills.	No Permanenyes	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	brown	None	Italy	Cinisi
11	yes	self	20	yes		native USA	Father:Cinquemani Calogero 307 East 45 street New York	No Permanenyes	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	rosy	brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
12	no	self	25	yes	912 924	Milwaukee	Retourning to my residence 1445 Milwaukee Ave Racine Wis.	No Permanenyes	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	brown	None	Italy	Santa Flavia
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother:Simone Jovino 234 East 109 Street New York	yes temporal no	no none	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	brown	None	Italy	Lercara
14	yes	husband see col 19	yes	no	no	no	ditto as above	yes temporal no	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	5	[illegible]	rosy	brown	None	Italy	Lercara
15	yes	Father see col 19	yes	no	no	no	ditto as above	yes temporal no	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	rosy	brown	None	Italy	Lercara
16	no	self	20	yes	915 923	Cleveland	Brother:Seminara Carmelo 11815 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Permanenyes	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	rosy	brown	None	Italy	Alimena
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Mr. G. Puccio 204 Franklin Street New York	yes temporal no	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	brown	None	Italy	Palermo
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Husband:Carbone Vincenzo Box 64 Centre Ave New York	No Permanenyes	no nono	no	no	no	good	none	5		fair	brown	None	Italy	Santa Flavia
19	yes	mother see col 19	-	no	no	no	ditto as above	No Permanenyes	no none	no	no	no	good	none	infant			infant	None	Italy	Casteldaccia
20																					
21	yes	Father see col 19	20	no	no	no	Father:Angeli Pasquale 20 Gester St Providence N.J.	No Permanenyes	no none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	brown	None	Italy	Bompietro
22	yes	Father see [illegible]	yes	yes		native USA	Retourning with my father 36 Street 49 Corona L.I.	No Permanenyes	no none	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
23	No	self	yes	yes	913 924	Pugeton	Retourning to my residence Pugeton West Va.	No Permanenyes	no none	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	brown	None	Italy	Calanna
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	644	Palermo	12/20/1924
2	Permit N-9762 issued Washington		10/6/1924
3	629	Palermo	10/20/1924
4	751	Palermo	1/22/1925
5	701	Palermo	1/14/1925
6			
7			
8	771	Palermo	1/26/1925
9	Without Passport		
10	721	Palermo	1/16/1925
11	Without Passport		
12	556	Palermo	11/24/1924
13	Without Passport		
14	00259	Palermo	1/21/1925
15	00260	Palermo	1/21/1925
16	811	Palermo	1/27/1925
17	Without Passport		
18	816	Palermo	1/28/1925
19	Without Passport		
20			
21	816	Palermo	1/28/1925
22	Without Passport		
23	1022	Messina	1/[illegible]/1925
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Pierre, Master of the s.s. Patria, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the s.s. Patria, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoles ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19......

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	29734	Washington	Dec: 26th 924
2	27048	Washington	Dec:15th 924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 27th, 1927

VL 568505 NAT-2270-C-341635

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LEONE	FRANCESCO	40		M	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Mt Vernon	wife Mildari Carmela GIOVINAZZO	NY	Mt Vernon
2		PISCITELLI	RAFFAELE	42		M	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Mt Vernon	wife Maldari Felicia GIOVINAZZO	NY	Mt Vernon
3		~~NOBILI~~	~~ACHILLE~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~U S A~~	~~Binghamton~~	~~wife Colagiovanni Celestina [illegible]~~	~~NY~~	~~Binghamton~~
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. on List.	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	27734	Washington	Dec: 30th 924
2	27048	Washington	Dec: 18th 924

LINE 3 NOBILI ACHILLE DID NOT SAIL

Purser

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4 9th., *19* 25

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	yes	self	50	yes	903-924	NY Mt.Vernon	brother in law Maldari Francesco 220 S 7th St MT VERNON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut		[illegible]	Italy	Giovinazzo	1	27734	Washington	Dec: 26th 924
2	yes	self	50	yes	903-924	NY Mt.Vernon	return home MT VERNON 220 7th.ST,Mt.Vernon NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chesnut		[illegible]	Italy	Giovinazzo	2	27048	Washington	Dec:15th 924
3	~~ye~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~921-924~~	~~NY~~	~~cousin Tiberi Enrico William St BINGHAMTON NY~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~	~~chesnut~~		~~-~~	~~Italy~~	~~Terlizzi~~	3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelle Pierre master, of the S. S. Patria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give (in each case (individual or family)) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. Patria, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1360	Naples	Jan.; 24th 925
2	1361	Naples	Jann: 24th 925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, JANUARY 27 th, *19*25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		CAVOLO	ANGELO	76		M	M	proprietor	NO	JOINING SON	NO	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Vietri di Potenza	sister in law Raffaela Felitti VIETRI DI POTENZA	NY	Bklyn	1	1380	Naples	Jann; 24th 925
2		FELITTI	CAROLINA	77		F	M	proprietor	no	travels her husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Vietri di Potenza	sister Raffaela Felitti VIETRI P.	NY	Bklyn	2	1381	Naples	Jann: 24th 925
3																			3			
4																			4			
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

72

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9th.1925, *19*

174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	886-889	NY	son Pasquale and Giuseppe Cavole 329 -3th St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	grey	- 26-21	Italy	Vietri Pot:	1	1380	Naples	Jenn: 24th 925
2	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	son Pasquale and Giuseppe Cavole 329 -3th St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	chesnut	- 26-21	Italy	Vietri Pot:	2	1381	Naples	Jenn: 24th 925
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Pierre master *of the* S. S. Patria *, from* Naples *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Dechelles
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] machine engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible], iron [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] the [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column [illegible] question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be [illegible] [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or [illegible] intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] purposes that steamship companies, as stated, show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the s.s. Patria, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
Non Imig 110	Naples	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
2357	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
2359 N.Q.	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
2356	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
23[illegible]	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
2360 N.Q.	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
Non Imig 116	Roma	Dec: 22 [illegible]th 924
113 Non Im	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
Non Imig 112	Napoli	Jann: 27th 925
2372 N.Q.	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
2368 N.Q.	Napoli	Jann:26 th 925
2370 N.Q.	Napoli	Jann: 2_th 925
60 N.Q.	Tirana	Oct: 12th 924
237[illegible]	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
237[illegible]	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
N.Q. 12[illegible]	Roma	Jann: 24th 925
N.Q. 1241	Roma	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
1249 N.Q.	Roma	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
12[illegible]	Roma	Jann: 24th 925
N.Q. 12[illegible]	Roma	Jann: [illegible]th 925
12[illegible]6 N.Q.	Roma	Jann: [illegible]th 925
24[illegible] N.Q.	Napoli	Jann: 27th 925
N.Q. 833	ATHENES	JAN.14/1925

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 27th, 19 25

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1		OLIVA	CIRO	30	M	M	merchant	yes	Italian English	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	wife Clotilde Oliva POMIGLIANO	NY	New York	110	Naples	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
2		RUGGIERO	M. GIUSEPPA	32	F	M	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	mother Sannicandro Carmela Via Calatafini 17 BITONTO	NY	New York	2357	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
3	UNDER 16	FERRANTE	ANTONIO	7	M	S	none	-	-	-	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	grand mother Sannicandro Carmela BITONTO	NY	New York	2359	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
4	UNDER 16	FERRANTE	ROSINA	6	F	S	none	-	-	-	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	grand mother Sannicandro Carmela	NY	New York	2358	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
5	UNDER 16	FERRANTE	CARMELA	3	F	S	none	-	-	-	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	grand mother Sannicandro Carmela	NY	New York	236[illegible]	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
6		CARELLA	BARTOLOMEO	28	M	M	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	wife Mitrani Santina Via Nicolai BARI	NY	New York	2360	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
7	ADMITTED	RENAUD	JOSEPH	35	M	M	mechanic	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Cote D'Or	**WIFE RENAUD HELENE AT BROUCHON FRANCE**	NY	New York	118	Roma	Dec: [illegible]th 924
8		COTINO	TEODORO	42	M	M	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Mango sul Calore	wife Marianna Martino S.MANGO CALORE	Conn	Stanford	115	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
9		BOREA	LEONARDO	42	M	M	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Mango sul Calore	wife Rosa D'Elia S.MANGO SUL CALORE	Conn	Stanford	112	Napoli	Jann: 27th 925
10		MARCOTRIGIANO	FRANCESCO	33	M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Mt Vernon	wife Bologna Luciana GIOVINAZZO	NY	Mt Vernon	2372	Napoli	Jann:2[illegible]th 925
11		~~LEONE~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~miner~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~U S A~~	~~Mt Vernon~~	~~wife Maldari Carmela GIOVINAZZO~~	~~NY~~	~~Mt Vernon~~			
12		STALOONE	PASQUALE	37	M	M	peasant	**NO**	**RETURNING ALIEN**	**NO**	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Mt Vernon	wife Gagliardi Maria GIOVINAZZO	NY	Mt Vernon	2368	Napoli	Jann:26 th 925
13		BAVARO	NICOLA	42	M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Mt Vernon	wife Palmotta Anna GIOVINAZZO	NY	Mt Vernon	2370	Napoli	Jann: 2_th 925
14	ADMITTED	CONSTANTINE	DEMETRIOS	50	M	M	mechanic	yes	Grk English	yes	Italian	SoItalian.	U S A	Phil. Pa	wife Evanthia Soretsia Demetrion	Pa	Phila	60	Tirana	Oct: 12th 924
15	ADMITTED	PARENTE	ANNA	44	F	M	housewife	yes	Ital: English	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Milburn	mother Rocca Galitelia BERNALDA	NY	Milburn	236[illegible]	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
16	ADMITTED	LOTITO	GRAZIA	[illegible]	F	S	domestic	yes	Ital: English	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Milburn	grand mother Rocca Galinelia BERNALDA	NY	Milburn	23[illegible]	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
17		D'ARPINO	ANTONIO	25	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bklyn	wife Ferrante Giovannina TORRICE	Conn	BRIDGEPORT	[illegible]	Roma	Jann; 24th 925
18		OLMANO	ATTILIO	31	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Schenectady	wife Domenica Buonanni ANAGNI	NY	Schenectady	1241	Roma	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
19		LEVA	GIUSEPPE	37	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Jamayca	wife Carnevale Carolina BOVILLE ERN.	NY	Jamaica	1249	Roma	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
20		~~MIGNARDI~~	~~MICHELE~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~U S A~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~wife Marini Maria RIPI~~	~~NY~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~1242~~	~~Roma~~	~~Jann: 24th 925~~
21		JABONI	GIOVANNI	26	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Binghamton	wife Luboni Laura VEROLI	NY	Binghamton	1247	Roma	Jann: [illegible]th 925
22		CESTRA	RINALDO	27	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Jamaica	wife Nobile Egiziana VEROLI	NY	Jamaica	1246	Roma	Jann; [illegible]th 925
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	48	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Milburn	relative Pietro Russo BERNALDA	NY	Milburn	[illegible]	Napoli	Jann: 2[illegible]th 925
24		CONSTANTINIDES	ANNETA	25	F	M	H-Wife	yes	GREEK	yes	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	FATHER GEORGES CARULLES GLASTONES ATHENES	NY	NEW YORK	833	ATHENES	JAN.14,1925
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE II LEONE FRANCESCO MANIFESTED BY MISTAKE SEE SHEET 9/I

20 MIGNARDI MICHELE DID NOT SAIL

73

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens 17

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9th., 1925 176

Dis to Thomas A. Aurelio Ass Dis attorney County N.Y. Card attached

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	1000	yes	913-921 Sept	NY	going to settle busines with his partner Palladino 225 East 59th St NEW YORK	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	02-21	Italy	Vico Equense
2	[illegible]	self	50	yes	915-922	NY	husband Ferrante Francesco 102 Mott St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	02-21	Italy	Bitonto
3	[illegible]	mother Ruggiero M. Giuseppa	-	born in the U S see Col. 19			father Ferrante Francesco 102 Mott St NEW YORK Born Oct 13, 1917 at N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New York
4	[illegible]	mother Ruggiero M. Giuseppa	-	born in the U S see Col 19			father Ferrante Francesco 102 Mott St NEW YORK Born Dec 13 1919 N.Y. do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New York
5	[illegible]	mother Ruggiero M. Giuseppa	-	born in the U S see Col 19			father Ferrante Francesco 102 Mott St NEW YORK Born Dec 5 1921 N.Y. do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New York
6	[illegible]	self	850	yes	920-924 August	NY	cousin Mittani Cesare 117 St 411 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	LAME	5	5	fair	chesnut	02-21	Italy	Bari
7	[illegible]	self	50.00	no	-	-	Cousin Gresson 138 West 38 St NEW YORK	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	02-11	France	St.Usage Cote D' D'Or
8	[illegible]	self	~~1000~~ 50.00	yes	913-920	Conn	brother Cotino Giovanni STANFORD CONN 153 SPRUSS ST.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	scar face	Italy	S.Mango Calore
9	yes	self	~~1000~~ 44.60	yes	910-920	Conn	nephew Borea Antonio STANFORD CONN 70 SPRUSS ST.	yes	3/4months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	scar throat	Italy	S.Manzo Calore
10	yes	self	50	yes	920-924 Dec	NY	brother in law Savaro Antonio 48 W 3rd St MT VERNON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	02-21	Italy	Giovinazzo
~~11~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~913-924~~	~~NY~~	~~brother in law Maldari Francesco 280 S 7th Ave MT~~ Med Cert Curvature of Spine and deformity of Chest [illegible]	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
12	yes	self	50	yes	917-924 Nov	NY	brother Stallone Luigi 120 S.7th Av MT VERNON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	02-21	Italy	Giovinazzo
13	yes	self	75.00	yes	909-924 Aug	NY	brother in law Palmiotto Francesco MT VERNON NY 220 S.7th Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	02-21	Italy	Giovinazzo
14	no	self	69.00	yes	915-924 May	Pa	cousin Pano Kappe Second St 1010 PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	-	Albany	Argirocastro
15	no	self	50	yes	911-922 Apr	NY	husband Giuseppe Lorite Church St 13 WILBURN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	02-21	Italy	Bernarda
16	no	mother Ferrante Anna see Col.19	25	yes	911-922	NY	father Giuseppe Lorite Chuch St 13 WILBURN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	02-21	Italy	Bernarda
17	[illegible]	self	30.00	yes	920-924 Aug	NY	cousin Montondi Amorogio Grand St 660 BRIDGEPORT Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	02-21	Italy	Torrice
18	no	self	50	yes	922-924 Aug	NY	brother in law De Santis Vincenzo 1732 Broadway SCHENECTADY NY 169 Rockaway Road	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Anagni
19	no	self	50	yes	921-924	NY	brother Leva Arcangelo JAMAICA NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	grey -	Italy	Bovillo Ernica
~~20~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~920-924~~	~~NY~~	~~cousin Stirpe Santo Harry St 140 JAMAICA NY~~ Med Cert Contraction of [illegible] fingers left hand [illegible]	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~Italy~~	~~Bari~~
21	no	self	50	yes	920-924 Nov	NY	cousin De Persiis Giuseppe [illegible] St 59 BINGHAMTON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	[illegible]	Italy	Veroli
22	no	self	60.00	yes	920-924 Dec	NY	brother Santa Gerardo Brown Ave 31 JAMAICA NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Veroli
23	no	self	60.00	yes	921-924 July Aug	NY	brother Parente Raffaele Box 10 WILBURN NY Must Harry	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	chesnut -	Italy	Bernarda
24	[illegible]	self	50	no	-	-	Home 1912 AVENUE L BROOKLYN NY.	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Ch.	Ch. 16-12	EGYPT	CAIRO
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	110 Non Imq	Naples	Jann: 22th 925
2	2357 N.Q.	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
3	2359	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
4	2358	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
5	2360	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
6	2360 N.Q.	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
7	116 Non Imq	Roma	Dec: 22th 924
8	115 Non Imq	Napoli	Jann: 27th 925
9	112 Non Imq	Napoli	Jann: 27th 925
10	2372 N.Q.	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
11	-		
12	2368 N.Q.	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
13	2370 N.Q.	Napoli	Jann: 2_th 925
14	60 N.Q.	Tirana	Oct: 12th 924
15	2375	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
16	2374	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
17	[illegible] N.Q.	Roma	Jann; 24th 925
18	1271 N.Q.	Roma	Jann: 2_th 925
19	1249 N.Q.	Roma	Jann: 24th 925
~~20~~	~~1262~~	~~Roma~~	~~Jann: 24th 925~~
21	1267 N.Q.	Roma	Jann: 22th 925
22	1048 N.Q.	Roma	Jann; 24th 925
23	2419 N.Q.	Napoli	Jann: 27th 925
24	833	ATHENES	JAN. 14/1925
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechellis Pierre Master, of the s.s. Patria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Commandant *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cotton spinner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, as required, show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (county, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the s.s. Patria, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	138	NICE	JAN 10/1925
2	6[illegible]0	WARSAW	12 DEC.1924
3	6662	WARSAW	24 DEC.1924
4	3644	PARIS	21-JAN.1925
5	3645	PARIS	21 JAN 1925
6	23	NICE	9 JAN 1925
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from MONACO, JANUARY [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		ESTRADA	VICENTE	29		M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	N.J. U.S.A.	ALLENHURST	Father, [illegible] DE ESTRADA [illegible] DIAZ C VARRETERAS [illegible] MEXICO CITY	N.J.	ALLENHURST	1	138	NICE	JAN 12/1925
2 DEPORTED		JANKOWSKI	BOGDAN	3[illegible]		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	Friend, DR. DE BARANOVSKI 27 RUE ST GEORGES PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	2	6990	WARSAW	12 DEC.1924
3 DEPORTED		ROCIMSKI	HENRY	2[illegible]		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	Father, [illegible] PIETRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	3	6[illegible]	WARSAW	24 DEC.1924
4		DURIEUX 171748-Ch[illegible]	LOUISE	56		F	M	H-Wife	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	Home 8 bis RUE DE RIVOLI NICE	N.Y	NEW YORK	4	3644	PARIS	21-JAN.1925
5		DURIEUX	ALAIN	25		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5	3645	PARIS	21 JAN 1925
6		HENSLOWE	CECIL	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH Canadian & English	BRITISH	FRANCE	MENTON	NOBODY	N.Y	NEW YORK	6	23	NICE	9 JAN 1925
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29		74																	29			
30																			30			

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NEW YORK FEBRUARY 9th. , 1925

178

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	4 Y	SEVERAL PLACES	E.V PURDY OAKHURST N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLO.	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
2	YES	SOCIETY ORTOVIKI-CICILICKI-POZNAVI	YES 260.00	NO	NO	NO	UNION BANK OF THE COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES 953 THIRD AVE. NEWYORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	MOHNE	POLAND
3	YES	SOCIETY ORTOVIKI CICILICKI POZNAVI	YES 150.00	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	PLESZEW	POLAND
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	/	/	Friend MR.ORLANDI 467 W.157th.STREET NEW YORK	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CH.	CH.	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
5	YES	MOTHER see Col.19	YES	NO	/	/	ditto as above	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CH.	CH.	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922/1924	LOS ANGELES	Friend H.G.FRIDGICKSON 206 E.53rd.STREET NEW YORK. 905 Valley View ave Monrovia Cal	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.6		ROSY	BOND	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	MONROVIA

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	135	NICE	JAN [illegible]/1925
2	6[illegible]0	WARSAW	12 DEC.1924
3	6502	WARSAW	24 DEC.1924
4	3644	PARIS	21 JAN.1925
5	3645	PARIS	21 JAN 1925
6	23	NICE	9 JAN 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Pierre; Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* s.s. Patria *, from* Manille *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commandant *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* .... *, 19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

62.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the s.s. Patria, employed by owner Fabre Line solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

179

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
71	CONSTANTINOPLE	10.DEC.1924

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES JANUARY 23rd, , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	S.T.	DESDERIAN	NOURKHAN	31		F	M	H-Wife	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	NOBODY	IOWA	DAVENPORT
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		75																
30																		

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	71	CONSTANTINOPLE	16.DEC.1924
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 16 9th.1925, 19

180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]D [illegible]OL 19	25	NO	0	0	HUSBAND MANOOG DERDERIAN 1321 ESPLANADE AVENUE DAVENPORT IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	CH.	CH.	NONE	HARPOOT	TURKEY
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

36-37

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	71	CONSTANTINOPLE	16.DEC.1924
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Pierre master of the s.s. Patria, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—[illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

10 FEB 1925

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLES JANUARY 23RD, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB. 9th. 1925, 19.. 181

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	POTTER	FRANCES	30 ✓		F	S	KARTHOUS Pa. JANUARY 31st. 1894		KARTHOUS Pa.
2	WHITE	CHARLES B.	50 ✓		M	S	MIDDLEBURG NY. October 20th. 1874		244 MADISON Square NEW YORK City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
3629	[illegible]	25 AUG. 1924

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 FEB 1925

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MONACO, JAN.24th., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY [illegible] , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FOUCHEE	ROBERT	27	✓	M	S	323546	Ct.of PHILADELPHIA June 19th.1922	2027 PINE St.Philadelphia Pa.
2	BLAIR	FLORENCE	39	✓	F	M	DOYLESTON ~~NJ~~ Pa SEPT.23rd.1886		ALLENHURST NJ.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	3620	[illegible]	25 AUG. 1924

5

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES, 27 th, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY ~~[illegible]~~ 10 FEB 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PASSARELLI	FRANK GIACOMO	29	✓	M	M	301774	Supreme Court County New York June 5th 1919	BKLYN NY 79 Carlton Avenue.
2	[illegible]	MASSIMILIANO	33	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Court of Providence February 25th 1924	WOONSOCKET RI. 65 Front St
3	CASSINELLI	PIETRO	59	✓	M	S	[illegible]	Court Nevada October 20th 1890	RENO NEVADA 2nd Street. R.F.D. N.2
4	LEONARD	JOSEPH	65	✓	M	W	[illegible]	Court of [illegible] November [illegible] 1904	HARRISBURG PA Park St 5
5	LIEBLER	HENRY	35	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. November 26th. 1889		RIVERSIDE CONN.
6	CONSTANTINIDES	HARRY	39	✓	M	M	473760	Court of BROOKLYN N°2059678 21st. August. 1924	1912 AVENUE R. BROOKLYN NY.

7#21

12 of P.

6 cit.

78

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	3629	[illegible]	25 AUG. 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10 FEB 1925

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 FEB 1925

184

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO JANUARY 28TH 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEBRUARY 9TH, 19 25

No. on List.	Name in Full — Family Name.	Given Name.	Age — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JOLLIS	SARAH	27		F	M	BOSTON(MASS.) NOVEMBER 9TH 1896		N°44 SUFFORD ST. NEW-YORK
2	ALBO	ANGELO	43		M	M		COURT OF NEW YORK MAY 11TH 1922 N° 1.612.564	BEAK LONG ISLAND N.Y
3	GUARNERA	GIROLAMO	13		M	S	NEW YORK JULY 8 TH. 1911		N°146 ROCKAWAY ST. LONG ISLAND N.Y
4	GUARNERA	GIUSEPPE	9		M	S	NEW YORK OCTOBER 2ND. 1912		DITTO AS ABOVE
5	GANDOLFO	ANGELO	31		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY 13TH NOVEMBER 1922 N° 1.796.094	N° 9 108 ST. EAST NEW YORK
6	GANDOLFO	ANTONIETTA	9		F	S		DAUGHTER OF U.S.A CITIZEN	DITTO AS ABOVE
7	GANDOLFO	MARY	6		F	S		DAUGHTER OF U.S.A. CITIZEN	DITTO AS ABOVE
8	GANDOLFO	IOLANDA	5		F.	S		DAUGHTER OF U.S.A CITIZEN	DITTO AS ABOVE
9	GANDOLFO	FRANCESCO	3		M	S		SON OF U.S.A CITIZEN	DITTO AS ABOVE
10	GANDOLFO	PETER	-	9	M	S		SON OF U.S.A CITIZEN	DITTO AS ABOVE
11	AIELLO	FRANK	16		M	S	NEW YORK FEBRUARY 9TH.1908		1823-71st ST. BROOKLYN NY
12	PORCARI	FILIPPO	67		M	M		COURT OF NEW YORK NOVEMBER 26TH 1909 121.528	N°568 HERKIMER ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	PASSEGGIATA	SERAFINA	36		F	M	WIFE OF AN AMERICAN CITIZEN		N°3303 ST.JOSEPH ST. DETROIT MICHIGAN
14	PASSEGGIATA	MATTEO	7		M	S	SON OF AN AMERICAN CITIZEN		DITTO AS ABOVE
15	PASSEGGIATA	MARTINO	5		M	S	SON OF AN AMERICAN CITIZEN		DITTO AS ABOVE
16	PASSEGGIATA	VINCENZA	3		F	S	DAUGHTER OF AN AMERICAN CITIZEN		DITTO AS ABOVE
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	3629	[illegible]	25 AUG. 1924

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the s.s. Patria, employed [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	3690	[illegible]	26 Aug. 1924
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **2A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from MONACO , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1 ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	M	D	[illegible]	YES	11-7413 FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	29 MONACO	MONTE CARLO	[illegible]	NY	NEW YORK
													Birth[illegible]					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		80																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	3609	NICE	28 AUG. 1924
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 2 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries [illegible] be typewritten [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9th., *19* 26

186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	YES 45	NO	-	-	Friend F.O. [illegible] [illegible] 2 3 9	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24-75 NONE	France [illegible]	[illegible]	1	3629	[illegible]	25 AUG. [illegible]
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES master, of the "PATRIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at ______

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Patria, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at

[illegible] immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(12)

35	36
Issued at—	Date
WASHINGTON	15 NOV. 1924
WASHINGTON	17 OCT. 1924
WASHINGTON	24 SEPT. 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

63

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Head-tax status.	Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	City or town.
1		AMATO	AMBROGIO	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	So. Ital.	U S A	BROOKLYN	Wife [illegible] Francesca at Via [illegible] Palermo Sicily.	NY	BROOKLYN
2		ADDAMIO	CARMELO	33	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	So. Ital.	U S A	NEW YORK	Wife Di Martino Giuseppa at Ragusa Sicily	NY	NEW YORK
3	[illegible]	FURNARI	GIUSEPPE	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	So. Ital.	U S A	JOHNSTOWN	Mother Furnari Carmela at [illegible] Sicily.	PA	JOHNSTOWN

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	13024	WASHINGTON	16 NOV. 1924
2	11201	WASHINGTON	17 OCT. 1924
3	4573	WASHINGTON	24 SEPT. 1924

81

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9th., 19 25

05 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	919-924	at Brooklyn	HOME 143 W.9th.St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Dark	BR.	BR.	None	[illegible]	Palermo
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	919-924	at New York	HOME 7 Montrose St.New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Dark	CH.	CH.	None	Italy	Ragusa
3	No	Self	25	Yes	909-924	Johnstown	HOME [illegible] Church Avenue at Johnstown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Fair	CH.	CH.	None	Italy	[illegible]
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	19924	WASHINGTON	15 NOV.1924
2	11261	WASHINGTON	17 OCT.1924
3	4373	WASHINGTON	24 SEPT.1924
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul DECHELLES [illegible]*, of the* "PATRIA" *, from* PALERME *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19*

at ______

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the p.s. Patria [illegible] to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	793	Palermo	1/27/1925
2	795	Palermo	1/27/1925
3	797	Palermo	1/27/1925
4	794	Palermo	1/27/1925
5	796	Palermo	1/27/1925
6	774	Palermo	1/19/1925
7	780	Palermo	1/26/1925
8	809	Palermo	1/27/1925
9	Certficate of birth first copy		18 645 ILL.
10	Certificate of birth first copy		18 646 ILL
11	Certificate of birth first copy		440 ILL
12	812	Palermo	1/27/1925
13	813	Palermo	1/27/1925
14	808	Palermo	1/27/1925
15	Certificate of birth first copy		
16	1002	Messina	1/24/1925
17	~~Permit N. 11.291~~	~~issued Washington~~	~~OCT.17TH 1924~~
18	277	Catania	1/26/1925
19	276	Catania	1/26/1925
20	275	Catania	1/26/1925
21	~~Permit N. 4875~~	~~issued Washington~~	~~SEPT.24 1924~~
22	1040	Messina	1/27/1925
23	274	Catania	1/23/1925
24	1006	Messina	1/24/1925
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Pirreca	Damiana	[illegible]	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A N.Y.	New York	uncle Zuccarello Giuseppe SICILY Borgetto	N.Y.	New York	793	Palermo	1/27/1925
2	U.S.CIT.	son (Zuccarello	Giuseppe	9	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	795	Palermo	1/27/1925
3	U.S.CIT.	son (Zuccarello	Serafino	8	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	797	Palermo	1/27/1925
4	U.S.CIT.	son (Zuccarello	Salvatore	7	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	794	Palermo	1/27/1925
5	U.S.CIT.	daug(Zuccarello	Francesca	4	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	796	Palermo	1/27/1925
6		Vitale	Pietro	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Balistreri Angela SICILY Bagheria	N.Y.	Buffalo	774	Palermo	1/19/1925
7	vv 100 [illegible]	Balistreri	Pietro	50	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. Wis.	Milwaukee	wife Giovanna Brunetto SICILY Bagheria	Wis.	Milwaukee	780	Palermo	1/26/1925
8		Ragusa	Rosalia	36	f	M	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Borgetto	father inlaw Costa Salvatore SICILY Borgetto	N.Y.	New York	809	Palermo	1/27/1925
9	U.S.CIT.	daug(Costa	Angela	9	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Borgetto	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	Certficate of birth first copy		15 645 ILL.
10	U.S.CIT.	son (Costa	Antonino	7	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Borgetto	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of birth first copy		15 646 ILL
11	U.S.CIT.	son (Costa	Giuseppe	6	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Borgetto	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of birth first copy		440 ILL
12		**Montani**	Arturo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. Wis.	Milwaukee	step father [illegible] Salvatore Wis. Milwaukee SICILY Bagheria			812	Palermo	1/27/1925
13	ADMITTED	Castiglione	Giuseppe	57	m	s	labourer	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	Albany	father Castigliore Giuseppe SICILY Grotte	N.Y.	Albany	813	Palermo	1/27/1925
14	ADMITTED CL.SEC.	La Mantia	Salvatore	28	m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	wife Lamantia Antonina SICILY Riesi	N.Y.	Buffalo	808	Palermo	1/27/1925
15		Di Maio	Antonio	19	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Gratteri	father DI Maio Francesco SICILY Gratteri	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of birth first copy		
16		La Pauci	Santi	26	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. Mass	Boston	wife Concetta Carbone SICILY Messina	Mass	Boston	1002	Messina	1/24/1925
17		~~Addario~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~blacksmith~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~wife Di Martino Giuseppa SICILY Ragusa Sicilia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Permit N. 11,801~~	~~issued Washington~~	~~OCT.17th 1924~~
18		Calvo	Pietro	28	m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.J.	Patterson	wife Carmelina Carnemolla SICILY Pozzallo Mazzarelli	N.J.	Patterson	277	Catania	1/26/1925
19		Romano	Serafina	16	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ragalbuto	uncle Marraro Vincenzo SICILY Ragalbuto	N.Y.	New York	276	Catania	1/26/1925
20		brothe(Romano	Carmelo	15	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ragalbuto	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	275	Catania	1/26/1925
21		~~Furnari~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Johnstown~~	~~father Furnari Carmelo SICILY Montalbano Elicona~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Johnstown~~	~~Permit N. 4673~~	~~issued Washington~~	~~SEPT.24 1924~~
22		Cozzella	Salvatore	36	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. Mass	Boston	wife Teresa Venuto SICILY Olivadi	Mass	Boston	1040	Messina	1/27/1925
23	vv 504/48	Masano	Giuseppe	39	m	m	LABOURER ~~XXXXXXXX~~	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	wife D'Urso Rosaria SICILY Piedemonte Etneo	N.Y.	New York	274	Catania	1/23/1925
24		Lupica	Calogero	33	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. Ohio	Cleveland	wife Valore Maria SICILY S.Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland	1006	Messina	1/24/1925
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 17.........ADDARIO CARMELO manifested by mistake see LIST 63

LINE 21.........FURNARI GIUSEPPE manifested by mistake see LIST 63

12

PURSER

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY TH 9TH, 1925

130

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town
1	yes	self	25	yes	905 924	N.Y.	1384 2ND.AVE. NEW YORK N.Y retourning to my residence	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	Italy	Borgatto
2	yes	mother see column 19	25	yes	native	N.Y.	travelling with my mother ditto as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8/	fair	brown	no	U.S.A N.Y.	New York
3	yes	mother see column 19	25	yes	native	N.Y.	travelling with my mother ditto as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	4/6	fair	brown	no	U.S.A N.Y.	New York
4	yes	mother see column 19	""	yes	native	N.Y.	travelling with my mother ditto as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	4/	fair	brown	no	U.S.A N.Y.	New York
5	yes	mother see column 19	""	yes	native	N.Y.	travelling with my mother ditto as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	inf;	fair	brown	no	U.S.A N.Y.	New York
6	no	self	25	yes	910 924	N.Y.	retourring to my residence 66 gerard St Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Italy	Bagheria
7	no	self	25	yes	910 924	Vis.	retourring to my residence 241 Jefferson St Milwaukee VIs.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	Bagheria
8	yes	self	25	yes	916 922	N.Y.	husband Costa Lorenzo 1149 First Ave New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Italy	borgetto
9	yes	mother see column 19	"""	yes	native	N.Y.	travelling with my mother ditto as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/4	/4	fair	brown	no	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
10	yes	mother see column 19	"""	yes	native	N.Y.	travelling with my mother ditto as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/6	/1	fair	brown	no	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
11	yes	mother see column 19	"""	yes	native	N.Y.	travelling with my mother ditto as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/3	/8	fair	brown	no	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
12	no	self	25	yes	920 924	Vis.	retourring to my residence 172 Chicago ST Milwaukee Vis.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Italy	bagheria
13	no	self	25	yes	913 924	N.Y.	retourring to my residence Franklin St;19 Albany N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Italy	Grotte
14	no	self	25	yes	914 922	N.Y.	brother Vinenzo Lamantia 354 Virginia St Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Italy	Grattері
15	yes	self	25	yes	native	U.S.A.	brother Di Maio Rosario 28 Mulberry St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	N.Y.	New York
16	no	self	25	yes	921 924	Mass	retourning to my residence 31 Rochester St Boston Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	Messina
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~919 924~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~retourning to my residence 3 Montrose St New York~~	~~nopermanenyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ragusa~~
18	no	self	25	yes	912 924	N.J.	retourning to my residence 38 Oak St Patterson N.J.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Italy	Pozzallo
19	yes	mother See column 19	25	no	no	no	mother Marraro Agata 257 Elisabeth St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	no	Italy	Ragalbuto
20	yes	mother See column 19	25	no	no	no	mother Marraro Agata 257 Elisabeth St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	no	Italy	Ragalbuto
~~21~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~920 924~~	~~Pa.~~	~~retourning to my residence [illegible] Ave Johnstown Pa.~~	~~nopermanenyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montalbano Elicona~~
22	no	self	25	yes	920 924	Mass	retourning to my residence 108 Bussey St;East Dedham Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Italy	Olivadi
23	yes	self	25	yes	920 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 145 Hamestead Ave New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Italy	Piedimonte Etneo
24	no	self	25	yes	922 924	Ohio	retourning to my residence 3307 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Italy	S.Agata Militallo.
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20 - 24

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	795	Palermo	1/27/1925
2	795	Palermo	1/27/1925
3	797	Palermo	1/27/1925
4	794	Palermo	1/27/1925
5	796	Palermo	1/27/1925
6	774	Palermo	1/19/1925
7	780	Palermo	1/26/1925
8	809	Palermo	1/27/1925
9	Certficate of birth first copy		15 645 ILL.
10	Certificate of birth first copy		15 646 ILL
11	Certificate of birth first copy		440 ILL
12	812	Palermo	1/27/1925
13	813	Palermo	1/27/1925
14	808	Palermo	1/27/1925
15	Certificate of birth first copy		
16	1002	Messina	1/24/1925
~~17~~	~~Permit N. 11401~~	~~issued Washington~~	~~OCT.19TH 1924~~
18	277	Catania	1/26/1925
19	276	Catania	1/26/1925
20	275	Catania	1/26/1925
~~21~~	~~Permit N. 4675~~	~~issued Washington~~	~~SEPT.24 1924~~
22	1040	Messina	1/27/1925
23	274	Catania	1/23/1925
24	1006	Messina	1/24/1925
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHELLES, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible].

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible].

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible].

[illegible] England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of [illegible].

[illegible]

Column 13. *Final destination*.—[illegible]

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible].

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible].

[illegible]

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as [illegible].

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to [illegible]. However, as answer to question 21, [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmigo, Surgeon of the s.s. Patria, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..

at ....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
~~1~~	~~592~~	~~Palermo~~	~~12/12/1924~~
~~2~~	~~630~~	~~Palermo~~	~~12/19/1924~~
3	582	Palermo	12/12/1924
4	580	Palermo	12/12/1924
5	581	Palermo	12/12/1924
6	583	Palermo	12/12/1924
7	584	Palermo	12/12/1924
8	755	Palermo	1/23/1925
9	754	Palermo	1/23/1925
~~10~~	~~Permit N-19024~~	~~issued Washington D.C.~~	~~11/15/924~~
11	756	Palermo	1/24/1925
12	759	Palermo	1/24/1925
13	758	Palermo	1/24/1925
14	757	Palermo	1/24/1925
5	760	Palermo	1/24/1925
6	762	Palermo	1/26/1925
7	765	Palermo	1/26/1925
	767	Palermo	1/26/1925
	770	Palermo	1/26/1925
	772	Palermo	1/26/1925
	775	Palermo	1/26/1925
	773	Palermo	1/26/1925
	761	Palermo	1/26/1925
	792	Palermo	1/27/1925
	618	Palermo	12/19/1924

Certificate of birth first copy

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		~~Manzella~~	~~Paolo~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~fisherman~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Vis~~	~~Milwaukee~~	~~wife Lorenza Doria~~ Balestrate	~~Vis~~	~~Milwaukee~~	~~592~~	~~Palermo~~	~~12/12/1924~~
2		~~Balistreri~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~40~~	~~m~~						~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~						~~630~~	~~Palermo~~	~~12/19/1924~~
3	U.S. Ci.	Dixit Domino	Marianna	43	f	wid	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother Dixit Domino Girolamo Via Perez 168 Palermo SICILY	N.Y.	Brooklyn	582	Palermo	12/12/1924
4	U.S. Ci.	daugh(Adamo	Francesca	15	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	580	Palermo	12/12/1924
5	U.S. Ci.	son (Adamo	Giuseppe	9	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	581	Palermo	12/12/1924
6	U.S. Ci.	son (Adamo	Michele	6	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	585	Palermo	12/12/1924
7	U.S. Ci.	daugh(Adamo	Natala	3	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	584	Palermo	12/12/1924
8		Mercurio	Giuseppe	46	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. Wis.	Milwaukee	wife Basile Maria SICILY S.Flavia	Vis	Milwaukee	755	Palermo	1/23/1925
9		Basile	Nicolò	32	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. Wis.	Milwaukee	wife Anna Candi. SICILY S.Flavia	Vis	Milwaukee	754	Palermo	1/23/1925
10		~~Amato~~	~~Ambrogio~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~wife [illegible] Francesca~~ ~~Via [illegible] 143 Palermo~~ SICILY	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Permit N 18024~~	~~issued Washington D.C.~~	~~11/15/924~~
11	ADMITTED	Cucinotta	Rosa	35	f	wid	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	brother [illegible] Salvatore Via Fonderia 5 [illegible] SICILY	Ohio	Cleveland	756	Palermo	1/24/1925
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son (Spinelli	Giuseppe	11	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland	759	Palermo	1/24/1925
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug(Spinelli	Calogera	9	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland	758	Palermo	1/24/1925
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug(Spinelli	Lucia	6	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland	757	Palermo	1/24/1925
15	[illegible]	son (Spinelli	Salvatore	4	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland	760	Palermo	1/24/1925
16		Granata	Francesca	23	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	aunt Di Stefano Carmela Via Gaetano La Loggia 16 Palermo SICILY	N.Y.	New York	762	Palermo	1/26/1925
17		Scaduto	Antonino	29	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	Utica	wife Rizzo Concetta SICILY Bagheria	N.Y.	Utica	765	Palermo	1/26/1925
18		Città	Pasquale	27	m	s	carpenter	no	italian	no	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	uncle Città Rosario SICILY Cefalù	N.Y.	New York	767	Palermo	1/26/1925
19		Pontivenna	Salvatore	26	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	wife Sardo Maria SICILY S.Cataldo	N.Y.	New York	770	Palermo	1/26/1925
20		Terranova	Vincenzo	28	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. Pa	Erie	mother Fonte Brigida SICILY Pacecco	Pa.	Erie	772	Palermo	1/26/1925
21		Russo	Mariano	34	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. Wis.	Milwaukee	wife Salamone Giovanna SICILY Trappeto	Wis.	Milwaukee	775	Palermo	1/26/1925
22		Gandolfo	Rosario	[illegible]	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	wife [illegible] Ignazia SICILY Villabate	N.Y.	New York	783	Palermo	1/26/1925
23		Russo	Salvatore	36	m	m	fishman	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. Wis.	Milwaukee	wife Cusumano Giuseppa SICILY Trappeto	Wis.	Milwaukee	781	Palermo	1/26/1925
24		Mazza	Luigi	33	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. Pa	Philadelphia	wife Giuseppa Di Stefano SICILY Castrogiovanni	Pa.	Philadelphia	792	Palermo	1/27/1925
25	ADMITTED	Stabile	Paolo	31	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	father Stabile Michele SICILY Bagheria	N.Y.	New York	618	Palermo	12/19/1924
26	GL. USC	Di Francesca	[illegible]	22	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	father Di Francesca Giuseppe SICILY Gratteri	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of birth first copy		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE I..... MANZELLA PAOLO did not sail

LINE 2..... BALISTRERI GIOVANNI did not sail

LINE IO AMATO AMBROGIO MANIFESTED BY MISTAKE SEE FIRST COPY

PURSER

83

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY THE 9TH, 19 25 192

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~921 924~~	~~Vis.~~	~~retourning to my residence Milwaukee Vis.~~	~~no~~	~~permanen~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Balestrate~~
2		~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~924~~		~~retourning to my residence~~	~~no~~	~~permanen~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~no~~	~~Italy~~	
3	yes	self	25	yes	902 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 107-77 St WOODHAVEN LONG ISLAND	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	Italy	Palermo
4	yes	mother See column 19	25	yes	native	Brooklyn	travelling with my mother	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		no	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	yes	mother see column 19	"""	yes	nativ	N.Y.	travelling with my mother	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		no	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	yes	mother see column 19	"""	yes	nativ	N.Y.	travelling with my mother	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		fair	brown		no	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	yes	mother see column 19	"""	yes	nativ	N.Y.	travelling with my mother	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		no	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	no	self	25	yes	919 924	Vis.	retourning to my residence 375 MARSHALL St Milwaukee Vis.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Italy	S.Flavia
9	~~no~~	self	25	yes	924	Vis.	retourning to my residence 315 Jefferson St Milwaukee Vis.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	Italy	S.Flavia
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~919 924~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~retourning to my residence 143 West 9 St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~permanen~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~
11	no	self	25	yes	910 921	Ohio	brother Biagio Cucinotta 2561 East 31 St. Cleveland Ohio.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		no	Italy	S.Agata Militello.
12	no	mother see column 19	25	yes	native	Ohio.	travelling with my mother	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown		no	U.S.A. Ohio	Cleveland
13	no	mother see column 19	"""	yes	native	Ohio	travelling with my mother	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		no	U.S.A. Ohio	Cleveland
14	no	mother see column 19	"""	yes	nativ	Ohio	travelling with my mother	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		no	U.S.A. Ohio	Cleveland
15	no	mother see column 19	"""	yes	native	Ohio	travelling with my mother	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		no	U.S.A. Ohio	Cleveland
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother Vassallo Francesca 437 E.12/St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	grey	brown	mole on neck	Argentina	BuenosAyres
17	no	self	25	yes	920 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 1700 Catherine St Utica N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	Italy	Bagheria
18	yes	self	25	yes	921 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence [illegible] East 114 sT New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Italy	Cefalù
19	~~yes~~	self	25	yes	921 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 137 Hill St ~~[illegible]~~ DUNMORE (P.)	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	Brown		no	Italy	S/Cataldo
20	no	self	25	yes	921 924	Pa.	retourning to my residence 127 Parade St Erie Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Italy	Paceco
21	yes	self	25	yes	920 924	Vis.	retourning to my residence 336 Jefferson St Milwaukee Vis.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	Italy	Trappeto
22	~~yes~~	self	25	yes	915 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 2[illegible]0 FirstAve New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		no	Italy	Villabate
23	no	self	25	yes	920 924	Vis.	retourning to my residence 2[illegible] Jefferson St Milwaukee Vis.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Italy	Trappeto
24	no	self	25	yes	920 924	Pa.	retourning to my residence [illegible]34 Loque St Philadelpia Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	Italy	Castrogiovanni
25	yes	self	25	yes	906 921	N.Y.	brother Stabile Pasquale 14[illegible] Ellis Ave New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Italy	Bagheria
26	yes	self	25	yes	native	N.Y.	uncle La Cava Michele [illegible] James St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown		no	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert # 8196 [illegible]

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
~~1~~	~~592~~	~~Palermo~~	~~12/17/1924~~
~~2~~	~~6[illegible]2~~	~~Palermo~~	~~12/19/1924~~
3	582	Palermo	12/12/1924
4	580	Palermo	12/12/1924
5	581	Palermo	12/12/1924
6	583	Palermo	12/12/1924
7	584	Palermo	12/12/1924
8	755	Palermo	1/23/1925
9	754	Palermo	1/23/1925
~~10~~	~~PermitN-18024~~	~~issued Washington D.C.~~	~~11/15/924~~
11	756	Palermo	1/24/1925
12	759	Palermo	1/24/1925
13	758	Palermo	1/24/1925
14	757	Palermo	1/24/1925
15	760	Palermo	1/24/1925
16	762	Palermo	1/26/1925
17	765	Palermo	1/26/1925
18	767	Palermo	1/26/1925
19	770	Palermo	1/26/1925
20	772	Palermo	1/26/1925
21	775	Palermo	1/26/1925
22	773	Palermo	1/26/1925
23	781	Palermo	1/26/1925
24	792	Palermo	1/27/1925
25	618	Palermo	12/19/1924
26	Certificate of birth first copy		
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] DECHILLES [illegible] *, of the* PATRIA *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible].

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible]

[illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible].

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—[illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible].

[illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries (West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible]) should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]) is classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible] of the United States and [illegible].

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. *Final destination.*—[illegible] in the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid [illegible].

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—[illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Patria, employed by [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 38 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19* .... Surgeon

at ....

....

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2349	Naples	Janu: 23th 925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JANUARY 27 th , 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		~~NOSSY~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~					~~AMERICAN CITIZEN~~	~~NATURALIZED Lawrence Mass March 19th 1921~~				~~Mass~~	~~Lawrence~~
2	37 Admitted	mother DE PETRILLO	MARIA	72		F	W	housewife	no	return in six months delay	no	Italian	So Italian	U S A	Lawrence	son Americo GALLUCCIO	Mass	Lawrence
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible], Arrip, Feb [illegible]

LINE NOSSY CARMINELLE MANIFESTED BY MISTAKE SEE SHEET I No 7

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	2549	Naples	Jan 26th 925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 631
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9th, 1925

194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1							~~123 Elm St LAWRENCE MASS~~																				1			
2	yes	Sons see Col.19	None	yes	912-924	Mass	son Gabriele, Cosimino, Vincenzina, Ernestina and Luigi 123 Elma St LAWRENCE MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	[illegible]	Italy h-8	Galluccio	2	2349	Naples	June 26th 925
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Providence Cert. 7712 Identity etc. Affid.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] DECHELLES, master, *of the* [illegible], *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the s.s. Patria, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	[illegible]	Washington	Novem: 25th 924
2	18852	Washington	Janu: 1st 1925
3	5364	Washington	Sep: 15 th 924
4	[illegible]	Washington	Dec: 5th 924
5	3746	Washington	Sep: 11 th 924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 2?th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		BALSAMO	DONATO	51		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S	Hoboken	wife Raimonda Maria Corso Umberto 52 MOLFETTA	NY	CONEY ISL.	20?30	Washington	Novem: 25th 924
2		SPAGNUOLO	LUIGI	52		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Phila Pa	wife Maria Leonardi [illegible] S[illegible]O	Pa	Phila	18852	Washington	Jann: 1st 1925
3		PALERMINI	SALVATORE	30		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Pawtucket	wife Natalia Fontana CAMASTRO	RI	Pawtucket	5364	Washington	Sep: 15 th 924
4		PERROTTI	ETTORE	26		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	sister Giovanna Tafuri NAPOLI Vico 16 S[illegible] alla [illegible] 11	NY	New York	[illegible]	Washington	Dec: 8th 924
5		LETIZIA	ANTONIO	34		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	mother Felice Girolama MARCIANISE	NY	New York	3740	Washington	Sep: 11 th 924
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9th.1925, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	913-924	NY Coney Island	brother in law De Cesare Giuseppe I- 2nd St CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chesnut	21-31 -	Italy	Molfetta
2	no	self	50	yes	920-924	PA Philadelphia	cousin Giuseppe Scaffieri Thomas St 4706 PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	chesnut		Italy	Cerreto Sannita
3	no	self	60	yes	916-924	RI Pawtucket	friend Giorgio Ferraro 9513 Prairie Ave PAWTUCKET RI	no	always	yes	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut			Italy	Caristro
4	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1924	NewYork	friend Cerrato Michele 184 Bleker St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Napoli
5	no	self	100	yes	913-924	NY	brother Letizia Giuseppe 1st 109 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Gardianise
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	20[illegible]0	Washington	Novem: 25th 924
2	18852	Washington	Jann: 1st 1925
3	5364	Washington	Sep: 25 th 924
4	24684	Washington	Dec: 6th 924
5	3748	Washington	Sep: 11 th 924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHELLES [illegible], of the "PATRIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the ss [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [redacted]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

197

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	5973	Washington	Sept: 24th 924
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 27th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		NISHAT	ARSHI	30		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian English	yes	Albania	Albanian	U S A	New York	mother Kauzo Arshi PIZALI ALBANIA	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		16																
29																		
30																		

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	5883	Washington	Sept: 24th 924
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9th, *19*26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	916-924	NY	wife Lina M. Arshi 340 W 25 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		[illegible]-61 scar on upper lip	Albania	Pizari
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	5673	Washington	Sept: 24th 924
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the "PATRIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine [illegible], Surgeon of the s.s. Patria [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

192

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
100	Tirana	January [illegible] 925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, January 27th, 1925

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ K.	28		M	M	labourer	yes	English F. C. 1	yes	Albanian	Albanian	U S A	Lynn	wife Atena PUSTEMAN Albania	Mass	Lynn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Boston, Insp. Feb. 16. 25

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
109	Tirana	January [illegible] 1925

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9th, 1925, 19

200

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50 0	yes	916-924 July 31	Lynn Mass.	father Konstantine Thomas 3 Bond St LYNN MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		Pr-21 none	Albania	Postenan n-4
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Providence from Boston

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	109	Tirana	January 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHELLES [illegible], of the "PATRIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one [illegible]

[illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible]

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—[illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] should be classified as "Italian (north)." [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible]

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

NOTE.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	901	Roma	Dec: 13th 924
2	1047	Roma	Dec: 26th 925
3	2327	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
4	2328	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
5	1285	Roma	Jann: 21th 925
6	2363	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
7	1252	Roma	Jann: 22 th 925
8	2365	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
9	1288	Roma	Jann: 24 th 925
10	2355	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
11			
12			
13	901	Messina	Jann: 19th 925
14	1013	Messina	Jann: 24 th 925
15	1014	Messina	Jann: 24th 925
16	1015	Messina	Jann: 24 th 925
17	1012	Messina	Jann: 24 th 925
18	2354	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
19	23[illegible]9	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
20	2[illegible]	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
21	2367	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
22	2371	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
23	2398	Napoli	Jann: 27 th 925
24	2394	Napoli	Jan 27th 925
25	1267	Roma	Jann: 23 th 925
26	2395	Napoli	Jann: 27th 925
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 27th, 1925

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		VAGLIOCCO	DOMENICO	24		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Mont Vernon	wife Donfili Assunta TORRICE	NY	Mount Vernon			
2		PRALT	VITTORIO	40		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Newark	wife Vona Cristina FROSINONE	NY	Newark	901	Roma	Dec: 13th 924
3		CICCIARELLI	ROSINA	1[illegible]		F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri	grand mother Fargnoli Angela S.GIORGIO A LIRI	NY	Jersey	1047	Roma	Dec: 26th 925
4		CICCIARELLI	ALESSANDRO	11		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri	grand mother Fargnoli Angela S. GIORGIO A LIRI	NY	Jersey	2327	Napoli	Jann:26th 925
5		CENNARELLA	GIOVANNI	2[illegible]		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Erie	father Giacinto Cennarella CERRETO AL VOLTURNO	Pa	erie	2328	Napoli	Jann:26th 925
6		FRATE	ANTONIO	29		M	M	breadmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	wife Elvira Inoimuo Piazza Barbaia 34 NAPOLI	NY	New York	1235	Roma	Jann: 21th 925
7		FRATARCANGELI	NATALE	29		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Wilmington	wife Lucia Venditti BOVILLE ERNICA	Del	Wilmington	2363	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
8		PICCA	GIOVANNI	35		M	M	fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoocker	wife Angela Civy Via Roma 141 MOLFETTA	NY	Houcken	1252	Roma	Jann: 22 th 925
9		ROCCO	PASQUALE	22		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Erie	wife Montagna Amelia ROCCAPIA	Pa	erie	2366	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
10		PORTINCASO	ANTONIO	32		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Costantino Teresa BITRITTO	Ill	Chicago	1260	Roma	Jann: 24 th 925
11		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~U S A~~	~~New York~~		~~NY~~	~~New York~~	2355	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
12		~~PALERMINI~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~NY~~	~~New York~~			
13		BONGANZONE	ANTONIO	5[illegible]		M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Cambridge Mass	wife Rosa Guila PALERMITI	Mass	Cambridge			
14		BORRELLI	CARMINA	34		F	M	housewife	NO	RETURNING ALIEN	NO	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Agata d'Eramo	father Borrelli Pietro S. AGATA D'ERAMO	Pa	Johnsonburg	901	Messina	Jann: 19th 925
15	UNDER 16	SCILINGO	ANTONIO	11		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Agata d'Eramo	grand father Borrelli Pietro S. AGATA D'ERAMO	Pa	Johnsonburg	1013	Messina	Jann: 24 th 925
16	UNDER 16	SCILONGO	SILVIO	4		M	S	none	—	—	—	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S. Agata d'Eramo	grand father Borrelli Pietro S. AGATA D'ERAMO	Pa	Johnsonburg	1014	Messina	Jann: 24th 925
17	UNDER 16	SCILONGO	M. ASSUNTA	15		F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.AgataD'Eramo	grand father Scilongo Pietro S. AGATA D'ERAMO	Pa	Johnsonburg	1015	Messina	Jann: 24 th 925
18		DEPINTO	MICHELE	32		M	M	peasant	no	returng in six months	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Oakland	wife Bozzi Maria BITRITTO	Cal	Oakland City	1012	Messina	Jann: 24 th 925
19		BALSAMO	NILO	25		M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Houcken	wife Raimonda Maria MOLFETTA	NY	Coney Island	2354	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
20		SETTANNI	MICHELE	40		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Pinto Anna M. TRIGGIANO	Ill	Chicago	23[illegible]9	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
21		VOZZELLA	ANGELANTONIO	33		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Winchester Mass	mother Arcangela Simoniello S.ANGELO LOMBARDI	Mass	Winchester	237[illegible]	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
22		BRESCIA	ANGELO	29		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Mt Vernon	wife Benedetta Buonvino MOLA DI BARI	NY	Mt Vernon	2367	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
23		DI PIETRO	PAOLO GIUV.	27		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Waltham	wife D'Addona Concetta SASSINORO	Mass	Waltham	2371	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
24		IANNICELLI	GIUSEPPANTONIO	41		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Yonkers	wife M. Giovanna Palomba SASSINORO	NY	Yonkers	2398	Napoli	Jann: 27 th 925
25		ORONZIO	GABRIELE	50		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Phila Pa	father Giuseppe Oronzo [illegible]ANO	Pa	Phila	23[illegible]	Napoli	Jan 27th 925
26		MATTIACCI	VINCENZO	41		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	wife Caccia Carmela C[illegible]LIANO	Mass	Boston	1207	Roma	Jann: 23 th 925
27																2/10/25			2395	Napoli	Jann: 27th 925
28		118	1/17/25																		
29																					
30																					

LINE II PERROTTI ETTORE MANIFESTED BY MISTAKE SEE SHEET 5 LINE 4

12 PALERMINI SALVATORE MANIFESTED BY MISTAKE SEE SHEET 5 LINE 3.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9th, 1925

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer of labor	26 Whether alien had been previously deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	yes	self	25	yes	920-924	NY	brother in law Iorio Sebastiano MOUNT VERNON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut			Italy	Torrice	1	961	Roma	Dec: 13th 924
2	yes	self	40	yes	922-924	NY	brother Pauli Vincenzo NEWARK NJ 187 NEWARK STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	blak	chesnut	scar right eye	Italy	Frosinone	2	1047	Roma	Dec: 26th 925
3	no	father Cicciarelli Raffaele	no	-	-	-	father Cicciarelli Raffaele 75 Wright Ave JERSEY NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut		07-24	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri	3	2327	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
4	no	father Cicciarelli Raffaele	no	-	-	-	father Cicciarelli Raffaele 75 Wright Ave JERSEY NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ch.	ch.	07-24	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri	4	2326	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
5	no	self	50	yes	920-924	Pa ERIE	sister Palma Gennarelli Cherry St 15-10th ERIE PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut			Italy	Cerro al Volturno	5	1235	Roma	Jann: 21th 925
6	no	self	25	yes	922-924	NY	uncle Giuseppe Russo Macdugal St 116 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	blak		Italy	Napoli	6	2363	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
7	no	self	50	yes	920-924	Del Wilmington	cousin Cocco Giovanni 218 Parisi St WILMINGTON DEL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut			Italy	[illegible]	7	1252	Roma	Jann: 23 th 925
8	no	self	40	yes	923-924	NY Hoboken	relative De Candia Giuseppe 90 Clinton St HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut			Italy	Molfetta	8	2365	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
9	no	self	30	yes	920-924	Pa	sister Rocco M.Giuseppa 409 Huron St ERIE PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		scar left eye	Italy	Roccapia	9	1260	Roma	Jann: 24 th 925
10	no	self	40	yes	910-924	Ill	cousin Miolla Antonio 773 Forquer St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut			Italy	Bitritto	10	2355	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
~~11~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~30~~					~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~brown~~	~~chesnut~~			~~Italy~~	~~Napoli~~	11			
~~12~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~906-924~~	~~RI~~		~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~chesnut~~			~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	12			
13	no	self	50	yes	921-924	Mass Boston	friend Iannetta Francesco Cushion St CAMBRIDGE MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	chesnut		Italy	Palermiti	13	901	Messina	Jann: 19th 925
14	no	husband Scilongo Leopoldo see Col 19	40	no	-	-	husband Scilongo Leopoldo Box 947 JOHUSONBURG PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut			So America	La Plata	14	1013	Messina	Jann: 24 th 925
15	no	Scilongo Leopoldo see Col 19	-	no	-	-	father Scilongo Leopoldo Box 947 JOHUSONBURG PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	07-24	Italy	S.Agata d'Esaro	15	1014	Messina	Jann: 24th 925
16	no	Scilongo Leopoldo see Col 19	-	no	-	-	father Scilongo Leopoldo Box 947 JOHUSONBURG PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	S. Agata d'Esaro	16	1015	Messina	Jann: 24 th 925
17	no	Scilongo Leopoldo see Col. 19	25	no	-	-	father Scilongo Leopoldo Box 947 JOHUSONBURG PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut			Italy	S.Agata d'Esaro	17	1012	Messina	Jann: 24 th 925
18	no	self	100	yes	920-924	Cal OACKLAND	brother Luigi De Pinto [illegible] Chester St OCLAND CITY CAL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	blue		Italy	Bitritto	18	2354	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
19	no	self	50	yes	919-923	NY	uncle De Cesare Giuseppe CONEY ISD. 2 St 1 [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut			Italy	Molfetta	19	23[illegible]	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
20	yes	self	150	yes	921-924	Ill CHICAGO	nephew Giannelli Frank 815 [illegible] Ave CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut			Italy	Triggiano	20	237[illegible]	Napoli	Jann: 26th 925
21	no	self	[illegible]	yes	914-924	Mass Winchester	friend Antonio Penta 18[illegible] W Santon WINCHESTER MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut			Italy	S. Angelo Lombardi	21	2387	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
22	no	self	55	yes	920-924	NY Mt. Vernon	brother in law Bonvino Paolo 120 S.7th Ave MT VERNON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut			Italy	Mola di Bari	22	2371	Napoli	Jann: 26 th 925
23	no	self	100	yes	922-924	Mass Waltham	brother in law Michele D'Addona 11 Mechanic St WALTHAM MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut			Italy	[illegible]	23	2398	Napoli	Jann: 27 th 925
24	no	self	100	yes	921-924	NY	cousin Pellegrino Cusano 158 New Main St YONKERS NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnur	blue		Italy	Sannicandro	24	2374	Napoli	Jan 27th 925
25	no	self	50	yes	920-924	Pa Philadelphia	brother Domenico Oronzo 3220 [illegible] Ave PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnur	blue		Italy	Teramo	25	1257	Roma	Jann: 23 th 925
26	no	self	50	yes	921-924	Mass Boston	sister Antonia Mattinoci 446 Quinci St BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	chesnut		Italy	Cirigliano	26	2395	Napoli	Jann: 27th 925
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHELLES [illegible], of the "PATRIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19__

at ________

________ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head-tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Patria, employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at ______

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] must be noted [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36
Issued at—	Date
MARSEILLE	13.JAN 1925
MARSEILLE	6.JAN.1924
MARSEILLE	22 JAN.1924

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **IA**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 23 Janvier, 1925

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1	323597	ORFANIDES	PANAGGOTIS 321-293	32		M	S	farm-worker	yes	greek	yes	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	METELIN	TOPOLY	N.B (Canada)	MONCTON
2		FIORAVANTI	SAINATI	21		M	S	farmer	yes	italian IN HOSPITAL	yes	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	~~XXXXX~~ FRANCE	MARSEILLES	Cousin Mr. HALLUA 16 rue Anacharsis Marseilles	WHAS.	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	FOSTER	MARIE	[illegible]		f	M	housewife	yes	greek DISCHARGED	yes	TURKISH	GREEK	FRANCE	St. TROPEZ	son, Apostolos Foster St. TROPEZ FRANCE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. 2 [illegible] 2nd p, Feb. 19/25

1-3 [illegible] 2/19/25 [illegible]

34		35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	80	MARSEILLE	13. JAN 1925
2	3646	MARSEILLE	6. [illegible] 1924
3	50	MARSEILLE	28 JAN. 1924

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14A

The entries in this [illegible] must be typewritten [illegible].

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , FEBRUARY 9th.1925 , 19

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	21	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 City or town
1	yes	see colum nineteen	yes $46=	no	-	-	Cousin.DIMITRIUS GEORGIS Moncton shoe Hospital 808 main street Moncton N.B	transit (canada)			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	chestnut	blue	none	TURKEY	SOMA
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law Giovanna Panatt-oni 909-16 AA.th Av. Seattle Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	ITALY	FUCECCHIO
3	no	see colum nineteen	yes	no	-	-	son.STEVE FOSTER 6414 Vine st. Philadelphia PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	gray	black	brown	scar over left eye	TURKEY	LARITZA

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	80	MARSEILLE	13.JAN 1925
2	3546	MARSEILLE	6.JAN.1925
3	80	MARSEILLE	22 JAN.1924

NOTE.—Full text of question [illegible] is as follows: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHELLES, Master, of the "PATRIA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sellier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for that length of time is the country of his or her last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 27th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 9th, 1925

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SUOZZI	STEFANO	20		M	S		son of an United State Citizen-American passport Washington 7th November 1924	god father Farfane Vittorio 145 West 49 St NEW YORK CITY
2	SUOZZI	DOMENICO	16		M	S	New-Orleans 19th December 1908	son of an United State Citizen - American passport Washington 7th November 1924	god father Farfane Vittotio 145 West 49 St NEW YORK CITY
3	BOFFA	RENATO	20		M	S	January 1st 19.. New-York		866 A... St NEW YORK CITY Staten Island
4	BOFFA	AUGUSTO	24		M	S		Son of U. S. CITIZEN	866 Arrandale St NEW YORK CITY Staten Island
5	CAPPIO	DOMENICO	17		M	S	Providence RI Jannaury 12th 1908		father Caprio Antonio 14 Veedon St PROVIDENCE RI
6	LAROCCA	MICHELE	15		M	S	Hazleton Pa July 24th 1906		uncle [illegible] Socci 47 Farington St [illegible] N.J.
7	MOSSEY	GABRIELE	25		M	M		Lawrence Mass. March [illegible]	123 Elm St LAWRENCE MASS.
8	ROSSI	VINCENZO	27		M	M		Providence RI September 25th 19.. 1489737	72 Spruce Sr PROVIDENCE RI
9	ROSSI FIORAVANTI	MARIA	26		F	M	Providence RI May 6th 1896		72 Spruce St PROVIDENCE RI
10	ROSSI	MARIANTANIA	7		F	S	Providence RI Nov:5th 1917		72 Spruce St PROVIDENCE RI
11	ROSSI	FRANCESCA	4		F	S	Providence RI Aug:31th 1920		72 Spruce ST PROVIDENCE RI
12	ROSSI	CRISTINA	2		F	S	Providence RI Aug:24th 1922		72 Spruce St PROVIDENCE RI
13	NARCISI	GIULIA	30		F	M		wife of an United State Citizen	PHILA PA 4626 Pascall Ave husband Domenico Narcisi
14	NARCISI	NICOLA	10		F	S	Phila Pa Feb: 11th 1915		PHILA PA 3626 Pascall Ave
15	NARCISI	ANGELINA	9		F	S	Phila Pa Feb: 3th 1916		PHILAPA 3826 Pascall Ave
16	NARCISI	MARIA	7		F	S	Phila Pa Oct: 20th 1917		PHILA PA 3826 Pascall Ave
17	NARCISI	ANNINA	6		F	S	Phila Pa Jann: 1.th 1918		PHILA PA 3826 Pascall Ave
18	NARCISI	LENA	3		F	S	Phila Pa Dec: 6 th 1921		PHILA PA 3826 Pascal Ave
19	NARCISI	ALDO		8	M	S			Phila Pa 3826 pascal Ave
20	LONGOBARDI	ARMANDO	21		M	S	New York July 28th 1904	son of an United State Citizen	father Giovanni 594 Hartford Ave PROVIDENCE RI
21	LEONE	ANGELANTONIO	30		M	M		District New Jersey Newark October 2nd 1924	1c Crittenden NEWARK NY
22	MASSUCCI	ROMOLO	16		M	S	Chicago Ill December 11th 1908		uncle Nicodemo Petrocelli 9551 Ave SO CHICAGO ILL
23	GENNARELLI	ALBINA	19		F	M		daughter of an United State Citizen	Home: 1518 Chery Street Erie Pa
24	GENNARELLI	STEFANO	16		M	S		Son of an United State Citizen	Ditto as above
25	TENEREZZA	ANTONIO	30		M	M		Camp. Dix New Yersey June 21th 1918	[illegible] NEW JERSEY 209 2nd st Harrisson N.J.
26	DI MAGGIO	COSIMO	44		M	M		Court Rochester NY September 27th 1910 159846	home 186 Ronur St [illegible]
27									
28									
29									
30									

90

No.
208

DEPORTED. Date. Ship.
MEALS. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

3 3 3
15 15 15
Mar 7 6 6
6 5 6
6 5 6
6 6 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

To be used on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, JANUARY 28TH 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 9TH, 19 25 206

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ZANGHI	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M		COURT OF CHICAGO NOVEMBER 2ND 1918	Nº 324 CARLIABENY AVE. CHICAGO (ILL.)
2	ZANGHI	ANTONINA	28		F	M		WIFE OF U.S.A. CITIZEN	DITTO AS ABOVE
3	ZANGHI	CROCIFISSA	2		F	S		DAUGHTER OF U.S.A. CITIZEN	DITTO AS ABOVE
4	ZANGHI	ROSOLINO	-	10	M	S		SON OF U.S.A. CITIZEN	DITTO AS ABOVE
5	LOMBARDI	CARMELO	14		M	S	NEW HAVEN (CONN.) JAN. 4TH. 1911		Nº 605 ~~GRAND AVE. BROOKLYN~~ NEW HAVEN CONN.
6	GIACINTO	AURELIO	20		M	M		COURT OF BALTIMORE (MAR.) JAN. 15TH. 1919 Nº 1.152.453	Nº 173 PARK AVE. BUFFALO N.Y
7	ADAMO	FRANCESCA PAOLA	32		F	S	NEW ORLEANS MARCH 4TH. 1893		Nº 1968 THIRD AVE. NEW YORK
8	LEONE	IGNAZIO	43		M	M		COURT OF NIAGARA COUNTY LOCKPORT (N.Y) APRIL 3RD. 1916 Nº 636 207	Nº 337 PUCH ROAD NIAGARA FALLS N.Y
9	IMMORDINO	FILLIPO	14		M	S	FRANKFORT (N.Y) APRIL 6TH. 1910		Nº 22 NORTH BANCH ST. MADISON (WIS.)
10	ALDUINO	PETER	27		M	M		COURT OF NEW YORK CAMP UPTON JAN. 24TH 1919 Nº 1.118.718	Nº 370 BROUIN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y
11	ALDUINO	FRANCESCA	23		F	M		WIFE OF A U.S.A CITIZEN	DITTO AS ABOVE
12	SERGI	ORAZIO	36		M	S		COURT OF BRISTOL NEW BEDFORD (MASS.) JUNE 7TH. 1920 1.359.249	100 MASS. ST. NEW BEDFORD MASS.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 35

91

NO. 208

DESERTED. Date. Ship. MEALS. Officer. Steerage.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 755

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	Not legible	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alignment	Target Error	Other	[illegible]	Remarks
Volume # 8 2 5 0									
Page 208									Partly Photo.

Inspected by: ______ Date: 2/4/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: ______ Date: 2/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 8 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. PATRIA FABRE LINE arrived FEB. 10, 1926. , 192 , M., ,from 207

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged by Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
✓	1	CICCIARELLI, Rosina	3:05	2	3/4		2	To call	Father Raffaele C.	John	2/10	3^{25}	—	—	—
		Alexandro							75 Albright Av. Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	2	GRANATA, Francesca	3:15	60	16		1	" call	Mother Francesca Vassale Granata, 432 E 12th St N.Y.C.	Bell	2/10	3^{35}	—	—	—
✓	3	ROMANO, Serafina	4:	61	19		1	Bro. in hosp. To Hosp 2/11 1^{30}	Mother Agata Sagastino, 246 Elizabeth St	Bell	2/16	1^{30}	6	6	6
✓	4	Serderian Nourkhan II Cab	1	1			1	Ep. 2/17 10^{15}	Held B.I.	John	2/17	11^{03}	—	—	—
✓	5	Romano Carmelo		61	20		1	In Hosp 2/16 10^{45}	Elbeth. TD #3	Bell	2/16	1^{30}	—	1	

PATRIA FABRE LINE FEB. 10, 1926.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—177

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] FABRE arrived FEB. 10, 1925. , 19 , M., from [illegible] 208

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders.	Deported.	Meals.
2[illegible]	1	[illegible] Anna Ist Cab	4	2	ITAL	NO IM. VISA	3: FEDER	2/10 SB			10th ✓ to Canada		9 9 9 ✓
22m	2	[illegible], Guiseppe "	4	3	"	" " "	3: "	2/11 88 SH		2/11 [illegible]			1 1 1 ✓
32m	3	[illegible], Paolo	60	25	"	VISA LEFT U.S. 1921	3: FLANNERY			2/11 38 [illegible]			1 1 1 ✓
72f	4	DE PETRILLO Maria	6	2	"	L[illegible] D Un read	3:[illegible]0 BISLAGA			2/11 [illegible]			1 1 ✓
52m	5	DE PINTO Michele	2	18	"	LPC Un read	3:15 LANZIE			2/11 [illegible]			3 3 3 ✓
35f	6	CUCINOTTA Rosa	60	11	"	LPC	3:20 FLANNERY			2/13 [illegible]			15 15 15 ✓
13m		SPINELLI Giuseppe									USB		✓
9		Cologera									USB		✓
6f		Lucia											✓
4m		Salvatore											✓
34m	7	HAMMONNEAU Maurice A	2A	1	ALG	QUOTA VIS EXP	3:30 BICHARA	2/[illegible]			Landed 3/16 [illegible]		7 6 6 ✓
28m	8	LA MANTIA Salvatore	61	14	IT	NO QUOTA VIS	3:30 SMITH			2/11 [illegible]			✓
46m	9	MERCURIO Giuseppe	60	8	"	NON VISA	3:30 FLANNERY			2/11 86 SB			6 5 6 ✓
22m	10	DI FRANCESCA Rosario	60	26	USB	NO VIS	3:40 FLANNERY	2/11 [illegible]		2/[illegible]	USB		3 3 3 ✓
19m	11	DI MAIO Antonino	61	15	"	LPC	3:40 SMITH			2/18 [illegible]	USB		1 1 1 ✓
31m	12	MAZZA Luigi	60	24	IT	VISA?	3:45 FLANNERY			2/16 [illegible]			6 5 6 ✓

CABIN DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND FEBRUARY,11,1925 12.30p

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders.	Deported.	Meals.
44f	13	[illegible], Anna 2nd.Cab.	7	15/16	IT	NON QUOTA CERTIF."CHALLENGED	12.30 Jeannisen	2/11 [illegible]		[illegible]			6 6 6 ✓
16f		[illegible], Grazia "											
3[illegible]	14	RENAUD, Joseph " "	7	7	FR	NO QUOTA VISA	12.30 Jeannni				[illegible] Patria		6 6 6 ✓
25m	15	D'[illegible], Antonio " "	7	17	IT	L.P.C. N.Q. CHALLENGED	12.30 " "				[illegible] Patria		6 6 6 ✓
32f	16	RUGGIERO, M Guiseppa " "	7	2/5	IT	NON QUOTA CHALLENGED	12.30 " "			2/[illegible]			8 8 6 ✓
7m		FERRANTE, Antonio									USB		✓
6f		" Rosina											✓
3f		" Carmela											✓
31m	17	OL[illegible], Attilio " "	7	18	IT	NON Q. CHALLENGED & L.P.C.	12.30 " "	2/[illegible]			[illegible] Patria		6 6 6 ✓
44f	18	SEMINARA, Angela " "	10	16	IT	NO IMMIG VISA	12.30 Feder			2/11 [illegible]			✓
19m	19	ILARDO, Giuseppe " "	10	1	IT	NO IMMIG VISA	12.30 Feder	2/11 [illegible]			✓ [illegible] to Canada		9 9 9 ✓
31m	20	CU[illegible], Pietro " "	10	3	IT	NO IMMIG VISA	12.30 " "			2/11 [illegible]			3 3 3 ✓
	21	D'ACQUISTO, Matteo " "	10	13	IT	NO IMMIG VISA	12.30 Feder			2/11 [illegible]			✓

Patria [illegible]

Totals.

Form 119
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PATRIA FABRE LINE arrived FEBRUARY,10,1925 , 19 , M., , from 909

CABIN DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND FEB,11,1925

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def.–Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders	Deported	Meals
48m	22	PASSALACQUA, Marco 2nd.Cab.	10	10	IT ILLITERATE	12.30 Feder	2/11 [illegible]			430/100 Landed 2/28/25 1Pm		17 17 17
1m	23	JOVINO, Francesco " "	10	13/15	IT NO IMMIG VISA	12.30 " "	2/14 31 [illegible]		2/14 19 [illegible] 3P			9 9 9
4f		ROTCLA, Maria										
6m		" Emmanuelle										
3m	24	JANKOWSKI, Bogden " "	3	2	POL NO Q VISA &L.P.C.	12.30 Journi	2/14 92 [illegible]			✓	[illegible] Canada	[illegible]
8m	25	KOCINSKI, Henry " "	3	3	POL NO QUOTA VISA C.L. & ~~xxxxxx~~	12.30 " "	2/16 95 [illegible]			✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
2m	26	BORE.., Leonardo " "	7	9	IT NO QUOTA VISA	12.30 " "	2/16 81 [illegible]			✓	[illegible]	Mar 3, 3, 3,
2m	27	CATINO, Feodoro " "	7	8	IT NO Q. VISA	12.30 " "	2/[illegible]			936/39 Landed 3/21/25 - 1Pm		11 10 10
0m	28	ANELLO, Francesco " "	10	17	IT NO IMMIG VISA	12.30 Feder			2/14 [illegible]			2 1 2
9m	29	ORLANDO, Matteo " "	10	5	IT L.P.C.	12.30 " "			2/12 41 [illegible] 12			2 2 2
53m	30	LO JACONO, Salvatore " " Hosp on arrival	10	8	IT L.P.C. MED HOLD Hosp Rel. 2/14/25. 11am	12.30 Feder	2/17 2 [illegible]			936/136 Landed 4/20 1Pm	[illegible]	Mar 0 1 0 Apr 0 1 0
60f	31	Foster Marie	1a	3	[illegible]	Hosp on arr. Flannery			2/14 9 [illegible]			1
5m	31a	[illegible], Vincingo	"	7 8	It. C.L.	Richards	2/19 [illegible]			✓	[illegible] Canada	
1f	32	[illegible], [illegible]			[illegible]	Rel. 2/17/25 Johnson	~~[illegible]~~		2/18 38 [illegible]			1 1 1
5m	33	Ricci, Giovanni	2	8	It. L.P.C.	Hosp on arrival Rel 2/20/25 10am Ryan	2/20 158 [illegible] 2/21 [illegible]			✓	[illegible]	[illegible]

PATRIA FABRE LINE FEB,11,1925
Total

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 755

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	Not legible	Document [illegible]	[illegible] out of place	Document incomplete	Target Error	Other	[illegible] to be [illegible]	Remarks
Volume # 8 2 5 0								
Page 208								Partly Photo.

Inspected by: ______ Date: 2/4/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: ______ Date: 2/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 8 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens [illegible]

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REC[illegible] HELD FOR [illegible]ECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. Patria [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Detained	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Sec.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Sec.	Admitted Date	Admitted Date	Admitted	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	MEALS Order	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
																							910		

Patria 2/10/23

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of NEW YORK
FÉVRIER 17 , 1928

I, master of the FRENCH S. S. PATRIA from port of MARSEILLES , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 256
Number of seamen deserted 15.
Number of seamen discharged
Seamen left in hospital
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th of February and is now lying at
expected to sail 17th - 2
First port of call in United States via United States port of
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
CAMARA MAMADOU	31	AFRICAN BLACK	MARSEILLES 21 JAN. 1928
MAMADOU DIALLO	27	DITTO	DITTO
SAKHO BABA	26	DITTO	DITTO
FARA MENDY	26	DITTO	DITTO
SANTINI JOSEPH	29	FRENCH	DITTO

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

PATRIA

No. on list

Family name

No.	Family name		Age		
12	PERMINI				
17	BLA				
18			26		
19			30		
20			30		154
21			45		
22					126
23	FRIGOLA				
24	MIERS			5.4	142
25	TONI				
26	MA ORN		28		
27	GENLY				
28					
29					
30	BAQUE				

First
First
First
First
First
First
First

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

PATRIA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
ROBERT ERNEST	27	FRENCH	MARSEILLES DECEMBER 21- 2- 25
MASSANELLI SAMUEL	26	FRENCH	DITTO
SUTTY ROBERT	19	FRENCH	DITTO
VINCILEONI JEAN	26	FRENCH	DITTO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
NOTO UMBERTO	35	ITALIAN	NAPLES 27 JAN 26
VENEZIANO ANTONIO	30	DITTO	DITTO
BORIELLO VINCENZO	28	DITTO	DITTO
ESPOSITO GIUSEPPE	24	DITTO	DITTO

DESERTING SEAMEN (continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
OMANEN SELEM	21	ARABIAN	MARSEILLES 21 JAN 25
AHMED ALAOUID	31	DITTO	DITTO
ZEE MOHAMED	35	DITTO	DITTO
MOHAMMED IBRAHIM	24	DITTO	DITTO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
CAMARA DAOUDA	30	AFRICAN BL	ANTONIO ASCIONE	31	ITALIAN
SCHLIENGER HENRI	26	FRANCH	MENNELLA BIAGIO	30	DITTO
PORTT MARCEL	18	DITTO	SALLEM ALI	24	ARABIAN
PFEFFERLEN ALEX	35	POLISH	ALI FARAS	44	DITTO
CALUVET HENRI	24	FRENCH	MOHAMMED BRIM	31	DITTO
TASSARI GAETANO	28	ITALIAN	ALI SAID	35	DITTO
BIVONA RAPHAELE	54	DITTO			
DE FELICE DOMEN	33	DITTO			
SPORTIELLO CIRO	41	DITTO			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

12 PERNINI
16 First
17 BL
21 LLE
23 FRIGOLA First
24 MIERS First
25 ONI
26 MA ORN First
27 GENLY
29 RRIELLE First
30 BAQUE First

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns … is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

236

PONT SHEET N° 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 10, 19 [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

212

14-1260.

PATRIA

FEB 10 19[illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	53	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			2° D°					48				5.7	[illegible]	
	3	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			3RD [illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	4	CHANET ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	5	[illegible] ✓	LOUIS			[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	184	
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			PURSER					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	7	DE LA [illegible] ✓	MARC			D°					[illegible]				[illegible]	194	
	8	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			SURGEON					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]			1ST WIRELESS					24				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	10	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			2ND D°					[illegible]				5.7	[illegible]	
First	11	[illegible] ✓	HENRI			3RD D°					25				5.8	198	
	12	PERRINI	[illegible]			[illegible]					34				[illegible]	[illegible]	
First	13	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	14	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			D° D°					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	15	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]					52				[illegible]	[illegible]	
First	16	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	17	BL[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			D°					34				[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	18	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								26				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	19	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	20	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								30				[illegible]	156	
	21	[illegible]LLE ✓	[illegible]								45				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
First	23	PRIGOLA	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	139	
First	24	[illegible]HIERS ✓	[illegible]								[illegible]				5.4	142	
	25	[illegible]TONI	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
First	26	MA[illegible]ORN	[illegible]								28				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	27	GENLY ✓	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	28	S[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
First	29	[illegible]RRIELLE	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
First	30	BAQUE ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] 1925	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14-1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT SHEET No 2

Sheet No [redacted] 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

213

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 10, 19[redacted] from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted] ✓ ✓	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]								[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]								[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]								[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]								[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]								[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]								[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]			[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]								[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
~~10~~	~~[redacted]~~ ✓	~~[redacted]~~								~~[redacted]~~				~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	discharged in Marseille
11	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]								[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]								[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
~~13~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~			~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~[redacted]~~	discharged in Marseille
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3 Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] NE SHEET Nº 3

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 10, 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible] 214

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	170	NONE
2	JOLY ✓	PAUL			[illegible]					30				5.9	[illegible]	
1st 3	DEVAUX ✓	LOUIS			[illegible] Do					40				5.4	132	
4	COL ✓	JOSEPH			[illegible]					40				5.5	177	
1st 5	LAVY ✓	FELIX			[illegible] Do					38				5.6	144	
6	GIRAUD ✓	LOUIS			6TH Do					30				5.2	160	
1st 7	SALDAT ✓	ACHILLE			[illegible] Do					35				5.0	167	
1st 8	ROTANI ✓	XAVIER			6TH Do					30				5.6	144	
9	GRIMALDI ✓	FRANCOIS			1ST [illegible]					42				5.1	134	
10	DURAND ✓	FRANCOIS								45				5.3	173	
11	GRIFFRAY ✓	AUGUSTE								25				5.5	160	
12	VALA ✓	PIERRE								26				5.6	160	
13	GRALL ✓	JEAN								26				5.2	174	
1st 14	LAFFONT ✓	FRANCOIS								30				5.10	145	
15	LAFFONT ✓	BENOIT								44				5.7	157	
1st 16	MINGU ✓	GERMAIN								55				5.10	150	
17	LUCIANI ✓	JEAN								36				5.3	151	
1st 18	CASABONFRANA ✓	CHARLES								35				5.5	134	
19	MOUTON ✓	JOSEPH								[illegible]				5.5	170	
1st 20	PLATET ✓	LOUIS								22				5.6	160	
21	A [illegible] ✓	[illegible]			FIREMAN				NO	26		AFRICAN [illegible]		5.7	155	
1st 22	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								29				5.0	150	
23	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								40				5.6	160	
24	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								[illegible]				5.4	140	
25	[illegible] ✓	Do								30				5.8	160	
1st 26	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								24				5.11	[illegible]	
27	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								30				[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								[illegible]				5.7	[illegible]	
1st 29	BOUBAKKAR ✓	ANTOINE								20				[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	SAKKO ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	144	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MACHINE SHEET N° 4

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] 10th, 19 [illegible] from the port of [illegible] VIA [illegible] AND [illegible]

215

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AMADOU ✓	THIANT			FIREMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	24	M	AFRICAN [illegible]	FRENCH	5.7	I51	NONE
2	BOUDOU ✓	BAILLY								38				5.6	I44	
3	DEMBA ✓	FOUMARE								28				5.8	I37	
4	[illegible] ✓	THOMAS								37				5.II	I76	
1st 5	BIS[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								30				5.IO	I63	
1st 6	[illegible] ✓	DIALL								26 ✓				5.II	I65	
1st 7	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								29				5.9	I32	
1st 8	[illegible] ✓	C. JARA								22				5.8	I51	
9	SAGN[illegible] ✓	PAUL			COAL TRIMMER					29				5.7	I49	
10	GOMIS ✓	ANTOINE								22				5.5	I37	
11	BISSMIT. ✓	BASS								25				5.7	I43	
12	CALA[illegible] ✓	MENDY								28				5.6	I44	
13	PREIRA ✓	ALFRED								21				5.2	I44	
14	FARA ✓	MENDY								27				5.7	I56	
15	AMADOU ✓	FALL								24				5.6	I59	
1st 16	AMBROISE ✓	MENDY								24				5.8	I53	
17	DESIRE ✓	FRANCOIS								27				5.6	I47	
18	BASSE ✓	VINCENT								25				5.8	I51	
19	MOHAMMED ✓	EL HAJ								31		ARABIAN		5.9	I42	
1st 20	MAHAMMED ✓	ABDOU								24				5.6	I42	
1st 21	AHMED ✓	MOUSSEN								29				5.6	I41	
22	MOHAMMED ✓	ALI								18				5.2	I21	
23	MOHAMMED ✓	IBRAHIM								18				5.4	I55	
~~24~~	~~AHMED~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~30~~				~~5.I~~	~~I30~~	discharged in Marseilles
25	SALEM ✓	A[illegible]			FIREMAN					[illegible]				5.6	I39	
1st 26	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								2[illegible]				5.4	I53	
27	ABDOU ✓	[illegible]								26				5.5	[illegible]	
1st 28	[illegible] ✓	FARA								30				5.4	I19	
1st 29	MOHAMMED ✓	AHMED								29				5.4	I51	
1st 30	[illegible] ✓	ALI			FIREMAN	[illegible] 1929	MARSEILLE	NO	NO	28	M	ARABIAN	FRENCH	5.6	I39	NONE

Jane
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and 7, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank [illegible]

5

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] 5

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

16

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] 10 , 19 [illegible] *from the port of* [illegible]

14–1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14–1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,   , of the   , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this   day of   , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States [illegible]

6

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S.TAURANI ... [illegible]

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at New York, FEBRUARY 10, 1925 from the port of MARSEILLES via NAPLES & PALERMO

117

14--1949.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MORIN	LUCIEN			PURSER	JAN 23rd 1925	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	169	NONE
FIRST	2	DE SAILLOT	JEAN			2nd PURSER					28					18	
	3	PELLAT	PAUL			3rd PURSER					25				5.7	150	
FIRST	4	BAUDOIN	PIERRE			ASST. PURSER					30				5.9	159	
	5	BOLDOUR	GEORGES			CHIEF STWD. I°					40		ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5.8	146	
FIRST	6	ORSINI	JEAN			2nd CH.STWD I					34		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	155	
	7	RICHOUD	MARIUS			WAITER					26				5.4	132	
	8	VIVIAND	LUCIEN								22				5.8	149	
	9	PETIT	JULES								26				5.4	162	
	10	LESTAGE	ROGER								25				5.9	151	
FIRST	11	GRANJON	ROMEO								22				5.9	155	
	12	BENEDETTI	PAUL								28				5.8	142	
FIRST	13	PENDRIEZ	PIERRE								24				5.2	128	
	14	DIDIOT	MARCEL								24				5.5	151	
	15	PIANELLI	ETIENNE			CAPTAIN STWD					29				5.6	132	
	16	BONNEFOIS	JULES			WAITER					29				5.8	151	
FIRST	17	GAUTIER	JULES								31				5.7	156	
	18	SOURES	PIERRE								41				5.2	139	
	19	CUNEO	BARTHELEMY								33				5.7	151	
	20	BUANNIE	JEAN								26				5.9	157	
	21	FILIPPI	PIERRE								24				5.4	128	
	22	ARGUDO	ERNEST								28				5.6	157	
	23	LOUBON	EUGENE								32				5.4	142	
	24	FILIPPI	JOSEPH								46				5.4	130	
	25	ARLAVI	DANIEL								50		AFRICAN BLACK	FRENCH	6	159	
	26	HURST	WILLIAM								19		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.10	180	
	27	SAVELLI	FORTUNE								19		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	138	
FIRST	28	BEVO	LEON								47				5.8	161	
	29	MEONI	FRANCOIS			[illegible]					23				5.8	137	
	30	MAKA	THAOME			[illegible]	21st JAN 1925	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	37	M	AFRICAN BLACK	FRENCH	5.11	181	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14--1949.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 12, 1925 from the port of MARSEILLES VIA NAPLES & PALERMO

14-1940.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
IRST	1	CORBIERE ✓	PIERRE			STEWARD	JAN 23rd 1925	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	2I	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	I60	NONE
IRST	2	LEONETTI ✓	PAUL								22		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I57	
	3	SILBER ✓	PIERRE								25				5.5	I37	
	4	LEROUX ✓	YVES			LINEN KEEPER					32				5.10	I61	
IRST	5	ADJAI ✓	BODELE			STEWARD					25		AFRICAN BLACK		5.8	I44	
IRST	6	BONNAURE ✓	RENE			GROOM					I6		FRENCH		5.9	I2I	
IRST	7	MARCHETTI ✓	LOUIS								I8				5	I08	
	8	NAVOTTE ✓	GEORGES			DECK STEWARD					26				5.6	I32	
	9	TABIASCO ✓	JOSEPH								20				5.8	I49	
	10	SARDA ✓	CHARLES			BARMAN					26				5.6	I60	
	11	HROVAT ✓	TERESINA			STEWARDESS					40	F	YUGO-SLAVIAN	YUGO SLAVIAN	5.8	I55	
	12	MELOSI ✓	ASSUNTA								44		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	I72	
IRST	13	HEGLI ✓	OLGA								35		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I47	
	14	VERNAY ✓	JEANNE								48	F			5.6	I65	
	15	SAINT GUILHELM ✓	VICTOR			ASST.ON DECK					52	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I37	
IRST	16	HEKKING ✓	WILHELM			GROOM					I7				5.7	I40	
	17	POUL ✓	MARTIN			WAITER					24				5.6	I42	
IRST	18	MASSONE ✓	PIERRE			GROOM					I7		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	II2	
	19	MONIER ✓	ALCIDE			STEWARD					I6		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I30	
IRST	20	MICHEL ✓	ARMAND								25				5.5	I25	
	21	LAUGIER ✓	EUGENE			BARBER					45				5.9	I79	
	22	RAUZY ✓	AUGUSTE			CHIEF STWD 2°					44				5.7	I92	
	23	GARRO ✓	GIOVANNI			2nd d°					36		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	I61	
	24	LEANDRI ✓	SEVERIN			WAITER					44		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I39	
	25	FREDERICI ✓	GUSTAVE								38				5.9	I70	
	26	GALZIN ✓	VICTOR								43				5.7	I4[illegible]	
	27	SAVELLI ✓	JOSEPH								29				5.5	I37	
	28	CASITON ✓	MARIUS								28				5.8	I49	
	29	GRANDET ✓	[illegible]								48				5.4	I39	
	30	SCHAFFER ✓	CHARLES			WAITER	JAN 23rd 1925	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	I6	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	I20	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

[illegible]

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

619

Vessel PATRIA , arriving at NEW YORK , [illegible] 10 , 1925 from the port of MARSEILLES VIA NAPLES & PALERMO

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	CAIRAT ✓	GEORGES			STEWARD	JAN 23rd 1925	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	144	NONE
2	LE DORE ✓	VICTOR								19				5.7	128	
3	CUBISOT ✓	GEORGES								21				5.8	155	
4	BASBEKIS ✓	GREGOIRE								49				5.6	149	
FIRST 5	POILLEUX ✓	CAMILLE								19				5.11	150	
6	OBERTING ✓	LOUIS								25				5.10	172	
~~7~~	~~DUPONT~~	~~LEON~~			~~STEWARD~~					~~20~~				~~5.5~~	~~130~~	Discharged at Marseilles
8	PEYRAN ✓	JEAN			CHIEF PANTRY					46		SWISS	SWISS	5.9	137	
9	TESTANNIERE ✓	ARTHUR			STEWARD					19		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	161	
FIRST ~~10~~	~~PRIGENT~~	~~GUILLAUME~~								~~22~~				~~5.5~~	~~126~~	Discharged at [illegible]
FIRST 11	SANTINI ✓ [illegible]	JOSEPH								25				5.2	121	
12	AGNEL ✓	DESIRE								23				5.7	152	
13	SPI-NY-06-10169 - 7/26/43. MASSANELLI ✓	SAMUEL								25				5.8	134	
FIRST 14	EGGENSTEIN ✓	FREDERIC			BARMAN					52		FLEMISH	FLEMISH	5.9	217	
15	LESAGE ✓	RENEE			STEWARDESS					35	F	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	177	
FIRST 16	CONSULO ✓	JEANNE								40	F			5.4	147	
17	VENETZIANOFF ✓	GEORGES			MUSICIAN					29	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.6	152	
18	VENETZIANOFF ✓	OLGA								28	F	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.5	132	
FIRST 19	BORODZNIN ✓	ANDRE								50	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.6	180	
FIRST 20	PODMINSKY ✓	ALEXANDER								44	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.6	160	
21	CIANCHETTI ✓	GUIDO			CHIEF STWD 2nd CL					41	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	144	
22	MAZET ✓	ADRIEN			WAITER					16		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	121	
23	BACHET ✓	BENJAMIN								32				5.8	130	
24	BAILET ✓	JEAN								19				5.6	134	
~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~ANDRE~~								~~23~~				~~5.5~~	~~119~~	Discharged at [illegible]
26	[illegible] ✓	ALBERT			STEWARD					23				5.6	161	
FIRST 27	[illegible] ✓	CHARLES								19				[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible] ✓	JEAN								26				5.3	134	
29	[illegible] ✓	FLORENTIN								19				5.5	121	
30	FRANCOIS ✓	FIRMIN			STEWARD	JAN 23rd 1925	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	37	M	[illegible]	FRENCH	5.8	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,   , of the   , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this   day of   , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 10, 1925 from the port of MARSEILLES VIA NAPLES & PALERMO

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SUTTY ✓	ROBERT			STEWARD	JAN 23rd 1925	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	19	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	149	NONE
2	SAVELLI ✓	LOUIS								19				5.8	155	
3	KHADEL ✓	ACHOUR								23				5.7	128	
4	CANTARELLI ✓	NOEL								23				5.9	132	
5	CONDOGLIANI ✓	JEAN								21				4.9	96	
6	COSTA ✓	JEAN								37				5.6	126	
FIRST 7	CIANCHETTI ✓	[illegible]			STEWARD					37		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	142	
8	ALLEON ✓	AUGUSTE			INTENDANT					47		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	226	
9	GIRAUD ✓	JULIEN			CHEF					38				5.8	159	
10	PIGON ✓	GEORGES			2nd COOK					25				5.9	141	
11	LEVET ✓	ALFRED			2nd d°					43				5.4	134	
FIRST 12	MAUDUIT ✓	LUCIEN			3rd d°					42				5.9	186	
FIRST 13	MAURY ✓	AUGUSTE			3rd d°					25				5.6	132	
FIRST 14	REVOLLAT ✓	JULES			4th d°					29				5.5	144	
FIRST 15	VERANI ✓	DOMINIQUE			4th d°					31				5.6	151	
16	~~PIGNE~~	~~LOUIS~~			~~4th d°~~					~~10~~				~~5.5~~	~~125~~	Discharged at Marseilles
17	VILLE ✓	EMILE			COOK's HELP					23				5.10	159	
18	TOSO ✓	MARCEL								25		AFRICAN BLACK		5.9	150	
19	FORASSO ✓	[illegible]								19		FRENCH		5.9	147	
20	DIALLO ✓	MAMADOU								24		AFRICAN BLACK		5.11	155	
21	ALIBI ✓	ABDALLAH								23				5.4	[illegible]	
22	FALY ✓	MARTIN								25				5.6	159	
23	[illegible] ✓	EMILE			CREW's COOK					53		FRENCH		5.9	[illegible]	
FIRST 24	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			COOK's HELP					32		AFRICAN BLACK		5.4	[illegible]	
FIRST 25	[illegible] ✓	MAX			PASTRY COOK					23		SWISS	SWISS	6.3	194	
26	VALETTE ✓	LOUIS			D°					[illegible]		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	[illegible]	
27	PAUL ✓	ANDRE			LAUNDRYMAN					40				5.8	159	
28	[illegible] ✓	MAURICE			1st STOREKEEPER					43				5.9	139	
29	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			2nd d°					26				5.6	[illegible]	
30	[illegible] ✓	ANDRE			3rd d°	JAN 23rd 1925	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.3	147	

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

[illegible] SHEET No. 4

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

(Printed in England.)

Vessel PATRIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 10, 19 25 *from the port of* MARSEILLES VIA NAPLES & PALERMO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	SUTTY ✓	ROBERT			STEWARD	JAN 24th 1925	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	19	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	149	NONE
	2	SAVELLI ✓	LOUIS								19				5.9	155	
	3	KENDEL ✓	ACHOUR								28				5.7	128	
	4	CANTARELLI ✓	NOEL								23				5.9	162	
	5	CORDOLIANI ✓	JEAN								21				4.9	96	
	6	COSTA ✓	JEAN								37				5.0	126	
FIRST	7	GIANCHETTI ✓	[illegible]			STEWARD					37		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	142	
	8	ALBERT ✓	AUGUSTE			[illegible]					47		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	206	
	9	GIRAUD ✓	JULIEN			CHEF					36				5.8	159	
	10	FUSON ✓	GEORGES			2nd COOK					26				5.9	141	
	11	LEVET ✓	ALFRED			2nd d°					43				5.4	134	
FIRST	12	MASDUIT ✓	LUCIEN			3rd d°					42				5.9	186	
FIRST	13	MAURY ✓	AUGUSTE			3rd d°					26				5.8	132	
FIRST	14	REVOLLAT ✓	JULES			4th d°					24				5.5	144	
FIRST	15	VERANI ✓	DOMINIQUE			4th d°					31				5.6	151	
	16	~~[illegible]~~	~~LOUIS~~			~~5th d°~~					~~19~~				~~5.5~~	~~125~~	Discharged at Marseilles
	17	VILLE ✓	EMILE			COOK's HELP					23				5.10	169	
	18	TOTO ✓	MARCEL								26		AFRICAN BLACK		5.9	150	
	19	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								19		FRENCH		5.9	147	
	20	[illegible] ✓	MAMADOU								24		AFRICAN BLACK		5.11	165	
	21	ALIDI ✓	ABDALLAH								28				5.4	[illegible]	
	22	[illegible] ✓	LAMINE								26				5.5	135	
	23	[illegible] ✓	EMILE			CREW's COOK					57		FRENCH		5.9	165	
FIRST	24	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			COOK's HELP					3[illegible]		AFRICAN BLACK		5.4	110	
FIRST	25	[illegible] ✓	MAX			PASTRY COOK					25		SWISS	SWISS	6.3	[illegible]	
	26	VALETTE ✓	LOUIS			D°					[illegible]		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	[illegible]	
	27	[illegible] ✓	ANDRE			[illegible]					4[illegible]				5.8	[illegible]	
	28	[illegible] ✓	MAURICE			1st [illegible]					44				5.9	[illegible]	
	29	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			2nd d°					26				5.6	[illegible]	
	30	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			3rd d°	JAN 24th 1925	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	[illegible]	14[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *19*__.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

(Printed in England.)

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 10, 19 25 from the port of [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	[illegible] ✓	AUGUSTE			1st [illegible]	JAN 23rd 1925	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	166	NONE
	2	[illegible] ✓	LOUIS			2nd D°					27				5.6	148	
	3	LOTA ✓	ALBERT			1st [illegible]					26				5.5	143	
FIRST	4	[illegible] ✓	RENE			2nd D°					39				5.6	147	
	5	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			3rd D°					29		AFRICAN BLACK	[illegible]	5.7	166	
FIRST	6	[illegible] ✓	ANTOINE			4th D°					27		FRENCH		5.6	134	
FIRST	7	[illegible] ✓	TATA			MESS BOY					36		AFRICAN BLACK		5.8	145	
FIRST	8	[illegible] ✓	RENE			D°					29				5.2	112	
	9	[illegible] ✓	ABDALLAH			D°					35				5.6	[illegible]	
FIRST	10	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			CHEF'S [illegible]	JAN 23rd 1925				30	M	AFRICAN BLACK	FRENCH	5.6	145	
FIRST	11	[illegible] ✓	CAMILLE			2nd COOK	JAN 23rd 1925	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	162	NONE
FIRST	12	BRUNINI ✓	RAPHAEL			STEWARD	D°	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	20	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	134	NONE
FIRST	13	ROBERT ✓	ERNEST			STEWARD	D°	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	130	NONE
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE Jan 23 1925

I hereby certify that the [illegible] below [illegible] to me [illegible] prescribed by [illegible]
Vice [illegible]

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.
Alfred [illegible]
([illegible])

JAN 23 1925

Service N° 121
Fee:
Fr. 27.60

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUCHELLES PIERRE, MASTER *, of the* S.S. P A T R I A *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 10, 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] by mistake
FIRST 2	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	BARONE ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	M			5.2	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	YES	30	M			5.2	114	[illegible]
6	[illegible] ✓	MARIA			[illegible]				YES	[illegible]	[illegible]			5.4	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible] ✓	VITTORIA			[illegible]			[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	F			5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			1st COOK			NO	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]			5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST 9	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			2nd COOK			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M			5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]			NO	[illegible]	30	M			5.5	144	[illegible]
[illegible] 11	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]						NO	YES	54	M			5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~12~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~			~~5.5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ Discharged at Palermo
13	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]						NO	YES	45	M			5.10	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] √12974-201			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]						NO	YES	18	M			5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 16	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 17	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								[illegible]				5.9	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 18	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								[illegible]				5.9	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 19	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 21	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 23	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		5.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 24	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	32		[illegible]		5.6	[illegible]	
[illegible] 25	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	32		[illegible]		5.7	[illegible]	
[illegible] 26	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		5.7	169	
27																
28																
29																
30																

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with [illegible], prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Schott
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy

[illegible] 2. 7. 1920

[illegible] (Country)

[illegible] to the United States

W. W. Schott

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-16-2

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dechelles, Master, *of the* S.S. Patria, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Dechelles
Master, ~~First or Second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. FEBRUARY 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 10, 1925 '23

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
	Alegre	Antonio	23	✓	M	S	San Juan P.R. April 13, 1902.		271 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
2	Alemar	Miguel	20	✓	M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Aug. 28, 1905.		213 Sands St, Bklyn. N.Y.
3	Carbona	Mario	39	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of New York N.Y. Sept, 1919.	454 W. Bway. N.Y.C.
4	Carrasquillo	Juana	28	✓	F	S	Cayey P.R. Aug. 16, 1896.		99 Second Av. N.Y.C.
5	Casiano	Carmen	25	✓	F	S	San German P.R. April 24, 1900.		153 Pearl St. Bklyn. N.Y.
6	Cobb	Heber	45	✓	M	M	Formville, N.C. July 30, 1879.		Formville, N.C.
7	Cobb	Pepita	40	✓	F	M	San Juan P.R. May 28, 1884.		Formville, N.C.
8	Colon	Salvador	23	✓	M	S	Utuado P.R. Nov. 18, 1901.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
9	Dohnert	Catalina	43	✓	F	S	Naguabo P.R. March 19, 1881.		Hotel America, N.Y.C:
	Dohnert	Jose	20	✓	M	S	Naguabo P.R. Aug. 12, 1904.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
11	Dominguez	Armando	22	✓	M	S	Caguas P.R. March 16, 1902.		806 -9th Av. N.Y.C.
12	Escalera	Jacinto	25	✓	M	M	Vega Alta, P.R. Aug. 31, 1899.		848 Belford Av. Bklyn. N.Y.
13	Garrison	Lillian	38	✓	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 13, 1887.		St. Almo, Chattanooga, Tenn.
14	Garrison	Anny Louise	4	✓	F	S	Chattanooga, Tenn. July 18, 1920.		St. Almo, Chattanooga, Tenn.
15	Gonzalez	Enrique	36	✓	M	M	San Juan P.R. July 21, 1888.		62 E. 111thst. N.Y.C.
16	Gonzalez	Angel	27	✓	M	S	Juncos P.R. Feb. 10, 1898		15 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
17	Gonzalez	Pilar	50	✓	F	S	Cidra P.R. Sept. 7, 1874.		323 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
18	Rivera	Joba	11	✓	F	S	Cidra P.R. Oct. 15, 1913.		323 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
19	Gonzalez	Juana	26	✓	F	S	Cayey P.R. June 24, 1898.		323 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
20	Ramos	Maria V.	11	✓	F	S	Cayey P.R. Feb. 11, 1914.		323 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
21	Hancock	Moses	42	✓	M	M		District Court of Scranton, Pa. Feb. 11, 1905.	1411 E. 12th St. Chester, Pa.
	Hancock	Mary M.	29	✓	F	M		Parents American Citizens.	1411 E. 12th St. Chester, Pa.
23	Hernandez	Tomasa	28	✓	F	S	Rio Piedras P.R. Dec. 21, 1896.		105 E. 123rd St. N.Y.C.
	Hernandez	Enrique	21	✓	M	S	Caguas P.R. April 15, 1903.		346 Lenox Av. N.Y.C.
25	Hernandez	Clemencia	16	✓	F	S	Cayey P.R. Feb. 12, 1909.		419 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
26	Lopez	John	22	✓	M	S	Isabela, P.R. May 16, 1902.		100 Atlantic Av. Bklyn. N.Y.
27	Lugo	Max	27	✓	M	S	San German P.R. March 31, 1898.		217 Fairfield St, Bklyn. N.Y.
28	Maldonado	Ana	32	✓	F	S	Penuelas P.R. May 7, 1893.		419 W. 17thst, N.Y.C.
29	Marrero	Martin	32	✓	M	M	Trujillo P.R. March 19, 1894.		Okland, Cal.
30	Martinez	Enrique	43	✓	M	M	Caguas P.R. July 15, 1881.		640 W. 139th St. N.Y.C.

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., FEBRUARY 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY , 0 . 1925

224

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
	Martinez	Juan	19	✓	M	S	Ponce P.R. Nov. 22, 1907.		19 W. 117th St. N.Y.C
2	Masson	Herminio	22	✓	M	S	San Juan P.R. Feb. 4, 1903.		208 Pearl St. Bklyn. N.Y.
3	Matos	Ruperto	30	✓	M	M	Aguada P.R. March 27, 1894.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
4	Matos	Rosa M.	28	✓	F	M	Bayamon P.R. Feb. 12, 1897.		19 E. 117th St. N.Y.C. Disch. to [illegible]
5	Mámoso	Carmen	18	✓	F	S	Ponce P.R. Feb. 17, 1907.		259 W. 23rd St. N.Y.C.
6	Ortiz	Luis	27	✓	M	M	Aguada P.R. Aug. 19, 1899.		490 Columbus Av. N.Y.C.
7	Ortiz	Domingo	27	✓	M	M	San German P.R. May 3, 1898.		101 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
	Ortiz	Rosa M.	17	✓	F	S	Coamo P.R. Aug. 30, 1907.		111 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
9	Osinalde	Jose	27	✓	M	S	Cayey P.R. Feb. 26, 1898.		60 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
	Parra	Rosario	20	✓	F	M	Vega Baja P.R. Oct. 5, 1904.		11 W. 118th St. N.Y.C.
11	Pfeiffer	Herman	22	✓	M	S		Father is an American Citizen.	395 B'way. N.Y.C.
12	Pinson	Cora	45	✓	F	S	Washington D.C. April 19, 1875.		119 W. 135th St. N.Y.C.
13	Prado	Manuel	28	✓	M	M	Vega Baja P.R. March 22, 1896.		848 Bedford Av. BklyN. N.Y.
14	Rentas	Ramon	24	✓	M	S	Juana Diaz P.R. Aug. 31, 1901.		20 W. 118th St. N.Y.C.
15	Rivera	Luis	21	✓	M	S	Jayuya P.R. Sept. 19, 1783.		448n Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.
16	Roman	Esteban	29	✓	M	M	Vega Alta, P.R. Aug. 3, 1895.		211 E. 104th St. N.Y.C.
17	Ramon	Josefina	22	✓	F	M	Toa Alta P.R. Sept. 18, 1902.		211 E. 104th St. N.Y.C.
18	Rosi	Juana	24	✓	F	S	Yabucoa P.R. March 12, 1900.		259 W. 23rd St. N.Y.C.
19	Saliva	Sofia	27	✓	F	S	Yauco P.R. Sept. 13, 1897.		56 E. 118th St. N.Y.C.
20	Sislain	Maria C.	23	✓	F	M	Santurce P.R. Feb. 4, 1902.		223 -5th Av. N.Y.C.
21	Soler	Isabel	36	✓	F	S	Ponce P.R. July 8, 1890.		72 E. 100th St. N.Y.C. Disch. to [illegible]
	Vazquez	Esperanza	17	✓	F	M	Arecibo P.R. April 14, 1907.		231 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.
23	Wheeler	Rolland A.	43	✓	M	M	Bay City, Mich. March 30, 1881.		Mobile, Ala.
	Wheeler	Clara	36	✓	F	M	Lower Beach Tree, Ala. Jan. 19, 1888.		Mobile, Ala.
25	Zayas	Fernando	30	✓	M	M	Barranquitas P.R. Jan. 5, 1895.		2 Willow St. Bklyn. N.Y.
26	Zayas	Ortensia	29	✓	F	M	Rio Grande P.R. Jan. 4, 1896.		2 Willow St. Bklyn. N.Y.
27	Zayas	Carmen	3	✓	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 8, 1921.		2 Willow St. Bklyn. N.Y.
28	Zayas	Ruth	1	6 ✓	F	S	Brrooklyn N.Y. July 15, 1923.		2 Willow St. Bklyn. N.Y.
29	Goglas	Fernanda	45	✓	F	W	Guayama P.R. May 30, 1879.		6769 W. 131st St. N.Y.C.
30									

[illegible] MASTER.

7/25

[illegible] Insp.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from San Juan, P. R. Feb 5, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Feb 10, 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
						STOWAWAYS		
1	Castro	German	17	M	S	San Juan, P. R. March 12, 1907		San Juan, P. R.
2	Cintron	Alberto	17	M	S	~~San Juan~~, P. R. April 17, 1902		San Juan, P. R.
3	Pereira	Sasturino	17	M	S	San Juan, P. R. June 27, 1907		San Juan, P. R.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8						P. W. Bolker MASTER.		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILED .... BILLED .... FEB 16

(3)

Arr 2-10-25

Orca

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL	
[illegible]					✓
[illegible]					
Steerage					✓
Total					✓

3 [illegible]

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce" , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , February , [illegible] , 19 25, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R. February , 1925 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Folker	Frederick W.			Master	Jan 24th	N. Y.	N.Y. YES	YES	45	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	160	
2	Silk	Lawrence J.			1st, Mate				"	32	M	"	"	5-9	160	
3(FIRST)	Leseman	Robert			2nd, "				"	42	M	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Twedt	Edwin			3rd, "				"	53	M	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Williams	Harry			Purser				"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160	
6	George	William R. S.			Surgeon				"	76	M	"	"	5-7	143	
7	Lopez	Jose C.			Carpenter				"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
8	Matamala	Manuel			Bosin				"	39	M	Sp. Amer	Chili	5-10	170	
9	Hassell	William T.			Qr, Master				"	27	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
10	Carroll	William W.			"				"	20	M	"	"	5-10	160	
11	Arndt	Benno			"				"	22	M	German	German	5-6	145	
12	Grau	Stephen			Seaman				"	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	
13	Rodriguez	Morinio			"				"	28	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
14(FIRST)	Davila	Jose Mc			"				"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	160	
15(FIRST)	Monsonis	John Guerola			"				"	25	M	"	"	5-6	145	
16(FIRST)	Velez	Enrique			"				"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
17(FIRST)	Dhondt	Henry			"				"	59	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	165	
18(FIRST)	Hassell	Robert			Ord. Seaman				"	22	M	"	"	5-10	150	
19	Pastin	Pedro			"				"	26	M	Sp. Amer	Chili	5-5	150	
20(FIRST)	Weatherbee	Will T.			Wireless				"	29	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	170	
21	Carty	Charles F.			"				"	25	M	"	"	5-6	160	
22	**Ekvall**	**Fritoil**			Workaway	Feb 4th	S. J.		"	23	M	Scand	Sweden	5-8	145	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master *, of the* Amer. S/S "Ponce" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* February *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce" , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , February 1st , 1925, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R. February ,1925 227

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finch	William T.			Ch. Engineer	Jan 24th	N. Y.	N. Y. YES	YES	36	M	American	U. S. A.	5-4	140	
2	Hederman	Timothy H.			1st, Ass't				"	38	M	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Koppel	John H.			2nd, "				"	33	M	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Ludden	Francis V.			3rd, "				"	28	M	"	"	5-10	160	
5	Rey	Joaquin			Oiler				"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
6 (FIRST)	Banobre	Antonio			"				"	36	M	"	"	5-10	150	
7	Viceno	Salvester			"				"	36	M	"	"	5-4	140	
8	Lopez	Antonio			"				"	33	M	""	"	5-10	160	
9	Berdia	Isidro			"				"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	
10	**Mendes**	**Isidro**			"				"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	
11	Silva	Jose			Fireman				"	29	M	"	"	5-6	135	
12	Freire	Francisco			"				"	26	M	"	"	5-5	150	
13 (FIRST)	**Ayala**	**Leoncio**			"	**30th**	**S. J.**		"	32	M	**American**	**U. S. A.**	5-4	160	
14 (FIRST)	**Cintron**	**Justo**			Wiper				"	39	M	"	"	5-6	145	
15	Medellin	Arnulfo			"	**24th**	**N. J.**		"	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-4	150	
16	Vigo	Cecelio			Messboy				"	53	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	170	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line..
Owners..
Local Agents..

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master *, of the* Amer. S/S "Ponce" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~*First or Second Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* February *, 1925*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce" , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , February [illegible] , 19 25, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R. February ,1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gilet	Max J.			Steward	Jun 24th	N. Y.	N. Y. YES	YES	46	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	170	
2	Reyero	Nicolas			2nd, "				"	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	
3	(FIRST) Fleisdmann	Alma			Stewardess				"	48	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	145	
4	Orbe	Gregoria			Ch. Cook				"	40	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	150	
5	Aspiaso	Esteban			2nd, " &Baker				"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
6	Aberasturi	Jesus			3rd, "				"	21	M	"	"	5-4	140	
7	Durango	Jose			Soulleryman				"	27	M	"	"	5-8	145	
8	Mulero	John			Pantryman				"	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	150	
9	Regales	Joseph			2nd, "				"	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	145	
10	Reyer	Arthur			Messman				"	28	M	"	"	5-6	150	
11	Rodriguez	Xintin			2nd, "				"	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
12	Ramos	Lino			Waiter				"	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	
13	Martinez	Jose			"				"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	
14	Bellia	Jose			"				"	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	146	
15	Palm	Frederick			"				"	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	135	
16	Mulero	Luis			"				"	35	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	124	
17	Gomez	Antonio			"				"	26	M	"	"	5-6	140	
18	Cruz	Carlos			"				"	27	M	Sp. Amer	Argentine	5-6	150	
19	Dawes	Harry			"				"	29	M	English	English	5-5	160	
20	Thomas	William			"				"	19	M	"	"	5-5	145	
21	Notz	Robert			"				"	24	M	Austria	Austria	5-5	140	
22	(FIRST) Ruiz	Jose			"				"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line...

Owners...

Local Agents...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-10-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Folker, Master *, of the* Amer. S/S "Ponce" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. W. Folker
Master,

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* February *, 19*25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration insp[illegible]r boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible]he list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but sh[illegible] delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists required* by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8250

Feb 9-10, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of NOV 1 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 1 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Volume #8251

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

FEBRUARY 10 and 11, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 10	Caronia	Liverpool via Boston	23
	Mathilda	Rosario	1
	Tachira	Maracaibo	3
	Taiho Maru	Catania, Italy	2
	Vaba	Tampico	1
	San Zotico	Tampico	2
	Santa Luisa	Chile	7
	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	8
	Orizaba	Cuba	11
	Minnewaska	London	17
	Commodore Rollins	Jamaica	2
	Chiswick	Cuba	1
	Bolivar	Cuba	4
	Chateau Thierry	Panama	3
	Burgerdyk	Rotterdam	2
	Amy G. McKean	Halifax	1
Feb.11	Frederik VIII	Copenhagen	38
	Winamac	Brixham	2
	West Kebar	West Africa	2
	Steel Mariner	Rosario	1
	Sarnolite	N. Brunswick	1
	Gasconier	Antwerp	3
	Samland	Antwerp	6
	namar	Cuba	[illegible]

8251

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8251

Feb 10-11, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of NOV 1 1943, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 1 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

[redacted]

ARRIVAL ....
10707 BILLED .... FEB 18 1926

11

(10

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" at the port named), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.B.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb, 1926

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/20/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CLASS												
2nd CLASS	65	2			17	24	7			9		121
STEERAGE	90	11	1		1	11				2		143
TOTAL	155	13	1		18	35	7			11		264

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
[illegible]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

782

Caronia

STAT...
of cont...
sheet i...
Armen...

No. on List

VISA
Issuance Number
14964
14995
25543
14702
14690
14600
14742
14681
22744
14684
22568
25613

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 ~~[illegible]~~

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a p
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yello

S.S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 1st February, 192

G 12879 L.P. 3/24

10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	TRANSIT ✓764	Jones ✓	Frederick	24		M	S	Bank clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father Wm. Jones, Memorial Buildings, [illegible] Dublin	Ontario Canada	Toronto

Lines 2 to 30 - blank.

J. Hunter
Purser.

N VISA

36

Issuance	Number	
	14964	1
	14994	2
	25542	3
		4
	14708	5
	14690	6
	14600	7
	14742	8
	14881	9
	22744	10
	14654	11
	22568	12
	25613	13
		14

List 11

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

nental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ving at Port of NEW YORK, 1? FEB 1926, 19 2

10

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		In Transit	friend. R.Bell 262 Delaware Ave. Toronto.Ont.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

16/1/25
12. Dublin X

1-1-13

Place of Issuance	Number	
Dublin	14964	1
	14994	2
	25542	3
		4
Dublin	14706	5
	14690	6
"	14600	7
"	14742	8
"	14881	9
"	22744	10
"	14654	11
"	22568	12
"	25613	13

Russian.
Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
Portuguese.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA QUEENSTOWN solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

35	36	
ATION VISA		
…e of Issuance	Number	
[illegible]	14964	1
"	14994	2
	25562	3
		4
[illegible]	14708	5
	14690	6
"	14606	7
"	24742	8
"	14881	9
"	22744	10
"	[illegible]	11
"	22568	12
"	25613	13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profe[illegible] Race or people arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, the language they speak [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, the mother tongue to be [illegible] engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or

African (black). … farm laborers, regardless of the

Armenian. … elf or for others.

Bohemian. … an who operates it.

Bosnian. … manifests and corrections … clerks during the personal …

Bulgarian. … ded and contains the … Italian claimed, upon what

Chinese. … alien is able to read … Italian in from the reading

Croatian. … Japanese … the country of

Cuban. … Korean. … The entry

Dalmatian. … Lithuanian. … the country of … of birth, and

Dutch. … Magyar. … card. For

East Indian. … Mexican. … ench" by … ple does

English. … Montenegrin. … might … this

Finnish. … Moravian.

Flemish. … Pacific Islander.

French. … Polish.

German. … Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of Feb. , 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

F 3

10

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
	14964	1
	14994	2
	25562	3
		4
	14708	5
	14690	6
"	14600	7
"	14742	8
"	14881	9
"	22744	10
"	[illegible]	11
"	22568	12
"	25613	13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

Form 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~[illegible]~~ 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

10

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]kan	[illegible] Mary	16	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible] Walter [illegible]kan, [illegible] [illegible] Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	14964
2		[illegible]kan	[illegible] Francis	19 ~~XX~~	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother Mary [illegible]kan, [illegible] Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	14994
3		~~[illegible]~~	~~Patrick~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		25542
4		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
5		[illegible]	Agnes	27	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Sister Mrs O'Brien, Queens [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	14706
6		[illegible]	Bridget Agnes	18	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Grandfather Thomas [illegible], [illegible], Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	"	14690
7		O'[illegible]	Margaret	20	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father Patrick O'[illegible], [illegible], Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	"	14600
8		[illegible]	Bridget	19	F	S	Dom	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ara [illegible]	Brother Michael [illegible]igan, Ara [illegible], Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	14742
9		Mayo	John Joseph	31	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Patrick Mayo, [illegible], Co. Sligo.	Pa.	[illegible]	"	14881
10		[illegible]	John	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father Daniel [illegible], [illegible] Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	White Plains	"	22744
11		[illegible]	Catherine	24	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Mother Mrs M [illegible], [illegible], Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	"	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	James	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father John [illegible], [illegible], Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Bronx	"	22568
13		[illegible]	Anne	22	F	S	Dom	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father Owen [illegible] [illegible] Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	25613

Line 3 Pat. Scanlon see Boston sheet 8 line 9.

Line 4 Catherine Connolly see Boston sheet 8 line 15.

Lines 14 to 30 - blank.

Purser.

Total passengers ... 11

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

Sheet 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 16 FEB 1925, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Color of Complexion	Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	aunt see 19 ~~XXX~~	$25	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Nora Sheridan, 343 East 41 St N Y ~~[illegible]~~ 455 Madison Ave. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	Fair	Blue 20-13	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Jan.30,'25	Dublin	14964
2	[illegible]	Mother	$25	[illegible]	-	-	Dad Michael [illegible], 4.4 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Jan.30,'25	"	14994
~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Laurence [illegible],~~ ~~[illegible] East [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~							~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]lackan~~	Dec 23,'24	- - -	25542
~~4~~	- -	~~self~~	~~$50~~				~~Uncle Rev John [illegible]nolly,~~ ~~301 [illegible] Ave. Wilmington [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~								~~No~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~	- - -	- - -	
5	[illegible]	Brother (19)	$25	No	-	-	Brother Thomas J Palmer, 4441, [illegible] New York City.	No	Perm	Yes									5	2	Fair ~~XXX~~	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Jan.26,'25	Dublin	14708
6	Yes	Sister (19)	$25	No	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] Long [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes							Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	[illegible] Hall	Jan.26,'25		14890
7	Yes	Sister (19)	$25	[illegible]	-	-	Sister Miss Agnes O'Donnell, 414 West 40th St N Y York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Jan.22,'25	"	14800
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Thomas O'Brien, 265 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes								No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ara Balla	Jan.27,'25	"	14742
9	No	Father (19)	$50	No	-	-	Brother Charles Mayo, 512 Arch St N.S. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Perm	Yes								No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Jan.15,'25	"	14881
10	No	Uncle (19)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Thomas Conroy, 17 [illegible] Ave White Plains N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes							Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Oct.3,'24	"	22744
11	Yes	Aunt (19)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs [illegible] Nolan, 785 Morris Park Ave New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Jan.22,'25	"	14654
12	Yes	Brother (19)	$40	No	-	-	Brother John Sheridan, 191 Anthony Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Parkcarry	Oct.[illegible],'24	"	22568
13	No	Aunt (19)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 260 Prospect Park W Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes									5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]hill	Dec.[illegible],'24	"	25613
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, *of the* CARONIA *, from* QUEENSTOWN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Feb *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the **CARONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

J A Corbett M.B.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
[illegible]	777	1
"	[illegible]	2
Washington	5863	3
		4

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~N.Y.~~ 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 1st February, 19 26

G 23479 L P 5/24

9

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Harrington	Bridget	27	F	S	Hse per	Yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Father Denis Harrington, Kilnagaspagh, Skibbereen, Co.Cork.	N.J.	Bayonne	Cork	777
2		Conway	Catherine	30	F	S	Hse per	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs Conway, [illegible] Co.Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	"	811
3		Tobin	Thomas	48	M	S	priest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Cousin Mrs L.Murphy Ballyduff Co Waterford	N.J.	Hoboken	Washington	5553
4																			

Lines 4 to 30 - blank.

J. Daly E.M.

Purser.

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens

Aliens

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ......, 12 [illegible] ......, 19 6 Sheet 9

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Inches	Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	Sept.1915 Aug. 1924	N.J.	Sister Mrs [illegible] 3rd Ave [illegible] N.J.	N	Perma	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Skibbereen	[illegible]	[illegible]	777
2	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	April 1911 [illegible] 1924	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs [illegible] 4606 [illegible] Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	self	$[illegible]	yes	1875 Sept. 1924	Hoboken	home - 301 West St Hoboken N.J.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	ruddy	grey	blue	nil	Ireland	Ballyduff	26/9/24	Washington	5553
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle MASTER *, of the* CARONIA *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. G. Diggle
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Feb *, 19*25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Place of Issuance	Number
24	Belfast	59
24	Birmingham	1
-do-	-do-	2
-do-	-do-	2
.24	Nice	3263
25	In transit Bradford.	1
24	Belfast	875
25	Birmingham	179
25	Dundee	24
5.	LONDON.	409/2185.
25	London	1624/2257
25	Manchester	339
r.25	London	2708
a.25	Malmo	1
24	London	4878
25.	MANCHESTER.	557.

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JANUARY 31ST , 1925.

7

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	WATSON	CHARLES S W.	35		M	M	LINEN MERCH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N. IRELAND	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	WIFE. MRS. ESME. WATSON. GOREMOUNT GLENAVY.Co. ANTRIM.	IRELAND	BELFAST
2	TRANSIT	DAY.	ERNEST HAROLD.	39	4	M	M	MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	TORONTO.	CANADA.	MRS.E.WHITTLE.SUNNYCOTE. ACOCKS GREEN. SISTER.	CANADA.	TORONTO.
3	TRANSIT	DAY.	MONICA LOIS.	30	9	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	TORONTO.	CANADA.	SISTER/LAW. -DO-	CANADA.	TORONTO.
4	UNDER 16	DAY.	ARTHUR MICHAEL.	5	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	TORONTO.	CANADA.	AUNT. -DO-	CANADA.	TORONTO.
5	TRANSIT	ADAMS.	JULIE OGDEN.	51	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	AMERICAN.	BRITISH COLUMBIA.	VANCOUVER.	25 PAMBRIDGE GARDENS. LONDON. Aunt. Mrs Jones	B.C.	VANCOUVER.
6	TRANSIT	COLE.	SARAH ELIZABETH.	42	-	F	W	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	BROTHER.MR.T.ORMAN.8 NORTHCOTE ST. LEEDS.	CANADA.	TORONTO.
7	TRANSIT	FORBES.	ROBERT HOGG.	30	10	M	M	SALES-MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	IRELAND.	HOLYWOOD.	WIFE.MRS.R.H.FORBES.BURNLEIGH. HOLYWOOD. CO. DOWN.	IRE.	HOLYWOOD.
8	TRANSIT	KING.	GEORGE BASIL.	22	9	M	S	ASST.WORKS MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	FATHER.G.C.KING. 14 CHAD RD. EGBASTON.BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM.
9	TRANSIT	LOW.	CHARLES.	34	-	M	S	BOOK-KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	CANADA.	VANCOUVER.	FATHER.MR.CHARLES LOW.34 ALBERT ST.DUNDEE.	B.C.	VANCOUVER.
10	[illegible]	STUART.	GEORGE MAXWELL.	58	-	M	S	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA.	VICTORIA.	ARTHUR MAXWELL STUART.SCARTHINGWELL HALL.TADCASTER.YORKS.BROTHER.	CANADA.	VICTORIA.
11	TRANSIT	LUCAS.	ISAAC BROCK.	28	3	M	S	BARRISTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	IRISH.	CANADA.	TORONTO.	I.B.LUCAS.413 SHERBOURNE ST. TORONTO. CANADA.	ONT.	TORONTO.
12	[illegible]	CROSSLEY.	FRANK.	31	11	M	M	COTTON MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	WIFE.DORIS E.CROSSLEY.WOODCOTE. CARNWNA GDNS.KERSAL.MANCHESTER.	ENG.	MANCHESTER.
13	TRANSIT	JENKINSON.	ARTHUR PUTWAIN.	48	5	M	M	MCHT.	YES	ENG.FRCH. SWEDISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BOXMOOR.	WIFE.AMY LOUISE JENKINSON. BOVINGDON.BOXMOOR.	CANADA.	MONTREAL.
14	TRANSIT	RUNHOLDT.	PER BONDE.	21	-	M	S	BUSINESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	SWEDEN.	MALMO.	MR.P.PERSON.51 GUST.ADOLPS TORG.MALMO.SWEDEN.	Canada	Montreal
15		~~SPENCER.~~	~~ERNEST WILLIAM.~~	~~41~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~TRAVELLER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~THORNTON HEATH.~~	~~WIFE.37 LEANDER RD. THORNTON HEATH.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~LONDON.~~
16	[illegible]	CLARK.	JOHN.	58	-	M	M	SALVATION ARMY OFFICER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SALVATION ARMY.101 QUEEN VICTORIA ST. LONDON.E.C.4.	ENG.	LONDON.
17	TRANSIT	STANSFIELD.	WILLIAM WASHINGTON.	47	5	M	M	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	RAWTENSTALL.	HENRIETTA STANSFIELD.WIFE. LAUND HOUSE.RAWTENSTALL.	ENG.	RAWTENSTALL.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 15 Ernest Spencer see Boston sheet 6 line 28.
Lines 18 to 30 - blank.

Purser.

4

	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Place of Issuance	Number
.24	Belfast	59
.24	Birmingham	1
-do-	-do-	2
-do-	-do-	2
8.24	Nice	3263
.25	In transit Bradford.	1
24	Belfast	8.75
.25	Birmingham	179
26	Dundee	24
[illegible]	LONDON.	499/2185
25	London	1024/2257
25	Manchester	339
[illegible]	London	[illegible]
n.25	Malmo	1
24	London	4078
[illegible]	MANCHESTER.	567.

Total passengers ... 16
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 1[illegible] 1925 , *19*

8

	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Immigration Visa Place of Issuance	36 Immigration Visa Number
PORARY IT.	1	YES	McGUM WATSON MERGER LTD.	YES	YES	OCT. 24.	N.Y.	McGum. Watson & Mercer 13 White St, New York	YES	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	LURGAN.	12 Aug.24	Belfast	59
NSIT.	2	YES	W.HALL & CO. STUDLEY.	YES	YES	Dec 1924	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel. New York	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	SCAR LEFT WRIST.	ENGLAND.	REDDITCH.	24 Jan.24	Birmingham	1
DO-	3	YES	-DO-	YES	YES		N.Y.	-do-	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	PLYMOUTH.	-do-	-do-	2
DO-	4	YES	-DO-	YES	YES		N.Y.	-do-	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			child			NONE.	CANADA.	TORONTO.	-do-	-do-	2
DO-	5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	73. 87. 88. 89.	N.Y. CHICAGO.	Mrs W.G.Dowling. Friend 259 W.91st St. New York	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	DRK	GRN.	NONE.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	15.12.24	[illegible]	3253
DO-	6	yes	SELF	yes	yes	In Transit		Home - 981 Mt Pleasant Rd. Toronto	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Brn	NONE.	ENGLAND.	GRANTHAM.	8 Feb.25	In transit Bradford.	1
PORARY SIT.	7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SEPT/OCT. 1924.	N.Y.	C/O BROOKFIELD LINEN CO.98/100 FRANKLIN ST. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	22/5/24	Belfast	3.75
DO-	8	YES	W.HALL & CO. STUDLEY.	YES	NO	-	-	c/o Wm.Crabb & Co. 3rd Ave & 4th St. Newark. N.J.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHA	24 Jan.25	Birmingham	179
NSIT.	9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	The Brick Church Plaza Orange. N.J.	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	DUNDEE.	23/1/25	Dundee	24
DO-	10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	April 1922 visit	CALIF.	In Transit to Canada.	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	499/2185 ENGLAND.	Ldn 9/1/ TADCASTER	9/1/25.	LONDON.	499/2185.
DO-	11	YES	SELF.	YES		-	-	In Transit to Canada.	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BLUE.	NONE.	CANADA.	MARKDALE.	28/1/25	London	1024/2257
PORARY SIT.	12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Prince George. Hotel. N.York	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LOSTOCK G	30/1/25	Manchester	369
SIT.	13	YES	KOPKET CO.LTD. LONDON.	YES	YES	1923	BOSTON.	Hotel Belmont. New York	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	BO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	[illegible] Jan.25	London	[illegible]
O-	14	yes	SELF	yes	yes	Jul. 24	N.Y.	Windsor Hotel. Montreal	-do-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	Fsh	Dark	Brn	NONE.	SWEDEN.	NOSABY.	19 Jan.25	Malmo	1
~~O~~	~~15~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~Dec 1924~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~The Parker House. Boston~~	~~Born~~ ~~IN TRANSIT.~~			~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FRSH~~	~~GREY~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~EWELL. SURR~~			
PORARY T.	16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924.	S.FRANCISCO. CHICAGO.	S.A. headquarters 120 W.14th St. New York	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	WHTE	GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	DUNDEE.	8/4/24	London	4078
O-	17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	friend. Mrs Lant Alstead Collie Rahway. N.J.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	RAWTENSTA	[illegible]/1/25.	MANCHESTER.	367.
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, *of the* CARONIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Feb., *192*5.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1925
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port … deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JANUARY 31ST , 193

6

No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	…ration visa: Place of Issuance	Number
1		STEWART	WILLIAM	22		M	S	MOTOR MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN	FATHER, DAVID STEWART, I CHANONRY WYND, BRECHIN	N.J.	NEWARK	…UNDEE	9447.
2		SANDVE	OLE	26		M	M	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	VIGRESTAD	WIFE, MRS. ANE SANDVE, VIGRESTAD ST. PR. STAVANGER, NORWAY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	…TAVANGER	4998
3		CLARK	PETER	29		M	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	WIFE, MRS. L. CLARK, 30 CONVENTION ST. BELFAST.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	…LFAST	5473.
4		TRAVERS.	PATRICK.	33	8	M	M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	EDMONDSLEY.	WIFE. MRS. SARAH TRAVERS. 9 WOOD ROWS. EDMONDSLEY. CO. DURHAM.	PA.	WEST LEISENRI…	…CASTLE/TYNE.	30410.
5		FINKELIENE	RASEL	59		F	W	HWIFE.	NO	joining son	NO	LITHU.	HEBREW	Lithuania	UTENAI	SON RUVIM FINKELAS, UTENAI LADIGOSG-VE8.	MASS	WORCETSER.	…O	66
6		GALPERIN	GENIA -FEIGA	67		F	W	HHOLD	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BOCRUISK	SON MUNJA GALPERIN. BOCRUISK GLUSSKAIA ST. 216. RUSSIA.	N.Y.	BRONX.	…IGA.	757
7		ARONIN	CHAIM	61		M	M	FARMER	YES	RUSSIAN ET.	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TCHASHNIKI	DAUGHTER REINA ARONIN, TCHASHNIKI GUB. VITEGSK. RUSSIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	…O.	755
8		ARONIN	PESSIA	57		F	M	HWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TCHASHNIKI	DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	…O.	756
9		LARSEN	BERTINE KAROLINE	31		F	S	HKPRS.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	FATHER MR. W. LARSEN, LYSEFJORDS GATEN 3. STAVANGER.	CONN.	BRISTOL.	…TAVANGER	5387
10		SHAPIRO	WULF	69		M	M	MERCH	YES	HEBREW..	YES	LITHUAN.	HEBREW	UTENAI.		SON ABE SHAPIRO. UTENAI.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	…OVNO.	41.
11	P-116196 8/17/36	SHAPIRO	EVA	65		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUAN	HEBREW	UTENAI.		DO.	N.Y	NEW YORK	DO.	42.
12		BELLMAN	HERBERT J. C.	29		M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	WIFE. MRS. BELLMAN. 20. HAMPDEN ST. LIVERPOOL.	[illegible]	SUMMITS.	[illegible]	21673
13	U.S.C. P-119377 11/17/36	SALMINEN.	CARL H.	48	8	M	M	VICE CONSUL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	#493115				MINN.	DULUTH.	Hughes	490195
14		SALMINEN.	HILKKA WILHELMINA.	47	10	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	FINNISH, ENG. ETC.	YES	FINLAND.	FINNISH.	FINLAND.	HELSINKI.	VILHELMINA FINNE. MOTHER. HELSINKI. FINLAND.	MINN.	DULUTH.	HELSINGFORS.	51.
15		HELLERBACH.	Bernard	35		M	M	Lab.	yes	Eng. German Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czortkow	brother - N. Hellerbach Kowel il Targowa 31. Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw	391
16		KAGAN	Ryfka	46		F	M	H'wife none	yes	Russ. Polish English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kovel	husband - Moses Kagan ul Fabryesna 6. Kovel. Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw	2528
17		KAGAN	Maria	8		F	S	child	yes	-do-	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kovel	father - -do-	N.Y.	New York	-do-	2518
18		STODDART	Maud	36	2	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	sister - Mrs J. Clarke 93 Bloomsbury St. Nechells	Cal.	Los Angelos	[illegible]	6834
19		STODDART	Leslie F	10	5	M	S	child	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	aunt - -do-	Cal.	Los Angelos	-do-	6835
20		STODDART	Norman	6	7	M	S	child	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	aunt - -do-	Cal.	Los Angelos	-do-	6836
21		SZUDZIKOWSKI	Anna	58	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	Eng. Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wlochowek	husband - John Szudzikowski ul Starodsbska 1. Wloclawek. Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Warsaw	3694
22	U.S.C.	SZUDZIKOWSKI	Gabriella	20	2	F	S	student	yes	Eng/Pol.	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Wlochowek	father - -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	…hes	484228
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 23 to 30 - blank.

Pursor.

5

Total passengers … 22

U.S. citizens … 2

Aliens … 20

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

f continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
heet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18 FEB 1925, 1925

10

6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes – Year or period of years	18 If yes – Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see note)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height – Feet	29 Height – Inches	30 Color of – Complexion	31 Color of – Hair	31 Color of – Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth – Country	33 Place of birth – City or town	34 Immigration Visa – Date	35 Immigration Visa – Place of Issuance	36 Immigration Visa – Number
1	-	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	UNCLE, GEORGE RICHARDSON, 248 13TH AVE. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	PALE	LGT	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN	17.10.24	DUNDEE	9447.
2	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	FRIEND, PEDER KVALBEIN, 42-46TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLD.	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	PR STAVANGER	18.12.24	STAVANGER	5998
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN, ~~JOSEPH [illegible], 4441 CONGRESS ST. CHICAGO,~~ ILL.	NO	PERM								GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	6.11.24	BELFAST	5473.
4	NO	SELF	$20	NO	-	-	PARENTS, MR. & MRS. ED. TRAVERS. BOX ~~98~~ LEISENRING PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	COCKERMOUT	22/1/25.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE	30410.
5	no	SELF	$10	NO	-	-	SON PHILIP FINKEL 8 MOTZ STREET, WORCESTER.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	PLE	BRN	GREY	NONE	Lithuania	UTENAI.	~~3.11.24~~	KOVNO	66
6	[illegible]S	SON	$5	NO	-	-	SON NATHAN HALPERIN 3006 DECATUR AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGT.	GREY	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	BICHOWO	16.1.25	RIGA.	757
7	YES	DAUGHTER SEE 19	$15.	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER ANNIE ARONSON ~~43 LEWIS~~ AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y. 976 [illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DOUBLE HERNIA GOOD	NO	5	5	LGT.	GREY	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	TCHASHNIKI	DO.	DO.	755
8	YES	DO.		NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT	BLK	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	TCHASHNIKI	DO.	DO.	756
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. OLINE OLMAN, 187 MAIN STREET, BRISTOL CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER.	2.10.24	STAVANGER	5387
10	yes	SON	$20	NO	-	-	SON MICHAEL SHAPIRO 1654 SO. AVERS. AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	LGT.	NONE	UTENAI		Nov.4.24.	KOVNO.	41.
11	yes	SON		NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	UTENAI.		DO.	DO.	42.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	RELATIVE. JAMES LEVI.. Cousin PARKLEY COURTS. S[illegible]ITS. RI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	20/1/25	LIVERPOOL	21673
13	yes	SELF	YES	YES		DULUTH.	4301 COOKE STH. DULUTH. MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE.			12.11.24	Hughes	430195
14	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	FINLAND.	KANZASALA.	21/1/25.	HELSINGFORS.	51.
15	yes	self	yes	yes	May 1921 1924	N.Y.	uncle - S.Hellerbach 916 E.179th St.Bronx.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsh	Dk	Dk	none	Poland	Czortkow	18 Nov.24	Warsaw	331
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1899 1903	N.Y.	brother - H.Kramer.N.Y.Die.Co. 93/99 Nassau St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	Poland	Kovel	18 Sept.24	Warsaw	2518
17	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	uncle - -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child					none	Poland	Kovel	-do-	-do-	2518
18	yes	self ~~mother~~	yes	no	-	-	husband - Mr.Stoddart 2305 Carson St. Torrance.Los Ang.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Aub.	Blue	none	England	Birmingham	29.12.24		6834
19	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	father - -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fr	Aub.	Blue	none	England	Birmingham	-do-	-do-	6835
20	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	father - -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	England	Birmingha	-do-	-do-	6836
21	yes	sister	yes	yes	1887 1924	N.Y.	sister - Zofia Krukowska 735 Washington Ave.Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Grey	Grey	none	Poland	Bielsk	31.12.24	Warsaw	3694
22	yes	aunt	yes	yes	born		aunt - -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York	18.10.24	Hughes	404828
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Feb. , 1935
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3rd

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb., 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Caronia

35	36		
IGRATION VISA			
Place of Issuance	Number		
[illegible]	[illegible]3	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]6	2	2
"	[illegible]97	3	3
"	[illegible]	4	4
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	5	5
[illegible]	[illegible]7	6	6
"	[illegible]	7	7
DUBLIN	14771	8	8
[illegible]	[illegible]	9	9
"	[illegible]	10	10
"	[illegible]	11	11
LONDON	[illegible]	12	12
[illegible]	[illegible]	13	13
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	14
"	[illegible]	15	15
"	[illegible]	16	16
"	[illegible]	17	17
"	[illegible]	18	18
"	[illegible]	19	19
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		20
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	21
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	22
[illegible]	[illegible]304	23	23
[illegible]	[illegible]71	24	24
"	[illegible]	25	25
Liverpool	23063	[illegible]	26
Bradford	[illegible]	[illegible]	27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]77	[illegible]	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Liverpool, January [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		BELL	HANNAH	26	F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER, WALTER BELL, 45 [illegible] LANE, [illegible] STAFFS.	[illegible]	[illegible]		LONDON	23143
2	—	CLARK	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER, [illegible] CLARK, 17 [illegible] AVE., EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	[illegible]		EDINBURGH	[illegible]
3	—	CLARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
4	UNDER 16	CLARK	JANET	4	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	GRANDFATHER -DO-	N.Y.	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
5		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~LONDON~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	—	FARRER	ADA	28	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]LEY	[illegible], 2 [illegible] TERRACE [illegible]LEY. Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]STER	[illegible]
7	—	FARRER	FRED	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]LEY	JOSEPH FARRER, [illegible] ST. [illegible]LEY. Father	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
8	—	LUBY	CHARLOTTE	27	F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I F S	IRISH	[illegible]	[illegible]WAY	COUSIN, [illegible] HEATH, [illegible] RD., [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	25	DUBLIN	14771
9	—	LOGAN	ALEXANDER [illegible]	1[illegible]	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYK[illegible]	SISTER, MRS. T. [illegible] BALLY-KELL, [illegible]CROSS. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]LAND.		BELFAST	[illegible]
10		MURRAY	[illegible] JANE	27	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MOTHER, MRS. L. JORDAN, 54 [illegible]ORNBY ST. BELFAST.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		"	[illegible]
11		MURRAY	WILLIAM	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]TOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	WIFE, MRS. [illegible] MURRAY, 50 [illegible] ST. BELFAST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		"	[illegible]
12		[illegible]ISON	[illegible]	63	F	[illegible]	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	[illegible]	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUSBAND, DAVID [illegible]ISON [illegible] PARK, LISBURN. IRELAND	[illegible]	[illegible]TON		LONDON	[illegible]
13		MATHEWS	[illegible] EDGAR	23	M	S	[illegible]IST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]FIELD.	FATHER, [illegible], [illegible] RD. [illegible]FIELD.	PA.	[illegible]		[illegible]FIELD	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	BROTHER, [illegible], [illegible] RD. HALIFAX.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES		BRADFORD	[illegible]
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	13	[illegible]	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	UNCLE -DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES		"	[illegible]
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	[illegible]	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	UNCLE -DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES		"	6813
17		[illegible]GLEY	[illegible]	35	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	[illegible]	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	FATHER, [illegible], [illegible]LEY, [illegible]	CAL.	LOS ANGELES		"	[illegible]
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]GLEY	[illegible]	7	F	S	CHILD	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	GRANDFATHER -DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES		"	[illegible]
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]GLEY	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	S	CHILD	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	-DO- -DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES		"	[illegible]
20		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~			~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	
21		[illegible]	PETER	26	M	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	[illegible], [illegible] ST [illegible] PARK, LIVERPOOL [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]TT	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] ST. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]TT	EDITH	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	[illegible]	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible] -DO-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	30364
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]TT	[illegible]	1[illegible]	F	S	SCHOOL	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	-DO- -DO-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	30371
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]TT	[illegible]	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	-DO- -DO-	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
26		PLANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	~~xxxxxxx~~ Father, [illegible] ST. [illegible] Henry Plant	[illegible]	[illegible]LE	24	Liverpool	23063
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]FIELD	[illegible], [illegible], 153 [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]LEY, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1926	Bradford	6392
28		RIDDLE	DAVID [illegible]	25	M	M	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	MOTHER, MRS. [illegible] RIDDLE, 56 [illegible] ST., EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		[illegible]	[illegible]
29		RIDDLE	CHRISTINA [illegible]	25	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER, [illegible], [illegible] EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		[illegible]GH	10777
30		[illegible]	[illegible] M.L.	21	F	S	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER, MRS. [illegible], 1 [illegible] PLACE, EDINBURGH	N.Y.	[illegible]		"	[illegible]

Line 5 Violet Cox see Boston sheet 6 line 21.
Line 20 James Newton see Boston sheet 6 line 26.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5
Total passengers ... 30
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 10 FEB , 1925

12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	NO	EMPLOYER (SEE 19)	YES	NO	-	-	EMPLOYER, MRS. [illegible], [illegible] BROOK LEE, SILVER SPRING, MD.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	CLR	BRN	BLUE	NONE 26-15	ENGLAND	CLOWBURY	15/1/25	LONDON	23443 / 1
2	YES	SELF	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible], MR. JAMES MACKIE, ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]Y AVE. [illegible] 45 Columbia [illegible]	NO	PERM	[illegible]													26-16	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	13/1/25	EDINBURGH	1896 / 2
3	YES	HUSBAND (SEE ABOVE)	£10	NO	-	-	BROTHER Arlington	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ESKBANK	"	"	1897 / 3
4	YES	FATHER (AS ABOVE)	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] / 4
~~5~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~[illegible], FAUL [illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~[illegible] HEAD ON SEA~~	~~15/12/24~~	~~LONDON~~	~~[illegible]~~ 5
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, [illegible] ST. Bradford **Herbert Pollard.**	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE 24-15	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	10/1/25	MANCHESTER	[illegible]7 / 6
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, [illegible]MS ST. ~~STAFFORD~~, [illegible] CONN. 2 15	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	GR.	NONE 26-15	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	"	"	20[illegible] / 7
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER, MRS. [illegible] BURKE, 2674 8TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	[illegible]RLEY		[illegible] 13	IRELAND	[illegible]	27.1.25	DUBLIN	14771 / 8
9	yes	SISTER	[illegible]	NO	-	-	SISTER, MISS ELLEN [illegible], [illegible] ST. [illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE 14	NORTHERN IRELAND	[illegible]RAGH	14/1/25	BELFAST	[illegible]49 / 9
10	Yes	HUSBAND (SEE 19)	[illegible]	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, [illegible] MURRAY, [illegible]16 CHESTER AVE., PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	BLUE	30-13	IRELAND	BELFAST	13/1/25	"	30[illegible] / 10
11	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO	-	-	UNCLE, MR. FRANK [illegible], [illegible] ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	FR.	HAZEL	NONE 13	IRELAND	BELFAST	"	"	3024 / 11
12	[illegible]	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]13	[illegible]TON	COUSIN, MR. [illegible] LEE, SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	GR.	BLUE	NONE 11	[illegible]	PORTLAND	15/1/25	LONDON	23[illegible] / 12
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN, JAMES [illegible]EY, ~~[illegible] PITTSBURGH.~~ [illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE 15	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	DEC. 5/24	SHEFFIELD	[illegible]77 / 13
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, ETHEL [illegible], [illegible] KINGSLEY DRIVE, LOS ANGELES	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	RED	FR.	GR.	NONE 15	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	6/1/25	BRADFORD	[illegible]11 / 14
15	YES	MOTHER (AS ABOVE)	[illegible]	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	FR.	GR.	NONE 16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	"	"	[illegible] / 15
16	YES	MOTHER (AS ABOVE)	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FSH	FR.	GR.	NONE 16	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]13 / 16
17	YES	SELF	70	NO	-	-	FRIEND, [illegible] 6[illegible]3 [illegible], LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE 15	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	6/12/24	"	[illegible]04 / 17
18	YES	MOTHER (AS ABOVE)	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FSH	FR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	"	"	[illegible] / 18
19	YES	MOTHER (AS ABOVE)	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FSH	FR.	FR.	NONE	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	"	"	[illegible]06 / 19
~~20~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~DRK~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
21	YES	UNCLE	[illegible]	NO	-	-	UNCLE, [illegible] LEAHY, 2416 ~~[illegible] AVE. [illegible], N.Y.~~ 3[illegible] 15	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	30-13	IRELAND	KILLALOE	22/1/25	DUBLIN	2341 / 21
22	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO	-	-	[illegible], MR. J.T. PRATT, 424 [illegible] ST. [illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SKELTON IN CLEVELAND	16/1/25	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	[illegible] / 22
23	YES	MOTHER (SEE ABOVE)	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	BRN	[illegible]	NONE	ENGLAND	SKELTON IN CLEVELAND	"	"	30384 / 23
24	YES	MOTHER (AS ABOVE)	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SKELTON IN CLEVELAND	"	"	30371 / 24
25	YES	MOTHER (AS ABOVE)	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	[illegible]DEN		"	[illegible] / 25
26	YES	SELF	55	NO	-	-	FRIENDS, [illegible], [illegible] LAKE [illegible], [illegible]VILLE, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	[illegible]S	12th Nov.24	Liverpool	23068 / 26
27	[illegible]	SELF	70	NO	-	-	UNCLE, [illegible] LISTON, 6230 [illegible] NORTH [illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	DRK	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	[illegible]	9th Jan.1925	Bradford	659[illegible] / 27
28	YES 9/27/24	SELF	35	YES	1924	N.Y.	283 E. [illegible]TH ST. NEW YORK. HOME	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BLK	BRN	NONE 16	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	YES	HUSBAND (AS ABOVE)	YES	NO	-	-	HOME -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	BRN	GR.	NONE 16	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	DEC. 6.24	EDINBURGH	1777 / 29
30	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO	-	-	UNCLE, RICHARD [illegible] ~~146 [illegible] ST. YONKERS, N.Y.~~ 127 N. [illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE 17	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	5/12/24	"	[illegible] / 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Feb, 19[illegible]
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbettfield Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbettfield
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1925

at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1/25	London	1101	1
1.14/25	LONDON	2738	2
			3
1/25	London	1103	4
	Glasgow	1250	5
1/25	Dundee	95	6
			7
			8
/24	BELFAST	650	9
1/25	Glasgow	362	10
/1924	Permit reenter	23656	11
-do-	-do-	23655	12
			13
			14
24	LONDON	2621	15
25	LIVERPOOL	684	16
0.25	London	1682	17
			18
25	Sheffield	96	19
.25	VIENNA	214.	20
5	Permit re-entry	23984	21
12/24.	LONDON.		22
S. Citizen 49475	Hughes		23
25.	BRADFORD.	162.	24
25.	SHEFFIELD.	59.	25
	MALMO. SWEDEN.	357.	26
23.	LONDON.	2802	27

Caronia
Class

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JANUARY 31ST , 1925

4

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]AZLEY	ELISABETH RACHEL	2[illegible]		F	S	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FAIRFORD	STEPFATHER.LIEUT.COM.F.C.C[illegible] [illegible]THROP CASTLE,FAIRFORD, GLOS.	ENG.	FAIRFORD	19/1/25	London	1101
2		[illegible]TON	[illegible]SY	34		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	CHICAGO.	MOTHER.MRS.[illegible]OFFELL,[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK	JAN.14/25	LONDON	2738
3		~~[illegible]ENNINGS~~	~~[illegible]FRED RADCLIFFE~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ARTIST [illegible]~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~PITTSBURGH~~	~~FATHER,[illegible] BLENNING, [illegible] UNIVERSITY ST, BELFAST~~	~~PA.~~	~~PITTSBURGH~~			
4	DIPLOMAT	CADOGAN	RUTH EVELYN	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FAIRFORD	LIEUT.COM.F.C.CADOGAN R.N. [illegible] CASTLE,FAIRFORD.	ENG.	FAIRFORD	19/1/25	London	1103
5		CHRISTIE	JOHN [illegible]	2[illegible]		M	S	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A	CHICAGO	FATHER,ROBERT CHRISTIE,13 [illegible] ST. IRVINE.	ILL.	CHICAGO	7/1/25	Glasgow	1250
6		[illegible]	JAMES ALEXANDER	29		M	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WICK.	Mrs Duncan - Mother Rosemount. Wick. Scotland	Scot.	Wick	6/1/25	Dundee	95
7		~~FITZPATRICK~~	~~CLARENCE JOHN~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ENGINEER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~CLEVELAND~~	~~COUSIN,C.CLARK,34 [illegible] RD. DEWSBURY RD. LEEDS.~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~			
8		~~FITZPATRICK~~	~~HAZEL [illegible]~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~CLEVELAND~~	~~-DO-~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~			
9		[illegible]	ELLA [illegible]	45		F	S	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A	ATLANTIC CITY.	COUSIN.MISS.J.[illegible].BOYD,[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[illegible],ANTRIM.	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA	[illegible]/24	BELFAST	650
10	[illegible]	HART	JANE S.	44		F	S	[illegible]ARY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SOUTH AFRICA	[illegible].YASHLAND.	BROTHER,THOS.HART,[illegible] CRESC.GLASGOW. S.2.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow	22/1/25	Glasgow	362
11		~~MCKENZIE~~	~~ANDREW~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ENGINEER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~GARY~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~INDIANA~~	~~GARY~~	5/12/1924	Permit reenter	23656
12		~~MCKENZIE~~	~~JOHN~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ENGINEER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~GARY~~	~~MOTHER,MARGARET MCKENZIE,13 [illegible] CRESCENT,KILBIRNIE.~~	~~IND.~~	~~GARY~~	-do-	-do-	23655
13		~~MCKENZIE~~	~~ISABELLA~~	~~2[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~GARY~~	~~[illegible] -DO-~~		~~GARY~~			
14		~~MCKENZIE~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~GARY~~	~~[illegible] -DO-~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~GARY~~			
15	720526 [illegible] 6/1/31	PHILLIPS	LILY	36		F	M	SALESLADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AMERICA	CHICAGO	MOTHER,MARY [illegible]LAM,15 [illegible] ST.[illegible]	ILL.	[illegible]	[illegible]/24	LONDON	2621
16		TAYLOR	[illegible] SCOTT	34		M	[illegible]	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	PRINCETON	J.TAYLOR,4 [illegible]NGLE ST. ST.HELENS. Father	N.J.	PRINCETON	7/1/25	LIVERPOOL	684
17		[illegible]	MARY	63		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER, [illegible] THORNE,5 [illegible] PLACE,[illegible]	ENGLAND	LONDON	7 Feb.25	London	1682
18		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~3[illegible]~~				~~LINEN [illegible]~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~IRISH~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~BELFAST~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~BELFAST~~	- - - - - -		
19	[illegible]	CASWELL.	NANCY.	23		F	S	SALESLADY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	SISTER.MRS.STUBBS.9 BARBER CRESCENT. WALKLEY.SHEFFIELD.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.	[illegible]	Sheffield	96
20		~~ENOBLOCH~~ CNOBLOCH	CHARLES	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENG. GERM. FRENCH.	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	FATHER DR. S. ENOBLOCH c/o MESSRS OPPENHEIM & CO. 110 BISHOPSGATE. LONDON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	16.1.25	VIENNA	214.
21		~~LAWSON~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~STONE CUTTER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~BARRE VERMONT.~~	~~BROTHER. MR. W. LAWSON 39 ALBION STREET, ABERDEEN.~~	~~USA.~~	~~BARRE VERMONT.~~	5/1/25	Permit re-entry	29864
22		DE SAXE.	HELENE ETHEL.	46	9	F	W	H/KEEPER.	YES	ENG.FRCH.	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	DAUGHTER.MRS.ALEC SAXE COHEN. 4 BLENHEIM GDNS.CRICKLEWOOD.LDN.	ENG.	LONDON.	[illegible]12/24.	LONDON.	[illegible]162
23	[illegible]	BECKWITH.	CHRISTOPHER M.	30		M	M	MNFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN.	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT.	UNCLE.T.BOTTOMLEY.SADDLEWORTH RD.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.	U.S. Citizen 49475 [illegible]		
24		BECKWITH.	ELEANOR MARY.	37		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	HALIFAX.	AUNT. MRS.J.L.WALKER. ROUNDHEY.LEEDS.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.	[illegible]/25.	BRADFORD.	162.
25		NAYLOR.	MARION GERTRUDE.	45		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SHEFFIELD.	HUSBAND.MR.NAYLOR.DERWENT VILLAS.GRINDLEFORD.	ENG.	SHEFFIELD.	27/1/25.	SHEFFIELD.	59.
26		JONSSON.	NILS V.	30		M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENG.SWEDISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	WEST POINT.	FATHER.MR.MONS JONSSON.ESLOV. SWEDEN.	VA.	WEST POINT.	[illegible]	MALMO.SWEDEN.	357.
27		DUCK.	WILLIAM L.	55		M	W	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	WM.E.DUCK.216 TOTTENHAM CT RD. LONDON.W.I.	MD.	BALTIMORE.	2[illegible]/1/25.	LONDON.	2807.
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 3 Alfred Blennings see sheet 3 line 3
Lines 7 & 8 Clarence & Hazel Fitzpatrick see Boston sheet 6 lines 22 & 23.
Lines 11 & 12 Andrew & John McKenzie see Boston sheet 6 Lines 24 & 25.
Lines 13 & 14 Isabella & Margaret McKenzie did not embark.
Line 18 Chas.Watson see sheet 7 line 1.
Lines 28 to 30 @ blank.

7

Total passengers ... 18
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 10 FEB 1925, 1925 14

	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
TEMPORARY VISIT	1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-		UNCLE, SIR ESME HOWARD, BRITISH EMBASSY, WASHINGTON.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FR.	BRN	BLUE	6-8-15 SCAR ON RIGHT ELBOW.	ENGLAND	LONDON	19/1/25	London	1101	1
DO-	2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	visit Aug. 1924	N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. TAYLOR, 64 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GR.	[illegible] FINGER	ENGLAND	LONDON	JAN. 14/25	LONDON	2738	2
~~RETURNING RESIDENT~~	~~3~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~			~~[illegible] LYNDHURST [illegible]~~		~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~		~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FR.~~	~~FR.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~IRELAND~~	[illegible]				3
TEMPORARY VISIT	4	NO	MISS [illegible]ZLEY DAUGHTER	YES	NO	-		UNCLE, SIR ESME HOWARD, BRITISH EMBASSY, WASHINGTON	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR.	BRN	GR.	OPERATION [illegible]	ENGLAND	LONDON	13/1/25	London	1103	4
RETURNING RESIDENT	5	YES	SELF	$50	YES	[illegible]		FRIEND, ROBERT [illegible], [illegible] WEST 60 ST. [illegible] AVE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOTLAND	IRVINE	7/1/25	Glasgow	1260	5
TEMPORARY VISIT	6	-	SELF	YES	YES	visit May to Nov. 24		BLOOMFIELDS OVERSEAS CO. 528 CANAL ST. NEW YORK C.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	[illegible]	SCOTLAND	WICK	6/1/25	Dundee	95	6
~~RETURNING RESIDENT~~	~~7~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~																										7
	8																														8
RETURNING RESIDENT	9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/08		brother JOHN GLENN, 314 [illegible] BLDG. [illegible] PHILADELPHIA, PENN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BLUE	8-13 NONE	IRELAND	[illegible]	[illegible]/24	BELFAST	650	9
TEMPORARY VISIT	10	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, MR L. [illegible], PHELPS STOKES COMMISSION N.Y.	YES	6 C [illegible]	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3½	FR.	[illegible]	BLUE	6-[illegible]-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	28/1/25	Glasgow	362	10
RETURNING RESIDENT	11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/2 24	GARY, IND.	c/o Reynolds. Friend Gary. Ind.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	6	-	F.	FR.	BLUE	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	SCOTLAND	STEVENTON.	5/12/1924	Permit reenter	23656	11
DO-	12	-	SELF	YES	YES	/2 24	GARY	friend. -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	STEVENTON	-do-	-do-	23655	12
~~DO-~~	~~13~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~YES~~																											13
~~DO-~~	~~14~~		~~[illegible]~~																												14
RETURNING RESIDENT	15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sept. [illegible] /24		[illegible] PHILLIPS [illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	[illegible]/24	LONDON	2621	15
DO-	16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/14 /24	N.Y.	Home [illegible] T. TRENTON, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FR.	FR.	BLUE	SCAR [illegible]	ENGLAND	ST. HELENS.	7/[illegible]/25	LIVERPOOL	684	16
TEMPORARY VISIT	17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/23	N.Y.	Cosmopolitan Club. 133 E. 40th St. New York	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DRK	[illegible]	BRN	MOLE L. [illegible]	CHINA	SHANGHAI	7 Jan. 25	London	1682	17
~~DO-~~	~~18~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~/24~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~Yes~~																						18
RETURNING RESIDENT	19	YES	UNCLE SEE 19.	YES	YES	1922/24	LOS ANGELES.	UNCLE, ED. CASWELL, 5451 HAROLD WAY, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	BRN.		NONE.	ENGLAND.	SHEFFIELD	[illegible]	Sheffield	96	19
TEMP. VISIT.	20	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	AMSINCK R. JONNE & CO. INC. 49 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GREY	SCAR ON RT. SIDE NECK.	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	16.1.25	VIENNA	214.	20
RETURNING RESIDENT.	21	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	June 10. 24	BARRIE.	HOME, 66 MAPLE AVE. BARRIE, VERMONT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BLK.	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	[illegible]/1/25	Permit re-entry	29064	21
TEMPORARY VISIT.	22	NO.	SON, M. REGINALD DE SAXE.	£100.	NO	-	-	BROTHER, EDWARD RAYMOND FRANKSTONE. 117 GRANT AVE. ALAMA HGHTS. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	6-8-15 NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	2[illegible]/12/24.	LONDON.	[illegible]	22
RETURNING RESIDENT.	23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Bridgeport.	Home. 61 Livingston Pl. Bridgeport. Ct.	No	Perm;	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Feh	Brn	Brn	None.	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	U.S. citizen 49475 [illegible]			23
	24	No	Husband as above.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue.	None.	England.	Halifax.	[illegible]	Bradford.	162.	24
TEMPORARY VISIT.	25		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. F. J. Trown, 17 Baldwin Place, Bloomfield, N.J.	Yes	1 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Grey	Brn.	None.	England.	Sheffield	27/1/25.	Sheffield.	59.	25
RETURNING RESIDENT.	26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mch 1923/Dec 1924.	West Point.	The Chesapeake Corp. West Point, Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lght	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Malmo.	[illegible]	Malmo, Sweden.	357.	26
DO-	27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908/23.	[illegible]	1200 N. Charles St. Baltimore, Md. Home.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Grey	Blue.	None.	England.	Brighton.	[illegible]/1/25.	London.	2807	27
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

4-V Extension Granted to Dec 10/1925 File 94[illegible]518

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* CARONIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E G Diggle
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Feb *, 1925*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGR

of continental United States, or a port of

heet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN

Arriving at Port of

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and Yes or No	Year or period of years
1	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	12 24
2	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	12 24
3	NO	SELF	YES	MAY YES NOV	2 24
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb., 1925.

at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a pos deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JANUARY 31ST , 19 2

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	Visa: Issuance	Number
1		~~FITZPATRICK~~	~~CLARENCE J.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ENGNR.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U S A~~	~~CLEVELAND,~~	~~COUSIN MR. C. [illegible], 34 BRIDE ROAD, DEWSBURY RD.~~ ~~LEEDS.~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~	~~BOSTON~~	~~13971~~
2		~~FITZPATRICK~~	~~HAZEL ANN T.~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HWIFE ASST.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U S A~~	~~CLEVELAND~~	~~DO.~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~		~~13970~~
3		BLEMINGS ✓	ALFRED R.	23		M	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U S A	PITTSBURGH	MOTHER MRS. W.J. BLEMINGS, 93 UNIVERSITY STREET, BELFAST	PA.	PITTSBURGH	1t try	21995
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		8																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 1 & 2 Clarence & Hazel Fitzpatrick see Boston sheet 6 lines 22 & 23.
Lines 4 to 30 - blank.

R. Carter
Purser.

Total passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

f continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
heet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , Feb 10 , 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	12 ~~24~~	~~CLEVELAND~~	~~HOME, 201 WASHINGTON.~~ ~~GENWOOD, CLEVELAND~~ ~~OHIO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FR.~~	~~BRN~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LEEDS~~	~~31.10.24~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~13971~~
2	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	12 ~~24~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FR.~~	~~D.R~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~U S A~~	~~CLEVELAND~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~13970.~~
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 21 NOV 24	PITTS BURGH	AUNT. MRS. BRAME. 741-9TH STREET, LYNDHURST N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE [illegible]	IRELAND	CASTLEWELLAN	12.1.24	Permit re-entry	21395
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* CARONIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E G Diggle
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Feb *, 1925.*
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2/

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. "CAR

1/

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CARONIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. JANUARY 31ST., 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. / 17 FEB 1925, 1925.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BROOKS.	JAMES T.	26	10	M	S	GEORGETOWN, KY. MARCH 30TH 1898.		74 E.DUNCAN ST.COLUMBUS.OHIO.
2	CURTIS.	H. AGNES.	72		F	W	217513 Hughes	BY MARRIAGE. FEB 18TH. 1896.	5217 MORRIS ST.GERMANTOWN.PHILA.PA. c.o Thos.Cook & Son.
3	EASTLAKE.	LEWIS S.	60		M	M		CHICAGO. 1895. 309431 Hughes	CALIFORNIA. Los Angeles
4	EASTLAKE.	ALICE S.	53	10	F	M	U.S.A. Chicago. 14th Jan 1867		-DO-
5	LEAK.	SARAH ANN.	40		F	S		BRONX COUNTY COURT NEW YORK CITY. NOV 21ST. 1924. 494018 Hughes	830 WHITTIER ST.HUNTS POINT.N.Y.CITY
6	ROSS.	DONALD.	25	6	M	S	OSAKIS. MINN. JULY 16TH. 1899.		1174 ASHLAND AVE.COLUMBUS.OHIO.
7	SHORTALL.	MARY ELIZABETH.	37		F	S	488700 Hughes	BRONX COUNTY.25 SEPT 1924.	2567 DECATUR AVE.BRONX.N.Y.
8	~~TOPP.~~	~~ADOLPH JOHN.~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT NO.494725.WASH.D.C.1/18/24.~~	~~894 EAST MILITARY AVE.FREEMONT.NEBR.~~
9	YOUNG.	THOMAS HUGH.	43	3	M	M	493815 Hughes	KINGS COUNTY SUPREME COURT.OCT 1906.	388 E 8TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y. #82011
10	YOUNG.	SARA THOMPSON.	49	-	F	M	-do-	-DO-	-DO-
11	FIELDING.	KATHERINE L.O.	22	8	F	S	GLENS FALLS. N.Y. MAY 31ST. 1902.		GLENS FALLS. N.Y.
12	~~COLE~~	~~FRANK~~	~~55~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~COURT AT MANCHESTER N.H. 1890.~~	~~1173 ELM STREET. MANCHESTER N.H.~~
13	CASWELL.	EDWARD.	41		M	M	U.S.A. 465082 Hughes		5451 HAROLD WAY.HOLLYWOOD.LOS ANGELES.CAL.
14	CASWELL.	MINNIE.	40	-	F	M	DO. -do-		-DO-
15	CASWELL.	NANCY.	11	2	F	S	Los Angeles. Oct.1914 -do-	LOS ANGELES. 1918.	-DO-
16	BROWN.	WILLIAM.	29	8	M	S	263589 Hughes	BY PARENTAGE.	841 JENNINGS ST.BRONX.N.Y.CITY.
17	ADLER.	SAUL.	57		M	M	302493 Hughes	SUPREME COURT. STATE OF NEW YORK. 14TH NOV. 1922.	600 W.142ND ST. New York Hotel Rutledge
18	HEWITT	Mary	49		F	S	502718 Hughes		Lexington Ave. 30th St.New York
19	MARSDEN	Mabel	26		F	M	389798 Hughes		Hebron. Ind.
20	MARSDEN	Norman	4		M	S	Hebron. Ind. 19th Jan.1921		-do-
21	MARSDEN	Kenneth V.	1		M	S	-do- 10th Jan.1924		-do-
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 8 Adolph Topp did not embark.

Line 12 Frank Cole see Boston sheet 1 Line 11.

Lines 22 to 30 @ blank.

Purser.

1908

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOT

2/ 307

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] ([illegible]) 10th February, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK / [illegible] FEB 19[illegible], 19

Sheet No. ~~[illegible]~~ 2 18

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible] - - - - - - - - -	Marguerite - - - - - - - -			F	- - - - - - - - - -		Passport [illegible] issued Washington - - December 3rd/[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Audry	30		M	S	Born Louisville Ky [illegible] April [illegible]	392935 Hughes	1535 Classen Boulevard Oklahoma City
3	[illegible]	John	29		M	S	403936 Hughes	[illegible] 8/[illegible]/24.	1910 Auburn Ave. Bronx, New York.
4									
5							Line 1 Marriette Thyng see Boston sheet 2 line 6		
6							Lines 4 to 30 - blank.		

F P Gunther
Purser.

Sol

Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	35
Riga	723.
Riga.	760.
do.	762.
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~Born in U.S.A.~~	
~~do.~~	
~~Riga.~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~do.~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~do.~~	~~[illegible]~~

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(13)

19

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Corbett, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Corbett M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1925

at [redacted] NEW YORK

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
IGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Jerusalem	35
RIGA	723.
RIGA.	760.
DO.	762.
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible] U.S.A.~~	
~~DO.~~	
~~RIGA.~~	~~795.~~
~~DO.~~	~~1000.~~
~~DO.~~	~~[illegible]~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NEW YORK

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 31st, 1925.

8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1		~~Kurock~~	~~Jan~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Scranton~~	~~Wife Kurock Marjanna~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Scranton~~		
2		BURMISTROVITSCH	REBEKA.	19		F	S	DRESSMKR	YES	ESTHONIAN GERMAN RUSSIAN.	YES	Russia	HEBREW	ESTHONIA	PERNAU	MOTHER D'VERE BURMISTROVITSCH PARNAN KARUSELLI TEN 4. ESTHONIA.	CONN.	NEW HAVEN.		35
3		LERNER	BARUCH	16		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN YIDDISH.	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TULTSHIN.	Grandmother Mrs.M.Lerner Tultshin, Russia	D.C.	WASHINGTON	RIGA	723.
4		COUTZENE	COUNTZA	62		F	W	HWIFE.	NO	-	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SMELA.	Daughter E.Coutzene Smela, Russia.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	RIGA.	760.
5		CHLAIN	MANJA-RUCHLIA	50		F	W	HHOLD	NO	-	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESSA.	SON MEIER CHLAIN ODESSA GOSPITALNAYA N.23 RUSSIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	DO.	762.
6		~~KOSSAKOWSKA.~~	~~WLADYSLAW.~~	~~29~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LABR.~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~ ~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND.~~	~~POLISH.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~WILMINGTON.~~	~~MOTHER KOSSAKOWSKA MARJAN~~ ~~NISLAWICE.POLAND.~~	~~DEL.~~	~~WILMINGTON.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
7		~~KOSSAKOWSKA.~~	~~HELENA.~~	~~7~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR.~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~POLISH.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~WILMINGTON.~~	~~GRANDMOTHER. -DO-~~	~~DEL.~~	~~WILMINGTON.~~	~~BORN IN U.S.A.~~	
8		~~KOSSAKOWSKA.~~	~~LADISLAWA.~~	~~5~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD.~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD.~~	~~NO~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~POLISH.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~WILMINGTON.~~	~~-DO-~~	~~DEL.~~	~~WILMINGTON.~~	~~-DO-~~	
9																				
10																			~~RIGA.~~	~~905.~~
11																			~~DO.~~	~~1086.~~
12																			~~DO.~~	~~1085.~~
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1 Kurock Jan Appears on Sheet 3 Line 8.
6 Kossakowska W. Appears on Sheet 3 Line 9.
7 Kossakowska H. Appears on Sheet 3 Line 10.
8 Kossakowska L. Appears on Sheet 3 Line 11.
Lines 9 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Except no. 3 Bichon, Ins. Feb. 11/25

11

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed as intended residence for a year or more.

† List races on back of manifest.

List NEW YORK

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 FEB 1925, 19 20

8

8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 City or town	34 Immigration Visa: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~1910 19.?.24~~	~~Scranton Pa.~~	~~friend Jan Golinski 405 Eyeler Str Scranton Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Kras[illegible]~~			
2	NO	COUSIN SEE 19.	$20	NO	-	-	COUSIN BENNY KOGEL, 14 SYLVAN AVE. NEW HAVEN CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	D.G.	NONE	ESTHONIA	PERNAU.	13.1.25	Tallinn	35
3	YES	FATHER SEE 19	$25	NO	-	-	FATHER DAVID LERNER ~~4??A N. STREET S.W.~~ WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LGT	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	TROSTIZA	12.1.25	RIGA	723.
4	YES	SON SEE 19.	$10.	NO	-	-	SON JOSEPH KOUSEN 229 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. WASH. ~~(U.S.Cit)~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT.	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	RACHMISROVKA.	16.1.25	RIGA.	760.
5	YES	DAUGHTER SEE 19	$10	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER S. GENETT 545 HEGEMAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDITC	DO.	DO.	762.
6	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~$10~~	~~YES~~	~~19[illegible]~~	~~WILMING~~	~~WIFE ANNA KOSSAKOWSKA [illegible] LOGAN ST. WILMINGTON DEL.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD.~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~MED~~	~~BRN~~	~~GREY.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~POLAND.~~	~~MILAWICE~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
7	~~NO~~	~~FATHER AS ABOVE~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~BORN~~	~~DO~~	~~MOTHER DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD.~~	~~NO~~						~~NONE.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~WILMINGT~~	~~BORN IN U.S.A.~~		
8	~~NO~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD.~~	~~NO~~						~~NONE.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~WILMINGT~~	~~-DO-~~		
9																													
10																											~~[illegible]~~	~~RIGA.~~	~~[illegible]~~
11																											~~[illegible]~~	~~DO.~~	~~[illegible]~~
12																											~~[illegible]~~	~~DO.~~	~~[illegible]~~
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1925

at NEW Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES

States, or a port of anothe
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at P

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	yes	SEE 19 brother
2	yes	SEE 19 [illegible]
3	yes	SEE 19 father
4	yes	SEE 19 [illegible]
5	yes	SEE 19. father
6	yes	SEE 19. husband
7	yes	SEE 19 father
8	yes	SEE 19 father
9	yes	SEE 19 father
10	yes	SEE 19. husband
11	yes	SEE 19. father
12	yes	SEE 19. father
13	yes	SEE 19. sister
14	yes	SEE 19. sister i
15	yes	SEE 19. aunt
16	yes	SEE 19. aunt
17	yes	SEE 19. husband
18	yes	SEE 19. father
19	yes	SEE 19. br. i l
20	~~yes~~	~~self~~
21	~~no~~	~~self~~
22	~~no~~	~~self~~
23	no	self
24	yes	self
25	yes	AS ABOV mother
26	yes	AS ABOV mother
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
28	no	self
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~
30	~~no~~	~~self~~

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corballis [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* CARONIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH ~~not sailing therewith~~ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 2 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. A. Corballis
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* February *, 19*25

at [redacted] NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens, since the lists were prepared, shall be noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other inspected government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 31st, *19*25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Pieniek	Jankiel	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	wife Pieniek [illegible] Radow pow Radom Poland	NY	New York			
2		Grzeszczak	Walerja	40		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czestochawa	mother Teofila Iwanska Czestowchawa, Krakowska 51	Ill.	Chicago	.12.24	Warsaw	3051
3		Grzeszczak	Zygmund	17		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czestochawa	gr mother Teofila Iwanska Czestochawa Krakowska 51	Ill.	Chicago	.12.24	Warsaw	1278
4	UNDER 16	Grzeszczak	Marjan	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czestochawa	gr.mother teofila Iwanska Czestochawa Krakowska 51	Ill.	Chicago	.12.24	Warsaw	1283
5	UNDER 16	Grzeszczak	Leonard	1[illegible]		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czestochawa	gr.mother Teofila Iwanska Czestochawa Krakowska 51	Ill.	Chicago	.12.24	Warsaw	1277
6		Jablonska	Frejda	40		f	m	wife	no	exempted	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	K. Litewsk	cousin Grinblatt Alte Kamienice Litewski	NY	New York	.12.24	Warsaw	1276
7		Jablonska	Mojsze	16		m	s	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	K.Litewsk	cousin Grinblatt Alte Kamienice Litewski	NY	New York	.12.24	Warsaw	1290
8	UNDER 16	Jablonska	Josel	1[illegible]		m	s	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	K.Litewsk	cousin Grinblatt Alte Kamienice Litewski	NY	New York	.12.2[illegible]	Warsaw	1292
9	UNDER 16	Jablonska	Oszer	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	K.Litewsk	cousin Grinblatt Alte Kamienice Litewski	NY	New York	. 8.24	Warsaw	1293
10		Oster	[illegible]ja	39		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend Gurfinkel Fraja Warszawa, Dlug 1[illegible] Poland	Ill	Chicago	.12.24	Warsaw	1281
11	UNDER 16	Oster	Oszer	13		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend Gurfinkel Fraja Warszawa, Dlug 1[illegible]. Poland	Ill.	Chicago	.12.24	Warsaw	1272
12	UNDER 16	Oster	Dawid	10		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend Gurfinkel Fraja Warszawa, Dlug 1[illegible]. Poland	Ill.	Chicago	.12.24	Warsaw	1070
13		Ajzenszmidt	Aron	42		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jalowka	Mother Ajzenszmidt Mowes Swisloez Poland	Ill	Chicago	.1[illegible].24	Warsaw	1071
14		Ajzenszmidt	Szjila	2[illegible]		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jalowka	father i law Ajzenszmidt Mowes Swisloez, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	.11.24	Warsaw	2651
15	UNDER 16	Ajzenszmidt	Liba	1		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jalowka	gr. father Ajzenszmidt Mowes Swisloez, Poland	Ill	Chicago	.11.24	Warsaw	2652
16	UNDER 16	Ajzenszmidt	Joseph	3		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jalowka	gr. father Ajzenszmidt Mowes Swisloez, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	.11.24	Warsaw	2664
17		Jurkiewicz	Juljanna	38		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	cousin Jozef Tomczak Warsaw Marcey o Poland	Mich.	Hamtramck	.11.24	Warsaw	2663
18		Jurkiewicz	Leokadja	2[illegible]		f	s	house-keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncle Jozef Tomczuk Warsaw Marcery o, Poland	Mich	Hamtramck	.1.25	Warsaw	3061
19		Rzeszotka	Moszek-Wolek	38		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bielsk	wife Marja Rzeszotka Bielsk Pl. Rynek, Poland	Mass.	[illegible]	.1.25	Warsaw	3060
~~20~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~3[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~.12.24~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~2706~~
~~21~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~	~~wife [illegible]~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~			
~~22~~		~~Biel~~	~~Josef~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~wife Biel [illegible]~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~			
23		Mantel-Juzien	Feiga	22		f	s	house keeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zloczow	mother Lea Jakier Zloczow Mal polska	Pa	Nanticoke			
24		Strawicz	Lena	44		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	mother Silberman Ester Kobryn Klantoma 12	NY	New York	.1.25	Warsaw	3069
25	UNDER 16	Strawicz	Rosa	13		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	gr.mother Silberman Ester Kobryn Klantoma 12	NY	New York	.12.24	Warsaw	489
26	UNDER 16	Strawicz	Etla	12		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	gr, mother Silberman Ester Kobryn Klantoma 12.	NY	New York	.12.24	Warsaw	488
~~27~~		~~Fus~~	~~Lydak~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~[illegible] Poland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~.12.24~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~4[illegible]9~~
~~28~~		~~Kossakowski~~	~~Wladyslaw~~	~~3[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Del.~~	~~Wilmington~~	~~mother [illegible] [illegible] Poland~~	~~Del.~~	~~Wilmington~~			
~~29~~		~~Tomaszewski~~	~~Josef~~	~~3[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~wife [illegible] [illegible] 30~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~			
~~30~~		~~Slusarski~~	~~Henryk~~	~~3[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~wife [illegible] [illegible] Poland~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~			

Line 20 Grudzion Kasimierz Appears on Sheet 5 Boston Line 21.
21 Trawieczynski Jan Appears on Sheet 5 Line 4
22 Biel Josef Appears on Sheet 5 Line 22. Boston
27 Fus Lydak Appears on Sheet 3 Line 7.
28 Kossakowski Wladys Appears on Sheet 3 Line 9
29 Tomaszewski Josef Appears on Sheet 3 Line 8.
30 Slusarski Henryk Appears on Sheet 5 Boston Line 20.

U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....New York.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....New York.... , ...[illegible] FEB 1925...., 19

22

7

7

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	SEE 19 brother	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother Sam [illegible] 1650 [illegible]str New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	[illegible]	10.11.24	Warsaw	3581
2	yes	SEE 19 husband	yes	no	-	-	husband Jozef Grzeszczak 1458 Augusta Str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	black	dark	none	Poland	Lichow	30.1[illegible].24	Warsaw	1278
3	yes	SEE 19 father	-	no	-	-	father Jozef Grzeszczak 1458 Augusta Str Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	black	none	Poland	Lichow	30.12.24	Warsaw	1285
4	yes	SEE 19 father	-	no	-	-	father Jozef Grzeszczak 1458 Augusta Str Chicago Jll	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	blond	grey	07-29 none	Poland	Lichow	30.1[illegible].24	Warsaw	1277
5	yes	SEE 19. father	-	no	-	-	father Jozef Grzeszczak 1458 Augusta Str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	-	fair	fair	blue	07-29 none	Poland	Lichow	3[illegible].1[illegible].24	Warsaw	1276
6	yes	SEE 19. husband	yes	no	-	-	husband Sam Jablonski 256 Stanton Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	grey	grey	brown	06-29 none	Poland	K. Litewsk	21.12.24	Warsaw	1290
7	yes	SEE 19 father	-	no	-	-	father Sam Jablonski 256 Stanton Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	blue	07-29 none	Poland	K. Litewska	21.12.24	Warsaw	1292
8	yes	SEE 19 father	-	no	-	-	father Sam Jablonski 256 Stanton Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	brown	none	Poland	K. Litewska	21.12.24	Warsaw	1293
9	yes	SEE 19 father	-	no	-	-	father Sam Jablonski 256 Stanton Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	dark	none	Poland	K. Litewska	[illegible].12.24	Warsaw	1291
10	yes	SEE 19. husband	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible] 1550 S. Millerstr. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16-32 none	Russia	[illegible]	1[illegible].1[illegible].24	Warsaw	1272
11	yes	SEE 19. father	-	no	-	-	father Isidor Oster 1550 S. Millerstr. Chicago Jll	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	07-37 none	Russia	[illegible]	1[illegible].12.24	Warsaw	1070
12	yes	SEE 19. father	-	no	-	-	father Isidor Oster 1550 S. Millers Str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	blond	blue	07-35 none	Russia	[illegible]	1[illegible].1[illegible].24	Warsaw	1071
13	yes	SEE 19. sister	yes	no	-	-	sister Roima Itzkowitz 3839 W. Division Str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	35-29 none	Poland	[illegible]	5.11.24	Warsaw	2551
14	yes	SEE 19. sister i l.	-	no	-	-	sister i.l. Roima Itzkowitz 3839 W. Division Str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	[illegible]	black	grey	none	Poland	[illegible]	5.11.24	Warsaw	2582
15	yes	SEE 19. aunt	-	no	-	-	aunt Roima Itzkowitz 3839 W. Division str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	[illegible]	5.11.24	Warsaw	2584
16	yes	SEE 19. aunt	-	no	-	-	aunt Roima Itzkowitz 3839 W. Division str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	[illegible]	5.11.24	Warsaw	2583
17	yes	SEE 19. husband	[illegible]	no	-	-	husband Jozef Jurkiewicz 3311 Edwin Str. Hamtramck Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	[illegible]	1[illegible].1.25	Warsaw	3601
18	yes	SEE 19. father	-	no	-	-	father Jozef Jurkiewicz 3311 Edwin Str. Hamtramck Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	blond	grey	none	Poland	Warszawa	1[illegible].1.25	Warsaw	[illegible]
19	yes	SEE 19. br. i law	[illegible]	no	-	-	br. i law [illegible] 1443 E 18th Str. Kansas City [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	[illegible]	brown	none	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible].1.25	Warsaw	3706
20	~~yes~~	~~self~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	white	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	~~no~~	~~self~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	uncle [illegible] Jukier 191 Market Str. Nanticoke Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	[illegible]	20.1.25	Warsaw	[illegible]
24	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	husband Joseph Strawiecz Loch Sheldrake N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Poland	[illegible]	14.12.24	Warsaw	[illegible]
25	yes	AS ABOVE. mother	-	no	-	-	mother Joseph Strawiecz Loch Sheldrake N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	Poland	[illegible]	14.12.24	Warsaw	488
26	yes	AS ABOVE. mother	-	no	-	-	father Joseph Strwiecz Loch Sheldrake N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	3	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Poland	[illegible]	14.12.24	Warsaw	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	~~self~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~	[illegible]	~~Philadelphia~~	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown	[illegible]	none	Poland	[illegible]			
28	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	[illegible]	~~Wilmington~~	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brown	grey	none	Poland	[illegible]			
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~	[illegible]	~~New York~~	~~1st Ave. New York City~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	grey	none	Poland	[illegible]			
30	~~no~~	~~self~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~	[illegible]	~~Chicago Ind.~~	~~[illegible] Ave. Detroit Mich.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	[illegible]			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. Diggle master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1925
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* [illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race [illegible]

[illegible] In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., [illegible]

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as 1900-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspecting officers [illegible]. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES I

of continental United Stat
sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?
1	YES	SELF
2	YES	SELF
3	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~
4	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~
5		SHIPOWNE
6	YES	SEE 19.
7	YES	SELF
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Corbitt M.D. Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Corbitt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1923

at [redacted] NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be [illegible] the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

NEW YORK

6 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JANUARY 31ST , 1925.

6

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State	City or town	RATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		KVILHANG.	SIMON J.	22	M	S	FISHER	YES	1-1717 NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	SKUDENES	FATHER, MR. JORGEN M. KVILHANG, KVILHANG POST. KOPWIK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
2	536142 10-1-29	KVILHANG	JORGEN J.	20	M	S	FISHER	YES	1-3717 NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	SKUDENES	DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	STAVANGER	4868
3		~~NURMI~~	~~KUSTAA~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LABORER~~	~~YES~~	~~FINNISH~~	~~YES~~	~~FINLAND~~	~~FINNISH~~	~~FINLAND~~	~~GEI POHJA~~	~~BROTHER, AUG. NURMI, NAKKILA.~~	~~MINN.~~	~~HIBBING.~~	STAVANGER	4867.
4		~~PITKANEN~~	~~OSKAR~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LABORER~~	~~YES~~	~~FINNISH~~	~~YES~~	~~FINLAND~~	~~FINNISH~~	~~FINLAND~~	~~WAAJAKOSKI~~	~~WIFE, AMANDA PITKANEN, LAUKALA, SAVIOUKYLA.~~	~~MICH.~~	~~GRAYLING.~~	~~HELSINGFORS~~	~~799~~
5		~~HILL~~	~~OSCAR~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LABORER~~	~~YES~~	~~FINNISH~~	~~YES~~	~~FINLAND~~	~~FINNISH~~	~~FINLAND~~	~~HARMA.~~	~~SISTER, MINA PRESONEN HARMA, MARKULANKYLA.~~	~~CHICAGO, ILL.~~		~~DO.~~	~~477~~
6	TRANSIT 14477	BAKKE.	ALFRED.	29	M	S	SHIPS-MATE.	YES	ENGLISH 1-717 NORWEGIAN.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	BERGEN.	MOTHER, INGA BAKKE, LAURA GUNDERSENSGATE 7, BERGEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BERGEN	1?6
7		RAVN.	JOHANNES.	27	M	S	FARM LABR.	YES	1-713 DANISH.	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	DENMARK.	ROSKILDE.	FATHER, JORGEN RAVN, VIUF, DENMARK.	MICH.	MARLETTE.	COPENHAGEN.	6?5.

Line 3 Nurmi Kustaa Appears on Sheet 3 Line 5.
Line 4 Pitkanen Oskar Appears on Sheet 3 Line 6.
Line 5 Hill Oscar Appears on Sheet 5 Line 11.
Lines 8 to 30 blank.

Purser.

Bjornsen, Insp Feb 11/25

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

13

Total passengers ....
U.S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 12 FEB 1925 , 19 21

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, MR. MARTIN KVILHANG 111 PIONEER STREET, BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LGT	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.	NORWAY	SKUDENES	10.10.24	STAVANGER	4868
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGT.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	SKUDENES	DO.	STAVANGER	4867.
~~3~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~14.~~	~~CHIS.~~	~~FRIEND, FRANK WIRTA, 214 S AVE. BROOKLYN HIBBING MINN~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~LGT.~~	~~LGT.~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE~~	~~FINLAND~~	~~KONEMAKI~~		~~HELSINGFORS~~	~~700~~
~~4~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~19. 24.~~	~~GRAY. LINGS.~~	~~FRIEND, HERMAN PYLVALAINEN GRAYLING MICH.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~LGT.~~	~~LGT.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~FINLAND~~	~~TOIMAKKA~~		~~DO.~~	~~477~~
5							~~OSCAR HILL, 749 SEDGWICK STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.~~				~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~											
6	YES	SHIPOWNER. SEE 19.	$25	NO	-	-	19 SHIPOWNER S.S. COMMODORE ROLLINS. C/O MRSS. BENNETT HVOSLEFF & CO. CUNARD BLDG. N.Y. CAPT. EGELAND.	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLUE	BLUE.	NONE.	NORWAY. h-in. Transit	BERGEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS. ANNE SORENSEN, R.F.D. 5. MARLETTE, MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLUE	BLUE.	NONE.	DENMARK.	VIUF.	5/1/25.	COPENHAGEN.	615.
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle, MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E G Diggle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

of continental U

sheet is for the li

Arriving

14 15

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such final destination

1	YES	SE
2	YES	SELF
3	Yes	Se
4	No	Se
5	Yes	Se
6	Yes	Se
7	No	S
8	Yes	Se
9	~~Yes~~ No	Se
10	~~Yes~~ No	Fath as
11	No	-d
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. [illegible], Surgeon of the **CARONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. [illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February 1925

at [redacted] NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

3

25

Number

1880

1874

1863

1862

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

NEW YORK
List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. Tons (white)

3

S.S. "CARONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 31ST JANUARY, , 1925

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	25	26
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		~~UPRICHARD~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ENGINE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~U S A~~	~~NEW YORK.~~	~~BROTHER D. UPRICHARD, TRENCHAN, LINGAN, CO. ARMAGH~~	~~QUE.~~	~~MONTREAL~~		
2		McKENNA	AGNES	23		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	PHILADELPHIA	FATHER DANIEL McKENNA, 45 CUTHBERT ST. HEBBURN ON TYNE C/O DURHAM, ENGLAND.	PENN.	PHILA.	Newcastle	850
3		TOMASZEWSKI	Jozef	29		M	M	Moulder	Yes	3-4721 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Zofia Tomaszewska Droholice Stowaskieroz 33	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw	1074
4		TRAWIECZYNSKI	Jan	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Toledo	Wife Antoni Trawieczynska Zukowo pow Plonak	Ohio	Toledo	Warsaw	1208
5		NURMI	Kustaa	54		M	S	Laborer	Yes	2-1675 Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	Brother Nulo Nurmi Sakkila Finland	Minn.	Hibbing	Helsingfors	459
6		PITKANEN	Oskar	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	2-1675 Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	Wife Amanda Pitkanen Laukala Savioukyla Finland	Mich	Grayling	Helsingfors	47[illegible]
7		FUS	Lydak	37		M	M	Turner	Yes	3-2721 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife Marjanna Fus Bydgoszcz, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia	Warsaw	[illegible]
8		KURCEK	Jan	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	3-3721 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Scranton	Wife Marjanna Kurcek Krasnyn Poland	Pa.	Scranton	Warsaw	[illegible]
9		KOSSAKOWSKI	Wladyslaw	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Mother Mrs. Marvan Kossakowska Nislawice, Poland Grandmother	Del.	Wilmington	Warsaw	1[illegible]83
10		KOSSAKOWSKI	Helena	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Wilmington	-do- -do-	Del.	Wilmington	Born in U.S.A.	
11		KOSSAKOWSKI	Ladislawa	5		F	S	Child	No	-------		Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Wilmington	-do- -do-	Del.	Wilmington	Born in U.S.A.	

Lines 1 Uprichard Joseph Appears on Boston Sheet 8 Line 5.
Lines 12 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List NEW YO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 FEB 1926, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
~~Redt 1~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~IN~~	~~TRANSIT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~DK.~~	~~GREY~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~LANGAN~~			
Redt 2	YES	SELF	YES 25	YES	24. 1913 Dec 6	PHILA.	MISS S. SUMMERT CRESTON ~~RETREAT~~ 20TH HAMILTON Sts PHILADELPHIA. Pa. (employer) Retreat	NO	PERM	YES Caronia	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	JARROW.	20.1.26	Newcastle	350
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1924 1913	N.Y.	Cousin Antonina Gruszczak 136 1st. Avenue, New York City	No	Perm	Yes Estonia	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Poland	Drohoby	9.1.26	Warsaw	1574
4	No	Self	Yes 40	Yes	Sep. 1924. 1913	Toledo	Brother in law L. Kuberski 1344 Hamilton Str, Toledo, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brwn	Grey	None	Poland	Zukowo	[illegible]	Warsaw	1563
5	Yes	Self	Yes 125	Yes	May 1924 1914	Minn	Friend Mr. Frank Wirta (Minn) 214-5 Avenue, Brooklyn, Hibbing	No	Perm	Yes Aquitania	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Finland	Kohemaki	Jan. [illegible]	Helsingfors	469
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Augt 1924. 1913	Mich.	Friend Mr. Herman Pylvanainen Grayling Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Toivakka	[illegible]	Helsingfors	479
7	No	Self	$20	Yes	July 1924 1913	Phil	Cousin Stanislaw Buczor 1766 Juniata Street, Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes Leviathan	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Poland	Zukowin	[illegible]	Warsaw	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	July 1924 1912	Pa.	Friend Mr. Jan Golienki 9?? Zygler Street, Scranton Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Krasnyd	[illegible]	Warsaw	[illegible]
9	~~Yes~~ No	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1924	Wilmington	Wife-Anna Kossakowska 113 Logan St, Wilmington Del.	No	Perm	Yes Estonia	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brwn	Grey	None	Poland	Milawic	9.1.26	Warsaw	1553
10	~~Yes~~ No	Father as above	Yes	Yes	July 1924	Wilmington	Mother -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	None	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Born in U.S.A.		
11	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	July 1924	Wilmington	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	None	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Born in U.S.A.		
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1925
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
IGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
NEWCASTLE.	30330.
NEWCASTLE.	30329.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK

2 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

2

S.S. CARONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. , JANUARY 31ST. , *19*25.

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
~~1~~		ROCKS.	ARTHUR.	24	M	S	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NETHERTON.	FATHER. MR. JAMES ROCKS. 21 CLIFTON ROW. NETHERTON.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NEWCASTLE.	30330.
~~2~~		ROCKS.	MARY.	24	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NETHERTON.	-DO-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NEWCASTLE.	30329.
3		Lines 3 to 30 blank.																	
4																			
5			Purser.																
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26		15																	
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

File 5 [illegible]

Bir Law, Exp, Feb 11/25

2

Total passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____________, 13 FEB 1925 19 28 2

14 G No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	YES	SELF	40 YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.PETER ROCKS. 1308 Laguna St. ~~O FARRELL ST~~.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BURRADON.	13/1/25.	NEWCASTLE.	30330.
2	YES	SELF	48 YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BURRADON.	13/1/25.	NEWCASTLE.	30329.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER *of the* CARONIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* February *, 19*25

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

1

I, J. A. Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the CARONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.B.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36
MIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
NEWCASTLE	21116
DO.	21117
LIVERPOOL	[illegible]
DO.	[illegible]
LIVERPOOL	21588
DO.	21589
DO.	21590
DO.	21591
BELFAST	5543
[illegible]	[illegible]
MANCHESTER	27831.
LIVERPOOL	21567
NEWCASTLE	30343
DO.	30344
DO.	30345
DO.	30346
MANCHESTER	27792.
DUBLIN.	14813.
ELFAST	5700.
SHEFFIELD	27782.
UBLIN	14407.
WCASTLE.	21074.
BLIN.	14804.
Dublin	14678
BLIN.	25735.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NEW YORK

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whi

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JANUARY 31ST , 1925.

	14 Whether having ... to such final destination	1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Read what language	8 Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	11 City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	13 City or town	Visa: Issuance	Visa: Number
1	YES	1	ADMITTED	CRANSTON	CATHERINE	23		F	W	GROCER'S ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	SISTER, JANE McDINE, 76 PITT STREET, NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	IA.	DES MAINES	TLE	21116
2	YES	2	UNDER 16	CRANSTON	EDWARD R.	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	AUNT. DO.	IA.	DES MAINES	.	21117
3	Yes	3		ROBINSON	DORIS MAY	21	-	F	S	Domstc	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Auntie Mrs. Kenney 92 Upper Hill St. Liverpool	N.J.	Halston	OL	[illegible]
4	Yes	4		ROBINSON	MARGARET	19	-	F	S	Domstc	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	N.J.	Halston	.	[illegible]
5	NO	5		VAUGHAN	ANNIE	34		F	M	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	MOTHER MRS. ROBINSON, 126 GOODISON RD. WALTON. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	OL	21588
6	NO	6	UNDER 16	VAUGHAN	ANNIE	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	GRANDMOTHER DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		21589
7	NO	7	UNDER 16	VAUGHAN	EDWARD FRANCIS	11	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		21590
8	NO	8	UNDER 16	VAUGHAN	JOHN	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		21591
9	YES	9		CORBETT	JOSEPH VINCENT	20	-	M	S	BRASS FINISHER IMPROVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MOTHER MRS. CORBETT 21 LADY STREET, BELFAST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	T	5543
10	YES	10		DARCY	JAMES	25		M	S	SKILLED AGRIC. LABORER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	LISNANERRIS	FATHER, PATRICK DARCY, LISNANERRIS DRUMKEERIN. CO. LEITRIM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	ST	[illegible]
11	YES	11		SEGAL	ROSIE	19	-	F	S	CLOTHING FINISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	MOTHER, ANNIE SEGAL. 9 ASHWORTH STREET, BURY NEW RD. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	STER	27831.
12	YES	12		REILLY	PETER	26	-	M	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	WIDNES.	FATHER, MR. T. REILLY, 11, PATON ST. KIRKDALE LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	OOL	21567
13	NO	13		RAILTON	JAMES WILLIAM	34	-	M	M	ELEC. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	FATHER. MR. R. RAILTON, 88 WARTON TERR. HEATON, NEWCASTLE	N.Y.	NEWBURGH	TLE	30343
14	NO	14		RAILTON	NELLIE	37	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	FATHER IN LAW. DO.	N.Y.	NEWBURGH		30344
15	NO	15	[illegible]	RAILTON	CECIL	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	GRANDFATHER DO.	N.Y.	NEWBURGH		30345
16	NO	16	[illegible]	RAILTON	SYDNEY	6		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	DO.	N.Y.	NEWBURGH		30346
17	NO	17		WILDE	FRED	39	-	M	M	ENGNRS. ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHTON.	WIFE. EMMA WILDE, 106 PARK ST. ASHTON-UNDER LYNE.	CONN.	BRIDGEPOR	STER	27792.
18	YES	18		PHELAN	WILLIAM	40		M	M	GROCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	WATERFORD.	WIFE, MRS. ANNIE PHELAN, 7 BEAU STREET, WATERFORD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	N.	14813.
19	NO	19		DONOHOE	PETER	19	-	M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CORNFEAN CAVAN.	FATHER, MR. PHILIP DONOHOE, CORR. CORNFEAN, CAVAN.	N.J.	NEWARK.		5700.
20	YES	20		GILDEA	PATRICK	25	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	MALTBY.	BROTHER MARTIN GILDER. 20 SCHOFIELD CRES. MALTBY. NR. ROTHERHAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	ELD	27762.
21	NO	21		SMITH	DANIEL	40		M	M	MASTER TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	KELLS.	WIFE, MRS. SMITH SUFFOLK STREET, KELLS.	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY.		14407.
22	YES	22		FRAY.	ALBERT.	28	1	M	W	PATTERN MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN.	MOTHER. MARGT. J. FRAY. 3 FOX LANE. WHITEHAVEN.	PA.	NANTICOKE.	LE.	21074.
23	YES	23		NEARY.	BRIDGET.	21	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CASTLEBAR.	FATHER. ANDREW NEARY. SHANVALLEY. BURNEA. CASTLEBAR.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.		14894.
24	YES	24		FINN.	JOHN.	25	-	M	S	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	DOON. GURTEEN.	FATHER. PAT. FINN. DOON. GURTEEN. BALLYMOTE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C		14678
25	YES	25		BURKE.	JAMES PATRICK.	21	-	M	S	RUBBER STAMP MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	DUBLIN.	FATHER. THOMAS BURKE. 11 BLACKBALL PARADE. DUBLIN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.		28705.
26		26	Lines 26 to 30 Blank.																			
27		27																				
28		28																				
29		29																				
30		30																				

Purser.

Total passengers 25

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List NEW YOR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

I 1

ST. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

f continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
heet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10 FEB 1925 19 30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. GEO. CUTTER 618 5TH STREET, DES MOINES IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHINGTON	24.12.24	NEWCASTLE	21116
2	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	DO.	DO.	21117
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-----	-----	Father Mr. John Robinson The Cottage, Walston, New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Liverpool	7.1.25	LIVERPOOL	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-----	-----	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Liverpool	DO.	DO.	[illegible]
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. VAUGHAN 33 LINCOLN PLCE. BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	13.1.25	LIVERPOOL	21588
6	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO.	DO.	21589
7	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO.	DO.	21590
8	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO.	DO.	21591
9	YES	AUNT. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS M. WHELAN, 870 - 2ND AVENUE, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	13.11.24	BELFAST	5543
10	YES	SEE 19. BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, JOHN DARCY, 5405 6TH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRH	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	LISNANERRI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	YES	FATHER. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER NATHAN SEGAL, 240 STUYVESANT AVE. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	22.12.24	MANCHESTER	27831.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, LEON. D. MULLABY. 265 WEST 73RD ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	ENNISKILLE	20.1.25	LIVERPOOL	21567
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER, MRS. E. DONOVANM 173 CHAMBERS ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	13.1.25	NEWCASTLE	30343
14	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	DO.	DO.	30344
15	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	DO.	DO.	30345
16	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	DO.	DO.	30346
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW WM. BOLTON. 135 EAGLE STREET, BRIDGEPORT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	11.12.24	MANCHESTER	27792.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS M. CUNNINGHAM. 4015 GUNTHER AVE. EAST 233RD ST. ~~NEW JERSEY~~.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	BLK.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	HUGGINSTO	[illegible]/1/25.	DUBLIN.	14813.
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER, MISS M. DONOHOE, 139 JEFFERSON ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	CLR.	FR.	HZL.	NONE	IRELAND	CORR.	9.12.24	BELFAST	5700.
20	YES	SELF	£15.	NO	-	-	FRIEND. DR. P. MOLLOY. 267TH MARK AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	QUARRY-FIELD.	7.1.25	SHEFFIELD	27782.
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, MR. C. SMITH. 220 SEA SIDE AVE. ATLANTIC CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	BLK.	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	KELLS.	19.1.25	DUBLIN	14407.
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. GEORGE MC CLELLAN. 928 CONCRETE CITY. NANTICOKE. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	BLUE.	LITTLE FINGER OFF R. HAND.	ENGLAND.	WHITEHAVE	22/12/24.	NEWCASTLE.	21074.
23	YES	COUSIN SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. THOMAS NEARY. 502 FLINT ST. ROCHESTER. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK	HZL.	NONE.	IRELAND.	SHANVALLE CASTLEBAR	26/1/25.	DUBLIN.	14804.
24	YES	BROTHER SEE 19.	$15	NO	-	-	BROTHER. PATRICK FINN. 602 E 121 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Blepharites GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	DOON GURTEEN.	26.1.25	Dublin	[illegible]
25	YES	UNCLE SEE 19.	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE. JOHN BURKE. 199 SMITH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	I.F.S.	DUBLIN.	2/1/25.	DUBLIN.	25705.
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR S

I, COMMANDING, of the CARONIA, from LIVERP
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* February, 1925

at NEW YORK

King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.**

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. E. [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. [illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1923
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet [illegible]

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Permit.	
[illegible]/24 Washington	[illegible]

NEW YORK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NY 63

Q.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , 1st FEBRUARY , 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination			IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		Place of Issuance	Number
1		McDonagh ✓	Owen	28	✓	M	S	Railway Guard	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West	Father, Owen McDonagh, Belville, Dromore West, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	Long Island		Permit. Washington	20068
2																					
3			Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																		
4																					
5						Purser.															
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		17																			
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 8 / [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1925 1925

32 Q.5-

Sheet No. 1.0

Jan-29/24

N — 4 22d 58

W 13

[illegible] attached

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Feb,1925 Dec.1924	N.York	Brother-in-law, James McDevitt, [illegible] St., Corona, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Dromore West	Dec.10/24	Permit. Washington	20000
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Diggle MASTER, of the CALOGIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the **CARONIA** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

Ross King

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens [illegible] shall be indicated.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NEW YORK

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List N 4-4.

Q4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , 1st FEBRUARY , 19 25

Sheet N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Doherty	Patrick	21	M	S	Laur.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cloonceara	Father, Michael Doherty, Cloonceara, Co. Mayo	N.J.	Newark	✓	✓
2		Goode	Michael	21	M	S	Laur.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father, Patrick Goode, Cappatagle, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	[illegible]
3		Flaherty	John	21	M	S	Laur.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Gilmden	Father, Michael Flaherty, Ballyconree, Gilmen, Co. Galway	Pa.	McKeesport	"	[illegible]
4		Molloy	Catherine	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Moate	Father, John Molloy, Clonmore, Castledaly, Moate, Co. Westmeath	Conn.	Hartford	"	[illegible]
5		Heavin	Kiernan P.	25	M	S	Draper's asst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belmont	Father, Patrick Heavin, Moystown, Belmont, King's Co.	Conn.	Waterbury	"	[illegible]
6		Payne	Julia	32	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr. M. Sherry, 1 Maxwell St. Dublin	N.Y.	New York	"	[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	Payne son	Harry	14	M	S	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grandfather, Mr. M. Sherry, 1 Maxwell St. Dublin	N.Y.	New York	"	[illegible]
8	UNDER 16	Payne dau	Kathleen	12	F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	- do -	N.Y.	New York	"	[illegible]
9	UNDER 16	Payne son	William	4	M	S	Child	no	-----	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	- do -	N.Y.	New York	"	[illegible]
10	UNDER 16	Payne dau	Sheila	1 6	F	S	Child	no	-----	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	- do -	N.Y.	New York	"	[illegible]
11		Brennan	Benjamin	20	M	S	Laur.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Father, Timothy Brennan, Knocktoosh, Broadford, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	[illegible]
12		Coen	Elizabeth	29	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father, Michael Coen, Haymarket St. Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	Pa.	Philadelphia	Cobh	[illegible]
13		Conerry	Peter	20	M	S	Laur.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drumshanbo	Father, Francis Conerry, Moneradragg, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	[illegible]
14		Doohan	Thomas	27	M	S	Laur.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Mother, Mrs. M. Doohan, Knockaville, Meelick, Swinford, Co. Mayo	Ill.	Chicago	Belfast	[illegible]
15		Costello	John	20	M	S	Laur.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Riverstown	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Costello, Carrowmore, Riverstown, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	[illegible]
16		Lally	Michael	22	M	S	Laur.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Father, Michael Lally, Carrick, Co. Galway	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	[illegible]
17		Roche	Nicholas	29	M	S	Laur.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Mother, Mrs. Mary Roche, Cornmarket, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York	"	[illegible]
18		~~Corley~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Foxford~~	~~Sister, Mrs. Flanagan, Ballyvary, Foxford, Co. Mayo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~
19		Sullivan	Nora	34	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Sister, Mrs. Flanagan, Ballyvary, Foxford, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	[illegible]
20	UNDER 16	Sullivan son	Martin	5	M	S	Child	no	-----	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Aunt, Mrs. Flanagan, Ballyvary, Foxford, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	[illegible]
21		Philbin	Honor	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur	Father, Michael Philbin, Ballyveane, Clonbur, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	"	[illegible]
22		Craven	Sarah K.	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Craven, Cloonkeen, Tuam, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Craven	Delia	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	- do -	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Gavaghan	Mary	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Anthony Gavaghan, Curryane, Swinford, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Line 18 Corley Kate Not on board. Lines 25 to 30 Blank.																	
26																			
27		Purser.																	
28																			
29																			
30																			

Excd. lines 18 + 24 [illegible]

Feb 11, 1925

18

Total passengers ... 23

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ... 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 FEB 1925 192

Q-4

Sheet N.Y.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 Immigration Visa: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Brother (see 19)	$50	No			Brother, James Doherty, 160 … Brooklyn, N.Y. ~~… Ave. Newark, N.J.~~	No	Permt.	Yes							Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clooncara	Dec. [illegible]/24	Dublin	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. J. Finucane, 2100 Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	Permt.	Yes							Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Cappataggle	Jan. [illegible]/25	"	[illegible]
3	Yes	Sister (see 19)	$50	No			Sister, Mary Flanerty, 1312 Beaver Ave. McKeesport, Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Clifden	"	"	14700
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Margaret Farrelly, 100 Beacon St. Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Glenmore	" 20/25	"	14404
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Joseph M. Devery, 45 Fuller St. Waterbury, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Moyatown	Jan. 19/25	"	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband, Mr. Ed. Payne, 236 E.60th St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Dublin	Jan. 29/25	"	14092
7	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Father, Mr. Ed. Payne, 236 E.60th St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Dublin	Jan. 29/25	"	14093
8	Yes	Mother	$50	No			- do -	No	Permt.	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Dublin	Jan. 29/25	"	14094
9	Yes	Mother	$50	No			- do -	No	Permt.	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Dublin	Jan. 29/25	"	14095
10	Yes	Mother	$50	No			- do -	No	Permt.	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Dublin	Jan. 29/25	"	14096
11	Yes	Mother (see 12)	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs. O Keeffe, 334 70th St. Bayridge, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Broadford	Jan. 22/25	Cobh	6909
12	Yes	Sister (see 19)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs. A. Bierman, 329 [illegible] St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes			N		No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Jan. [illegible]/25	Dublin	[illegible]
13	Yes	Brother (see 19)	$50	No			Brother, John Conerry, 220 East 120 St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes									5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Monasterevan	Nov. [illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible]
14	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	$50	No			Uncle, Mr. F. Glynn, 750 E.[illegible] Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	[illegible]	Fair	Red	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Knockavu	Jan. 30/25	Dublin	2010
15	Yes	Wife (see 19)	$25	No			Wife, Mrs. Agnes Costello, 1270 ~~[illegible]~~ Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		Permt.	Yes							Good		5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Riverstown	Jan. [illegible]/25	"	[illegible]
16	Yes	Brother (see 19)	$25	No			Brother, John Larry, 604 [illegible] Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Carrick	Jan. [illegible]/25	"	[illegible]
17	Yes	Sister (see 19)	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. Gulman, 566 W.[illegible] Street, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Carrigaline	Dec. 17/24	"	[illegible]
~~18~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~July 1920~~		~~Sister, Mrs. McGregor, [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~					~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Foxford~~			
19	Yes	Self		No			Brother, Martin Corley, 232 6th Ave. New York City	No	Permt.	Yes									5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Foxford	Jan. [illegible]/25	Dublin	[illegible]
20	Yes	Mother (see Line 19)		No			Uncle, Martin Corley, 232 6th Ave. New York City	No	Permt.	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Foxford	Jan. [illegible]/25	"	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, John Burke, 2 West [illegible] Street, New York	No	Permt.	Yes									5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cloncur	Jan. 30/25	"	[illegible]
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, James Nolan, 447 West 44th St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes									5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Tuam	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Mary Mahon, 61 East 122 nd St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes									5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
24	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. Julia Jordan, Houseboat Fort [illegible] Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Swinford	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1925
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the **CARONIA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.B.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1925
at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification may be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet N.Y.6

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
Dublin	[illegible]	1
Cobh	[illegible]	2
Cobh	[illegible]	3
------------		4
------------		5
Dublin	[illegible]	6
"	[illegible]	7
"	[illegible]	8
"	[illegible]	9
"	[illegible]	10
"	[illegible]	11
Cobh	[illegible]	12
Dublin	[illegible]	13
"	[illegible]	14
"	[illegible]	15
"	[illegible]	16
"	[illegible]	17
"	[illegible]	18
"	[illegible]	19
------------		20
Dublin	[illegible]	21
Cobh	2190	22
"	[illegible]	23
Dublin	[illegible]	24
"	[illegible]	25
Belfast	[illegible]	26
Cobh	[illegible]	27
Dublin	[illegible]	28
"	[illegible]	29
Cobh	[illegible]	30

NEW YORK

Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List N.Y. 123

Q-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 1st February, 1925

Sheet N.Y.2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State	City or town
1		Flatley	John	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father Tom Flatley, Carrowbeg, Swinford, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York
2		Keane	Johanna	19		F	S	Dom	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father Michael Keane, Blasket Islands Dingle, Co.Kerry	Conn	Hartford
3		Morritt	Lucy	27		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Sister Mrs Clohessey, Sandmall, Limerick	N.Y.	New York
4		~~Diviney~~	~~Delia~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dom~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Galway~~	~~Mother Mrs Margaret Diviney,~~ ~~Blackweir, Oranmore, Co.Galway~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
5		~~Griffin~~	~~Michael~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Whitegate~~	~~Father Maurice Griffin~~ ~~Trabolgan Whitegate Co.Cork~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
6		Eagan	Mary	21		F	S	Dom	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Maree	Father Thomas Eagan, Maree Oranmore, Co.Galway.	Cal	San Francisco
7		Eagan	Catherine	18		F	S	Dom	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Maree	Father Thomas Eagan, Maree Oranmore Co. Galway	Cal	San Francisco
8		Duffy	Annie	21		F	S	Dom	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brackwansha.	Father Patrick Duffy, Brackwansha Knockmore, Ballina Co.Mayo.	Md	Baltimore
9		Rafter	Lizzie	19		F	S	Dom	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Behymore.	Father Thomas Rafter, Behymore Ballina Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Grady	Kate	45		F	W	Hkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrabeg	Daughter Mary Ellen Grady, Carrabeg Kilkelly Co Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
11		Devlin	Ellen	19		F	S	Dom	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father John Devlin, Headford Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
12		O'Dea	Patrick	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonwhite	Father Michael O'Dea, Clonwhite Cree Co.Clare	Ill	Chicago
13		Kenny	Alice	30		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Aunt Mrs Morrison Ballyhaunis Co.Mayo. Grandaunt as above	Pa	Philadelphia
14	[illegible] 16	Kenny	Patrick	10		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis		Pa	do
15	[illegible] 16	Kenny	John	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	--do--	Pa	do
16	[illegible] 16	Kenny	Alice	7		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	--do--	Pa	do
17	[illegible] 16	Kenny	Martin	5		M	S	Child	no	-----	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	--do--	Pa	do
18	[illegible]	Kenny	Catherine	3		F	S	Child	no	-----	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	--do--	Pa	do
19	[illegible]	Kenny	Annie Mary		7	F	S	Infant with mother				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	--do--	Pa	do
20		~~Charleston~~	~~William~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mason~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clonkeen~~	~~Cousin Patrick Quigley,~~ ~~Clonkeen [illegible], Co Meath~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~
21		Coyne	James Med.	[illegible]		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, John Coyne, [illegible], Clifden, Co.Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Rasmussen	Maggie	30		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Brother, [illegible] Rasmussen, The Mall, Cobh, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York
23		Kirwin	Mary	[illegible]		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Mother, Mrs. Mary Kirwin, Queen Street, Cobh, Co.Cork	N.Y.	E.Durham
24		Ruane	Margaret	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, Patrick Ruane, Carnaglough, Bonniconlon, Ballina Co.Mayo	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Currid	Annie E.	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cloughcooley	Father, James Currid, Ballyconnell, Cloughcooley, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
26		Doherty	Luke	[illegible]		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drumshambo	Mother, Mrs. J.Doherty, Drumnall, Drumshambo, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
27		Cronin VL 645/110	Patrick	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Mother, Mrs. C. Cronin, Castle St. Macroom, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York
28		McDonagh	Honor	[illegible]		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkerrin	Mother, Mrs. Margt. McDonagh, Derrynilla, Kilkerrin, Co.Galway	Ill.	Chicago
29		Walsh 19	Bridget	40		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Killasser	Father, James Walsh, Dromadagore, Killasser, Co.Mayo	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Lyne	Edmond	21		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father James Lyne, Abbey Street, Tralee, Co.Kerry	Ill.	Chicago

	24	25	26	
	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
	Jan.[illegible]/25	Dublin	1[illegible]002	1
	Jan.2[illegible]/25	Cobh	2[illegible]1[illegible]	2
	Jan.21/25	Cobh	[illegible]	3
		------------		4
		------------		5
	[illegible]c.11/24	Dublin	2[illegible]996	6
	" "	"	2[illegible]999	7
	[illegible]/25	"	14900	8
	[illegible]n.2[illegible]/25	"	[illegible]20	9
	[illegible].20/25	"	1[illegible]600	10
	Jan.20/25	"	14602	11
	[illegible].21/25	Cobh	2550	12
	Jan.20/25	Dublin	1[illegible]600	13
	Jan.20/25	"	14601	14
	" "	"	1[illegible]604	15
	" "	"	1[illegible]600	16
	" "	"	1[illegible]602	17
	" "	"	1[illegible]603	18
	" "	"	1[illegible]600	19
		------------		20
	[illegible].30/2[illegible]	Dublin	14900	21
	[illegible]	Cobh	2190	22
	[illegible]	"	12[illegible]	23
	[illegible].20/25	Dublin	1[illegible]690	24
	[illegible]/25	"	1[illegible]700	25
	[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]	26
	[illegible]/25	Cobh	[illegible]	27
	[illegible]/25	Dublin	1[illegible]751	28
	[illegible]/25	"	1[illegible]561	29
	[illegible]/25	Cobh	2020	30

Line 4 Diviney Delia Appears on Boston Sheet Q6 Line 1
5 Griffin Michael Appears on Boston Sheet Q4 Line 25
20 Charleston William Not on Board.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ... Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N 7 8 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEB 1925 1925

36 Q. 5

Sheet N.Y.6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	18 If yes, Year or period of years	18 Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Thomas Durkin, 162 East 75 Street, New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Swinford	Jan.23/25	Dublin	14002
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Helen Keane, 191 Terry Road, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes							Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	brown	Nil	Ireland	Dingle	Jan.27/25	Cobh	2017
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Michael Merritt, 9 Christopher St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes							Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Limerick	Jan.21/25	Cobh	0889
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt (see 19)~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs. Mary Costello, 78 Angelica St. San Francisco, Cal.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Oranmore~~		------------	
~~5~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt (see 19)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs. Joyce, Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cappoquin~~		------------	
6	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	$50	No			Uncle, Patrick Killalea, 234 Dore St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Oranmore	Dec.11/24	Dublin	24998
7	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	$50	No			Uncle, Patrick Killalea, 234 Dore St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	1	Fair	Red	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Oranmore	" "	"	24999
8	Yes	Brother (see 19)	$50	No			Brother, Michael Duffy, 1426 Haubert St. Baltimore, Md.	No	Permt.	Yes								No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Ballin	Jan.29/25	"	14906
9	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. L. Meenen, 5509 Lancaster Ave. West Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballin	Jan.27/25	"	14720
10	Yes	Friend (see 19)	$50	Yes			Friend, Martin Egbert, 6944 Gladys Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes								No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilkeel	Jan.28/25	"	14000
11	Yes	Sister (see 19)	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. Mary Callanan, 500 West 146 St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes								No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Headford	Jan.26/25	"	14002
12	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. P. O'Neill, 4501 Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Cree	Jan.27/25	Cobh	2630
13	Yes	Husband (see 19)	$50	No			Husband, Andrew Kenny, 1636 Lexington Ave. New York	No	Permt.	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kiltia	Jan.28/25	Dublin	14860
14	Yes	Father (see 19)	$25	No			Father, Andrew Kenny, 1636 Lexington Ave. New York	No	Permt.	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Ballyha	Jan.28/25	"	14001
15	Yes	Father (see 19)	$20	No			- do -	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Ballyha	" "	"	14004
16	Yes	Father (see 19)	$20	No			- do -	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No					No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Ballyha	" "	"	14000
17	Yes	Father (see 19)	$20	No			- do -	No	Permt.	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Ballyha	" "	"	14008
18	Yes	Father (see 19)	$20	No			- do -	No	Permt.	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Ballyha	" "	"	14003
19	Yes	Father (see 19)	$20	No			- do -	No	Permt.	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Ballyha	" "	"	14009
~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister (see 19)~~		~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs. J. Hanson, 219 Jefferson St. Albany, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~			------------	
21	Yes	Cousin (see 19)	$50	No			Cousin, Mary McDonnell, 899 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clifden	Jan.28/25	Dublin	14800
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Michael O'Leary, Crystal Spring House, E. Durham N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cobh	Nov.25/24	Cobh	2196
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Michael O'Leary, Crystal Spring House, E. Durham N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cobh	Nov.25/24	"	12800
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister; Miss Mary Ruane, 4086 Walnut St. W. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballina	Jan.26/25	Dublin	14690
25	Yes	Father (see 12)	$25	No			Uncle, John Currie, Manhattan State Hospital Wards Island, New York	No	Permt.	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cloughn	Jan.27/25	"	14700
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt Mrs. Seymour, 118 E. 117 Street, New York	No	Permt.	Yes									5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Drumsna	Jan.16/25	Belfast	3024
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Florence T. Riordan, 310 West 100 Street, New York	No	Permt.	Yes									5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Macroom	Jan.21/25	Cobh	0820
28	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	$25	No			Uncle, Joe Morgan, 910 Sedgwick St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No				No	5	8	Fair	Red	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Kilkerr	Jan.28/25	Dublin	14751
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. Rogers, 6117 North Patton St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes								No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Kilrassel	Jan.28/25	"	14001
30	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	$25	No			Uncle, John O'Hara, 560 West 43 Street, Chicago Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes								No	5	11	Light	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee	Jan.27/25	Cobh	2626

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER *of the* CARONIA *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* February *, 192*5

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Cabbitt M.B., Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Cabbitt M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1925

at [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
	----------------		1
	----------------		2
10/24	Belfast	[illegible]	3
			4
			5
			6
	----------------		7
	----------------		8
			9
	----------------		10
	----------------		11
	----------------		12
/25	Dublin	[illegible]	13
	----------------		14
/24	Dublin	[illegible]	15
/25	Dublin	[illegible]	16
			17
	----------------		18
/24	Cobh	[illegible]	19
/24	"	[illegible]	20
/25	"	[illegible]	21
/25	Dublin	[illegible]	22
/25	"	[illegible]	23
			24
			25
			26
/25	Dublin	[illegible]	27
		[illegible]	28
			29
/25	Dublin	[illegible]	30

NEW YORK

Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List Ny 62

Q2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whit

S.S. "CARONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , 1st FEBRUARY , 192

Sheet N.1.2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		~~Logan~~	~~Bridget~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Downs~~	~~Father, Michael Logan,~~ ~~[illegible], Downs, Co. Leitrim~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		
2		~~Logan~~	~~Martin~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Downs~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		
3		Gallagher	Mary Kate	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drumcong	Father, John Gallagher, Mullaghcoullen, Drumcong, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York		
4		~~Rowley~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrick-on-Shannon~~	~~Father, Bernard Rowley,~~ ~~New Brook, [illegible], Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Belfast	25904
5		~~Gilhaney~~	~~John~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mother, Mrs. [illegible],~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		
6		~~Maye~~	~~John Joseph~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chemist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Father, Patrick Maye,~~ ~~[illegible] Cottage, [illegible], Co. Sligo~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~		
7		~~Shaughnessy~~	~~Frank~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Longford~~	~~Mother, Mrs. M. Shaughnessy,~~ ~~[illegible], Longford~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		
8		~~Shaughnessy~~	~~Ellen~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Brother, John [illegible],~~ ~~[illegible], Co. Longford~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		
9		~~O'Brien~~	~~Eileen~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mother, Mrs. M. [illegible],~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~		
10		~~Kenny~~	~~Michael~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Listowel~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Mary Kenny,~~ ~~Convent St. Listowel, Co. Kerry~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~		
11		~~Foley~~	~~James~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilgarvan~~	~~Cousin, John Foley,~~ ~~[illegible], Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Manchester~~		
12		~~Foley~~	~~John~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilgarvan~~	~~do~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Manchester~~		
13		Burns	Nora	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, William Burns, Portroy, Pullathomas, Ballina, Co. Mayo	Col.	Denver		
14		~~McDonagh~~	~~Owen~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Railway Guard~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dromore West~~	~~Father, Owen McDonagh,~~ ~~[illegible], Dromore West, Co. Sligo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Dublin	[illegible]
15		McTigue	Patrick	25	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Turloughmore	Father, Michael McTigue, Lacka, Turloughmore, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York		
16		Maughan	Michael	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, John Maughan, Torroeen, Carramore, Ballina, Co. Mayo	Ill.	Chicago	Dublin	25079
17		~~Murphy~~	~~John~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Mary Murphy,~~ ~~[illegible], Co. Sligo~~	~~Pa.~~	~~[illegible]~~	Dublin	[illegible]
18		~~Flaherty~~	~~Mary~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Athenry~~	~~Mother, Mrs. M. Flaherty,~~ ~~[illegible], Athenry, Co. Galway~~	~~Conn.~~	~~[illegible]~~		
19		Reidy	Thomas	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagoshel	Father, Patrick Reidy, Turreenard, Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York		
20		Harris	Patrick	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father, Denis Harris, Ballymacelligott, Tralee, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	12002
21		Gamble	Mary	20	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Arthur Dowling, 4 Grafton Street, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	"	5999
22		Connelly	Julia	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Coleman Connelly, Inishmore, Aran Isles, Co. Galway	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	[illegible]
23		Coniff	James	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Oranmore	Brother, Thomas Coniff, Tawin, Oranmore, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Staten Is	Dublin	[illegible]
24		~~O'Byrne~~	~~Patrick J.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Boyle~~	~~Cousin, Pat O'Byrne,~~ ~~Patrick Street, Boyle, Co. Roscommon~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Cedar Gr~~	"	[illegible]
25		~~Hogan~~	~~Mary Anne~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Frenchpark~~	~~Father, Francis Hogan,~~ ~~[illegible], Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon~~		~~New York~~		
26		~~Hogan~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Frenchpark~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		
27		Devaney	Norah	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Brother, Michael Devaney, Chancey, Turlough, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
28		Doherty	Bridget	26	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Martin Doherty, [illegible], Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	[illegible]
29		~~Sweeney~~	~~Eugene~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Father, John Sweeney,~~ ~~[illegible], Co. Cork~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford~~	"	[illegible]
30		Flanerty	Susan	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Menlough	Father, Patrick Flanerty, Gurteen, Menlough, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	[illegible]

Line 1 Logan Bridget Appears on Boston Sheets Q5.Line 8.
2 Logan Martin Appears on Boston Sheets Q5. 9.
4 Rowley [illegible] Appears on Boston Sheets Q5. 10.
5 Gilhaney John Not on Board.
6 Maye John Joseph Not on Board.
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

Line 7 Shaughnessy Frank Not on board.
8 Shaughnessy Ellen Not on Board.
9 O'Brien Eileen Not on Board.
10 Kenny Michael Not on Board.
11 Foley James Appears on Boston Sheets Q5.Line 11.
12 Foley John Appears On Boston Sheets Q5.Line 12.

14 Line McDonagh Owen Appears on Sheet 5.Line 1.
Line 17 Murphy John Not on Board.
Line 18 Flaherty Mary Appears on Boston Sheet Q5 Lin

Purser.

at a port of continental United States from a

List N Y 6 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YO

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 FEB 1925 19 25

38 Q6

Sheet No. 1.2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1	~~Yes~~	~~Sister (see 1x)~~	~~$20 No~~		~~Sister, [illegible] Hogan, 314 West 106 Street, New York~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Downs~~		----------	1	
2	~~Yes~~	~~Sister (see 1)~~	~~$20 No~~		~~- do -~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~		~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Downs~~		----------	2	
3	Yes	Father (see 12)	$25 No		Sister, Bridget Gallagher, c/o Mrs. P.A. Degner, 178 E. 6th St. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Drumoong	Dec.16/24	Belfast	22904	3
4	~~[illegible]~~		~~$50 Yes~~		~~Cousin, [illegible], [illegible] New York~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrick-on-Shannon~~				
5	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt (see 1)~~	~~$20 No~~		~~Aunt, [illegible], 266 West 125 St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~		~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~				
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 No~~		~~Brother, [illegible], [illegible] St. Pittsburgh, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~		~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~				
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 No~~		~~Sister-in-law Mrs. P. Corrigan, [illegible] Street, New York~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Longford~~		----------	7	
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 Yes~~		~~Sister, Mrs. L. Corrigan, [illegible] West [illegible] St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drumlish~~		----------	8	
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 No~~		~~Aunt, Mrs. King, [illegible] Third Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~		~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~				
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 No~~		~~Aunt, Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~		----------	10	
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 No~~		~~Uncle, [illegible], [illegible] St. Manchester, Conn.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilgoone~~		----------	11	
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 No~~		~~- do -~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilgoone~~		----------	12	
13	Yes	Father (see 12)	$25 No		Sister, Mrs. Vital Maraiaux, 2646 Arapahoe St. Denver, Col.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballina	Jan.26/25	Dublin	14690	13
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 Yes~~		~~Brother-in-law, Jas. McDevitt, [illegible] St. [illegible], New York~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~		~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dromore~~		----------	14	
15	Yes	Self	$25 No 100		Uncle, Mr. P. Coughlan, 520 West 59 St. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Turloughm	Dec.12/24	Dublin	22079	15
16	Yes	Self	$50 No		Cousin, Mrs. M. Gondawicz, 4611 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballina	Jan.24/25	Dublin	14613	16
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 No~~		~~Uncle, [illegible], [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~				
18	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 No~~		~~Uncle, James Henry, [illegible] St. Bridgeport, [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Athenry~~		----------	18	
19	Yes	Self	$20 No		Cousin, Edmund O'Connor, 270 West 136 Street, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes									5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea	Nov.1/24	Cobh	12502	19
20	Yes	Self	$50 No		Brother, Michael Harris, 122 E. 95 St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes									5	6	Red	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee	Dec.17/24	"	3999	20
21	Yes	Self	$50 No		Husband, John Gamble, 2606 Eight Ave. New York	No	Perm.	Yes									5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork	Jan.14/25	"	0061	21
22	Yes	Self	$50 No		Sister, Mrs. Mary Egan, 461 3 Street, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Aran Is.	Jan.23/25	Dublin	14951	22
23	Yes	Self	$50 No		Sister, Mrs. Costello, Cresent Ave. Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cranmore	Jan.26/25	"	14822	23
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 No~~		~~[illegible], [illegible] Conn.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Boyle~~				
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 No~~		~~Aunt, Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], N.J., [illegible] Ave. New York~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~				
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 No~~		~~- do -~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~				
27	Yes	Self	$20 No		Aunt, Mrs. Julia McHale, 223 South St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes									5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea	Jan.27/25	Dublin	14733	27
28	Yes	Self	$20 No		Cousin, Patrick Cunningham, 50 Grove Street, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea	" "		14	28
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 No~~		~~Uncle, John Keating, [illegible] Ave. [illegible], Conn.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~		~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballina~~				
30	Yes	Self	$50 No		Aunt, Mrs. Cunningham, 240 West 36 Street, New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Garomil	Jan.29/25	Dublin	14667	30

24 O'Byrne Patrick Not on Board.
25 Hegan Mary Not on Board
26 Hegan Delia Not on Board.
29 Sweeney Eugene Appears on Boston Sheet 41. Line 27.

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 was as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* CARONIA *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* February *, 1925*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NEW YORK

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 FEB 1925

Q I

S. S. CARONIA sailing from COBH, 1st FEBRUARY, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

39

Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~White~~	~~Michael~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Passport No. [illegible]~~	~~7052 Vernon Ave. Chicago Ills~~
2	Conroy	John	40	✓	M	S		[illegible] 1912 [illegible]	1830 Sth Lambert St Philadelphia
3	O'Keeffe	Jeremiah	18	✓	M	S	Born May 19th 1906 / New York City		20 East 90th St New York
4	Murphy	James	27	✓	M	S		Passport No. [illegible] District Court, Boston, [illegible]	15 Benham St. Elmhurst, Long Island N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 1 White Michael Not on Board.
Lines 5 to 30 blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NEW YORK

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number NEW YORK

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CARONIA" *sailing from* LIVERPOOL JANUARY 31ST, 1925., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 9 FEB 1925 40, 19 4

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TAYLOR	ROBERT	43	-	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT BATTLE CREEK. 24TH NOVEMBER 1918. Pass. No. [illegible]17	R.9. BATTLE CREEK. MICHIGAN.
2	MALLAM	ROBERT R.	35	-	M	S		ARMY COURT CAMP; LEWIS, JUNE 1918. Pass. No. [illegible]	207 COLVILLE STREET, WALLA WALLA WASHINGTON.
3	EDWARDS	CHARLES FREDERICK	42	-	M	M		REDFIELD SOUTH DAKOTA. 1915. Passport No. [illegible]	HOME, DOLAND, SPINK COUNTY. S. DAKOTA.
4	Lines 4 to 30 Blank.	P							
5		Purser.							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22	3 ct								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NEW YORK

5

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

NEW YORK

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 31st, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* 11 1925, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Zethewicy	Stephan	45 ✓		m	m		Passport No.4 / 10. Jan. 1919 Camp Dix NY	home address 723 Main Str Archebald Pa.
2	Petryk	Wasyl	17 ✓		m	s	August 17th 1907 New York	Passport No.494644	father Mike Petryk 18 Morestreet Brooklyn NY.
3	Potoczak	Jan	23 ✓		m	s	October 31st 1902 Hazleton Pa	Passport No.487125	father Joseph Potoczak 129 Kruse Run Glen Ohio
4	Krause	Zofia	17 ✓		f	s	Sept.29th 1907 Chicago Jll	Passport No.491217	father Woiciech Krause 3225 52nd Str. Chicago Jll.
5	Krause	Jan	13 ✓		m	s	May 14th 1910 Chicago Jll.		father Woiciech Krause 3225 52nd Str. Chicago Jll.
6	Soroka	Mary	20 ✓		f	s	April 24th 1905 Philadelphia Pa.	Passport No.466555	sister Anna Form 605 New Market Str. Philadelphia Pa.
7	~~Kossakowski~~	~~Helen~~	~~7~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~July 23rd 1917 Wilmington Del.~~		~~mother Anna Kossakowska 112 Logan Str. Wilmington Del.~~
8	~~Kossakowski~~	~~Ladislawa~~	~~5~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~December 14th 1917 Wilmington Del.~~		~~mother Anna Kossakowska 112 Logan Str. Wilmington Del.~~
9	Fedkow	Andrew	32 ✓		m	m		Passport No.484982 March 8th 1923 New Brunswick NY.	home address 320 Martin Str. Perth Ambury NY.
10	FRIED	SALOMON	58 ✓		M	M		NOVEMBER 3RD 1920 NEW YORK. Pass.No. 407960	HOME, 116 E. BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
CL. USA.	HILL.	OSCAR.	52		M	S		Chicago Ill.1900 Passport No. 447643 PASSPORT ISSUED 23/6/24.	749 SEDGWICK STR.CHICAGO.ILL.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E.I.FILE 98734/227

Line 7 Kossakowski Helen Appears on Sheet 3 Line 10.
8 Kossakowski Ladislawa appears on Sheet 3 Line 11.
Lines 12 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

8
1 Child

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

42

S. S. CARONIA CUNARD LINE arrived FEB. 11, 1926. , 192 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	VAUGHAN, Annie	1:10	1	5/8		4	To call	Husb Edward V.	John	2/11	2-			
	Annie							197 - 5th Ave.	"	"	"			
	Edward							Brooklyn	"	"	"			
	John							N. Y.	"	"	"			
2	DEVILLY, Ellen	1:50	43	11		1	" call	Cis. Mrs. Mary Callinan 728 Amsterdam nyc	John	2/11	2 20			
3	MERRITT, Lucy	1:50	43	3		1	" call	Bro Michael. 9 Christopher St. NYC	John	2/11	2 15			
4	CURRID, Annie	1:55	43	25		1	" call	Uncle John G. 343 E 48th St nyc	John	2/13	10 30	2	1	2
5	SEGAL, Rosie	2:	1	11		1	" call	Father Nathan Segal 26 Stuyvesant St Lyndhurst. N.J.	Behl	2/11	2 50			
6	CRAVEN, Delia	1:55	44	24		2	" call	Cousin Mrs Mary Mann 61 E 122nd St nyc	John	2/11	2 25			
7	Sarah K. GALLAGHER, Mary K.	2:	42	3		1	" call	Sis Bridget c/o Degnan 943 Lexington Ave NYC	John	2/11	2 30			
8	ROCHE, Arthur	2:10	2	1/2		2	" telg. $	Col. ac RR. bro Peter R.	Behl	2/13	1-	"	"	"
	Mary							1318 Laguna St San Francisco, Calif	"	"				
9	FLAHERTY, Nora	2:15	42	2		1	" call	Aunt Margaret Cunningham 320 W 26 St nyc	John	2/11	3 25			
10	GAMBLE, Mary	2:15	42	21		1	" call	Husb John 442 W 54th St. N.Y.C	John	2/11	2 40			
11	PAYNE, Julia	2:15	44	6/10	1	4	" call	Husb. Edward	John	2/11	2 45			
	Harry							435 E 76th St	"	"	"			
	Kathlin							N. Y. C.	"	"	"			
	William							"	"	"	"			
	Sheila							"	"	"	"			
12	DEVANEY, Nora	2:20	42	2		1	" call	Aunt Mrs. [illegible] McHale 213 Hoyt St. B'klyn N.Y.	Behl	2/11	2 10			
13	PHELAN, Honor	2:15	44	21		1	" call	Committee, Father Grogan, 7 State St nyc	Behl	2/11	4 10			
14	BURMISTROVITCH, Rebeka	2:20	8	2		1	" call	Cis Rose Burmister 2 Truman St. New Haven, Conn.	Behl	2/11	3-			
15	ROBINSON, Doris M.	2:30	1	3		1	Sister in comp.	Father John W Robinson Post Office Road Baltimore	Behl	2/15	4-	5	5	5
16	DOHERTY, Bridget	2:30	42	2		1	To call	Cou. Patrick Cunningham, 35 Grove St. nyc	Behl	2/13	1 35	2	2	2
17	KENNY, Alice	2:15	43	13/19	1	6	" call	Husb. & father Andrew Kenny	John	2/11	3-			
	Patrick							1635 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"			
	John							N. Y. City	"	"	"			
	Alice							"	"	"	"			
	Martin							"	"	"	"			
	Catharine							"	"	"	"			
	Annie							"	"	"	"			

CARONIA CUNARD LINE FEB. 11, 1926.

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA CUNARD LINE arrived FEB. 11, 192[illegible]. , 192^1 , M., , from 43

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
18	STRANICZ, Anna	3:	7	24/26		3	To call	Husb. Joseph, Loch Sheldrake N.Y.	John	2/11	3^15			
	Rosa								〃	〃	〃			
	Etla								〃	2/	〃			
✓ 19	Robinson Margaret		1	4		1	To Hosp 2/15 11^c	Broth. [illegible] New Rochelle N.Y.	Cahill	2/16	4–	–	1	–
✓ 20	Gavaghan Mary		22	2		1	〃 S.I.	Aunt Margaret Jordan Port Jackson [illegible]	Fehl	2/7	1^20	1	2	1

Form 51a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CARONIA CUNARD LINE *arrived* FEBRUARY ,11,1925 , *19* , *M.*, , *from* 14

CABIN DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND FEB,11,1925

(1)	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def.—Excl.	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders	Deported	Meals
47	1	SALMINEN, Hilkka W 2nd. Cab.	6	14	FIN	IMPROPER VISA	10.30 King		[illegible]			✓
45f	2	KAGAN, Ryfka " "	6	16/17	POL	IMPROPER VISA	12.30 King	[illegible]	[illegible]			4 4 4 ✓
8f		" Maria										
21m	3	RUMHOLDT, Per Bonde " "	7	14	SWED	IMPROPER VISA	12.30 Daly	[illegible]		[illegible]	Feb 17 17 18	6 5 ✓
24f	4	CRANSTON, Catherine	1	1/2	UK	L.P.C.	1.50 Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]			18 18 18 ✓
6m		" Edward										✓
33f	5	RASMUSSEN, Maggie	3	22	IRS	L.P.C. & MN DEF.	1.45 Flannery		[illegible]			3 ✓
50f	6	CHLAIN, Mania Buchlia	8	5	RUSS	L.P.C.	2.20 Bishara		[illegible]			2 1 2 ✓
52f	7	COUTZEBE, Countza	8	4	RUSS	PHY DEF. L.P.C. & ILLIT.	2.30 " "		[illegible]			2 1 2 ✓
17m	8	DOOHAN, Thomas	Q4	14	IRS	MN DEF. & L.P.C.	2.45 Scarlet		[illegible]			3 ✓
5f	9	SULLIVAN, Honoria	Q4	19/20	IRL	L.P.C.	3.10 Scarlet	[illegible]		[illegible]		12 13 12
3m		" Martin				[illegible]						✓
8m	10	TRAWIECZYNSKI, Jan	5	4	POL	ILLITERATE & QUOTA IMMIG ?	2.50 Bishara	[illegible]		[illegible] 3/4/25	Feb 17 17 18	4 3 3
		~~2 children in hosp. on arrival~~										
6f	11	JABLONSKA, Frejda	7	6/7	POL	L.P.C. PHY DEF.& ILLIT.	3.10 Fisch	3 31 [illegible]	[illegible]			10 10 10 ✓
16m		" Mojsze										✓
5m	12	Jablonska, Josef	1	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			✓
4m		Oscar										✓ 1

for

[illegible] for
57 160 " "
57 140 none passport
5 165 [illegible]

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
... dollars for each alien. See other side.

E.I. CARONIA CUNARD LINE FEB,11,1925

U. S. DEPA[illegible]
IMMIGR[illegible]

LIST OF

Required

MATHILDA

FEB 10 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

PORT OF New York
February 17th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Mathilda from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]
Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 16
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17
Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 9th, 1925, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail February 17th, 1925, for Curacao via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17			[illegible]	√1/2	.	11-8			23	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5 162	" "
18	Ingebrigtsen	Ingvald		√10	.	11-8		"	27	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9 167	None passport
19	Jakobsen	Hartmann	1863	√2	O. S.	11-8		"	19	.	.	163cm 125	" "
20	Christiansen	Ivar	3546	√2/2	.	11-8		"	19	.	.	168 148	" "
21	Madsen	Trygve	1	√3/2	.	12-8	his	no	20	.	.	5'9 142	
22	Christensen	Carl	1348	√28	Fireman	11-8	[illegible]	yes	45	.	Danish	5'2 130	reship for
23	Jakobsen	Ernst	943	√11	.	11-8	"	"	29	.	Swedish	5'9 140	" "
24	Dieckmann	Joseph		√2	.	11-8		"	24	American	American	6'0 165	None passport
25	Johnson	Albert		√6	.	11-8		.	23	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9 144	" "
26	Arce	Jacinto	33847	11	.	11-8		"	37	Spanish	Spanish	5'6 167	
27	Anderson	John	7c	√9	.	11-8		"	21	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6 135	reship for
28	Busk	Anton	1026	√1	Wiper	11-8		no	21	.	.	175cm 155	
29	Jellum	Harald	24	√1/2	Trimmer	11-8		yes	22	.	.	166 146	reship for
30	Pehrsson	Bror	none	√5		11-8		'	29	.	Swedish	5'9 160	" "
31	Gore	John		√5	Wiper	11-8		no	20	British	British	5'7 140	none passport
32	Gjellsten	Thoralf	1157	√3	Trimmer	11-8		"	18	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11 165	reship for
Line 33	Jordan	Agnes		√3	Stewardess	12-15	his	no	25 F	French			

N.Y. Reg 58235

Owners

Local Agents Houlder Weir + Boyd

A. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MATHILDA

FEB 10 1925

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fritz Hansen ✓	25	norwegian	11-8-24 New York
Alf [illegible] ✓	26	"	" "
Ingvald Ingebrigtsen ✓	27		" "
Otto Krang ✓	25	Lithuanian	" "
Ivar Christiansen	19	norwegian	" "
Kartman Jakobsen ✓	19	"	" "
Ernst Jakobsen ✓	29	Swedish	" "
Albert Jansen ✓	24		" "
Carl Christensen ✓	45	Danish	" "
John Andersen ✓	22	norwegian	" "
Bror Persson ✓	22	Swedish	" "
Thoralf Gilsten ✓	19	norwegian	" "
Harald Jellum ✓	21	"	" "
William Olsen ✓	21	"	" "
Haakon [illegible]	19	"	" "
Alfred [illegible] ✓	21		" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Hansen	24	norwegian	Henry Wickstrom	25	norwegian
Ole Hansen	31	"	Thorstein Thorstensen	22	"
Alf Jakobsen	27	"	Kristen Hamre	20	"
Nils Hagerud	21	"	Gudbrand Gerwold	28	"
Roald Jensen	18	"	Anton Pedersen	27	"
Charles Gabrielsen	22	"	Laurits Wilhelmsen	23	"
Johan Olsen	27	"	Olaf Andersen	28	"
Bengt Hohmblad	24	Swedish			
Karl Hauge	26	norwegian			
Lars Hansen	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1313

Agne Jordan.
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Krang	Otto	031 ✓ 1½	" "	11-8		"	23		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5'5" 162	"	"
18	Ingebrigtsen	Ingvald	✓ 10		11-8		"	27		Scandinavian	norwegian	5'9" 167	none	passport
19	Jakobsen	Kartmann	1863 ✓ 2	O S	11-8		"	19		"	"	163cm 125	"	"
20	Christiansen	Ivar	354c ✓ 2½	" "	11-8		"	19		"	"	168 148	"	"
21	Madsen	Trygve	1 ✓ 3½	" "	12-8	Lis	no	20		"	"	5'9" 142		
22	Christensen	Carl	1348 ✓ 28	Fireman	11-8	Vis	yes	45		"	Danish	5'2" 130	reship	for
23	Jakobsen	Ernst	973 ✓ 11	"	11-8		"	29		"	Swedish	5'9" 140	"	"
24	Dickmann	Joseph	✓ 2	"	11-8		"	24		American	American	6'0" 165	none	passport
25	Jansen	Albert	✓ 6	"	11-8		"	23		Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9" 149	"	"
26	Arce	Jacinto	33847 ✓ 11	"	11-8		no	34		Spanish	Spanish	5'6" 167		
27	Anderson	John	7c ✓ 4	"	11-8		yes	21		Scandinavian	norwegian	5'6" 135	reship	for
28	Busk	Anton	1020 ✓ 1	Wiper	11-8		no	21		"	"	175cm 155		
29	Jellum	Harald	24 ✓ ½	Trimmer	11-8		yes	22		"	"	66 176	reship	for
30	Pehrsson	Bror	none no ✓ 5	"	11-8		"	29		"	Swedish	5'9" 160	"	"
31	Gore	John	✓ 5	Wiper	11-8		no	20		British	British	5'7" 140	none	passport
32	Gjelsten N.Y. Aug 58 835	Thoralf	1157 ✓ 2	Trimmer	11-8		no	18		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8" 165	reship	for
33	Jordan	Agnes	✓ 3	Stewardess	12-15	Lis	no	25	F	French				

Line

Owners

Local Agents Houeder Weir & Boyd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR

MATHILDA

FEB 10 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mathilda, arriving at [illegible], February [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] Jan. 3rd 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jordan	A. Greve	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Master			no	yes	51	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Weltzien	Alf	29	✓15 years	Chief Officer	6-24-24	Bergen	"	.	36	.	.	.	5'8"	173	
3	Olsen	Hjalmar	2567	✓23 .	2nd	.	.	"	.	46	.	.	.	5'6"	170	
4	Engene	Ludvik	2049	✓7 .	3rd	"	.	"	.	23	.	.	.	168cm	150	
5	Isaksen	Karl	514	✓13 .	Chief Engineer	9-3-24	Phila	"	.	36	.	.	.	176	200	
6	Clementsen	Clamer	864	✓15 .	2nd .	3-10-24	Bergen	"	.	35	.	.	.	175	150	
7	Haystrom	Karl	658	✓23 .	3rd .	7-7- .	Phila	"	.	39	.	.	Swedish	5'4"	130	
8	Fosse	Arthur	2243	✓22 .	Steward	8-6- .	Bergen	"	.	36	.	.	Norwegian	5'4"	200	
9	Ingebrigtsen	Ole	683	✓15 .	Cook	3-10- .	"	"	.	24	.	.	.	174cm	135	reship for
10	Hjornerud	Haakon		✓1 .	Galley boy	11-8- .	N. York	yes	.	19	.	.	.	6'0"	135	none pass-port
11	Olsen	William	237c	✓2 .	Mess .	11-8- .	.	"	.	21	.	.	.	5'9"	150	
12	~~Hause~~	~~Hans~~	~~1373~~	~~30 .~~	~~Boatswain~~	~~11-8~~			.	45		.	Finnish	5'11"	175	
13	Andersson	Ernest	21	✓12 .	Carpenter	11-8- .	"	no	.	30	.	.	Lithuanian	5'10"	175	
14	Dahl	Alfred	113	✓10 .	Donkeyman	11-8- .	.	yes	.	29	.	.	Norwegian	5'7"	145	reship for
15	Hause	Fritz	127	✓10 .	A. B.	11-8- .	.	"	.	25	.	.	.	173cm	160	" "
16	Sorensen	Oluf		✓10 .	. .	11-8- .	.	"	.	26	.			5'7.5"	175	none pass-port
17	Skang	Otto	1031	✓1½ .	. .	11-8 .	.	"	.	23	.	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5'5"	162	" "
18	Ingebrigtsen	Ingvald		✓10 .	. .	11-8- .	.	"	.	27	.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	167	none passport
19	Jakobsen	Hartmann	1863	✓2 .	O. S.	11-8 .	"	"	.	19	.	.	.	163cm	125	" "
20	Christiansen	Ivar	354c	✓2½ .	. .	11-8- .	"	"	.	19	.	.	.	168	148	" "
21	Malsen	Trygve	1	✓3½ .	. .	12-8- .	Kris	no	.	20	.	.	.	5'9"	142	
22	Christensen	Carl	1348	✓28 .	Fireman	11-8- .	Phila	yes	.	45	.	.	Finnish	5'2"	130	reship for
23	Jakobsen	Ernst	943	✓11 .	.	11-8- .	"	"	.	29	.	.	Swedish	5'9"	140	" "
24	Dickmann	Joseph		✓2 .	.	11-8- .	"	"	.	24	.	American	American	6'0"	165	none passport
25	Johnson	Albert		✓6 .	.	11-8- .	.	"	.	23	.	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	144	" "
20	Arce	Jacinto	33847	11 "	.	11-8- .	.	no	.	37	.	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	167	"
27	Anderson	John	7c	✓4 .	.	11-8- .	"	yes	.	21	.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	135	reship for
28	Burk	Anton	1020	✓1 .	Wiper	11-8- .	.	no	.	21	.	.	.	173cm	155	
29	Jellum	Harald	24	✓½ .	Trimmer	11-8- .	.	yes	.	22	.	.		166	146	reship for
30	Pehrsson	Bror	none [illegible]	5 .		11-8- .	.	"	.	29	.	.	Swedish	5'9"	160	" "
31	Gore	John		✓5 .	Wiper	11-8 .	.	no	.	20	.	British	British	5'7"	140	none passport
32	Gjellsten	Thoralf	1157	✓3	Trimmer	11-8 .	.	"	.	18	.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' "	165	reship for
Line 33	Jorda	Agnes	[illegible]	✓3	Stewardess	12-15 .	Kris	no	.	25	F	French				

N.Y. [illegible] 58 [illegible] 35

Owners ...

Local Agents Houlder Weir & Boyd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S Mathilde *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* February *, 192*5

J. H. Watt.
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO , ARGENTINA.
January 3rd, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of States.

Robert Harnden
ROBERT HARNDEN.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6
Rosario, Argentina.
32 men leaving Rosario.
Buenos Aires.
Robert Harnden
January 3rd.1925.
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
$2 equal to $5.20 c/l

$2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL .... [illegible]

No. 107101

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

ASN 2-10-25

Cards Forwarded 2/5/[illegible]

Clerk [illegible]

Cards Returned 2/25/25

Cards Checked [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted and explained.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Tashira

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		1
Total	1	1

[illegible]

1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3		3
	3		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from San Juan Porto Rico , 4th February , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Santiago	Serafin	17		M	S	none	no	no	no	Claims citizen	African	Porto Rico	San Juan	Mother Nicolasa Serrano 28 La Perla st San Juan	N Y	New York if Landed
2		Alzarex Soler	Federico	21		M	S	Chauffer	Yes	Spanish	yes	Claims citizen	African	Porto Rico	San Juan	Mother Bernarda Soler 10 Sansebastian st San Juan	N Y	New York if Landed
3		Diaz	Gregorio	18		M	S	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Claims citizen	African	Porto Rico	San Juan	Father Asinto Diaz 45 San Sebastian San Juan	N Y	New York if landed
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		24																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

… of a port of continental United States from a foreign port …

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 10th February , 19 25 48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	no	yes	yes	in Porto Rico san Juan	no	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	Bk	Br	no [illegible]	Porto Rico	Mecao
2		Stowaway	no	yes	yes	in Porto Rico San Juan	Friend Antonio Dorit 80 Degraw st Brooklyn	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	no [illegible]	"	Curba Dia
3		Stowaway	no	yes	yes	in Porto Rico yes	Brother Alberto Diaz 1922 2nd Ave New York	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	no [illegible]	"	Puerto Tierra
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P W Johnson (Name of the Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Nachira, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens~~ named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report ~~of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No Surgeon on board

P. W. Johnson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, coremaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided into and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies plainly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the State, city, or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , *192*6 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK [illegible] , 19 *192*6

No.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	IF NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MARTYN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	NATURALIZED IN STATE OF NEW YORK [illegible] [illegible] SEPTEMBER 1928	164 [illegible] AVE NEW YORK

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. TACHIRA RED D *arrived* 2/10/25 , *19* , *M.*, *from* 50

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.-Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]m	1	DIAZ Gregorio	1	3	PR	LPC STOWAWAY NO IM VIS	2:10 HIG[illegible]													[illegible]						
21m	2	ALVAREZ SOLER Federico	1	2	"	" " " " "	2:10 "							[illegible] 3												
17m	3	SANTIAGO Serafin	1	1	"	" " " " "	2:10 "													[illegible]						

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

Required

TACHIRA

FEB 10 1925

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 Howard Johnson	20	U S A			
2 Manuel Morrera	37	Spain			
3 Fernando Sevilile	26	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. W. Johnson, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

2 Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 629 3-P

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
10 1925
DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 51
18th February, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Tachira from port of Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 x 3 stowaways Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 28 including Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th February, 1925, consigned to Bliss Dallett x CO; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 18th February, 1925, for Venezuelan Ports via United States port of San Juan Porto Rico First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

14-1613

---

(1) No. on list														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
27	Grose	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Santiago	Serafin		none	Stowaway	4th Feb	San Juan	yes	no	17	M	African	U S A	5/-
29	Alvarez Soler	Federico		none	Stowaway	4th Feb	San Juan	yes	yes	21	M	African	U S A	5/8
30	Diaz	Gregorio	✓	none	Stowaway	4th Feb	San Juan	yes	yes	18	M	African	U S A	5/5

Ordered to Ellis Island [illegible] transport

Line Red D
Owners Bliss Dallett & Co
Local Agents
14-1946

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...
IMMIGRATION ...

Required u...

TACHIRA

FEB 10 1925

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
1	Jose Reuiero ✓	40	Sapin	10th Jan New York
2	Jose Aves ✓	25	"	10th Jan New York

Stowaways sent to Ellis Island

1	Serafin Santiago	17	Claimed Citizenship	Stowed away at San Juan 4th February 1925
2	Federico Alvarez Soler	21		
3	Gregorio Diaz	18		

14-1611 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1611

No. on list															
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	
20	Area	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	
27	Crose	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Santiago	Serafin	✓	none	Stowaway	4th Feb	San Juan	yes	no	17	M	African	U S A	5/-	
29	Alvarez Soler	Federico	✓	none	Stowaway	4th Feb	San Juan	yes	yes	21	M	African	U S A	5/6	
30	Diaz	Gregorio	✓	none	Stowaway	4th Feb	San Juan	yes	yes	18	M	African	U S A	5/5	

ordered to Ellis Island with proper manifest

Line Red D.
Owners Bliss Dallett & Co
Local Agents

14-1611

J R Walte
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, 10th February, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 30th Jan [illegible] 1st Feb [illegible] 1st Feb, San Juan 4th Feb

TACHIRA
FEB 10 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
27	Gross	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	Santiago	Serafin		none	Stowaway	4th Feb	San Juan	yes	no	17	M	African	U S A	5/-		
29	Alvarez Soler	Federico		none	Stowaway	4th Feb	San Juan	yes	yes	21	M	African	U S A	5/8		
30	Dias	Gregorio		none	Stowaway	4th Feb	San Juan	yes	yes	18	M	African	U S A	5/5		

Ordered to Ellis Island with proper manifest

Line Red D.
Owners Bliss Dallett & Co.
Local Agents

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-3340

2 - 10 - 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P W Johnson *of the* S S Tachira *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any~~ port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. W. Johnson
Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* February *, 192*5

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

West Indies
JAN 31 1925

Thomas [illegible]

No. 13

JAN 2? 1925

This Visa Covers 2nd [illegible]
Service No. 71

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb 17, 192[illegible]

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Taiho Maru from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28

Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged -

Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port -

Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 10th Feb 192[illegible], consigned to "K" Line 1 Broadway NY is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail 1[illegible] Feb 192[illegible], for Philadelphia PA [illegible]) via United States port of Philadelphia Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Matami	24	Japan	[illegible] 8th Kobe

14—1618

17	Nishimoto	Waichi	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible] "
18	Kawamoto	Nobutomo	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible] "
19	Hoshino	[illegible]	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	[illegible] "
20	Nobori	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3	134 "
21	Doi	[illegible]	✓ No.1 Sailor	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	[illegible] "
22	Miyaji	[illegible]	No.2 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible] "
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-9	[illegible] "
24	Yoshida	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	[illegible] "
25	Iwanaga	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	131 "
26	Shibaya	Nobuharu	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	141 "
27	Nobu	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	146 "
28	Murayama	Jisaburo	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	149 "
29	Ikeda	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135 "
30	[illegible]	Motoki	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	107 "

Line

Owners

Local Agents U.S. Navigation Corp.

* See 1 of notes on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Nishimoto	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible]	"
18	Kawamoto	Nobutomo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
19	Hoshino	[illegible]	Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	[illegible]	"
20	Nobori	Yoshifuku		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	[illegible]	"
21	Doi	Kozo	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	[illegible]	"
22	Miyaji	[illegible]	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible]	"
23	Hiramoto	Kanshiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-9	[illegible]	"
24	Yoshida	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
25	Iwanaga	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	[illegible]	"
26	Shibuya	Nobuharu	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	[illegible]	"
27	Kobu	Masatomo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	[illegible]	"
28	Murayama	Jisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	[illegible]	"
29	Ikeda	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
30	Asai	Motomi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	107	"

Line

Owners U.S. Navigation Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAIHO MARU

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible]

---

4 12 [illegible]

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

54

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 17, 1925

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S.S. Taiho Maru from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28
Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged ——
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port ——
Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 10th 1925, consigned to .... is now lying at [illegible] pier Brooklyn and is expected to sail 6 P.M. Feb 17 1925 for ~~Philadelphia~~ [illegible] via United States port of Philadelphia Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mitsume Tomioka	24	Japanese	[illegible] Japan Sept 13 [illegible]

17	Nishimoto	Waichi	✓"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible]	"
18	Kawamoto	Nobutomo	✓"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible]	"
19	Hoshino	[illegible]	✓Sailor	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	[illegible]	"
20	Nobori	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	134	"
21	Doi	Kozo	✓No.1 Sailor	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	[illegible]	"
22	Miyaji	[illegible]	✓No.2 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible]	"
23	Hiramoto	[illegible]shiro	✓Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-9	[illegible]	"
24	Yoshida	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
25	Iwanaga	[illegible]	✓"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	131	"
26	Shibuya	Nobuharu	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]tomo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	[illegible]	"
28	Murayama	Jisaburo	✓"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	139	"
29	Ikeda	[illegible]	✓"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	131	"
30	[illegible]	Motomi	✓"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	107	"

Deserter [illegible]

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents U.S. Navigation Co.

* See 1 [illegible] of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAIHO MARU

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16	Imura	Shinichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	Nishimoto	Waichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible]	"
18	Kawamoto	Nobutomo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	116	"
19	Hoshino	Masaharu	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
20	Moori	Yoshifusa	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	124	"
21	Doi	Kozo	✓ No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	[illegible]	"
22	Miyaji	[illegible]	✓ No.2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible]	"
23	Hiramoto	[illegible]shiro	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-9	[illegible]	"
24	Yoshida	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	[illegible]	"
25	Iwanaga	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	131	"
26	Shibuya	Nobuharu	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Masatomo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
28	Murayama	Jisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
29	Ikeda	Sumik[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
30	[illegible]sai	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	107	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents U.S. Navigation Co.

14-189

* See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) ... See other side.

TAIHO MARU

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TAIHO MARU", arriving at N. York 2/10 1925 from the port of Catania Ital. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) FULL NAME Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Takamura	Shigenobu	Captain	9/[illegible]/'24	Kobe	No	Able	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-[illegible]	105 lbs	
2	Morihisa	Yoshio	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	115 "	
3	Tanaka	Hiroshi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	105 "	
4	[illegible]mura	Toru	3rd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	102 "	
5	Okinaga	Shuzo	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	1[illegible]6 "	
6	Yamaguchi	Kokon	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	[illegible]40 "	
7	Ayukawa	Saneyoshi	1st "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	[illegible]30 "	
8	Kanda	Yukio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	[illegible]40 "	
9	Sasaki	Kazuo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	[illegible] "	
10	Sekino	Katsumi	Wireless	"	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	1[illegible]0 "	
11	Higashiyama	Umeichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	Unable	26	"	"	"	5-6	[illegible] "	
12	Okamoto	Isukichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]9	"	"	"	5-4	[illegible]9 "	
13	Hamada	Yeijiro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	[illegible]7	"	"	"	5-4	1[illegible]6 "	
14	Deie	Denhichi	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]7	"	"	"	5-5	1[illegible]5 "	
15	Moril	Atsushi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140 "	
16	Imura	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible] "	
17	Nishimoto	Waichi	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible] "	
18	Kawamoto	Nobutomo	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	115 "	
19	Hoshino	[illegible]	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	1[illegible]5 "	
20	Nobori	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	1[illegible]4 "	
21	Doi	Kozo	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	[illegible] "	
22	Miyaji	[illegible]	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible] "	
23	Hiramoto	Kanshiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-9	1[illegible]0 "	
24	Yoshida	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	1[illegible] "	
25	Iwanaga	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	1[illegible] "	
26	Shibuya	Nobuharu	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	1[illegible] "	
27	Nobu	[illegible]tomo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	146 "	
28	Maruyama	Jisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	149 "	
29	Ikeda	Sumik[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	156 "	
30	[illegible]sai	Motoi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	107 "	

Line
Owners
Local Agents U.S. Navigation Co.

* See [illegible] of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VABA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ………………………… of the ………………………………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

………………………………………………

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this …………………… day of ……………………, 192 .

………………………………………………

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* :—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

(Form No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

S/S Taiko Maru

56

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Morishige	Michio	Fireman	9/9'24	Kobe	No	Unable	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-0	I07	Lbs
32	Sakata	Moichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
33	Kubota	Kinsaku	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	I25	"
34	Yukiyama	Mineyestu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
35	Sanada	Miyokichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	II7	"
36	Tomioka	Matami	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	I2I	"
37	Kimura	Bunkichi	Waiter	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-2	I2I	"
38	Na	Tomomai	"	"	"	"	"	23c	"	"	"	5-0	II8	
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

TOTAL38 MEMBER INCLUDING MASTER
[illegible] AT CATANIA

January 10, 1925

[illegible] this crew list [illegible] by

Via Mediterranean Ports

Date January 11, 1925

CATANIA, ITALY.

82

33

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-10-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mo[illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* [illegible] *, 192*5.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Bari
Catania 1°
Messina 1°
[illegible] 1°
Algiers [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(Form No. 72 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Vaba, arriving at New York, February 10th, 1925, from the port of [illegible]

Feb 7th 1925

VABA

FEB 10 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lohmann	Ferdinand		✓	Master	Jan 8th	Phila	Paid off	Yes	52	male	German	American	5	9	
2	Greenlaw	Edwin		✓	Chief Mate					25		American			10	
3	Stevens	Robert		✓	2nd "					56		"	"		7	
4	Thompson	James		✓	3d "					52		"	"		10	
5	Stenman	Elmer		✓	Radio					23		Finn	[illegible]		9	
6	Koplot	Robert		✓	Bosn					34		Lithuanian			8	
7	Gostalski	Alfred		✓	A. B.					38		German			7	
8	Schmidt	[illegible]		✓	" "					29		Scandinavian			9	
9	Evande	Olaf		✓	" "					27		"	[illegible]		10	
10	McAuliffe	Pat		✓	" "					39		[illegible]			7	
11	Nelson	Walter		✓	" "					53		Finn	[illegible]		9	
12	Erickson	Charles		✓	" "					36		Scandinavian			9	
13	Wilzkus	Herman		✓	" "					22		German			9	
14	Simmons	Raymond		✓	Chief Eng					33		[illegible]			7	
15	Madden	Joseph		✓	1st Asst "					[illegible]		"	"		8	
16	[illegible]	Louis		✓	2nd " "					31		"	"		7	
17	Delany	George		✓	3d " "					35		"	"		7	
18	Kalisch	Frank		✓	Carpenter					36		German			5	
19	Moran	John		✓	Oiler					26		[illegible]			7	
20	Collins	[illegible]		✓	"					23		"	"			
21	Tucker	[illegible]		✓						32		Irish	[illegible]		7	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	Watertender					30		English			6	
23	Brown	Richard		✓	" "					26		[illegible]			8	
24	Estlund	Ed		✓	"					27		[illegible]	[illegible]		8	
25	Yungo	Gustave		✓	Fireman					31		German			5	
26	Swensen	Walter		✓	"					32		[illegible]	[illegible]		8	
27	Ramos	John		✓	"					36		Portuguese			6	
28	Daniels	[illegible]		✓	Steward					[illegible]		[illegible]			6	
29	Losa	[illegible]		✓	Chief Cook					32		[illegible]			7	
30	Losa	Robert		✓	2nd "					[illegible]		"				
31	[illegible]	John		✓	[illegible]					[illegible]		German			5	
32	Steinhardt	John		✓	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"		5	
33	Boucher	George		✓	" "					[illegible]		"	"		6	

Line American Star S.S. Co.
Owners 52 Broadway N.Y.C.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

Sheet No. 2

2-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Feb. *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
JAN 31 1925 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward S. Maney
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Edward S. Maney
Vice
JAN 31 1925
X X X Thirty three names.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SAN ZOTICO 2/10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

59

LIST OR M… F CREW.

Required under Act of Congre… any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "SAN Z…"

…ampico Mexico
~~Feb. 2…1925~~

X° San Zotico

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

58

PORT OF NEW YORK
February 11th 1925.

I, T. H. E. JENKYN, Master of the British S.S. "SAN ZOTICO", from the port of TAMPICO, TAMPS, MEXICO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36
Number of seamen discharged.	none.
" " " signed on at this port	none
" " " deserted.	none
" " " left in hospital, or died.	none

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, February 10th, 1925, consigned to Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Company, Ltd: that she is now lying at PIER "A", Constable Hook, Bayonne, New Jersey: and is expected to sail February 13th 1925, for TAMPICO, MEXICO, via United States Port to New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

None

RECEIVED
FEB 17 1925
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

None.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feby. 5th, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10. for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honour, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

T.H.E. Jenkyn
Master.

---

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given name			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jenkyn	Thoma							5'9	11	No Marks
2	Mortimer	Peter							5'8½	9	No Marks
3	Mason	Herbe							5'11	2'9	No Marks
4	Beattie	Dunca							5'9	9'10	No Marks
5	Millard	Albert							5'6½	10'2	No Marks
6	McHane	Robert							5'7½	10'8	Tattoo on both arms
7	Saul	Nathan							5'5½	11'4	No Marks
8	Everitt	Joseph							5'4½	11'10	No Marks
9	Russell	Alfred							5'4½	11'8	No Marks
10	Abbott	Thomas							5'7½	10'6	[illegible] on right arm
11	Brownhill	Thomas							[illegible]	10'9	No Marks
12	Duggan	John							[illegible]	9'0	T.D. on right arm
13	Murphy	Samuel							[illegible]	10	Tattoo on both arms
14	Marshall	Jo							[illegible]	11	Tattoo on both arms
15	Hucker	Samuel							[illegible]	11	Tattoo on both arms
16	Crawford	W							[illegible]	11	No Marks
17	McGregor	Pe							[illegible]	1'4	Mole on left cheek
18	Bundy	Hector							[illegible]	9'0	No Marks
19	Watson	Arthur			25	Male	English	British	5'9	9'	Bruise [illegible] on left hand
20	Herbert	John	Storekeeper		39	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½	11'	J.H. on left arm
21	Weaffer	Robert	Pumpman		36	Male	English	British	5'6	10'5	Tattoo on both arms
22	Doyle	Owen	Greaser		46	Male	Irish	British	5'8	[illegible]	No Marks
23	Skene	Oscar	✓	No.	44	Male	English	British	5'6½	10'9	Tattoo on both arms
24	Grabben	Thomas	✓	Yes	33	Male	Irish	British	5'8	12'	Tattoo on both arms
25	Fitzgibbon	William	Fireman		23	Male	Irish	British	5'4	9'10	No Marks
26	Broome	George	✓		23	Male	English	British	5'7	11'10	Tattoo on both arms
27	Piggott	Francis	✓		22	Male	English	British	5'7	10'	F.R. on right arm
28	Brougham	James	✓		30	Male	English	British	5'8	11'10	No Marks
29	McGrath	Michael	✓		29	Male	English	British	5'5	9'0	No Marks
30	Collins	William	Chief Steward		46	Male	English	British	5'9	11'8	[illegible]

J. Kwatt Insp

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd.
Owners Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd London
Local Agents Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co. 65 Broadway

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherside.

FORM 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

59

SAN ZOTICO 2/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Febraury 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SAN Z[illegible]", arriving at New York, February 10th, 1925, from the port of Tampico Mexico ~~Feb. 2[illegible] 1925~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jenkyn	Thomas	✓ Master	9.9.24	Manchester	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'4	11[illegible]	No Marks
2	Mortimer	Peter	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	Male	Scotch	British	5'5½	9[illegible]	No Marks
3	Mason	Herbert	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	Male	English	British	5'11	2·7	No Marks
4	Beattie	Duncan	✓ 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	21	Male	Scotch	British	5'9	9·10	No Marks
5	Millard	Albert	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	Male	English	British	5'6½	10·2	No Marks
6	McKane	Robert	✓ Boswain	"	"	"	"	27	Male	Irish	British	5'7½	10·8	Tattoo on both arms
7	Saul	Nathaniel	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	Male	English	British	5'5½	11·4	No Marks
8	Everitt	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	Male	Irish	British	5'4½	11·10	No Marks
9	Russell	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	Male	English	British	5'4½	11·7	No Marks
10	Abbott	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	Male	English	British	5'7½	10·6	Clasped hands on right arm
11	Brownhill	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	Male	English	British	5'[illegible]	11·7	No Marks
12	Duggan	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	Male	English	British	5'6½	9·8	T.D. on left arm
13	Murphy	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	63	Male	Irish	British	5'7½	10st	Tattoo on both arms
14	Marshall	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	Male	Scotch	British	5'4	11st	Tattoo on both arms
15	Hucker	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	Male	English	British	5'5	11st	Tattoo on both arms
16	Crawford	Matthew	✓ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'7	11st	No Marks
17	McGregor	Peter	✓ 2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	Male	Scotch	British	6'0	1·4	Mole on left cheek
18	Bundy	Victor	✓ 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	Male	English	British	5'3½	9·8	No Marks
19	Watson	Arthur	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	Male	English	British	5'9	9st	[illegible] on left hand
20	Herbert	John	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½	11st	J.H. on left arm
21	Weaver	Robert	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	Male	English	British	5'6	10·5	Tattoo on both arms
22	Doyle	Owen	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	Male	Irish	British	5'3	[illegible]	No Marks
23	Spencer	Isaac	✓ "	"	"	"	No.	49	Male	English	British	5'6½	10·9	Tattoo on both arms
24	Grabben	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	33	Male	Irish	British	5'8	12st	Tattoo on both arms
25	Fitzgibbon	William	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	Male	Irish	British	5'4	9·6	No Marks
26	Broome	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	Male	English	British	5'7	10·10	Tattoo on both arms
27	Piggott	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	Male	English	British	5'7	10st	E.R. on right arm
28	Brougham	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	Male	English	British	5'8	10·10	No Marks
29	McGrath	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	Male	English	British	5'8	9·8	No Marks
30	Collins	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	Male	English	British	5'9	10·8	[illegible]

J. W. Watts Insp.

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd.
Owners Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd London
Local Agents Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co 65 Broadway

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2,) (3,) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherside.

②

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.H.E. Jenkyn*, of the* S.S. "SAN ZOTICO"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T.H.E. Jenkyn

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 192

.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The lis tdescribed below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver tho such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearence may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and Identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sections 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black.)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

60

Required under Act of Congress of Febraury 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SAN [illegible]", *arriving at* New York, February 10th 1925, *from the port of* Tampico Feb 2nd 25

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in Full: Family Name	Given name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sutherland	Phillip	2nd Steward	9.9.25	Manchester	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Wilkinson	Charles	W.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	22	Male	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Martin	William	Galley Cook	"	"	"	"	33	Male	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Hoggett	Thomas	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	Male	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Bentley	Leslie	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	Male	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Cummings	Patrick	[illegible] Operator	"	"	"	"	30	Male	Irish	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
FEB 2 1925 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward S. Maney
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 341
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Edward S. Maney
Vice
FEB 2 1925

Ninety Six Names.

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd.
Owners Eagle Oil Transport Co Ltd London
Local Agents Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co 65 Broadway.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2.] [3.] [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherside.

2-10-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.H.E. Jenkyn master, of the S.S. "SAN ZOTICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T.H.E. Jenkyn
Master, ~~First or second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The lis tdescribed below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver tho such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearence may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sections 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black.)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OREN RAGLAND, Surgeon of the AM. SS. "SANTA LUISA" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of FEBRUARY, 1925

at NEW YORK

2-10-25

Santa Luisa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List PAGE TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, JANUARY 21ST, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		FROM VALPARAISO. JANUARY 21ST. 1925.												96				
2		DEL RIO MONTT	JOAQUIN	24	7	M	S	TURIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SP.AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	FATHER ABRAHAM DEL RIO AGUSTINAS 620. SANTIAGO. CHILE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		DEL RIO MONTT	EDUARDO	22	5	M	S	TURIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SP.AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	FATHER ABRAHAM DEL RIO AGUSTINAS 620. SANTIAGO. CHILE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		DE LA FRANIER	LAWRENCE	28	6	M	S	MINING ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CHILE	RANCAGUA	FRIEND. MR. C. S. GIBSON C/O BRADEN COPPER CO. RANCAGUA. CHILE	ONTARIO.	STRATFORD
5	[illegible]	LA RONDE	HERBERT JOSEPH	25	-	M	S	MINING ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CHILE	RANCAGUA	FRIEND. MR. C. S. GIBSON C/O BRADEN COPPER CO. RANCAGUA. CHILE	ONTARIO.	TORONTO
6	DIPLOMAT	MUNIZAGA	DIANA SUAREZ	37	3	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH FRENCH	YES	ARGENTINE	SP.AMER.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER IN LAW MISS JULIA BORGOÑO 332-18th, ST. SANTIAGO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	DIPLOMAT	MUNIZAGA	ELISA	18	8	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SP.AMER.	U.S.A	NEW YORK	AUNT MISS JULIA BORGOÑO 332-18th, ST. SANTIAGO. CHILE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	DIPLOMAT	MUNIZAGA	MARY	13	8	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SP.AMER.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	AUNT MISS JULIA BORGOÑO 332-18th, ST. SANTIAGO. CHILE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	DIPLOMAT	MUNIZAGA	GILBERT	5	3	M	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SP.AMER.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	AUNT MISS JULIA BORGOÑO 332-18th, ST. SANTIAGO. CHILE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		FROM CALLAO. JANUARY 28TH. 1925.												96				
11	[illegible]	GERDES	FEDERICO	51	8	M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	PERU	LIMA	FRIEND MISS L. DORA SAN ANTONIO 699. LIMA. PERU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	DIPLOMAT	NALLI	CARLOS ALBERTO	44	-	M	M	COLLEGE DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH ITALIAN	YES	PERU	SP.AMER.	PERU	LIMA	MOTHER IN LAW. MRS. JOSEFINA V. DE ECHEVARRIA. HUAMANGA 129. LIMA. PERU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	DIPLOMAT	NALLI	ADELINA	34	-	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SP.AMER.	PERU	LIMA	MOTHER. MRS. JOSEFINA V. DE ECHEVARRIA. HUAMANGA 129. LIMA. PERU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		FROM SALAVERRY. JANUARY 29TH. 1925.																
15	[illegible]	MAC DOUGALL	JANE C.	43	-	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	PERU	TRUJILLO	HUSBAND. CALL MAC DOUGALL TRUJILLO. PERU.	CANADA.	MONTREAL
16	[illegible]	MAC DOUGALL	NINA C	14	4	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	PERU	TRUJILLO	FATHER. CALL MAC DOUGALL TRUJILLO. PERU.	CANADA.	MONTREAL
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

List PAGE TWO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 10TH. , *19* 25.

C2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes. Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1																										
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	------	NO.C/O CHILIAN CONSULATE	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	CHILE	SANTIAGO
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	------	NO.C/O CHILIAN CONSULATE	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	CHILE	SANTIAGO
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1923	NEW YORK	NO.PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	[illegible]	CANADA	ST.JOSEPHS
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	DEC. 1922	NEW YORK	NO.PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	PETERBORO
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921 1923	NEW YORK	HUSBAND.MR.GUSTAVO MUNIZAGA CHILIAN CONSUL.NEW YORK .	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREEN	NONE	ARGENTINE	MENDOZA
7	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1921 1923	NEW YORK	FATHER.MR.GUSTAVO MUNIZAGA CHILIAN CONSUL.NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
8	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	NEW YORK	FATHER.MR.GUSTAVO MUNIZAGA CHILIAN CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	GREEN	NONE	PERU	CALLAO
9	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	NEW YORK	FATHER.MR.GUSTAVO MUNIZAGA CHILIAN CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
10																										
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	------	NO.C/O PERUVIAN CONSULATE	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CHILE	TACNA
12	YES	PERUVIAN GOVERMENT	YES	YES	1921	NEW YORK	NO.C/O PERUVIAN CONSULATE	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PERU	LIMA
13	YES	PERUVIAN GOVERMENT	YES	NO	--	------	NO.C/O PERUVIAN CONSULATE	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PERU	LIMA
14																										
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DEC 1923	NEW YORK	NO. HOTEL BELMONT	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ISLAY
16	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	NEW YORK	NO. HOTEL BELMONT	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S.DEXTER, MASTER, *of the* AM.SS."SANTA LUISA" *, from* ANTOFAGASTA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this TENTH *day of* FEBRUARY *, 19*25

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—[illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" sailing from VALPARAISO, JANUARY 21ST., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 10TH, 1925.

63

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FROM VALPARAISO. JANUARY 21ST. 1925.								
2	BARR	GEORGE F.	51	1	M	M		WAYNE COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT.DETROIT. MICHIGAN. MARCH 9TH.1903.	200 FREE PRESS BLDG. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.
3	BARR	ETTA MAY	51	3	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.JULY 2ND.1913 AT DETROIT.	7343 WILSON AVE.DETROIT.MICH.
4	BISHOP	LOTTIE	39	10	F	S	MARCH 2ND.1885.NEW HAVEN.CONN.		YALE UNIVERSITY.NEW HAVEN.CONN.
5	BILLINGSLEY	PAUL	37	2	M	M	NOV.30th.1887.NEW YORK.N.Y.		PORTAGE.WASHINGTON.
6	BILLINGSLEY	HARRIET BIGELOW	35	6	F	M	SEPT.7th.1889.NEW YORK.N.Y.		PORTAGE.WASHINGTON.
7	FALKENBURG	EUGENE LINCOLN	36	-	M	M	FEB.12th.1889.HOLLISTER.CAL.		4901 LIBERTY ROAD.BALTIMORE.MD.
8	FALKENBURG	MARGARITE CROOKS	25	3	F	M	OCT.22nd.1899.BALTIMORE.MD.		4901 LIBERTY ROAD.BALTIMORE.MD.
9	FALKENBURG	EUGENIA LINCOLN	6	-	F	S		JAN.21st.1919.BARCELONA.SPAIN.BIRTH REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSULATE.BARCELO-NA, SPAIN.	4901 LIBERTY ROAD.BALTIMORE.MD.
10	FALKENBURG	TOMMY	-	4	M	S		SEPT.26th.1924.SANTIAGO,CHILE.BIRTH REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSULATE. VALPARAISO,CHILE.	4901 LIBERTY ROAD.BALTIMORE.MD.
11	SHERWOOD	GEORGE ALBERT	23	10	M	M	MARCH 4th,1901.BROOKLYN,IOWA.		530 SOUTH ORANGE GROVE.PASADENA. CAL.
12	SHERWOOD	CLARE MC MURTRY	20	1	F	M	DEC.21st,1904.NEW YORK,NEW YORK.		530 SOUTH ORANGE GROVE.PASADENA. CAL.
13	FROM CALLAO. JANUARY 28th,1925.								
14	APDALE	JOHN F.	52	10	M	M	MARCH.7th,1872.ALBANY,N.Y.		143-12-97 AVE.JAMAICA.L.I.N.Y.
15	BROWN	THEODORE L.	25	-	M	S	JAN.10th,1900.MERIDEN,CONN.		4 PARK STREET.MERIDEN,CONN.
16	CALLBREATH	JAMES FINCH	66	2	M	M	DEC.2nd,1858.WHITE LAKE,N.Y.		3141.MT.PLEASANT ST.WASHINGTON.DC.
17	CHERBUY	EUGENE ALEXIS	37	2	M	M	DEC.28th,1887.LYNN,MASS.		2708 NETTIE ST.BUTTE.MONTANA.
18	CHERBY	RUTH JOSEPHINE	32	9	F	M	MAY.15th,1892.SILVERS REEF.UTAH		2708 NETTIE ST.BUTTE.MONTANA.
19	HARRIS	ROBERT LOCKE	30	6	M	M	JULY.9th,1894.HUSTON.TEXAS		NAVASOTA.TEXAS.
20	MEYERHOFF	MARIE	64	8	F	M	JUNE.13th,1861.NEW YORK.N.Y.		1520 BROADWAY.N.Y.C.
21	MORRISON	JOHN	37	6	M	S	JULY.25th,1887.DETROIT.MICH.		27 CHAUNCY ST.ASTORIA.L.I. N.Y.
22	PECK	ANNIE S.	64	3	F	S	OCT. ,1860.PROVIDENCE.R.I.		48 PRINCETON AVE.PROVIDENCE.R.I.
23	TAXIER	ALBERT	26	7	M	S	MAY.4th,1898.NEW YORK.N.Y.		518 WEST 134th.ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
24	FROM SALAVERRY. JANUARY 29th,1925.								
25	GUESS	HARRY ADELBERT	49	3	M	M		SUPREME COURT.LONG ISLAND CITY. JANUARY 21ST,1924.	120 BROADWAY.NEW YORK.N.Y.
26	FROM CRISTOBAL. FEBRUARY 3rd,1925.								
27	EMLAW	HARLAN S.	51	6	M	M	AUG.8th,1873.GRAND HAVEN.MICH.		10 STANDISH ROAD FOREST HILLS.LI.N.Y.
28	GLOVER	PAUL BRUNER	34	7	M	S	JULY.8th,1889.LEADVILLE.COLORADO		ST.GABREL ROAD.RIVERA.CAL.
29	O'NEILL	WILLIAM J.	38	8	M	M	JUNE.2nd,1886.PATERSON.NEW JERSEY.		2051-65 AVE.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
30	O'NEILL	ANNA M.	37	1	F	M	DEC.16th,1887.PHILADELPHIA.PA		2051-65 AVE.PHILADELPHIA.PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

3

CONSULAR PASSENGER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" sailing from VALPARAISO, JANUARY 21ST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 10TH, 1925.

64

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. FEBRUARY 3RD.1925.								
2	PETERSEN	JEAN M.	23		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] NEW YORK, JUNE 6TH.1922	25 SOUTH STREET.NEW YORK.N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	[illegible]								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LUIS.
1926

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1610

FORM 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

PORT OF NEW YORK
FEBRUARY 19th, 1925.

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "SANTA LUISA" from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	87	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	87	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	89	Total crew this date	89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 10th, 1925, consigned to GRACE LINE INC; is now lying at PIER 33, BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail FEBRUARY 19th, 1925, for WEST COAST OF SAOUTH AMERICA via United States port of CANAL ZONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

14—1610

---

on arrival at a

71

(13)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

19	[illegible]
20	[illegible]
21	[illegible]
22	[illegible]
23	[illegible]
24	[illegible]
25	[illegible]
26	[illegible]
27	[illegible]
28	[illegible]
29	[illegible]
30	[illegible]
31	[illegible]
32	[illegible]
33	[illegible]
34	[illegible]
35	[illegible]
36	[illegible]
37	[illegible]
38	[illegible]

SANTA LUISA

FEB 10 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW PAID OFF BEFORE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			
FEBRUARY 11th, 1925.			

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	VAN SANTEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Paid off at Balboa Feb. 3rd 1925
19	SMALL	JOSEPH	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Deserted at Balboa Feb. 3rd 1925
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	WILLIAMS	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	WILLIAMS	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	CHARLES	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	HAROLD	[illegible]

Feb. 3. 1925

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE, INC.

Local Agents W. R. GRACE & Co. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of C

Vessel "SANTA LUISA"

SANTA LUISA

FEB 10 1925

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name
1	DEXTER
2	[illegible]
3	IVERSEN
4	BARANOWSKI
5	[illegible]
6	CALDERON ✓
7	[illegible] ✓
8	FOX
9	SINCLAIR
10	MARTIN
11	EASTLAND
12	[illegible]
13	LIGHTBOURNE ✓
14	VEST ✓
15	SMITH ✓
16	[illegible] ✓
17	VAN [illegible] ✓
18	~~[illegible]~~
19	SMALL
20	[illegible]
21	TAYLOR ✓
22	~~[illegible]~~
23	O'[illegible] ✓
24	WILLIAMS ✓
25	[illegible]
26	[illegible]
27	PARKER
28	[illegible]
29	[illegible]
30	[illegible]

(FIRST)
C
(FIRST)
(FI
(FIR
(FIRST)
C
C
(FIRST)
C
C

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents [illegible]

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

66

List of persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] called the "SANTA LUISA" of [illegible], bound for [illegible] whereof [illegible] is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	5	10	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	5	10	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	5	11	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	15	do	do	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	do	do	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	do	do	[illegible]	5	10	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	do	do	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	23	do	do	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	24	do	do	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	5	10	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	32	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]

Sheet No. 4

upon arrival at a

71

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(4)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel "SANTA LUISA"

SANTA LUISA

FEB 10 1925

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name
1	[illegible]
2	[illegible]
3	IVERSEN
4	JARANOWSKI
5	[illegible]
6	[illegible]
7	[illegible]
8	FOX
9	SINCLAIR
10	MARTIN
11	[illegible]
12	[illegible]
13	[illegible]
14	WEST
15	SMITH
16	[illegible]
17	VAN [illegible]
18	~~[illegible]~~
19	SMALL
20	[illegible]
21	TAYLOR
22	~~[illegible]~~
23	O'CONNOR
24	WILLIAMS
25	[illegible]
26	[illegible]
27	[illegible]
28	[illegible]
29	[illegible]
30	[illegible]

(FIRST)
(FIRST)
(FI
(FIR
(FIRST)
(FIRST)

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE
Local Agents [illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	45	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	50	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	52	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	53	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	54	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	55	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	56	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

________, Master of the said American ________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ________ of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ________ can ascertain the same.

________ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ________ day of ________ 19__, before me.

Port of ________

________ Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the list of the Crew of the American ________ whereof ________ is Master, taken from the original on file in this office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-house, ________ this ________ day of ________ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ________

________ Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ________

________ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ________

________, 19__

on arrival at a

71

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act o

Vessel "SANTA LUISA

SANTA LUISA

FEB 10 1925

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of , bound for
whereof is Master.

MEMBERS

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 4

on arrival at a

71

67

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	DEXTER
2	[illegible]
3	IVERSEN
4	[illegible]
5	[illegible]
6	[illegible] ✓
7	[illegible] ✓
8	FOX
9	SINCLAIR
10	MARTIN
11	[illegible]
12	[illegible]
13	LIGHTBOURNE
14	[illegible] ✓
15	SMITH
16	[illegible] ✓
17	VAN [illegible] ✓
18	~~[illegible]~~
19	SMALL
20	HIGGS
21	TAYLOR ✓
22	~~[illegible]~~
23	[illegible]
24	WILLIAMS ✓
25	[illegible]
26	[illegible]
27	PARKER
28	[illegible]
29	[illegible]
30	[illegible]

(FIRST)
C
(FIRST)
(FI
(FIR
(FIRST)
C
C
(FIRST)
C
C

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	No.	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WILLIAM SAM	31	China	Chinese	29	5	6	Yellow	Yellow	do	[illegible]	190 High Street
[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	33										
	34										
	35										
	36										
	37										
	38										

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act

Sheet No. 4

...liens ... on arrival at a

68 | 71

01
SANTA LUISA
FEB 10 1925

Vessel "SANTA LUI

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	DEATER
2	OLINESCO
3	IVERSEN
4	NARAYOWSKI
5	ZOPPANS
6	CALLENCH
7	GRANOT
8	FOX
9	SINCLAIR
10	MARTIN
11	MARTLAND
12	SJOBLOM
13	LIGHTBOURNE
14	VEST
15	SMITH
16	NEWCOMBE
17	VAN ZANTEN
18	~~[illegible]~~
19	SMALL
20	DIGGS
21	TAYLOR
22	~~[illegible]~~
23	J GOMEZ
24	WILLIAMS
25	[illegible]
26	A. VEGAS
27	F. BERG
28	BRAGEAND
29	M. COOKE
30	SPARKER

(FIRST)
(FIRST)
(FI
(FIRS
(FIRST)
(FIRST)

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen of the United States	Age	Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... Master of the said American ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... 19.. before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Certified Copy of ...)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American STEAM SHIP
SANTA LUISA
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of NEW YORK

... 19..

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents ...

...United States citizens or citizens of an insular pos... the United States.

SANTA LUISA
FEB 10 1925

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 10th, 1925, from the port of ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE.

No. on list (1)	Family name (2)	Given name (2)	Position in ship's company (3)	Shipped or engaged: When (4)	Shipped or engaged: Where (4)	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5)	Whether able to read (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race* (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
1	[illegible]	GEORGE	[illegible]	DEC 21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	46	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	VLAD	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	37	"	do	do	[illegible]	190	do
3	IVERSEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	SCANDINAV	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
4	[illegible]	ZIGMUND	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	U S A.	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
5	[illegible]	SIGURD	[illegible]	DEC 22	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	SCANDINAV	do	[illegible]	190	do
6	[illegible]	AUGUSTO A.	[illegible]	DEC 21	do	do	do	32	"	SP AMER.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
7	[illegible]	CARLOS	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	PERUVIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
8	FOX	[illegible]	[illegible] CLERK	do	do	do	do	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
9	SINCLAIR	GEORGE	[illegible]	DEC 24	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEC 23	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	U.S.A.	do	[illegible]	140	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEC 21	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do	[illegible]	120	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	42	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
13	[illegible]	JULIUS	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11	[illegible]	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEC 23	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
15	SMITH	CHARLES	do	DEC 21	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
17	VAN [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paid off at Balboa Feb 2nd 1925	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	SMALL	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted at Balboa Feb. 3rd 1925.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do	[illegible] 11	[illegible]	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	U S A	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
29	[illegible]	CHARLES	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	U S A	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do	[illegible]	190	do

Feb [illegible] 1925
J A Mitchell

(FIRST)

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO. [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ____________, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—199

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

on arrival at a

71

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 10, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(FIRST) 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(FIRST) 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(FIRST) 13	[illegible]	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(FIRST) 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Date [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

71
on arrival at a
(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ____________________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

on arrival at a

71

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]. 70

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4	~~[illegible]~~ Deserted at Antofagasta Jan. 23rd 1925.													Reported at Iquique, Chile
	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	12	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(FIRST)	13	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	17	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	18	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	19	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	20	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	21	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	22	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	23	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(FIRST)	24	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(FIRST)	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28			End no other — Crew —											
(First)	29	Willecke	Fred.	General utility man.	Jan. 23	Antofagasta	do	do	35	"	German	German	5.7		
(First)	30	Polanco	Antonio	A. B.	Feb. 3rd	Balboa	do	do	34	"	B.W.I	B.W.I	5.9	165	
~~(First)~~		~~Moss~~	~~Charles~~ Deserted at Balboa Feb. 3rd 1925.	~~Dishwasher~~	~~3rd~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 9~~	~~140~~	

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
JAN 23 1925
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE.

FEB 3 1925

Feb. 3. 1925

SEEN

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. L. Mitchell
Chief [illegible]

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________, of the ____________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ____________, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

Callao, Peru
January 8, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations rescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Callao Peru
New York
Jan. 8/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 10, *19*25, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MOLLER	HENRY V.L. 903-496			DISHWASHER	FEB. 3rd 1925.	CRISTOBAL	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9	155	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE Feb. 3, 1925
SEEN
Chief Clerk

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2-10-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *G. C. Dexter, Master*, of the *Amer. S.S. "Santa Luisa"* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *tenth* day of *February*, 19*25*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible].

at New York.

Arr 2-10-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Porto Rico

S S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PORTO RICO Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., FEBRUARY 5th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Rosello	Guillermo	40	✓	M	S	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Ponce	Mr. M. Rosello, Ponce P.R.	P.R.	Ponce
2	EXEMPT	Rosello	Frank	30	✓	M	S	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr. Primitivo Franco, San Juan P.R.	Mass.	Boston
3	EXEMPT	Salas	Lazgerio	34	✓	M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Mr. A. Lores, San Juan P.R.	Cuba	Habana
4	EXEMPT	Moya	Manuel M. de	42	✓	M	M	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West-Ind.	Dom. Rep.	Sanchez	Mr. Rafael Arzeno, San Juan P.R.	Dom. Rep.	Sanchez
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		20																
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY [illegible], 19 26

14	15	16	17	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	Y	Y	3 yrs in USA 24 yrs in FR	Business:- Barquineiro, Tejeiro, & Co. 255 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Dk	Dk	03 - 34 None	Spain	Mallorca
2	Y	self	Y	Y	10 yrs in USA 8 yrs in FR	Resident:- 26 Medfield St. Boston, Mass.	Y	Resident	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brn	Brn	05 - 34 None	Spain	Barcelona
3	Y	self	Y	Y	7 [illegible] in USA 2 das in FR	In transit to France.	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	F	Brn	Blue	[illegible] 34 None	Spain	Santander
4	No	self	Y	Y	2 yrs in USA 2 wks in FR	Business:- Iglesias & Co., 29 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	F	Bl	Brn	[illegible] 35 None	Dom. Rep.	Sanchez
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—[illegible] to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., FEBRUARY [illegible], 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY [illegible], 1925

74

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Bulkley	Homer G.	40	✓	M	S	Utica, N.Y. Aug. 12, 1884.		1620 Oneida St. Utica, N.Y.
2	Cushman	Paul	60	✓	M	M	Newark, N.J. July 3, 1864.		420 Hancock St. Bklyn. N.Y.
3	Cushman	Paula	38	✓	F	M		Husband is an American Citizen.	420 Hancock St. Bklyn. N.Y.
4	Dunn	John W.	28	✓	M	M	New Haven Conn., Aug. 16, 1896.		556 W. 188th St. N.Y.C.
5	Dunn	Jeanette D.	30	✓	F	M	Massillon, Ohio. Sept. 6, 1894.		656 W. 188th St. N.Y.C.
6	Dunn	Dorothy M.	4	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. March 1, 1920.		556 W. 188th St. N.Y.C.
7	Eckerman	Louis	30	✓	M	M		County Court of New York N.Y. 1922.	377 Clinton St. Bklyn. N.Y.
8	Eckerman	Helen	21	✓	F	M	Providence R.I. July 1, 1903.		377 Clinton St. Bklyn. N.Y.
9	Fillingham	Katherine C.	26	✓	F	S	Rochester, N.Y. Jan. 7, 1899.		225 Rosewood Terrace, Rochester, N.Y.
10	Frey	Joseph L.	40	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 28, 1884.		333 E. 87th St. N.Y.C.
11	Frey	Emma	33	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. Feb. 9, 1891.		333 E. 87th St. N.Y.C.
12	Fischer	Hooker L.	30	✓	M	S	New Orleans, La. April 8, 1895.		553 B'way. New Orleans, La.
13	Fisher	Rebecca I.	57	✓	F	W	N	Husband is an American Citizen.	Arcadia, Cal.
14	Farrell	William P.	55	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. Feb. 27, 1870.		Pelham, N.Y.
15	Farrell	Aline	41	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. June 15, 1883.		Pelham N.Y.
16	Gardner	William E.	32	✓	M	S	Greencastle, Pa. May 13, 1893.		215 W. Baltimore St. Greencastle Pa.
17	Greene	Bartholone J.	57	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. Feb. 29, 1868.		7401 -4th Av. N.Y.C.
18	Fajardo	Carlos	18	✓	M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Jan. 22, 1907.		601 W. 100th St. N.Y.C.
19	Hargen	Robert	58	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. Sept. 22, 1866.		133 Rutland Rd. Bklyn. N.Y.
20	Hargen	Sophie	51	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. Sept. 3, 1873.		133 Rutland Rd. Bklyn. N.Y.
21	Hanson	Clara	66	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. Sept. 13, 1858.		541 Heywood Av. Orange, N.J.
22	Hasson	Paul P.	32	✓	M	M	San Francisco Cal., April 2, 1892.		182 Front St. N.Y.C.
23	Hasson	Virginia L.	31	✓	F	M	Richmond, Va. Feb. 1, 1894.		182 Front St. N.Y.C.
24	Haughmont	Frank G.	50	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 22, 1874.		126 Waverly Pl., N.Y.C.
25	Heim	John A.	41	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. July 7, 1883.		313 E. 87th St. N.Y.C.
26	Hoxie	Timothy	48	✓	M	M	Boston, Mass. Oct. 3, 1876.		44 Geranium St. Flushing, N.Y.
27	Hoxie	Mary	40	✓	F	M	New Brighton, N.Y. Jan. 22, 1884.		44 Geranium St. Flushing, N.Y.
28	Jagenburg	Eugene P.	44	✓	M	M		U.S. Post Office, Southern Division, New York City, May 1920.	180 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
29	Jagenburg	Margariete	44	✓	F	M		Husband is an American Citizen.	180 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
30	Kiefaber	Hawly	48	✓	M	S	Shaft (Pa.) Aug. 31, 1876.		2229 St. Tioga, Phila. Pa.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Placed on this list United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., FEBRUARY [illegible], 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY [illegible] 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Keller	William	63	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 3, 1861.		Norristown, Pa.
2	Keller	Mary J.	59	✓	F	M	Norristown, Pa. May 9, 1865.		Norristown, Pa.
3	Klein	Arthur	22	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. April 25, 1902.		785 -97th St. Woodhaven, L.I.
4	Kramer	Bonnie M	29	✓	F	M	San Antonio Tex., Jan' 2, 1896.		7 Mc Dougal Alley, N.Y.C.
5	Lambert	Robert	43	✓	M	S	Selma, Ala. April 15, 1882.		61 B'way. N.Y.C.
6	Lynn	Chester V.	29	✓	M	M	Florence, Ala. Dec, 25, 1895.		388 Ponce de Leon Pl. Decatur Ga.
7	Lynn	Jennie C.	27	✓	F	M	Hampton, S.C. Nov. 12, 1897.		388 Ponce de Leon Pl. Decatur Ga.
8	Saunders	Sarah C.	6	✓	F	S	Columbia, S.C. Jan' 9, 1919.		388 Ponce de Leon Pl. Decatur Ga.
9	Martin	Herbert L.	37	✓	M	M	Chester, N.Y. Feb. 2, 1888.		52 St.Nicholas Pl. N.Y.C.
10	Martin	Alvina	36	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 28, 1888.		52 St. Nicholas Pl. N.Y.C.
11	Perlman	Charles	49	✓	M	M		U.S. District Court of New York N.Y. May 1, 1896.	159 Sheerer Av. Newark N.J.
12	Perlman	Theresa	47	✓	F	M		Husband an American Citizen.	159 Sheerer Av. Newark N.J.
13	Peters	George	49	✓	M	M	Newark N.J. March 26, 1875.		4973 Cote Brillantine, St.Louis Mo.
14	Randolph	Virgil P.	47	✓	M	M	Menphis, Tenn.Oct. 20, 1877.		Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.C.
15	Ros	Eligio F.	37	✓	M	M	Fajardo P.R. Oct. 29, 1887.		725 West End Av. N.Y.C.
16	Ros	Cora R.	30	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 13, 1894.		325 West End Av. N.Y.C.
17	Rovira	Jose	44	✓	M	M	Guayama P.R. March 31, 1880.		280 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
18	San Millan	Rafael	50	✓	M	M	Mayaguez P.R. Jan' 2, 1874.		Hotel Holley, N.Y.C.
19	Santos	Maria	32	✓	F	M	Guayama P.R. July 11, 1892.		75 E. 112th St. N.Y.C
20	Sola	Marcelino A.	43	✓	M	M	Caguas P.R. Jan. 17, 1882.		Seonia, N.J.
21	Sorzano	Julio F.	28	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. Jan' 24, 1897.		305 8th Av. Bklyn, N.Y.
22	Speckmann	George	14	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. Sept. 9, 1910.		240 E. 82nd St. N.Y.C.
23	Talpaz	Anna	23	✓	F	S	Harrisburg, Pa. Jan' 10, 1902.		324 Lexington Av. N.Y.C.
24	Thomas	Alice M.	42	✓	F	S	St.,Croix, V.I. Dec. 3, 1882.		11912 Hillside Av. Richmond Hill L.I.
25	Torres	Diego	24	✓	M	S	Ponce P.R. Jan. 15, 1901.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
26	Vanderbilt	Herbert R.	29	✓	M	M	Ossining, N.Y. May 24, 1895.		31 Inwood Pl. Buffalo, N.Y.
27	Vazquez	Juan	29	✓	M	S	Adjuntas P.R. Jan' 31, 1896.		187 York Av. Staten Island, N.Y.
28	Vazquez	Ernesto	21	✓	M	S	Adjuntas P.R. July 29, 1903.		187 York Av. S. I. N.Y.
29	Velez	Joaquin	28	✓	M	S	San German P.R. April 18, 1902.		323 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
30	White	Harold A.	36	✓	M	M	New Britain, Conn. Aug. 5, 1889.		410 E. Market St. Akron Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

[illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., FEBRUARY 9th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th, 1925

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	De Castro	Benigno	40		M	M	Camuy P.R. Feb 21, 1884.		309 B'way N.Y.C.
2	Weiss,	Sydney, S.	22		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y.Jan.19th.1903.		[illegible] Brooklyn.N.Y.
3	Altman	Lillian	34		F	M	Haverstraw N.Y. Sept 19th 1891		1080, Park Ave N.Y.
4	Spinner	Marie	41		F	S	New York N.Y. Dec 18th 188[illegible]		1080 Park Ave N.Y.
5	Schultz	Julius	29		M	S	New York N.Y. Jan.14th 1895	(U.S. Mail Clerk on board)	[illegible]
6							[illegible] #5 [illegible]	[illegible]	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96 (63 aliens 33 cit.) Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "PORTO RICO" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 10th. FEBRUARY. , *19*26 *from the port of* SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO.

PORTO-RICO

FEB 10 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Helgesen.	Nels.			✓ Captain.	29.1.26.	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes.	35	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	148.	
2	Fandrup.	Christian.			1st. Officer.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 9.	156.	
3	Haughton.	Octavius.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	B.W.I.	"	5.11.	155.	
4	Dwyer.	Henry.S.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 4.	146.	
5	Hazel.	George.			✓ Purser.	"	"	"	"	45	M	English.	"	5. 7.	158.	
6	Cooper. ✓	Ernest.J.			Asst Purser.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	British.	5.11.	147.	
7	Irwin.	William.S.			Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	57	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11.	147.	
8	Johansen. ✓	Savane.			✓ Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scand.	Swedish.	5.11.	[illegible]	
9	Arcay. ✓	Emilio.			Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Venezuela.	Venezuela.	5. 6.	147.	
10	Jakobsen. ✓	Julman.			✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Norway.	5. 6.	15[illegible]	
11	Larsen. ✓	John.			✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 7.	149.	
12	Crowe. ✓	John. T.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English.	British.	5. 5.	148.	
13	Martas.	Charles. +			A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 6.	145.	
14	Hansen.	Alfred. +			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7.	148.	
15	Thede. ✓	Augustine.			✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 7.	149.	
16	Molina. ✓	Ramon.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Venezuela.	Venezuela.	5. 6.	146.	
17	Lopez. ✓	Julio.			✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10.	1[illegible]	
18	Salazar.	✓ Natividad.			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5. 8.	155.	
19	~~Ramos.~~	~~Fernando.~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~P.Rican.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5. 7.~~	~~16[illegible]~~	[illegible]
20	Martes.	Pedro.R.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7.	1[illegible]	
21	~~Carrera.~~	~~Victor.~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Venezuela.~~	~~Venezuela.~~	~~5. 7.~~	~~14[illegible]~~	[illegible]
22	~~Medina.~~	~~Carmelo.~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~P.Rican.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5. [illegible]~~	~~14[illegible]~~	[illegible]
23	Colon.	Rufino.			✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 6.	14[illegible]	
24	Crandall.	Herbert.L.			Wir Radio.	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 9.	16[illegible]	
25	June.	Orrin.			Wir Radio.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5. 9.	17[illegible]	
First 26	Rodriguez.	Jose.			A. B.	2.2.26.	San Juan.	"	"	[illegible]	M	Venezuela.	Venezuela.	5. 7.	[illegible]	
First 27	Figuero. ✓	Gilberto.			✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5. 9.	148.	
First 28	Doumoulin. ○	Emilio.			✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5. 6.	[illegible]	
29																
30																

Insp.

Line New York & Porto Rico.
Owners New York & Porto Rico.S/S.Co.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico.S/S.Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels. Helgesen. Master. *, of the* American s/s. "PORTO RICO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

N Helgesen Master.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th. *day of* February. *, 1926.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel "PORTO RICO", arriving at NEW YORK., 10th. FEBRUARY., 1925., from the port of SAN JUAN.PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGough.	John.J.			Chf Engineer.	29/1/25.	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes.	45	M	Irish.	U.S.A.	5. 8.	165.	
2	Broward.	Ellsworth.			1st.Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 7.	160.	
3	McKee.	Albert.M.			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 5.	147.	
4	Chase.	Leroy.			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 7.	160.	
5	Payton.	Victor.			Chf Refg "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 6.	147.	
6	Rowlands.	Ernest.T.			2nd.Asst "	"	"	"	"	53	M	English.	British.	5. 6.	146.	
7	Varela.	Juan.			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	149.	
8	~~Pardo.~~	~~Rofilio.~~			~~Deck Eng'r.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5. 8.~~	~~160.~~	Left at San Juan
9	Cardini.	Jesus.			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5. 9.	157.	
10	Concharro.	Juan.			Oiler.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 6.	149.	
11	Valle Rey.	Benito.			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5. 9.	150.	
First 12	Perez.	Manuel.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 9.	156.	
13	Martinez.	Jose.			Water Tender.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 5.	146.	
14	Fernandez.	Ramon.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 6.	150.	
15	Bousa.	Juan.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 7.	153.	
16	Lopez.	Francisco.			Fireman.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. [illegible].	146.	
17	Neida.	Manuel.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 6.	148.	
18	~~Montero.~~	~~Andres.~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5. 7.~~	~~156.~~	[illegible]
First 19	Ruiz.	Marion.			Wiper.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 6.	149.	
First 20	Rivero.	Frank.			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5. 5.	156.	
21	Sanchez.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 9.	153.	
First 22	Corbea.	Ramundo.			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5. 5.	165.	
23	Arrufat.	Felix.			Mess Boy.	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 5.	147.	
First 24	Fisher.	Walter.[illegible]			Deck Eng'r.	5. [illegible].	San Juan.	"	"	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
First 25	Lojo.	Antonio.			Fireman.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. [illegible]	[illegible]	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York & Porto Rico.
Owners New York & Porto Rico.S.S.Co.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico.S.S.Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels. Helgesen. Master *, of the* Amr. s/s. "Porto Rico" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

N. Helgesen
Master,

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* February. *, 19* 25.

A/ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel "PORTO RICO" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 10th. FEBRUARY. , 19 25. *from the port of* SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Wermund.	Emil.			Waiter.	29/1/25.	New Yrk.	Paid Off.	Yes.	53	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5. 8.	159.	
2	Niemand.	Frederick.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German.	"	5. 6.	147.	
3	Waugh.	Sydney.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English.	British.	5.10.	145.	
4	Olsen.	Oluf.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Danish.	5. 5.	140.	
5	Ward.	James.			"	"	"	"	"	54	M	English.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	147.	
6	Kelly.	Richard.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	British.	5. 7.	146.	
7	Cunningham.	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Nfld.	U.S.A.	5. 8.	149.	
8	McDonald.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Nfld.	5. 7.	156.	
9	Leary.	Harry.			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 7.	159.	
10	Baars.	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	German.	German.	5.11.	166.	
11	Kidby.	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English.	British.	5. 8.	161.	
12	Knutsen.	Adolf.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Norway.	5. 6.	145.	
13	Revere.	Ramon.			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Italian.	U.S.A.	5. 7.	146.	
14	Bannon.	Joseph.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English.	British.	5. 7.	145.	
15	Culliford.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5. 6.	145.	
16	Henriquez.	Jacob.			Bell Boy.	"	"	"	"	19	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7.	141.	
[illegible] 17	Ford.	Maurice.			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	English.	British.	5. 4.	136.	
18	Cinque.	Salvatore.			Barber.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian.	Italian.	5. 4.	139.	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York & Porto Rico.
Owners New York & Porto Rico, S.S.Co.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico, S.S.Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels.Helgesen, Master, *of the* Amr.S/S."Porto Rico" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

N.Helgesen
Master, ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth. *day of* February. *, 19*25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel "PORTO RICO" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 10th.FEBRUARY. , *19*25; *from the port of* SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jansen.	Julius.			Chief Stew'd.	29/1/25.	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes.	38	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	151.	
2	Cummins.	William.S.			2nd.Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English.	"	5.11.	148.	
3	Reuse.	Louis.			Sal.Steward.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Canadian.	British.	5. 6.	151.	
4	Baehm.	Ida.			Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	38	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 7.	143.	
5	Burnett.	Mable.			"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5. 7.	141.	
6	Veiga.	Henry.			Cook.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 5.	145.	
7	Beavis.	William.			2nd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	37	M	English.	British.	5. 6.	158.	
8	Eldevey.	Jose.			3rd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.10.	147.	
9	Gonzalez.	Ricardo.			4th.Cook.	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5. 7.	150.	
10	Lenz.	Peter.			Baker.	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	170.	
11	Hentschell.	Carl.			2nd.Baker.	"	"	"	"	33	M	German.	German.	5. 7.	150.	
12	Uribe.	Saturino.			Butcher.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. [illegible]	166.	
13	Aberasturi.	Benito.			2nd.Butcher.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 6.	14[illegible].	
14	Jeserum.	Victor.			Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	33	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7.	146.	
15	De Windt.	Enrique.			Porter.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 7.	159.	
16	Haseth.	Carlos.			Printer.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 7.	149.	
17	Henriquez.	Adolpho.			Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 7.	147.	
18	Maduro.	Henry.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 5.	157.	
19	Rodriguez.	Victor.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 9.	1[illegible].	
20	Mitchelson.	Albert.			4th. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 6.	161.	
21	Pieterez.	Morris.			Officers Mess.	"	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. [illegible]	14[illegible].	
22	Julias.	Herman.			P.O. Mess.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 9.	1[illegible].	
23	Lambert.	Marshall.			Linen Keeper.	"	"	"	"	40	M	English.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	1[illegible].	
24	Boyle.	Philip.			Waiter.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Bermuda.	British.	5. 9.	147.	
25	Gill.	Henry.			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7.	14[illegible].	
26	Costa.	Benny.			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 4.	17[illegible].	
27	Sweeney.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish.	U.S.A.	5. 5.	14[illegible].	
28	De Leon.	Pablo.			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	P.Rican.	"	5. 6.	1[illegible].	
29	Jaramillo.	Emilio.			"	"	"	"		25	M	S.American.	S.American.	5.6.	147.	
30	Gillespie.	Harry.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish.	British.	5. 5.	14[illegible].	

First 18

First 20

Line New York & Porto Rico.
Owners New York & Porto Rico.S.S.Co.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico.S.S.Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels.Helgesen. Master. *, of the* Amr. s/s."Porto Rico" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

N. Helgesen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Tenth. *day of* February. *, 1925.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert A. Kearn, Surgeon of the S.S [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert A. Kearn

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 10 1925, 19

[illegible] NEW YORK

Ung 2-10-25

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CLASS	3	11		31		64				1		87
2nd CLASS												45
3rd CLASS	3	1			2	3		2		1		136
TOTAL	6	12		3	4	12		2				

Original

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-431

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	13	64	87
[illegible]			45
[illegible]	4	2	[illegible]
[illegible]	6	2	136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, [illegible], 19 25

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
NOT COM		TOLLERUP	PETER.	36		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDANAVIAN	U.S.A.	CONN. GREENWICH.	CRUISE PASSENGER S.S. ORIZABA BROTHER, [illegible] 65 [illegible] ST. GREENWICH, CONN.	CONN.	GREENWICH.
2	TEMP. STAY	BALCELLS	JUAN	50		M	M	Commission MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEX. CITY.	BROTHER, AGUSTIN BALCELLS. SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	MEXICO	MEX. CITY.
3	TEMP. STAY	BALCELLS	ELOISA	35		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2	MEXICO	MEX. CITY.
4		SIXTO	FERNANDO	41		M	M	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER, [illegible] SIXTO. [illegible] ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		SIXTO	[illegible] R.	30		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6	UNDER 16	SIXTO JR.	FERNANDO	[illegible]	6	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	WITH FATHER NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7	TEMP. STAY	ALVAREZ	AQUILINO	40		M	S	Dry Goods MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, PELAYO ALVAREZ. 75 [illegible] ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8		[illegible]	YERAPTON Y.	21		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	[illegible]	SYRIA	BEYRUT.	MOTHER, VERONICA YERZONIAN. 44 ZULUETA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	MASS.	NEWBURYPORT.
ADMITTED 9		BUTENBOYM	JA[illegible]EL	65		M	M	LABORER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MARTIN BALIAT. 110 CUBA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
ADMITTED 10		BUTENBOYM	RUCHLA	60		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 9	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
[illegible]		GILER	[illegible] DAVID	55		M	M	[illegible]	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MARTIN BALLET. 110 CUBA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
12		GILER	CHANA	50		F	M	H. WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 11	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
13		[illegible]	HERZ	67		M	M	BLACKSMITH	YES	YIDDISH	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MARTIN BALLET. CUBA 110, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	62		F	M	H. WIFE	[illegible]	YIDDISH	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 13	N.J.	NEWARK.
ADMITTED 15		[illegible]	ASHER	55		M	M	BLACKSMITH	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MARTIN BALLET. 110 CUBA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
ADMITTED 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 15	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
17		SUTNIK	[illegible]	66		F	M	H. WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MARTIN BALLET. 110 CUBA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
18		SHAPIRO	[illegible]	60		F	WD.	H. WORK	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MARTIN BALLET. 110 CUBA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MARTIN BALLET. 110 CUBA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

917-671-2/27-25

33

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within [illegible] of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found [illegible] the sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 10th, 19 25

S2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	20 Length of time	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 City or town
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919-Jan 31 1[illegible]	DENM.	BROTHER, CHRISTIAN [illegible], [illegible] ST. GREENWICH, CONN.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	7	FAIR	[illegible]	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	[illegible]
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8 Days 1925	TEX.	FRIEND, THE FAIRBANKS CO. [illegible] ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE 02-31	SPAIN	BARCE- LONA.
3	YES	JUAN BALCELLS. HUSBAND	YES	YES	8 Days 1925	TEX.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	[illegible]	BLACK	NONE 02-82	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917-Mar 16 1924	N.Y.	FATHER INLAW, [illegible] [illegible] GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	6	DARK	GRAY	BROWN	NONE [illegible]-31	SPAIN	[illegible]
5	YES	F. [illegible] HUSBAND	YES	YES	[illegible] 16 1924	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 4	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	5	DARK	[illegible]	BLUE	NONE [illegible]-29	U.S.A.	[illegible]
6	YES	F. [illegible] FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 4	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	5	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE 70-31	SPAIN	[illegible]
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 Weeks-Aug 1924	N.Y.	FRIEND, MIGUEL [illegible] [illegible] SEVILLA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE 15-31	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
8	NO	WILLIAM [illegible] HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER INLAW, MRS A. [illegible] [illegible] HOLLAND AVE, ASTORIA, L.I. N.Y.	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	TURKEY	[illegible]
9	YES	N. BERNBAUM. SON.	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON, NATHAN BERNBAUM, [illegible] E. [illegible]TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	1	DARK	[illegible]	BLUE	[illegible] [illegible] FIN[illegible].	RUSSIA	[illegible]
10	YES	N. BERNBAUM. SON.	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 9	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	1	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE 32	RUSSIA	[illegible]
11	NO	RIFKA PINSKY. DAUGHTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, RIFKA PINSKY [illegible] E. PHILIP ST. PHILA. PA.	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]
12	NO	RIFKA PINSKY. DAUGHTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 11	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] RIGHT [illegible]	RUSSIA	[illegible]
13	NO	SAM LIPSKY SON.	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON, SAM LIPSKY [illegible]	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NONE	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	DARK	BLACK	[illegible]	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]
14	NO	SAM LIPSKY SON.	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 13	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	5	FAIR	BLACK	[illegible]	MOLE ON THE [illegible] RIGHT EYE	RUSSIA	[illegible]
15	YES	L. HOROWITZ SON.	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON, LOUIS HOROWITZ [illegible] ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	4	DARK	BLACK	[illegible]	SCARS	RUSSIA	[illegible]
16	YES	L. HOROWITZ. SON.	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 15	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	7	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]
17	YES	LOUIS [illegible] SON.	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON, LOUIS [illegible], [illegible] ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	GREY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]
18	YES	MORRIS [illegible] SON.	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON, MORRIS [illegible] 514 [illegible] ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	4	11	FAIR	[illegible]	BLACK	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]
19	YES	HARRY T[illegible] SON.	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON, HARRY T[illegible] [illegible] ST JOHN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	4	[illegible]	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SCARS ON FRONT.	RUSSIA	[illegible]

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	None		
2	Non Immigrant 221	Mexico City	Jan 16 1925
3	Non Immigrant 221	Mexico City	Jan 16 1925
4	[illegible]TA [illegible]	[illegible], SPAIN	[illegible] 1924
5	[illegible]TA [illegible]	[illegible], SPAIN.	[illegible] 1924
6	QUOTA [illegible]	[illegible], SPAIN.	[illegible]
7	Non Immigrant 163	Havana Cuba	July 26 1924
8	[illegible]TA [illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	[illegible]
9	QUOTA [illegible]4	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. [illegible], 1925
10	QUOTA [illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. [illegible], 1925
11	QUOTA [illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. 4, 1925
12	QUOTA [illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. 4, 1925
13	QUOTA [illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. [illegible], 1925
14	QUOTA [illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. [illegible], 1925
15	QUOTA [illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. [illegible], 1925
16	QUOTA [illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. [illegible], 1925
17	QUOTA [illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. [illegible], 1925
18	QUOTA [illegible]11	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. [illegible], 1925
19	QUOTA [illegible]14	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. [illegible], 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Jones
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ______ day of FEB 1 3 1935, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Report of this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 7, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 19th, 1926

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State)				If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	AARON	[illegible] F.	5[illegible]		M	S	BUFFALO, N.Y.	AUG.	24.	1874		17 [illegible] STREET. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
2	AARON	JOSEPH B.	54		M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO	DEC.	11.	[illegible]		704 E. WATER STREET. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
3	ABRAHAMSON	JOHN	47		M	M					CITY COURT, [illegible] NEW YORK. OCTOBER 1922.	3044 [illegible] AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
4	[illegible]	THOMAS S.	31		M	S	TOLEDO, OHIO	DEC.	26.	1893		511 PLATT STREET. TOLEDO, OHIO
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	M					SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 1910	194-73RD ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
6	[illegible]	MARY	51		F	M					SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 1910	WITH HUSBAND NO. 5
7	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEPT.	22.	1895		1383 [illegible] AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
8	[illegible]	HATTIE L.	50		F	WD	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT.	21.	1874		484 [illegible] ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	BYRNE	[illegible]	26		M	M	JACKSON, MICH.	OCT.	26.	[illegible]		47 WALL STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
10	CASWELL	WALTER	34		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JAN.	3.	[illegible]		431 WEST 125TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
11	CASWELL	RUTH C.	21		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MAR.	4.	[illegible]		WITH HUSBAND NO. 10
12	CHESHIRE	THOMAS S.	59		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FEB.	22.	[illegible]		[illegible] NEW YORK.
13	CLIFFORD	THOMAS F.	71		M	M	[illegible]	DEC.	1.	[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.
14	CURRIER	[illegible] P.	36		M	M	[illegible] MASS.	OCT.	9.	[illegible]		38 WALL STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
15	CURLEY	WALTER	67		M	M					FEDERAL COURT AT BOSTON, MASS. 1897.	11 [illegible] ST. JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.
16	CURLEY	[illegible]	49		F	M					HUSBAND-U.S. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 15
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	BOSTON, MASS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		WITH NO. 18
18	DALY	[illegible]	75		M	WD	NEW YORK, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		240 EAST [illegible] ST. NEW YORK CITY.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DEC.	21.	[illegible]		57 [illegible] AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
20	FISH	E. CHARLES	40		M	M	PHILA. PA.	SEPT.	21.	1884		WILLIAM PENN [illegible] [illegible] PA.
21	FOX	ALBERT I.	47		M	M					FEDERAL [illegible] BROOKLYN NEW YORK. NOVEMBER 1924.	54 WALL STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	S	MILWAUKEE, WIS.	JUNE	1.	1887		BOX 19- MILWAUKEE, WISC.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAR.	2.	[illegible]		31 [illegible] ST. NEW YORK CITY.
24	HANLEY	[illegible] H.	35		M	M	HARTFORD, CONN.	SEPT.	3.	[illegible]		84 [illegible] AVE. ALBANY, N.Y.
25	HANLEY	[illegible] E.	30		F	M	PHILA. PA.	MAY.	22.	[illegible]		WITH HUSBAND NO. 24
26	[illegible]	CHARLES	[illegible]		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEPT.	[illegible]	1892		847 [illegible] STREET. ALBANY, N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	ALBANY, N.Y.	JULY	[illegible]	[illegible]		WITH HUSBAND NO. 26
28	[illegible]	WILLIAM J.	34		M	M	PHILA. PA.	OCT.	1.	[illegible]		[illegible] PA.
29	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	40		M	S	PITTSBURGH, PA.	[illegible]	2.	1884		13 WEST 44TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	S	OYSTER BAY, N.Y.	[illegible]	21.	[illegible]		OYSTER BAY, N.Y.

34	35	36
Immigration Slip Number	Issued at—	Date

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record of the United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] FEBRUARY 7, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 192

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	GEORGE	37	M	S	PITTSBURGH. PA. AUG. 3. 18[illegible]		ST NICHOLAS CLUB. [illegible] 44TH ST. NEW YORK.
2	[illegible]	J[illegible] L.	74	M	WD	NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC. 6. 18[illegible]		[illegible] DAVIDSON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
3	LUFTIG	ALFRED A.	67	M	M	[illegible] N.J. JAN. 12. 18[illegible]		[illegible] ATLANTIC ST. [illegible] N.J.
4	[illegible]	JOSEPH	29	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. NOV. 2[illegible]. 18[illegible]		172 HAMILTON AVE. GREENWICH. CONN.
5	MC [illegible]	CHARLES F.	39	M	WD	[illegible] N.H. AUG. 24. 18[illegible]		CONCORD N.H. 15 [illegible] ST.
6	MC QUEEN	EDWIN	38	M	WD	[illegible] N.Y. NOV. 26. 1886		145 SYDNEY STREET. [illegible] BAY. N.Y.
7	MILLER	HARRY C.	38	M	M	[illegible] OHIO SEPT. 5. 1886		2 [illegible] STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
8	MITCHELL	RICHARD H.	31	M	M	SPRING VALLEY. ILL. FEB. 17. 1893		843 ADAMS AVE. SCRANTON. PA.
9	MITCHELL	A[illegible]TA	24	F	M	[illegible]VILLE. PA. AUG. 19. 1901		843 ADAMS AVE. SCRANTON. PA.
10	[illegible]	[illegible] W.	29	M	M		STATE OF MARYLAND. DISTRICT COURT. [illegible] JUNE 3. 19[illegible]-	107 PROSPECT ST. NEW [illegible] MASS.
11	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	50	M	M	DETROIT. MICH. OCT. 3. 18[illegible]		290 SO. FRANKLIN ST. WILKES-BARRE. PA.
12	[illegible]	JANE D.	52	F	M	ST ALBANS. VT. AUG. 12. 1872		WITH HUSBAND NO. 11 [illegible] BROADWAY.
13	POLLOK	JOSEPH	42	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF U.S.A. NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 6. 19[illegible]-	NEW YORK CITY. 132 WEST 75TH ST.
14	[illegible]	BRADFORD	29	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. AUG. 29. 1895		NEW YORK CITY. 134 EAST [illegible] ST.
15	[illegible]	ADA	28	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 21. 1896		NEW YORK CITY. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
16	[illegible]	HARRY	[illegible]	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. FEB. 8. 18[illegible]		[illegible] ST. TOLEDO. OHIO
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	F	WD	TOLEDO. OHIO NOV. 4. 18[illegible]		[illegible] S. BROADWAY. DENVER. COL.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	DENVER. COL. MAR. 11. 1884		
19	[illegible]	LILLIAN	30	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. FEB. 23. 1894		WITH HUSBAND NO. 18
20	[illegible]	JOHN [illegible]	40	M	M	PHILA. PA. MAR. 25. 1884		2313 WALNUT ST. PHILA. PA.
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
23	[illegible]	MARY I.	21	F	S	TOLEDO. OHIO FEB. 15. 1903-		[illegible] AVE TOLEDO. OHIO.
24	[illegible]	DAVID S.	29	M	S	SAVANNAH. GA. FEB. 16. 1895	[illegible] 6/18/[illegible]	[illegible] WALL STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	M	~~NEW YORK. N.Y. [illegible]~~		[illegible] BROOKLYN. N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	31	M	M	BUFFALO. N.Y. OCT. 29. 1893		101 S. BROADWAY. TARRYTOWN. N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. NOV. 7. 1890		[illegible] AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 16. 1900		WITH HUSBAND NO. 27
29	[illegible]	JACOB	45	M	M		FEDERAL COURT NEW YORK. 19[illegible]-	RED BANK. NEW JERSEY. [illegible] ST.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 29

2/21 Shooshan Dickran, 2/22 Shooshan Lillian did not embark [illegible] vessel [illegible] are not passengers [illegible] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

33	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date

3

Number 3

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 192 5, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 1 [illegible], 192

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. APR. 9, 1886		1667 [illegible] AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	WILLIAM	31	✓	M	M	PHILA. PA. [illegible] 14, 1883		1422 N. [illegible] PHILA. PA.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	62	✓	M	M	KALAMAZOO, MICH. [illegible] 16, 1863		630 MAIN STREET. NEW [illegible], N.Y.
4	[illegible]	HENRY W.	41	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible] 26, 1884		7 [illegible] ST. NEW YORK CITY.
5	[illegible]	JAMES F.	35	✓	M	M	STAMFORD, CONN. OCT. 30, 1887		STAMFORD, CONN.
6	[illegible]	SARA [illegible]	27	✓	[illegible]	M	STAMFORD, CONN. JUNE 14, 1889		WITH HUSBAND NO. 5
7	[illegible]	CHRISTIAN	25	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 1, 1899		301 EAST [illegible] ST. NEW YORK CITY.
8	[illegible]	JOHN H.	51	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible] 27, 1873		80 WEST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1, 1879		WITH NO. 8
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	✓	M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK. 1884-	77 E. [illegible] ST. NEW YORK CITY.
11	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	44		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible] 17, 1886		WITH HUSBAND NO. 10
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Cert

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert A. Hearn, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Affirm that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert A. Hearn

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 15 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens shall be reported. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]OCTA [illegible]715	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB.5. 1925
13	[illegible]OCTA [illegible]24	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB.5. 1925
14	[illegible]OCTA [illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB.5. 1925
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	Final destination: City or town.
1	TRANS.	YIU	CHIU	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
2	TRANS.	LUNG	CHOY FU	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
3	TRANS.	LUM	NG	47		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
4	TRANS.	YOW	HONG	42		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
5	TRANS.	CHANG	LEUNG	40		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
6	TRANS.	HING	LOR	[illegible]		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
7	TRANS.	[illegible]	LEUNG	36		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
8	TRANS.	[illegible]	HUNG	[illegible]		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
9	TRANS.	KEE	CHING	[illegible]		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
10	TRANS.	GAY	[illegible]	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
11	[illegible]	ALJIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Prop Cleaning & Dyeing	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	TURKISH	[illegible]	NEW JERSEY	WIFE, ZIVARK ALJIAN, [illegible] ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.J.	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	ISRAEL	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	[illegible]	RUSSIA	KIEW	FRIEND, MARTIN BALLET, [illegible] J. MARIA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON.
13		PEREZ	[illegible]	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.	OHIO.	FRIEND, ANTONIO LOPEZ, 18 [illegible] AVE. HAVANA, CUBA.	OHIO.	DAYTON.
14		LICHTENSTEIN	IZOR	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, BENJAMIN FINK, [illegible] HAVANA, CUBA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
15		LOPEZ	JOSE	34		M	M	Dry Goods	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.	DETROIT, MICH.	WIFE, AURORA LOPEZ, 55 BERNAZA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	PA.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	GARCIA	JUAN	[illegible]		M	M	Automobile	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.	NEW YORK.	FATHER, [illegible] GARCIA, [illegible] ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#11 & 15 by [illegible]

#11-13-14-16- [illegible]

#1 to 10 [illegible]

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
11	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. 5. 1925
13	[illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. 5. 1925
14	[illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. 5. 1925

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

87

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a [illegible] to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
11	NO	SELF	2/10/20 - Jan 7/24 $7.00	YES	1925	N.J.	BROTHER, JOHN ALJIAN 5?6 CENTRAL AVE.,[illegible],N.J.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	[illegible]	28-37	TURKEY	[illegible]
12	NO	FATHER SAM NOVAF[illegible]Y	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, SAMUEL NOVAFASIO[illegible]Y 515 HARRISON AVE.,[illegible],MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	[illegible]	RUSSIA	[illegible]
13	NO	SELF	2/9/20-Feb [illegible] YES	YES	1924	OHIO	BROTHER, MANUEL PEREZ 1717 GARFIELD AVE.,CANTON,OHIO.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	[illegible]	SPAIN	OVIEDO
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	[illegible]	18-[illegible]	POLAND	[illegible]
15	YES	SELF	10/13/22-7/23 YES	YES	1924	MICH.	BROTHER, MANUEL PEREZ [illegible]-4TH ST.,[illegible]	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SPAIN	[illegible]
16	YES	SELF	1/10/22-11/9[illegible] YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	MOTHER, ENRIQUETA G. GARCIA. 150 W. 80TH ST.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11	[illegible] #[illegible] - 1/15/25		
12	CUOTA 27151	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB.6. 1925
13	[illegible]TA 26724	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB.6. 1925
14	[illegible]TA [illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB.5. 1925
15	[illegible] #[illegible]		[illegible]
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

3

24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master *, of the* S.S. [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones

Master ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* FEB 1, 1925 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

______

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert A. Hearn *, Surgeon of the* S.S. [illegible] *,* Sailing Therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have had* 4 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Robert A. Hearn

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* FEB 16 [illegible] *, 19*

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. FEBRUARY 7th, , 19 36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		TU	YI CHUNG	20	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
2		KIM	CHUY SIE	24	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
3		LIM	CHIU	36	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
4		PAK	CHIU CHON	34	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
5		FAU	CHIU	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
6		CHUN	LI YUN	29	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
7		CHUN	LI SUP	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
8		SEN	CHUNG GUAN	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
9		CHUN	LAM CHIU	39	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
10		SION	LI CHIUN	43	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
11		HANG	GUAN	25	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
12		TENG	PUN KUAI	46	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
13		SIN	CHUI CHAI	33	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	33	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
15		[illegible]	CHANG	37	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
16		CHUN	YIN SIE	[illegible]	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
17		LIN	YEN YIN	31	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
18		[illegible]Y	SIN	45	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
19		FAI	SIN AH	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
20		[illegible]	SIN	45	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
21		CHANG	[illegible]	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
22		CHI	CHUY	22	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
23		[illegible]	CHUY POY	45	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
24		YENG	CHUY P[illegible]	29	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	48	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
26		[illegible]	EHY SIN	19	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
27		YUE	PUN	46	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
28		LIN	CHANG YUI	27	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
29		JAY	CHUY	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
30		TAL	CHAN YET	52	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this instruction shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA
Place of Issuance. Number
London.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1 [illegible], 19

64-44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master *, of the* S.S. [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* FEB 1 1925 *, 19*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

35 36
IMMIGRATION VISA
Place of Issuance Number
London.

3
36
Date
Jan 25
Oct 24.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United states citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 193[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S		DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA. [illegible]	[illegible] PHILA, PA.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S		[illegible] COURT, [illegible], PA. MARCH, [illegible]	[illegible], PA.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

305

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ORIZABA [illegible] LINE arrived [illegible], 19 , M., from [illegible] 91

PASSENGERS DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND FEB.21,19[illegible]

	Index	Names		Manifest Group	No.		Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Admitted	Meals
66f	1	SHAPIRO, Fosna	1st.Cab.	4	18	RUSS	L.P.C. & IN PRF.	10.40	Levine	[illegible]	[illegible]
60f	2	SWOWICZ, Ruchla	" "	4	19	RUS	L.P.C.	10.40	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
63f	3	BOSENBOYM, Jankel	" "	4	9/10	RUSS	NO VISA & L.P.C.	10.40	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
60f		" Ruchla									[illegible]
59m	4	BOROCHOW, Ajzer	" "	5	15/16	RUSS	L.P.C.	10.40	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
55		" Igwa									[illegible]
65f	5	SUTIN, Szejna	" "	4	17	RUSS	L.P.C.	10.40	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
76m	6	BODLINSKI, Hers	" "	4	13/14	RUSS	L.P.C.	10.40	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
62f		" Malka									[illegible]
60f	7	GJIER, Chawa	" "	4	11/12	RUSS	L.P.C.	10.40	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
55m		" David Mocud									[illegible]
24m	8	[illegible], Izor		7	14	POL	[illegible] NO VISA	11.00	Welch	21/13 49 [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London. 2765.

36

Date

Jan 25

Oct 24.

3

ORIZABA

FEB 10 1925

First

SEAMEN SIGNED ON ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S.ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana, Voy.98,

Arrived Feb.10,1925
Signed Feb.13,1925
Sailed Feb.14,1925.

92

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J.E.Jones	Master		
Cort M.Pedersen	1st Officer	40	U.S.
Arthur Sullivan	2nd "	24	"
Charles A.Neisel	3rd "	26	"
Cornelius Kelleher	4th "	26	"
Alexander Manuela	Carpenter	30	Holland
Ramon Pitres	"	33	"
John Meyer	Boatswain	40	"
John B.Gonzalez	Quartermaster	39	Spain
John Dinne	"	26	Russia
Nicolas Caliman	"	42	U.S.
Rafael Marchina	A.B.Seaman	25	Holland
Domingo Estasio	"	34	"
Antonio Vicente	"	32	"
Henry Laole	"	40	"
Elias Everts	"	33	"
Doliciana Nicolas	"	30	"
Moses Semeral	"	30	"
Joseph Estasie	"	21	"
Beterian Everts	"	28	"
Henry Coffil	"	42	U.S.
Donata Manuela	"	24	Holland
Simon Archbold	"	32	Colombia
Harry Pieterrez	Ord Seaman	45	Holland
Hulio Evertz	"	21	"
Thomas Muller	"	24	"
Frederick Everts	"	[illegible]	"
Francis O'Donnell	Purser	38	U.S.
Thomas Ash Jr.	Asst."	32	"
Robert Hearn	Surgeon	36	"
William Taylor	Wireless Sr.	26	"
Oswald Scheurman	" Jr.	25	"
Albert Torressen	Chief Engr.	37	U.S.
Charles Anderson	1st.Asst.Engr.	30	"
William Curry	2nd " "	35	"
Cermer F.Kerley	3rd " "	27	"
Gunnar Stianson	4th " "	23	"
Michael Lagos	Jr.Engr.	31	"
Arthur Persson	" "	33	"
Olaf Bengstom	" "	44	"
Wilbert Bertram	Refrig. Engr	22	"
Ignacio Steves	" & Oiler	57	"
Angelo Kalligeros	" " "	27	Greece
Emilio Pita	Oiler	38	Spain
Harold Norman	"	25	Norway
Nick Pragos	"	30	Greece
Manuel Freire	"	58	Spain
Hayward Jackson	"	32	U.S.
Ivan Dahl	"	31	Sweden
Erling Swansen	Water Tender	21	Norway
Francisco Sanchez	"	35	Spain
Jose Ramos	"	27	Cuba
Alexander Carlstrom	Plumber	25	Sweden
Raymond Althoff	Electrician	21	U.S.

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

85

Port of New York, N.Y.

February 19, 1925.

I, master of the AMERICAN SS. ORIZABA. from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	118	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	116	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	118	Total crew this date	118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 10, 1925, 192 , consigned to Francis J. Carton(?), Sec'y, New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail February 14, 1925. 192 for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

			28	21	M	"	"	5'7" 140	"
			28	28	M	"	"	5'9" 160	"
			28	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5'11" 175	"
			28	24	M	"	HOLLAND	5'11" 145	"
			28	32	M	"	COLOMBIA	6'0" 160	"
ESTASIE	DOMINGO	Ord Seaman	28	34	M	"	HOLLAND	5'8" 140	"
CLARKE	ASHBOURNE	"	28	21	M	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5'9" 160	"
MULLER	THOMAS	"	28	24	M	"	HOLLAND	5'7" 152	"
RIOS	LOUIS	"	28	30	M	"	PANAMA	5'10" 140	"
O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W	Purser	28	38	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6'0" 160	"
ASH	THOMAS JR.	Ass't "	28	32	M	"	"	5'8" 140	"
HEARN	ROBERT A.	DOCTOR	28	30	M	"	"	5'6" 160	"

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London.

U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRA

ORIZABA

FEB 10 1925

-2- S.S.ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana,Cuba Voy.98, ~~Arrival~~ Feb.14,1925.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Jose Martinez	Fireman	23	Cuba
Vicente Seijo	"	23	Spain
Francisco Merlan	"	38	"
Francisco Rodrigues	"	36	"
Jose Iglesias	"	24	"
Manuel Pereira	"	33	"
Joaquin Lopez	"	26	"
Andrew Pena	"	27	"
D.Weldon Moore	"	18	U.S.
Ramiro Casal	Wiper	26	Spain
Amador Rivas	"	21	Cuba
Andrew Boget	Chief Steward	45	U.S.
Avelino Ogando	2nd "	36	Spain
Amelia Van Schaick	Stewardess	59	U.S.
Helena Anderson	"	40	"
Mariano Zabala	Chief Cook	35	"
Jose Ugalde	2nd "	28	Spain
Benito Alegria	3rd "	25	U.S.
Ramon Aispuru	4th "	29	"
Walter Cutting	Baker	46	U.S.
Juan Bilboa	2nd "	25	Spain
Ciracio Torrealday	Butcher	28	"
Jose Lisundia	Kitchen Helper	21	"
Francisco Babio	"	18	"
Domingo Perez	Pantryman	29	Mexico
Jose Castano	2nd "	28	Spain
Dognald Lopez	Messman	25	U.S.
Francisco Seudagorta	"	27	Spain
Venancio Seonne	"	34	"
Serge Levitsky	"	37	Russia
Idelfonso Aispuru	Scullaryman	26	Spain
Rafael Maisonett	"	30	U.S.
John Curiel	Porter	29	Holland
Frank Hathaway	Printer	72	U.S.
Charles Swenk	Barber	50	"
Louis Gearda	Messboy	28	Holland
Francisco Gonzalez	"		Cuba
Joe Castre	Bath Steward	28	Spain
Walter Fahloh	Night Watchman	27	Germany
Jose Couto	Deck Steward	36	Spain
Luis Arocha	Waiter	20	Cuba
August Peters	"	52	U.S.
Joseph Reichel	"	34	Germany
Florentino Apoute	"	25	U.S.
Thomas Bailey	"	30	G.B.
Ricardo GonzalezHevia	"	29	Spain
Morris Memerofsky	"	25	U.S.
James Casbay	"	54	G.B.
Arturo Matarrita	"	27	Costa Rico
Russell E Dannell	"	54	U.S.
Francisco Alvarez	"	33	Spain
Natali Maripodi	"	40	U.S.
Sirl Boget	"	18	"
Manuel Chanmeil	"	30	Cuba
Jose Amoros	"	38	Spain

93

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

25

Port of New York, N.Y.

February 19, 1925., 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA. from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 118
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 118
Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 10, 1925. 192 , consigned to Francis J. [illegible] New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail February 14, 1925. 192 for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

19				28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
20			"	28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 6"	160	"
21			"	28	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5' 11"	175	"
22			"	28	"	"	"	24	M	"	HOLLAND	5' 11"	145	"
23			"	28	"	"	"	32	M	"	COLOMBIA	6' 0"	160	"
First 24	ESTASIE	LORENZO	Ord Seaman	28	"	"	"	34	M	"	HOLLAND	5' 8"	140	"
25	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE	"	28	"	"	"	21	M	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5' 9"	160	"
26	MULLER	THOMAS	"	28	"	"	"	24	M	"	HOLLAND	5' 7"	150	"
First 27	RIOS	LOUIS	"	28	"	"	"	20	M	"	PANAMA	5' 10"	140	"
28	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W	Purser	28	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6' 0"	160	"
First 29	ASH	THOMAS JR.	Ass't "	28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
First 30	HEARN	ROBERT A.	DOCTOR	28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 6"	160	"

Line New York and Cuba Mail [illegible]
Owners New York and [illegible]
Local Agents Do. Do.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

IMMIGRATION VISA
Place of Issuance
London

ORIZABA

FEB 10 1925

-3- S.S.ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana, Voy.98, Feb.14,1925

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Robert Hart	Waiter	31	G.B.
John Bubler	"	24	Germany
Brutos Carcamo	"	26	Spain
Rafael Romero	"	28	Cuba
Jose Iglesias	"	22	Spain
Jose Carasa	"	27	"
Manuel Calvo	"	38	"
Bruno Silbiger	"	33	U.S.
Jose Rodriguez	"	28	Spain

94

CREW 118

M.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

25

Port of New York, N.Y.

February 19, 1925. 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA. from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 10, 1925. 192 , consigned to Francis J. Coffey, N.Y. & New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail February 14, 1925. 192 for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

18	[illegible]	MOSES	"	"	28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7" 160	"
19	ESTASIE	JOSEPH	"	"	28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7" 140	"
20	EVERTZ	BETORIAAN	"	"	28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9" 160	"
21	COFFIL	HENRY	"	"	28	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5'11" 175	"
22	MANUELA	DONATA	"	"	28	"	"	"	24	M	"	HOLLAND	5'11" 145	"
23	ARCHBOLD	SIMON	"	"	28	"	"	"	32	M	"	COLOMBIA	6'0" 160	"
24	ESTASIE	DOMINGO	Ord Seaman	"	28	"	"	"	34	M	"	HOLLAND	5'8" 140	"
25	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE	"	"	28	"	"	"	21	M	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5'9" 160	"
26	MULLER	THOMAS	"	"	28	"	"	"	24	M	"	HOLLAND	5'7" 152	"
27	RIOS	LOUIS	"	"	28	"	"	"	20	M	"	PANAMA	5'10" 140	"
28	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W	Purser	"	28	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6'0" 160	"
29	ASH	THOMAS Jr.	Ass't "	"	28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8" 140	"
30	HEARN	ROBERT A.	DOCTOR	"	28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6" 160	"

First

First

First

First

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIZABA

FEB 10 1925

118

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
Francis J. Caffey, Receiver.
Maintenance Manager. MASTER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

---

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

85

Port of New York, N.Y.
February 19, 1925., 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA. from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 116
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 118
Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 10, 1925. 192 , consigned to Francis J. Caffey, Receiver, New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail February 14, 1925. 192 for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

18			"	"		"	"	"		M	"	"	5'7" 160	"
19	ESTASIE	JOSEPH	"	"	28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7" 140	"
20	EVERTZ	BETORIAAN	"	"	28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9" 160	"
21	COFFIL	HENRY	"	"	28	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5'11" 175	"
22	MANUELA	LOLATA	"	"	28	"	"	"	24	M	"	HOLLAND	5'11" 145	"
23	ARCHBOLD	SIMON	"	"	28	"	"	"	32	M	"	COLOMBIA	6'0" 160	"
24	ESTASIE	DOMINGO	Ord Seaman	"	28	"	"	"	34	M	"	HOLLAND	5'8" 140	"
25	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE	"	"	28	"	"	"	21	M	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5'9" 160	"
26	MULLER	THOMAS	"	"	28	"	"	"	24	M	"	HOLLAND	5'7" 152	"
27	RIOS	LOUIS	"	"	28	"	"	"	20	M	"	PANAMA	5'10" 140	"
28	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W	Purser	"	28	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6'0" 160	"
29	ASH	THOMAS JR.	Ass't "	"	28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8" 140	"
30	HEARN	ROBERT A.	DOCTOR	"	28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6" 160	"

First

First

First

First

First

Line New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requir

Vess

ORIZABA

FEB 10 1925

14—1340

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list															
1	JONE														
2	PEDR														
3	SULI														
4	NEIS														
5	KELI														
First 6	MANU														
7	PITE														
8	MEYE														
9	GONZ														
10	CALI														
11	DIED														
12	DAAL														
13	MARC														
14	ANTO														
15	LACI														
16	EVEI														
17	NICO														
18	SEMERAL	MOZES	"	"	28	"									
19	ESTASIE	JOSEPH	"	"	28	"									
20	EVERTZ	BETONIAAN	"	"	28	"									
21	COFFIL	HENRY	"	"	28	"									
22	MANUELA	LOLANA	"	"	28	"	"								
23	ARCHBOLD	SIMON	"	"	28	"	"	"	32	M	"	COLOMBIA	6'0"	160	"
First 24	ESTASIE	DOMINGO	Ord Seaman	"	28	"	"	"	34	M	"	HOLLAND	5'8"	140	"
25	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE	"	"	28	"	"	"	21	M	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5'9"	160	"
26	MULLER	THOMAS	"	"	28	"	"	"	24	M	"	HOLLAND	5'7"	152	"
First 27	RIOS	LOUIS	"	"	28	"	"	"	20	M	"	PANAMA	5'10"	140	"
28	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W	Purser	"	28	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6'0"	160	"
First 29	ASH	THOMAS JR.	Ass't "	"	28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"
First 30	HEARN	ROBERT A.	DOCTOR		28		"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"

Lines
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof

4. List on this form only

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew - V/18

Sheet No. ONE -1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel O R I Z A B A *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 10th *, 1925 , from the port of* HAVANA

ORIZABA

FEB 10 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) … of … identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOSEPH E	✓		MASTER	1925 JANUARY 28	New York	Discharged	Yes	55	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	None
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M	✓		1st Officer	" 28	"	"	"	49	M	Scandanavian	"	5'8"	164	None
3	SULLIVAN	ARTHUR C	✓		2nd "	" 28	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5'7"	145	None
4	NEISEL	CHARLES	✓		3rd "	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5' 11	165	NONE
5	KELLEHER	CORNELIUS	✓		4th "	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	"	5'10"	140	NONE
First 6	MANUELA	ALEXANDRE	✓		Carpenter	" 29	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'6"	140	NONE
7	PITREZ	RAMON	✓		Carpenter	" 28	"	"	"	33	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'10"	160	NONE
8	MEYER	JOHN	✓		Boatswain	" 28	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	NONE
9	GONZALEZ	JOHN	✓		Quartermaster	" 28	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	168	NONE
10	CALIMAN	NICOLAS	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	42	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	5'7"	140	NONE
11	LIBNE	JOHN	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'10"	160	NONE
12	DAAL	MARTIN	✓		A.B.Seaman	" 28	"	"	"	49	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'8"	150	NONE
13	MARCHENA	RAFAEL	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	148	NONE
14	ANTONIO	VICENTE	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	160	NONE
15	LACLE	HENRY	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	155	"
16	EVERTZ	ELIAS	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	136	"
17	NICOLAS	POLICIANO	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
18	SEMERAL	MOZES	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
19	ESTASIE	JOSEPH	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
20	EVERTZ	BETORIAAN	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
21	COFFIL	HENRY	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5'11"	175	"
22	MANUELA	LOLATA	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	24	M	"	HOLLAND	5'11"	145	"
23	ARCHBOLD	SIMON	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	32	M	"	COLOMBIA	6'0"	160	"
First 24	ESTASIE	DOMINGO	✓		Ord Seamen	" 28	"	"	"	34	M	"	HOLLAND	5'8"	140	"
25	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	21	M	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5'9"	150	"
26	MULLER	THOMAS	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	24	M	"	HOLLAND	5'7"	152	"
First 27	RIOS	LOUIS	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	20	M	"	PANAMA	5'10"	140	"
28	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W	✓		Purser	" 28	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6'0"	160	"
First 29	ASH	THOMAS JR.	✓		Ass't "	" 28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
First 30	HEARN	ROBERT A.	✓		DOCTOR	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"

Lines [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER *, of the* S. S. ORIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th. *day of* February *, 19* 36.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in alien members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel O R I Z A B A , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 10th. , 19 25 , *from the port of* HAVANA

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1					~~Doctor~~	~~January 28~~	~~New York~~	~~Discharged~~	~~Yes~~							
2	TAYLOR	WILLIAM A	✓		Wireless Operator	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6'1"	170	None
3	SCHUERMAN	OSWALD	✓		Jr. "	" 28	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	"	5'11"	159	"
4	TORRESSEN	ALBERT	✓		Chief Engineer	" 28	"	"	"	37	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'8"	150	"
5	ANDERSON	CHARLES	✓		1st. Ass't" Engineer	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11"	185	"
6	CURRY	WILLIAM	✓		2nd Asst Engr"	" 28	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	6'1"	172	"
7	KERLEY	GERMER	✓		3rd " "	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
8	STIANSON	GUNNAR	✓		4th " "	" 28	"	"	"	23	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'4"	133	"
First 9	LIGOS	MICHAEL	✓		Junior Engineer	" 29	"	"	"	31	M	GREEK	"	5'10"	163	"
10	BENGSSTON	OLAF	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	44	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'7"	155	"
11	PERRSON	AUTHUR	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6'1"	169	"
12	BERTRAM	WILBERT	✓		Refrigerating Engineer	" 28	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	158	"
13	STEVES	IGNACIO	✓		" & Oiler	" 28	"	"	"	57	M	SPANISH	"	5'3"	145	"
14	NELSON	OLE	✓		" "	" 28	"	"	"	33	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5'7"	140	"
15	PITA	EMILIO	✓		Oiler	" 28	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	140	"
16	NORMAN	HAROLD	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5'6"	140	"
First 17	BACKHOUSE	CYRIL	✓		"	" 30	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6'1"	140	"
18	FREIRE	MANUEL	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	130	"
19	JACKSON	HAYWARD	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	"
20	DAHL	IVAN	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	31	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5'11"	175	"
21	SWANSEN	ERLING	✓		Watertender	" 28	"	"	"	21	M	"	NORWAY	5'8"	160	"
22	SANCHEZ	FRANK	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	160	"
23	RAMOS	JOSE	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	175	"
24	CARLSTROM	ALEXANDER	✓		Plumber & Deck Engineer	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5'9"	150	"
25	ALTHOFF	RAYMOND	✓		Electrician	" 28	"	"	"	21	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	140	"
26	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓		Fireman	" 28	"	"	"	23	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'10"	146	"
27	SIEJO	VICENTE	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	148	"
28	MERLAN	FRANCISCO	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
29	IGLESIAS	JOSE	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
30	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

3

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER *of the* S.S. ORIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th. *day of* February *, 19* 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of nonresident alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE—3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel O R I Z A B A , arriving at, NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 10 th. , 1925, from the port of HAVANA

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1925	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PEREIRA	MANUEL	✓		Fireman	January 28	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9"	145	NONE
2	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
3	PENA	ANDREW	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	146	"
4	MOORE	WELDON	✓		" "	" 28	"	"	"	18	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5'7"	140	"
5	CASEL	RAMIRO	✓		Wiper	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	150	"
6	KALAGEROS	ANGELO	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'4"	136	"
7	RIVAS	AMADOR	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	21	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'10"	145	"
8	BOGET	ANDREW	✓		Chief Steward	" 28	"	"	"	45	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	164	"
9	ORGANDO	AVELINO	✓		2nd "	" 28	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	145	"
10	VAN SCHAICK	AMELIA	✓		Stewardess	" 28	"	"	"	59	F	DUTCH	U.S.A.	5'3"	130	"
11	ANDERSON	HELENA	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	40	F	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	167	"
12	ZABALA	MARIANO	✓		Chief Cook	" 28	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	"	5'3"	160	"
13	UGALDE	JOSE	✓		2nd "	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	"	SPAIN	5'6"	140	"
14	ALEGRIA	BENITO	✓		3rd "	" 28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
15	AISPURU	RAMON	✓		4th "	" 28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	135	"
16	CUTTING	WALTER	✓		Baker	" 28	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'1"	120	"
17	BILBOA	JUAN	✓		2nd "	" 28	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	140	"
18	TORREALLDAY	CIRACIO	✓		Butcher	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6'1"	185	"
19	LISUNDIA	JOSE	✓		Kitchen Helper	" 28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
20	BABIO	FRANCISCO	✓		" "	" 28	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
21	PEREZ	DOMINGO	✓		Pantryman	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'6"	170	"
22	JESURUN	ANGELO	✓		2nd "	" 28	"	"	"	35	M	A.BLACK	HOLLAND	5'6"	147	"
23	LOPEZ	DONALD	✓		Messman	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	"
24	SEUDAGORTA	FRANCISCO	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	146	"
25	SEOANE	VENANCIO	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
26	LEVITSKY	SERGE	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	37	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'9"	165	"
27	AISPURU	ILDEFONSO	✓		Sculleryman	" 28	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	140	"
28	MAISONETT	RAFAEL	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	A. BLACK	U.S.A.	6'0"	160	"
29	CURIAL	JOHN	✓		Porter	" 28	"	"	"	29	M	"	HOLLAND	5'6"	160	"
30	HATHEWAY	FRANK	✓		Printer	" 28	"	"	"	72	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'0"	120	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER *, of the* S.S. ORIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* February *, 19* 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(30)

Vessel ORIZABA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 10th. , *19* 25, *from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SWENK	CHARLES	✓		barber	1925 January 28	New York	Discharged	Yes	50	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	170	NONE
First 2	GEARDA	LOUIS A	✓		Messboy	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	A.BLACK	HOLLAND	5'5"	136	"
3	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	29	M	"	CUBA	5'6"	137	"
First 4	SPRINGER	JOSEPH	✓		Bath Steward	" 28	"	"	"	23	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5'7"	140	"
5	FAHLOH	WALTER	✓		Night Watchman	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6"	140	"
6	COUTO	JOSEPH	✓		Deck Steward	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	146	"
7	AROCHA	LUIS	✓		Waiter	" 28	"	"	"	20	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'7"	130	"
8	PETERS	AUGUST	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	54	M	PORTUGESE	U.S.A.	5'6"	162	"
9	RICHEL	JOSEPH	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7"	140	"
10	APONTE	FLORENTINO	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	25	M	A.BLACK	U.S.A.	5'4"	142	"
11	BAILEY	THOMAS	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'5"	145	"
12	HEVIA GONZALEZ	RICARDO	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	135	"
13	MEMOROFSKY	MORRIS	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	HEBREW	U.S.A.	5'5"	135	"
14	CASBAY	JAMES	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	54	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'5"	136	"
15	MATARRITA	ARTURO	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	COSTA RICO	5'7"	150	"
2 16	DANIELL	E.RUSSELL	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	54	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5'9"	140	"
17	ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	149	"
18	MARRAPODI	NATALE	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	40	M	SOUTH ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5'5"	140	"
First 19	BOGET	SIRL	✓		"	" 30	"	"	"	18	M	NORTH ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5'7"	125	"
20	CHAUWELL	MANUEL	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'8"	135	"
21	AMOROS	JOSE	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4"	135	"
22	HART	ROBERT	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	160	"
23	NUBLER	JOHN	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'2"	145	"
24	CARCAMO	FRUTOS	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	140	"
25	ROMEU	RAFAEL	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'6"	137	"
26	IGLESIAS	JOSE	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	150	"
27	CALVO	MANUEL	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
28	CARASA	JOSE	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
29	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30																

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full & correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X

Original

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER *, of the* S.S. ORIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* February *, 19* 25

FEB 13 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 7 FEB 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. 125 FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in members of crews (Form 629) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been deposited and not then, unless, if notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4844

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO. 10717 BILLED ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick McNabb, Surgeon of the S.S Minnewaska employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D McNabb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1925 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

(Am) 2-10-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.S Minnewaska

3

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date

London

Octo. 26/24.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

alien List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEWASKA". Passengers sailing from LONDON, 21st JANUARY, 1925.

G 22860 L.P. -1/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		HENNIKER-HEATON	Raymond	4[illegible]		M	M	Art Director Critic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.	Mrs. W.H. Heaton, 48 [illegible] Road, Croydon, Surrey.	Mass.	Worcester	[illegible] 1. 25.	London.	[illegible]5.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		10																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

36
Date
[illegible] 25
Octr. 2[illegible] 24.

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

9 FEB 1925

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1[illegible], 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs.	Chicago. [illegible] Worcester	1. Oak Street. Worcester. Mass.	Un- cer- tain.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light-grey	Blue	Nil	England.	London.	[illegible] 1. 25.	London.	[illegible]
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

3

36
Date
Jan. [illegible] 25
Octr. 3[illegible] 24.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Claret. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.s Minnewaska, from London via Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

9 FEB 1925

Sworn to before me this 9 FEB 1925 day of Feb., 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick McNabb, *Surgeon of the* S.S Minnewaska employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Surgeons, England & Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D McNabb.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* Nov *, 19*

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 1st [illegible], 19 25.

G 23680 L.F. -/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		FULLIS	John K.	52	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. R. Fullis, 2[illegible], A[illegible], Glasgow, Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		HILL	Charles	26	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sir Claude Hill 9 Foulis Terrace London S.W	Eng	London
3		DENEREAZ,	Berthe	23	F	S	Cook	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Vevey	Mrs Denereaz, St Saphgrin, Lavaux, Suisse	Conn	Stamfo
4		Bergman,	Lydia	34	F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.SA	New York	Mrs A Bergman Nafvekvarn, Sweden.	N.Y	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27		41															
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36		36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Place of Issuance	Number		Date
25 Paris	No 2207		[illegible] 25
25 London	No. 1233		Octr. 24.
Lausanne	No. 53		
Stockholm	[illegible]		

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1[illegible], 1925.

9 FEB 1925

103

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States		21	22	23	24	25	26		27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs.	New York	62 East 41st Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	white	grey	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow.	Jan 26/25	Paris	NQ 2207
2	no	Self	yes	no	--------		Guaranty Trust Co. N.Y.City	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	grey	nil	India	Hyderabad	" 21/25	London	N.I. 1233
3	yes	Mrs Ogden	yes	no	--------		Mrs Ogden, Stamford Conn.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	---	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	Bld	Blue	nil	Switzerland	Vevey	" 25/25	Lausanne	N.I. 53
4	yes	Mr Howell	yes	yes	14	New York	Mr Howell, Quogue, L.I	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fair	Blnd	Blue	nil	Sweden	Nafverk-varn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Date

Oct. 3/24.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank H. Claret** **Master** *of the* **S.S Minnewaska** *, from* **London via Cherbourg** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **one** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~**Officer**~~

9 FEB 1925

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* Febr. *, 19* 25

at **NewYork**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Da niel Joseph Patrick McNabb Surgeon of the S. S Minnewaska. employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. McNabb.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 FEB 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer designated to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" . Passengers sailing from LONDON , [illegible] , 19 25.

G 23680 L.P. 6/24

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		GORDON	Violet Aline.	48	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Littlehampton	Rev. G. Gordon, [illegible] [illegible], Littlehampton, Sussex.	England.	
2	16	HENNIKER HEATON	Maria [illegible]	18	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	[illegible]	Bournemouth, Hants.	Mrs. W.H. Heaton [illegible] [illegible] Road, Croydon, Surrey.	England.	
~~3~~		~~HILL~~	~~Charles [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Sir Claude Hill~~ ~~[illegible] Terrace, London, S.W.~~	~~England.~~	~~London~~
4		PHILLIPS	Frederick William	54	M	M	Accountant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Miss A.J. Phillips. 11 [illegible] Road, [illegible]	England.	
5		PHILLIPS	Renee Josephine	34	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	French	U.S.A.	New York	do.	England.	
6		SEON	Nellie Maud	24	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. H.Y. [illegible] [illegible] Road, [illegible], London.	England.	London.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line # 3 C.Hill, transferred to Sheet # 5/2 Passenger embarked at Cherbourg.

PURSER

No. on List	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		London	3[illegible]5
2	25	London	12[illegible]8
3	19[illegible]	London	6066
4	25	London	No. 1569
5	25	London	No. [illegible]

36
Date
[illegible] 24.

Total passengers ... 5
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

9 FEB 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February , 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24		25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Gre[illegible] [illegible]er. 1[illegible], East 8[illegible] Street, New York.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	rosy	dark brown	green brown	Nil 3-15	England	London.	Jan 23 25	London.	275
2	No	R.He[illegible]ger-Heston, 1 Oak St. Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	[illegible] Michigan. New York.	1, Oak Street, Worcester, Mass.	Yes	3 to 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark brown	grey blue	Nil 3-77	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Jan [illegible]	London	12[illegible]
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o [illegible] New York. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	Nil	India	Hyderabad.			
4	No	F.W.Phillips	Yes	Yes	1921-1924	New York.	Hotel Shelton. Lexington Avenue, New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	blue	Nil 3-15	England.	London.	May 20 1924	London	[illegible]
5	No	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	New York	do.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Nil 3-16	France	A[illegible]ers.	Jan 27 25	London	N. 1567
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Norman Sec[illegible] 1[illegible], Argyle Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	12 months 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Nil 3-15	England	London.	Jan 28 25	London	[illegible]
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank H. Claret** **Master** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **S.S Minnewaska** , from **London via Cherbourg** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~~~

Sworn to before me this 9 FEB 1925 day of , 19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick McNabb, *Surgeon of the* S.S Minnewaska. employed by owners thereof *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

106

D McNabb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*25

at New York

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1		DONNELLY	Mary	50	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Tonbridge Wells.	Mrs. [illegible] Donnelly, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		MORLEY	Dora Annie	4[illegible]	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	[illegible]cester	Francis Morley, Abbey Hall, [illegible], Hants.	England	Winchester
3		RICHARDS	William	[illegible]1	M	M	Average adjuster	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Miss Jessie Louisa Richards, 42, [illegible] Mansions, Hove, Sussex.	England	[illegible]
4		STREET	Harold Jenkins	3[illegible]	M	M	Rubber dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	Messrs. [illegible] & Co., London House, Crutched Friars, E.C.	England.	London.
5		STREET	Doris	3[illegible]	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	do.	England.	London.
6		WILSON	Jas. Mitchell	2[illegible]	M	S	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Sir [illegible] Wilson, Bart., [illegible], Scotland.	Scotland	[illegible]
7		[illegible]IBBS	Alice Maude	54	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mr. [illegible], [illegible] John Street, Bedford Row, London.	England.	London.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27		48															
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ... 7
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Place
Cawdor 2801
1681

3

4. List on this form only United States

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY [illegible], 192[illegible].

107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Mrs. R. S. [illegible], [illegible], Greenwich, Conn.	Yes	Under 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red [illegible]	Black grey	brown	Nil 93-99	U.S.A.	[illegible]
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. F. H. S[illegible]ders, 1[illegible] East [illegible] Street, New York.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	62-77	New Zealand.	[illegible]
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]		In Transit to [illegible]	Yes	Under 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light & grey	grey	94-15	England.	London.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs. E. C. [illegible] Co., Wall Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	02-15	[illegible]	
5	No	Husband accompanying	Yes	No	-	-	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	02-15	England	London.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to [illegible]	Yes	Under 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	04-46	Scotland	[illegible]
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	New York	Puritan Hotel, Boston, Mass.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	02-45	England.	London.
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Frank H. Claret. Master *, of the* S.S Minnewaska *, from* London via Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~officer~~

0 [illegible] 1925

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 192*5.

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 1935

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" sailing from LONDON, [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19..

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ABBOTT	George L.	37	M	M	31st Oct., 1897. Cando, N.Y.		131, [illegible] Street, Elmyra, New York.
2	CRAWFORD	Robert	28	M	M	23rd May. 1897. Weston, W. Virginia.		13, [illegible] Road, Jamaica, L.I.
3	CRAWFORD	[illegible]	29	F	M	19th Feb. 1906. New York.		do.
4	BROOKS	Margaret	22	F	S	13th May. 1902. New Jersey.		[illegible] Apartments [illegible], Philadelphia, Pa.
5	HENDERSON	Florence	41	F	S	1892. England.	[illegible] Nat. papers	do.
6	HINER	Edwin W.	64	M	S			[illegible] Hotel, New York.
7	JOHNSON	Crampton T.	34	M	S	13th Aug., 1890. Windsor, Conn.		337 Prospect Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
8	MACDONALD	[illegible]	40	F		[illegible] 1881. Rochester, N.Y.		[illegible] West [illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	McCOY	Ruth	53	M	S	9th Mar., 1871. Washington, Iowa.		Blue Springs, Mo.
10	MURRAY	George	30	M	M	7th Sept., 1904. Plainfield, N.J.		Plainfield, N.J.
11	MURRAY	MARGARETE.	28	F	M	4th Sept., 1902. Town of Union, N.J.		do.
12	O'CONNELL	Patrick	42	M	M	~~1888. Media, Pa.~~	A36694 ✓	Mrs. O'Connell, Fort [illegible], Pa.
13	OPPENHEIM	Julius	49	M	M		A35678 naturalized by father.	934E. Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
14	RAMSEY	Stanley	61	M	M	12th Aug., 1873. Cincinnati, Ohio.		Cincinnati, Ohio.
15								
16								
17								

Line # 6, E.Hiner transferred to Sheet # 2/16 Passenger embarked at Cherbourg
" # 8, H.Macdonald " " " #2/17 " " " "

~~Agent~~ Purser

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1st cl

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from CHERBOURG [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19[illegible].

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FAY	Addison G.	44	M	M	[illegible] 1875. [illegible], Ohio.		14[illegible] Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
2	FLORANCE	Daisy	80	F	S	21st Jan., 187[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		41[illegible], Riverside Drive, New York City
3	MURCH	Herbert S.	47	M	S	28th March, 187[illegible]. [illegible], Ore.		4[illegible], West 11[illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	NORRIS	Sara.	26	F	S	22nd June, 18[illegible]. [illegible], N.Y.		Rutherfordton, North Carolina.
5	RICHARDS	Ellis B.	44	F	S	19th Dec., 18[illegible]. Denver, Colorado.		Long Beach, Cal.
6	GHERARDI	Neville	17	F	S	8 May. 1907. CHEVY CHASE MD.		Washington, D.C.
7	HOWELL	Hampton	58	M	M	18 May. 1872. BROOKLYN NY.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	HOWELL.	Gilbert	7	M	S	30 May 1916 PORTLAND [illegible]		do.
9	OGDEN	Gladys F.	41	F	M	21st Nov., 18[illegible]. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Stamford, Conn.
10	OGDEN	Gladys G.	20	F	S	6th Feb., 1903. Pelham Manor, N.Y.		do.
11	OGDEN	Sidney R.	15	F	S	[illegible] June, 19[illegible]. Stamford, Conn.		do.
12	OGDEN	H. Gouverneur	13	M	S	3rd Feb., 1911. Stamford, Conn.		do.
13	OGDEN	ANNA	12	F	S	9th Nov., 1912. Stamford, Conn.		do.
14	OGDEN	Faith N.	10	F	S	21st May, 1914. Stamford, Conn.		do.
15	OGDEN	Elizabeth [illegible]	4	F	S	3rd June, 19[illegible]. Stamford, Conn.		do.
16	HINER,	Edwin W.	56	M	S	7 June 1868 Lima OHIO.		Commodore Hotel. N.Y.C
17	MACDONALD,	Helen.	43	F	M	12th Aug, 1881. Rochester, N.Y		64 West 53rd Street N.Y.C
18	CHANANIA,	Philip	33	M	M		June 1919. Southern District, N.Y	617 West 113 Street, N.Y. C
19	CONNER,	Elizabeth	23	F	S	14th June, 1902 Denver, Colorado.		45 East 32nd St, Indianapolis N.Y
20	Mc DOUGAL	Leslie	32	M	S	11th Mar, 1892. Buffalo, N.Y		197 Cleveland Ave, Buffalo
21	MAYER,	Abraham	50	M	M	5 Jan. 1874 Jersey City NJ		626 W [illegible] Street NYC
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Daniel Joseph Patrick, McNabb** *, Surgeon of the* **S.S Minnewaska** , **employed by owners thereof** *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **(forty' 40** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **Royal College of Surgeons , England & Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh** *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **one** *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

DMcNabb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 ~~9~~ FEB 1925 *day of* .... *, 19*25

at **New York**

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

3. Failure to observe the ...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEWASKA, Passengers sailing from LONDON, Jan 31st, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		HARE,	Alfred	38		M	M	Horse- Foreman	yes	English	yes	~~British~~ Gt Brit	English	U.S.	Jersey City	Ellen Sarah Hare, 89 Romaine Ave Jersy City	N J	Jersey City
2		GOODERIDGE,	Joe	50		M	S	Horseman	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	English	Eng:	London	Mrs Lincon, 3 Burnett Ave, W.Boling, Bradford, Yorks	Eng:	London
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Number 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEB 1925, 19

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	Atlantic Transport Co.,		yes	every 3 weeks	New York	Wife Mrs Hare, 89 Romaine Ave, Jersey City	yes	4 days uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Dk	Blue	Nil	England	Bath
2	yes	as above	---	no	----------		~~no address~~	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Dk	Blue	Nil	England,	Barnarde Castle
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R.C. 2801

18-15 R.S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Claret, Master *of the* S.S Minnewaska, *from* London via Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Claret

Master

9 FEB 1925

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Feb, *19*25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—[illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Number 7

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEWASKA sailing from LONDON via CHERBOURG , Jan 31st, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st ~~9th~~ Feb., 19 25

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McKENNEY,	Arthur.	50	8	M	M		Cert Issued [illegible] 16th May 1904. Seattle, Wash.	111 4th Place, Brooklyn.
2	WHITE	Bernard.	22	11	M	S	27th March 1902. Boston. Mass.		American Y.M.C.A West 23rd Street, N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

o the immigration officer.

32	33		
f identification	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
28, 1925	Do.		7
28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MINNEWASKA I. M. Co. *arrived* FEBRUARY, 11, 1926 *, 19 , M., , from* 113

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		DEL'V. ELLIS I'LAND FEB, 11, 1926																								
2em	1	HARE, Albert A	8	1	UK	NO PROPER VISA	10. 40 Rich.							2/11	22	Adm	11									

S. I. MINNEWASKA FEB, 11, 1926
Local Agents I. M. M. Co.
Immigrant Inspector

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

o the immigration officer.

32	33		
f identification	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
28, 1925	Do.		7
28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

MINNEWASKA

FEB 10 1925

Required

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 111
Feb, 14th, 1925

I, master of the British S. S. MINNEWASKA from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 215
Number of seamen discharged ------
Number of seamen signed on at this port ------
Number of seamen deserted ------
Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Total crew this date 215

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb, 9th, 1925, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co.; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail Feb 14th, 1925, for London via Cherbourg via United States port of ******** First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32		33	
of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
. 28, 1925	Colombia.	Barranquilla	10
. 28, 1925	Do.		7
. 28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

No. on list		
17		"
18		"
19		Master At Arms
20		"
21		A.B.
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT
Owner
Local Agent 1 B way

Required

MINNEWASKA

FEB 10 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No. on list				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master At Arms	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT Co.

Owners

Local Agents

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

o the immigration officer.

32	33	
f identification	Place of birth.	
	Country.	City or town.
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.	10
28, 1925	Do.	7
28, 1925	Do.	8
28, 1925	Do.	8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 915

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 FEB 1925, 19 , from the port of LONDON

MINNEWASKA FEB 10 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	31/1	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chf.Officer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	William			1st. "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Harold			2nd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Edward			3rd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Frederick			4th "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	John			Carpenter					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Charles			" Mate					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			" Mate					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Edward			Boatswain					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged London
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~" Mate~~					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			Lamptrimmer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sal. Deckman					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			Q.M.					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master At Arms					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	William			[illegible] A.B.					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: [illegible]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32 identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
28, 1925	Do.		7
28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be submitted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32	33		
	Place of birth.		
identification	Country.	City or town.	
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.	10	
28, 1925	Do.	7	
28, 1925	Do.	9	
28, 1925	Do.	8	

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 9 FEB 1925 , 19 , *from the port of* LONDON 116

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	3/1 25	LONDON	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
first	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
first	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
first	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
first	10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	11	[illegible]	John			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
first	13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
first	14	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
first	15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
first	16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] O. Seaman					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	18	[illegible]	John			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]			Deck Boy					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
first	21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]			Surgeon					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]			Purser					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst Purser					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	~~25~~	[illegible]	[illegible]			~~Writer~~					[illegible]						Discharged London
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bandmaster					[illegible]		[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bandsman					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED

Owner

Master I. B[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

29 JAN 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (8), and (?) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Sec. [illegible]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32	33		
identification	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
[illegible] 28, 1925	[illegible] Barranquilla Colombia.		10
[illegible] 28, 1925	[illegible] Do.		7
[illegible] 28, 1925	[illegible] Do.		9
[illegible] 28, 1925	[illegible] Do.		8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ______________, *19*___.

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32	33		
dentification	Place of birth.		
	Country.	City or town.	
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
28, 1925	Do.		7
28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12th FEB 1925, 19 , from the port of LONDON

117

No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Wireless Opt	[illegible]	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Horse Foreman~~					~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Horseman~~					~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chief Enginr					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			Snr 2nd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			Jnr 2nd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			Snr 3rd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			Jnr 3rd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			Snr 4th "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			4th "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			Jnr 4th "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			Snr 5th "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17					5th "											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			Jnr 5th "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			Snr 6th "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			6th "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	George			Jnr 6th "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			7th "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			Jnr 7th "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Electr					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26					3rd "											
27					4th "											
28	[illegible]	Robert			5th "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			Donkeyman					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT Company, Limited.

Owner

Local Agent 1 B'way N.Y.C.

29 JAN 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32	33	
identification	Place of birth.	
	Country.	City or town.
[illegible] 28, 1925	[illegible] Barranquilla Colombia.	10
[illegible] 28, 1925	[illegible] Do.	7
[illegible] 28, 1925	[illegible] Do.	9
[illegible] 28, 1925	[illegible] Do.	8

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________, of the ________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________________, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form [illegible], shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

o the immigration officer.

32	33	
f identification	Place of birth.	
	Country.	City or town.
. 28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.	10
. 28, 1925	Do.	7
. 28, 1925	Do.	9
. 28, 1925	Do.	8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] FEB 1925, *19* , *from the port of* LONDON 118

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Donkeyman	31.1.25	LONDON
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Storekeeper		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Greaser		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
9	[illegible]	James			"		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
12	[illegible]	Robert			"		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			Oilman		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		
30	Wiblow	Albert			"		

Columns (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival, (8) Whether able to read, (9) Age, (10) Sex, (11) Race*, (12) Nationality, (13) Height, (14) Weight, (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease: handwritten entries [illegible].

First

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Owners
Local Agents I. B. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

[illegible] JAN 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32 identification	33 Place of birth: Country.	City or town.	
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
28, 1925	Do.		7
28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________, of the ______________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

o the immigration officer.

32	33		
	Place of birth.		
f identification	Country.	City or town.	
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
28, 1925	Do.		7
28, 1925	Do.		9
1925	Do.		8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1925, 19 , *from the port of* LONDON 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cleaner	31 / 1 25	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			Messman					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chf Steward					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			Storekeeper					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chf Sal. Steward					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			4th "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			Linenkeeper					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			Deck Steward					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			Recept Room Steward					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Vail	Robert			Lounge Steward					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			Smoke Room Steward					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bedroom Stewd					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LIMITED

Owners

Local Agents 1 B'way [illegible]

* [illegible]

JAN 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32	33		
of identification	Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.	
. 28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
. 28, 1925	Do.		7
. 28, 1925	Do.		9
. 28, 1925	Do.		8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________, *of the* ________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ____________, *19*___

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, mustering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

he immigration officer.

2	33	
entification	Place of birth.	
	Country.	City or town.
8, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.	10
8, 1925	Do.	7
8, 1925	Do.	9
8, 1925	Do.	8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] FEB 1925, 19 , from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bedroom Stwd	[illegible] 25	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3					"											
4					Bathroom Stwd											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst Steward					[illegible]		English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged [illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bell Boy					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chf Boots					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bugler					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			Night Watchman					[illegible]		[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chf Printer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LIMITED
Local Agents 1 B'way N.Y.C.

[illegible] JAN 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32 identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
28, 1925	Do.		7
28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32	33		
dentification	Place of birth.		
	Country.	City or town.	
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
28, 1925	Do.		7
28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Printer	[illegible]	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Captains Steward					[illegible]		English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Officers Steward					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineers Steward					[illegible]		English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engrs Mess Boy					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chf Pantryman					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chef					[illegible]		English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst Chef					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd Cook					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			R & G Cook					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			Veg Cook					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst Cook					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			Scullion					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ships Cook					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chf Butcher					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chief Baker					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd "					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

List

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LIMITED.
Owner
Local Agents

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32 identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.	10
28, 1925	Do.	7
28, 1925	Do.	9
28, 1925	Do.	8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

______________________ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ______________, 19__

______________________ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33		
of identification	Place of birth.		
	Country.	City or town.	
. 28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
. 28, 1925	Do.		7
. 28, 1925	Do.		9
. 28, 1925	Do.		8

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 1925 , 19 , *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Asst Baker	[illegible]	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Yeaxlee	Kate	✓		Stewardess					[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Hargraves	Annie	✓		"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Barber					[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
First 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
First 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~8~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
First 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]		English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
First 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do					[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
First 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do					[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
First 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do					[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
First 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					36	F	do	do	5 7	131	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. [illegible]

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 31st Jan 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

FEE [illegible]

CONSULATE GENERAL
31 JAN 1925
U.S. CONSUL

305

[illegible]

J. D. Arnold
Mg. Supt.

31 JAN 1925

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED

Owners

Local Agents 1 B'way N Y C

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33		
of identification	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
28, 1925	Do.		7
28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Clark ~~Master~~, of the MINNEWASKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. X 168

Sworn to before me this 16th day of 24 FEB 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners
Local Agents

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33		
identification	Place of birth.		
	Country.	City or town.	
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
28, 1925	Do.		7
28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

Suppl. 5th

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 ~~10~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA Minnewaska, arriving at New York 10 , 19 ..., from the port of London 123

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	McKenzie	John			5th Eng	Jan 31 23	London	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	5.9	150	
	2	Bullard	Henry			3 Elect:	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	"	5.9	130	
First	3	Burns	Cyril			3rd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	145	
First	4	Lazell	Frederick			4 Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	140	
First	5	Whitehead	Robert E			Cleaner	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7½	135	
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Suppl. Crew List No. 72
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date 31st Jan 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL
FEE STAMP.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT C... LIMITED.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
Owners
Local Agents I B Wang

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32 identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
28, 1925	Do.		7
28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Blunt, MASTER, of the MINNEWASKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1925, 19 ......

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—7250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List ......

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32	33		
dentification	Place of birth.		
	Country.	City or town.	
Non Quota 28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.	10	
Non Quota 28, 1925	Do.	7	
Non Quota 28, 1925	Do.	9	
Non Quota 28, 1925	Do.	8	

COMMODORE RO

10 1925

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Alfred Bakke~~	32	Norwegian			
Alf Johansen	26	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before any vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Egeland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

PORT OF New York
February 14th, 1925

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival ~~32~~ 31
Number of seamen discharged 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date ~~28~~ 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 1925, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 192 , for [illegible] via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
FEB [illegible] 1925
[illegible]

18	Graves	Perchivall	✓	Firemann	Dec 3-23	Port Antonio	No	"	33	M	Jamaican	Jamaican	5'8"	178	
19	Grandt	Robert	✓	"	Febr. 7-24	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	6'-	190	
20	Cammoron	John	✓	"	April 6-24	B.O.	~~No~~ Yes	"	34	M	"	"	6'1"	183	[illegible]
21	Green	Apricot	✓	"	Jan. 7-25	Port Antonio	No	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	173	
22	Brown	Standford	✓	"	Oct.22-24	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5'9-	175	
23	Gordon	David	✓	"	Jan.7-25	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
24	~~Bryant~~	~~Alfred~~		~~Trimmer~~	" "	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	165	[illegible] February 1st
25	Scott	Lewis	✓	"	July 4-24	Kingston	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'1"	170	
26	Lynch	Lubert	✓	Mes-Mann	Oct 11-24	N.Y	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	140	
27	Hagen	Karl	✓	Stewart	May 16-24	N.O	No	"	48	M	Norw.	Norw.	5'6"	130	
28	Jensen	Erling	✓	Cook	Oct 11-24	N.Y	~~No~~ Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	150	[illegible]
29	Samuelsen	Stig[illegible]	✓	O S	JAN 29 1925	ANTILLA CUBA	Yes		21	M	"	"	6'	[illegible]	
30															

X

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba
Date JAN 29 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] has been [illegible] ed in accord[illegible] [illegible] tions prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States

Cleared until twenty [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTILLA CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible]
JAN 29 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

J. Stewart [illegible]

United Fruit

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33		
identification	Place of birth.		
	Country.	City or town.	
23, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
23, 1925	Do.		7
28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

COMMODORE ROLLINS

U.S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

(Made in England.)

14—1260.

FEB 16 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Jo[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y Dec. [illegible] 1924
[illegible]	26	"	" [illegible] 1924
J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.O. [illegible] 1924
T. [illegible]jensen	[illegible]	Norwegian	N.Y Jan 22 1924

16—1013

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1013

17	Berentzen	Berent	✓	3rd "	July 9-24	N.O	No	"	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	Graves	Perchivall	✓	Firemann	Dec 3-23	Port Antonio	No	"	33	M	[illegible]	Jamaican	5'8"	178		
19	Grandt	Robert	✓	"	Febr. 7-24	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	6'-	190		
20	Cammoren	John	✓	"	Aprl 6-24	N.O.	[illegible]	"	34	M	"	"	6'1"	183	[illegible]	
21	Green	Apricot	✓	"	Jan. 7-25	Port Antonio	No	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	173		
22	Brown	Standford	✓	"	Oct.22-24	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	59-	175		
23	Gordon	David	✓	"	Jan.7-25	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	587"	160		
24	~~Bryant~~	~~Alfred~~		~~Trimmer~~	" "	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	586"	165	[illegible]	
25	Scott	Lewis	✓	"	July 4-24	Kingston	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'1"	170		
26	Lynch	Lubert	✓	Mes-Mann	Oct 11-24	N.Y	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	140		
27	Hagen	Karl	✓	Stewart	May 16-24	N.O	No	"	48	M	Norw.	Norw.	5'6"	130		
28	Jensen	Erling	✓	Cook	Oct 11-24	N.Y	[illegible]	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	150	[illegible]	
29	Samuelson	S. Gunn	✓	O S	JAN 29 1925	ANTILLA CUBA	[illegible]	"	21	M	"	"	6'	[illegible]		
30																

J. Olsen [illegible] Master

~~American Consulate~~ at Antilla, Cuba

Date JAN 29 [illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to [illegible] ed in accord[illegible] [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] Consul of the United [illegible]

United Fruit Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTILLA CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible]
JAN 29 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33		
of identification	Place of birth.		
	Country.	City or town.	
. 28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
. 28, 1925	Do.		7
. 28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

COMMODORE ROLLINS

FEB 10 1925

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1360.

Vessel "Commodore Rollins", arriving at New York, February 10, 1925 from the port of ~~Boston via Jamaican Ports~~ Kingston Feb. 2nd 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Egeland	Kristian		✓	Master	Aprl.4-22	Phila.	No.	yes	44	M	Norw.	Norw.	5'10	160	
2	Egeland	Astrid		✓	Stewartes	Oct,10-24	N.Y	[illegible]	"	36	F	"	"	5'5"	156	
3	Egeland	Else		✓	Ass. "	" "	"	[illegible]	No	5	F	"	"	3'6"	45	
4	Egeland	Alf		✓		" "	"	[illegible]	No	3	M	"	2	3'3"	40	
5	Jansen	Olaf		✓	Chief Mate	May.16-24	N.O	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'9"	152	
6	Johanesen	Trygve		✓	2nd "	Jan 4-24	N.Y	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	160	
7	Newmann	Isach		✓	Carpenteer	Marc 3-22	Boston	No	"	42	M	Finn	Finn	5'5"	160	
8	Olsen	Olaf		✓	Boadswain	" 21-24	N.Y	No	"	41	M	Norw.	Norw.	5'5"	160	
9	Hollimann	Henrich		✓	A.B.	Aprl.4-24	N.O.	No	"	19	M	Germann	Germann	5'6"	152	
10	Peikan	Hjalmar		✓	A.B.	Dec.20-24	Kingston	No	"	24	M	Finn	Finn	5'6"	155	
11	Haagensen	Jugeen		✓	A.B.	Jan.22-25	N.Y	[illegible]	"	25	M	Norw.	Norw.	5'8"	160	[illegible]
12	Vereng	Hilding		✓	O.S	" "	N.Y	[illegible]	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
13	Kristofersen	Kristian		✓	O.S.	" "	N.Y	[illegible]	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	172	
14	Juul	Alfred		✓	Purcher	Oct 11-24	N.Y	No	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5'8"	168	
15	Halaas	Oscar		✓	Chief Eng.	March 15-22	Boston	No	"	37	M	"	Norw.	5'5"	135	
16	Sørensen	Erling		✓	2nd "	May 17-23	N.Y	No	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	155	
17	Berentzen	Berent		✓	3rd "	July 9-24	N.O	No	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
18	Graves	Perchivall		✓	Firemann	Dec 3-23	Port Antonio	No	"	33	M	~~Jamaican~~ African	Jamaican	5'8"	178	
19	Grandt	Robert		✓	"	Febr. 7-24	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	6'-	190	
20	Cammoron	John		✓	"	Aprl 6-24	N.O.	[illegible]	"	34	M	"	"	6'1"	183	[illegible]
21	Green	Apricot		✓	"	Jan. 7-25	Port Antonio	No	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	173	
22	Brown	Standford		✓	"	Oct.22-24	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	6'-	175	
23	Gordon	David		✓	"	Jan.7-25	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
24	~~Bryant~~	~~Alfred~~			~~Trimmer~~	" "	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	165	[illegible]
25	Scott	Lewis		✓	"	July 4-24	Kingston	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'1"	170	
26	Lynch	Lubert		✓	Mes-Mann	Oct 11-24	N.Y	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	140	
27	Hagen	Karl		✓	Stewart	May 16-24	N.O	No	"	48	M	Norw.	Norw.	5'6"	130	
28	Jensen	Erling		✓	Cook	Oct 11-24	N.Y	[illegible]	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	150	[illegible]
29	Samuelsen	S. Gain		✓	O.S.	JAN 29 1925	ANTILLA CUBA	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	6'	"	
30																

X

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date JAN 29 1925

I hereby certify that the visa hereon affixed to [illegible] ed in accord[illegible] [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTILLA CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
[illegible] to the United States
JAN 29 1925

J. Olwatt [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360.

*See list of races on back hereof.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32	33 Place of birth		
identification	Country.	City or town.	
. 28, 1925	Colombia.	Barranquilla	10
. 28, 1925	Do.		7
. 28, 1925	Do.		9
. 28, 1925	Do.		8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. Egeland** **Master** *, of the* S.S"Commodore Rollins" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K Egeland
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *, 19* __

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

e immigration officer.

2	33		
ntification	Place of birth.		
	Country.	City or town.	
28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
28, 1925	Do.		7
28, 1925	Do.		9
, 1925	Do.		8

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel Commodore Rollins" , arriving at New York , February 10, th , 1925 from the port of Kingston Feb 2nd 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ratia	Albert			Donkeymann	Febr.1 -25	Kingston	No	Yes	30	M	Finn	Finn	5'9"	155	
2	Johnson	C ecil			Trimmer	"	"	No	"	33	M	Jamaican Af blk	Jamaican	5'8"	150	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Hartley	Carly			Firemann	Febr.4-25	Port Antonio	No	Yes	38	M	Jamaican Af blk	Jamaican	5'6"	145	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, February 2, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No fee prescribed. Supplemental visa to cover the above two names.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date 2 FEB 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

33

Place of birth.

Country.	City or town.
Barranquilla Colombia.	10
Do.	7
Do.	9
Do.	8

6 - 16 -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Egeland Master *, of the* S.S"Commodore Rollins" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K. Egeland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* February *, 19*25

J. R. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33		
of identification	Place of birth.		
	Country.	City or town.	
an. 28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.	10	
an. 28, 1925	Do.	7	
an. 28, 1925	Do.	9	
an. 28, 1925	Do.	8	

CHISWICK
FEB 10 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

127

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]
[illegible] 1925

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. "[illegible]" from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]
Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged [illegible]
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible]
Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 1925, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail Feb 17th 1925 for [illegible]
via United States port of [illegible]
First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1924

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Whitehead	Frank ✓	[illegible]
19	Allen	William ✓	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	William ✓	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Robert ✓	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	John ✓	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]
27	Thornton	Herbert	[illegible]
28	Johnson	Joseph ✓	[illegible]
29	Walker	William ✓	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Charles	Apprentice
31	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]
32	Kane	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]

Line Britain S.S. Co
Owners Watts Watts & Co Ltd
Local Agents Munson Line.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32	33		
of identification	Place of birth.		
	Country.	City or town.	
n. 28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10 ✓
. 28, 1925	Do.		7 ✓
. 28, 1925	Do.		9 ✓
1925	Do.		8 ✓

Page 2

DESERTI… SEAMEN.–(C…

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~	~~xx~~	~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~	~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 1924~~
~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~	~~xx~~	~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~	~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 1924~~

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible] 1924
[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible] 1924

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
[illegible]	35	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
	N O N E			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Wakelin
Master.

[OVER]

18	Westerland	Frank
19	Allen	William
20	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Smith	William
23	Bennett	Robert
24	[illegible]	Robert
25	Sanders	John
26	Thomas	[illegible]
27	Thornton	[illegible]
28	Johnson	Joseph
29	Walker	[illegible]
30	Malan	[illegible]
31	Salter	[illegible]
32	Rose	[illegible]

Line Britain S.S. Co
Owners Watts Watts & Co Ld
Local Agents Munson Line.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

… the immigration officer.

32	33	
… identification	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
…. 28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.	10
…. 28, 1925	Do.	7
…. 28, 1925	Do.	9
… 1925	Do.	8

CHISWICK

FEB 10 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

FEB 24 1925

U. S. [illegible] SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible] 192[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. "[illegible]" from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]
Number of seamen deserted [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged [illegible]
Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible]
Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 192[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] 192[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped
[illegible]			

17	Johnson	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Smith	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Robert
24	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	John
26	[illegible]	Richard
27	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Johnson	Joseph
29	Weller	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible] Apprentice
31	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line Britain S.S. Co

Owners Watts Watts & Co Ltd

Local Agents Munson Line.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32	33	
of identification	Place of birth.	
	Country.	City or town.
[illegible]. 28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.	10
[illegible] 1925	Do.	9
[illegible]. 28, 1925	Do.	9
[illegible] 1925	Do.	8

CHISWICK

FEB 10 1925

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible] 16 Feb. 1925	[illegible] Ulcer

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Wakeley
Master.

[OVER.]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33		
of identification	Place of birth.		
	Country.	City or town.	
Jan. 28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
Jan. 28, 1925	Do.		7
Jan. 28, 1925	Do.		9
Jan. 28, 1925	Do.		8

17	Johnson	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Frank
19	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Smith	William
23	[illegible]	Robert
24	[illegible]	Robert
25	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Johnson	Joseph
29	Welter	[illegible]
30	Malm	[illegible]
31	Salton	[illegible]
32	Rae	[illegible]

Line Britain S.S. Co.
Owners Watts Watts & Co. Ld.
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHISWICK

FEB 10 1925

713-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel S/S Chiswick, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wakelin	James	Master	7/1/24	Sunderland	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British			
2	Drysdale	David Aubrey	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-6	170	
3	Morton	Bernard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-10	158	
4	Dean	Francis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	146	
5	Goss	Ernest	Carpenter	11/7/24	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-7	164	
6	Forsyth	James	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-11½	149	
7	MacMillan	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-4	147	
8	Cooney	Benet	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	141	
9	Johnston	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	140	
10	MacDonald	James	A.B.	6/11/24	Newport	Yes	"	50	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	140	[illegible]
11	Waite	Louis John	A.B.	"	"	No	"	27	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Gibb	Henry Robert	1st Engr	1/1/24	Sunderland	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	[illegible]	
13	Hedley	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]		
14	Turner	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5½	[illegible]	
15	Miller	Francis	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	14[illegible]	
16	Thomas	Frederick John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	146	
17	Johnson	[illegible]	Fireman	11/7/24				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	William					"	[illegible]	"	Scotch	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	George		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	William		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Robert					"	[illegible]	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	140	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	Welsh	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook				"	[illegible]	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]		"	"	5-7	[illegible]	
28	Johnson	Joseph	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	140	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apprentice			"	"	[illegible]		"	"	5-7	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	[illegible]	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line Britain S.S. Co
Owners Watts Watts & Co Ltd
Local Agents [illegible] Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

5

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32	33		
of identification	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
[illegible]. 28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
[illegible]. 28, 1925	Do.		7
[illegible]. 28, 1925	Do.		9
[illegible] 1925	Do.		8

2-10-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Wakel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Feb *, 19*25

Supp. Visa [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 2 - FEB 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Thirty two (32)
SERVICE NO. 866 FEE [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 5 - ENE 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH [illegible] (32)
SERVICE NO. [illegible] FEE [illegible]

AMERICAN FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32	33		
of identification	Place of birth.		
	Country.	City or town.	
n. 28, 1925	Barranquilla Colombia.		10
n. 28, 1925	Do.		7
n. 28, 1925	Do.		9
28, 1925	Do.		8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ______, Surgeon of the ______ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1925

at Barranquilla, Colombia

American Consul

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred ... If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Card 2-16-25

1st cabin	3					5				1		9
2nd cabin												
[illegible]												
Total	3					5				1		9

Bolivar

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

3

32	33		36
of identification	Place of birth		Date
	Country.	City or town.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOLIVAR . Passengers sailing from PTO COLOMBIA Jun 23 1935 , , 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	32	33	33
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination State.	City or Town.	of identification	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Gaitan	Isabel	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Eng. Span	yes	Colombia	So. Am.	Colombia	[illegible]	Julio C. [illegible], [illegible] Colombia	NY	New York	[illegible] 1891	Barranquilla Colombia	10
2		Gonzales	Arturo	3[illegible]		M	S	Reporter	Yes	" "	"	Do	Do	do	do	Do.	"	"	[illegible] 19[illegible]	Do.	7
3	[illegible] in	Gonzales	Emma	34		F	S	[illegible]	"	" "	"	Do	Do	do	do	Do.	"	"	[illegible] 19[illegible]	Do.	9
4		Gonzales	Laura Cecilia	5		F	S	none	no	none	"	Do	do	do	do	Do	"	"	[illegible] 1921	Do.	8
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	18																				
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

96

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

---

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be defined as intended residence of one year or more.
*List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

3

Date.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 10, 1926

131

No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	Friend-Carlos Pujo [illegible] 10 Bridge St. New York	no	For good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	Br.	Br.	[illegible]	Colombia	[illegible]
2		do	"	"	"	"	do	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	do	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	do	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

08-96

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
Jan. 2?, 192?	Barranquilla Colombia	10	
Jan. 2?, 192?	Do.	7	
Jan. 2?, 192?	Do.	9	
Jan. 2?, 192?	Do.	8	

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—[illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—[illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—[illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—[illegible]

Columns 20 to 33.—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BOLIVAR Sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, Feb. 2, 1925, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 13, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	[illegible] passengers from [illegible] (Jamaica Jan. [illegible])								
1	LONG	HELEN	38	4	F	M	Sept. 30, 1886 Philadelphia Pa.		1733 Greene St. Harrisburg Pa.
2	LONG	LAWRENCE E.	1	1	M	S	Dec. 16, 1923 Harrisburg Pa.		ditto
	Passengers from Kingston Jamaica February 2nd, 1925.								
3	PEARSALL	CHARLES	37	1	M	M	Dec. 28, 1887 Mauch Chunk Pa.		145 Prospect Av. Hackensack N.J.
4	PEARSALL	ALICE	42	4	F	M	Sept. 6, 1882 New York City		ditto
5	PEARSALL	OLIVE ANN	7	3	F	S	Oct. 2, 1917 Cranford N.J.		ditto
6	PEARSALL	KATHLEEN	3	5	F	S	Aug. 19, 1921 New York City		ditto
7	PEARSALL	DAVID JARVIS	9	6	M	S	July, 21, 1915 Cranford N.J.		ditto
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T CO
NOT CO

2 Cunard [illegible] not counted

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	[illegible] 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Oct. 2[illegible] 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			

BOLIVAR

FEB 10 1925

RECEIVED
FEB 1 ... 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

Port of New York

Feb.14,1925, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Bolivar from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32
Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb.10,1925, 19, consigned to Colombian SS Co,Inc.; is now lying at Jay St.Term.Bklyn, and is expected to sail Feb.14,1925, 19, for West Indies & South America via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	LaPointe	Edmund	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	175	"
18	Zoller	Francis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	168	"
19	Sanchez	Louis	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5-3	170	"
20	Temperano	Emilio	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
21	Gonzales	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
22	Chandia	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-5	160	"
23	Diaz	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	165	"
24	Lopez	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	145	"
25	Bailey	Benjamin	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	B.W.I.	U.S.	5-9	185	"
26	Bailey	Clarence	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
27	Woolnough	Vincent	Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5-7	165	"
28	Hall	Adolph G.	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Virg.Is.	U.S.	5-8	160	"
29	Layne	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	British	5-2	165	"
30	Hamilton	Harold	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
31	Smith	Sylvester	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	"

Line Colombian SS Co.Inc.
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan. 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Octb. 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required un

BOLIVAR

FEB 10 1925

Form 630

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Paz C		Spain	Jan.6,1925 New York
Antonio Gonzalez		"	" "
Hjalmar Lindemann		Norway	Feb.4,1925 Santa M., Cuba

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Nicholas Lotell	27	U.S.A.			
Antonio Garcia	24	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

	(1) No. on list																
	1	Long															
First	2	Cast															
	3	Holm															
	4	Manc															
	5	Bli															
	6	Ven															
	7	Mart															
	8	Par															
	9	Nic															
	10	Will															
	11	Ven															
First	12	Loo															
	13	Nav															
First	14	Ram															
	15	Cli															
	16	War															
	17	LaPointe	Edmund	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	175	"		
	18	Zoller	Francis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	168	"		
	19	Sanchez	Louis	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5- 3	170	"		
	20	Temperano	Emilio	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	"		
	21	Gonzalez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-6	165	"		
	22	Chandia	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-5	160	"		
	23	Diaz	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	165	"		
	24	Lopez	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165	"		
	25	Bailey	Benjamin	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	B.W.I.	U.S.	5-9	185	"		
	26	Bailey	Clarence	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	175	"		
	27	Woolnough	Vincent	Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5-7	165	"		
	28	Hall	Adolph O.	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Virg.Is.	U.S.	5-8	160	"		
	29	Layne	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	B.W.I.	British	5-2	165	"		
	30	Hamilton	Harold	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	"		
First	31	Smith	Sylvester	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	"		

Line Colombian SS Co.Inc.
Owner ditto
Local Agents ditto

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan. 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Octb. 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 32

Sheet No. 134

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, BOLIVAR, arriving at New York, Feb. 10, 1925, from the port of CANANOVA CUBA FEB. 4. 1925

BOLIVAR
FEB 10 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Long	Lawrence M.	✓		Master	Jan.6,	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	None
2 First	Castro	Ayres M.	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugese	"	5-11	170	"
3	Holmes	Harold V.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-11	163	"
4	Manolis	Nicholas	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greece	"	5-5	165	"
5	Bliss	Willard	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-9	165	"
6	Venizelos	Peter	✓		Bosn.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	"	5-2	170	"
7	Mastoropulos	Kost	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Greece	5-2	160	"
8	Paz	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	170	"
9	Nicolousos	Aristides	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greece	Greece	5-7	145	"
10	Willberg	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-8	180	"
11	Venizelos	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greece	Greece	5-0	170	"
12 First	Looven	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-8	165	"
13	Navial	Olyandro	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Colombia	Colombia	5-8	150	"
14 First	Ramirez	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	PortoRico	U.S.	5-6	165	"
15	Clifford	James	✓		Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5-9	168	"
16	Ward	Hosea	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
17	LaPointe	Edmund	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	175	"
18	Zoller	Francis	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	168	"
19	Sanchez	Louis	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5- 3	170	"
20	Temperano	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
21	Gonzales	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
22	Chandia	Francisco	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-5	160	"
23	Diaz	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	165	"
24	Lopez	Eduardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	145	"
25	Bailey	Benjamin	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	B.W.I.	U.S.	5-9	185	"
26	Bailey	Clarence	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
27	Woolnough	Vincent	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5-7	165	"
28	Hall	Adolph C.	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Virg.Is.	U.S.	5-8	160	"
29	Layne	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	B.W.I.	British	5-2	165	"
30	Hamilton	Harold	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
31 First	Smith	Sylvester	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	"

Line Colombian SS. Co. Inc.
Owner ditto
Local Agents ditto

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan [illegible] 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Octb [illegible] 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cem. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Feb 1925

Lewis [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, No
at Fort-de-France, Martinique.

Paid [illegible]

Paid [illegible]

Jan 4th 1925

M. No. 71

no fine

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan. [illegible] 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Octbr. [illegible] 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, BOLIVAR, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 10, 19 , from the port of CARENOVA CUBA ~~JAN~~ FEB 4 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Lindemann	Hjalmar	✓	[illegible]	Purser	Feb.4	Casanova Cuba	Yes	Yes	59	M	Norway	Norway	5	10	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

There is no U.S. Consul at Carenova Cuba, according to the statement of the master.

Inspector.

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan [illegible] 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Oct [illegible] 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

Form 680

2-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb 19[illegible]

Louis A. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan [illegible] 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Octb. [illegible] 24.
3			
4			
5			

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Three
136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" sailing from ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ ~~VIA~~ PANAMA, January 23rd, 19 25, Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEBRUARY ~~5th~~ 10th, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	PiaMonte	Anastacio	39	✓	M		Philippine Islands	Seaman card form K Manila P.I. # 1436	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stowaway

William H Murphy
Insp
1º Pty

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan [illegible] 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Octb. [illegible] 24,
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Ja[illegible] 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Octb [illegible] 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two 137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" sailing from ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ ~~VIA~~ PANAMA, Feby 3- ~~JANUARY~~, 1925, Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEBRUARY [illegible], 1925

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Gregory	Grace	45		F	M	Oct.22,1879	Daughter of American Citizen. Weston Super Mare	7[illegible] [illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

125 PM
William H Murphy
Insp

3

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Ja. [illegible] 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Octb. [illegible] 24.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

One
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ivy

138

S. S. U.S.A.T."CHATEAU THIERRY" sailing from ~~SAN FRANCISCO VIA~~ PANAMA, ~~January~~ Feby 3. 1925, Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN, N.Y. February 9th. 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Enckhausen	Vera	Mother	x	1/	F	M	Dec.?, 19??	El Paso, Texas		1116 Division St., La Crosse, Wis.
2	"	Harry	Child	2	3	m	S	Oct.1?,1923	Canal Zone, Panama		" " "
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1.05 P.M.

William H Murphy
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Nonquota 5??	Oslo	Jan. ?? 2?
2	Nonquota 1315	Paris France	Octr. 3?, 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO .... BILLED .... FEB 1 - 1925

Arr 2.10.25

5 / Chateau Thierry

3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	nonquota 6[illegible]	Oslo	Jan [illegible]
2	nonquota 1525	Paris France	Oct. [illegible] 24.

BURGERDYK

FEB 1 1925

U.S. DEPARTM

Vesse

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Spep
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

S.S. Burgerdyk

Form. 630.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

PORT OF New York
February 14th 1925

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S.S. "BURGERDYK" from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39

Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none

Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Tuesday 10th Februari 1925, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Pier 5 Hoboken foot of 5th Street, and is expected to sail 14 Februari 1925, for Rotterdam via ~~United States port of~~ direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

First	4													
First	5													
First	13													
First	16													
First	17	[illegible]												
	18	Kreytenberg	Pieter J.	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	52.-
	19	van Steyn	Antonius	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
First	20	v.d.Heuvel	Abraham	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
	21	Plantinga	Gerrit	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
	22	Borduin	Dirk	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
First	23	Kokmeyer	Harm	Ass."	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
First	24	de Smit	Eduard	Ass."	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
	25	Verburg	Dingenes J.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	94.-
	26	Ottevanger	Jacobus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	88.-
	27	Boogaard	Boudewyn	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-
	28	Koedam	Isaac	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
First	29	Beyl	Johannes J.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-
	30	Meulmeester	Antonie J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-

Line Holland American

Owners " "

Local Agents " "
14—1249

J. R. Watts Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents Gelmartine & Co.
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector

mation in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan. 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Octb. 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			

U.S. DEPA
IMMIG

Vess

BURGERDYK

FEB 1 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1815

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1815

	(1) No. on list														
	1														
	2														
	3														
First	4														
First	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	~~11~~														
	12														
First	13														
	14														
	15														
First	16														
First	17														
	18	Kreytenberg	Pieter J.	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	92.-
	19	van Steyn	Antonius	✓ Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
First	20	v.d.Heuvel	Abraham	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
	21	Plantinga	Gerrit	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
	22	Borduin	Dirk	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
First	23	Kokmeyer	Harm	✓ Ass."	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
First	24	de Smit	Eduard	✓ Ass."	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
	25	Verburg	Dingenes J.	✓ Foreman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	92.-
	26	Ottevanger	Jacobus	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	88.-
	27	Boogaard	Boudewyn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-
	28	Roedam	Isaac	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
First	29	Beyl	Johannes J.	✓ Foreman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11"	86.-
	30	Meulmeester	Antonie J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-

Line Holland America

Owners " "

Local Agents " "
14—1349

J H Watts Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Gilmartin & Co

Local Agents
14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

...ation in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan. 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Oct. 24,
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			

BURGERDYK

FEB 1 1925

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BURGERDYK", *arriving at* New York, February 10th, 1925, *from the port of* Rotterdam. Jan 27th 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Sjerp	David	✓ Master	23-1-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland			
	2	de Haan	Jan H.	✓ Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
	3	de Bruyn	Adriaan	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
First	4	Koppies	Gerrit J.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
First	5	v.d.Leeuw	Gerardus J.C.	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	6	Dalmeyer	Meine P.	✓ Marconist	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	7	Post	Klaas	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
	8	van Leeuwen	Hendrikus	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
	9	Klein	Ari	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
	10	v.d.Velde	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
	~~11~~	~~Vygenboom~~	~~Frans~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~90.~~	
	12	Los	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
First	13	van Dipten	Arnoldus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	14	Vogler	Johan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
	15	Verduyn	Adrianus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
First	16	Marcus	Pieter G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
First	17	van Gyzem	Jan	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	18	Kreytenberg	Pieter J.	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
	19	van Steyn	Antonius	✓ Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
First	20	v.d.Heuvel	Abraham	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
	21	Plantinga	Gerrit	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	22	Borduin	Dirk	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
First	23	Kokmeyer	Harm	✓ Ass."	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
First	24	de Smit	Eduard	✓ Ass."	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	25	Verburg	Dingenes J.	✓ Foreman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	95.-	
	26	Ottevanger	Jacobus	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	88.-	
	27	Boogaard	Boudewyn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
	28	Koedam	Isaac	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
First	29	Beyl	Johannes J.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
	30	Meulmeester	Antonie J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	

Line Holland American
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

J. R. Watts Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Gelmartin & Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a

143

	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0	Nil
8	"
5	"
5	
0	Nil
5	"
0	"

3

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Oct 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners: Gleucastue & Co.

Local Agents
14-1546

Immigrant Inspector

...on arrival at a

143

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

none
″
″
crippled 4 fg right hand
none
″
″

3

34		35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan. [illegible] 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Octob. 22 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BURGERDYK", arriving at New York, February 10th, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. Jan. 27th 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	~~1~~	~~Schipper~~	~~Johannes J.~~	~~Fireman~~	~~23-1-25~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~Male~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5'7"~~	~~67.-~~	
	2	de Graaff	Wilhelm J.	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
First	3	Rikkinga	Lodewyk	✓ Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	4	Rauwen	Johan W.	✓ Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
	5	Streefkerk	Pieter	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
First	6	Schlichters	Johan W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
First	7	Stevens	Andreus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
First	8	van Duyn	Gerardus	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	9	Harteveld	Gerrit	✓ Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
First	10	Politiek	Wilhelmus	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
First	~~11~~	~~R. Gederis~~	~~Woltherus C.M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
First	~~12~~	~~R. Klynect~~	~~Jan~~	~~O.S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
First	13	R. de Leeuw	Valentins	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
First	~~14~~	~~R. In 't Veld~~	~~Hendrikus D.~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
First	~~15~~	~~R. de Rooy~~	~~Christiaan H.P.~~	~~Boilerboy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN [illegible]
ROTTERDAM.
Date: Jan. 27. 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN [illegible]
[illegible]
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States via direct
[illegible]
[illegible] Vice Consul.
$2
FEE STAMP
449

J. Rlwalts
Insp

Rotterdam, January 27th 1925.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Line Holland America
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Gilmartin & Co
Local Agents
Immigrant Inspector.

3

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan. [illegible] 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Octbr [illegible] 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

2-10-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S Bergendyk *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D Speep
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Feb. *, 19*25

J. A. Watts
Immigration Inspector.

Rotterdam, Jan 27th

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan. [illegible] 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Octb. [illegible] 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amy G. McKean, arriving at N.Y., 7/10, 192[illegible] from the port of Halifax N.S. [illegible] 143

3

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

Amy G. McKean

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

142

Port of New York
March 5 1925

I, master of the Br Schr. Amy G McKean from port of hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personell of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at arrival 7
Number of seamen discharged —
" " " signed at port 2
Number of seamen deserted 2 1
Seamen left in hospital
Total crew this date.

The above named vessel arrived at this port 7/10 1925 consigned to GILMARTIN & COMPANY, is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] 1925 for [illegible]

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in the crew.

(2) DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Where and when si
Fritz Lunstrom	20	Swede	Halifax N.S. Jan. 22, 19.
Christian Burgnavik	25	Norwegian	Halifax N.S. Jan 22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHERE & WHERE S

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY

RECEIVED
MAR 6 1925
RECORD DIVISION

seamen left in hospital

name	age	nat.	when and where signed
Hugh McGilvery	39-	American	Halifax N.S. Jan. 22 - 1925

(deserted - and was reported in hospital)

I acknowlege this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feb. 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of form 689 (a copy of which is in the office of Gilmartin & Co.) imposing a fine of $10.00 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ronald Nauffts

(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
14 1925	Halifax	Halifax	yes	44	male	white	British	5 9	140	none
22 "	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5 8	148	"
22 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5 8	145	"
26 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5 6	175	[illegible] 4 [illegible] right hand
26 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	130	none
22	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5 8	165	"
22	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swede	5 7	130	"

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan [illegible] 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Oct [illegible] 24.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			

Line
Owners Gilmartin & Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amy G. McKean, arriving at [illegible], 1/10, 1925 from the port of Halifax N.S. 1/2/25

143

3

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Naufftz	Ronald	Master	[illegible]	Master	Jan 14 1925	Halifax	Halifax	yes	44	male	white	British	5 9	140	none
	Andrews	John C	Mate	22	Mate	" 22 "	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
	McGillivray	Hugh	Cook	22	Cook	" 22 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5 8	145	"
	Frinchin	Ernest	A B	26	2nd & 3rd mate	" 26 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5-6	175	[illegible] 4 by right hand
	Perham	Joseph	" "	26	A B	" 26 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	136	none
	Bergstrich	Kristian	" "	22	" "	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5 8	165	"
	Leventman	Fritz	" "	22	" "	" 22	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swede	5 8	150	"

JAN 1925

237

Halifax, Nova Scotia
(City) (Country)

direct

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Oct 24.

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents Gilmartin & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ronald Neuffs Master, of the Cary A. McKean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ronald Neuffs
Master, First or Second Officer.

FEB 24 1925

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan. 2?, 25
2	nonquota 1825	Paris France	Oct. ?, 24,
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Oslo, January 30th, 1925., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Eriksson	Anna	50		F	S	Nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	N.Y.	New York	Brother: Nils Eriksson, Vestre Fiskned, Aamot St.	NY	New York
2		Guyler Bergh	Karl	36		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Cal.	Beverley Hills	friend. B. [illegible], Stabek	Cal.	Beverley Hills
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		53																
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . ✓

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
1	nonquota 699	Oslo	Jan. [illegible] 25
2	nonquota 1025	Paris France	Octr. 30/24.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

144

107093 FEB 11 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bøkgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] & Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1925, 19

at New York

aw 2-11-25

S/S Frederik VIII

[illegible]	12				3	10				2		27
[illegible]	81	1			3	32				5		122
[illegible]	116	12	3		3	40				14		194
[illegible]	209	11	5		11	54				21		343

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 FEB 1925, *191*

145

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1917, 1924	NY	home 1215 Park Ave., New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kjsle
2	NY	Self	yes	yes	1909, 25	Cal.	home 10[illegible] Canon Drive, Beverley Hills, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikstad
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—[illegible]

2

	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Permit 19051	Washington D.C.	Nov.
2	Permit 19052	"	"
3	nonquota 612	Copenhagen	Jan.
4	nonquota 613	"	"
5	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 23- 25
6	Quota 2164	Copenhagen	Jan. 14
7	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 21- 25
8	Diplomatic Passport in Transit.		
9	"	" "	"
10	Permit 16647	Washington D.C.	Octbr. 24
11	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 24- 25
12	Permit 29991	Washington D.C.	Jan-
13	nonquota 614	Copenhagen.	Jan.
14	non Immigrant	Munchen Germany	Jan. 12- 25
15	nonquota 619	Copenhagen	Jan"
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg, of the **FREDERIK VIII**, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ………… that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FMechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB. 1925, 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

2

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Permit 19051	Washington D.C.	Nov [illegible] 24
2	Permit 19052	"	"
3	nonquota 617	Copenhagen	Jan. [illegible]
4	nonquota 613	"	"
5	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 26- 25
6	Quota 2164	Copenhagen	Jan. 14
7	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 21- 25
8	Diplomatic Passport in Transit.		
9	"	"	" "
10	Permit 16847	Washington D.C.	Octbr [illegible] 24
11	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 23- 25
12	Permit 29991	Washington D.C.	Jan- 5
13	nonquota 614	Copenhagen	Jan. [illegible]
14	non Immigrant	Munchen Germany	Jan. 12- 25
15	nonquota 619	Copenhagen	Jan"
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank [illegible]

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bakgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1925, 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Permit 19051	Washington D.C.	Nov [illegible] 24
2	Permit 19052	"	"
3	nonquota 617	Copenhagen	Jan. [illegible]
4	nonquota 613	"	"
5	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 26- 25
6	Quota 2164	Copenhagen	Jan. 14- 25
7	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 21- 25
8	Diplomatic	Passport in Transit.	
9	"	" "	"
10	Permit 20647	Washington D.C.	October [illegible] 24
11	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 23- 25
12	Permit 29991	Washington D.C.	Jan- [illegible]
13	nonquota 614	Copenhagen	Jan. [illegible]
14	non Immigrant	Munchen Germany	Jan. 12- 25
15	nonquota 619	Copenhagen	Jan" [illegible]
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

3

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Jensen	Albert	40	m	m	Manager	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.	New York. NY.	(Brother Mr.Helger Jensen Islands Brygge Copenhagen	NY	New York.	Permit 19051	Washington D.C.	Nov [illegible] 24
2		"	Ellen	34	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	(	"	"	Permit 19052	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Mette	6	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	(" " "	"	"	nonquota 617	Copenhagen	Jan. [illegible]
4	Under 16	"	Hans Albert	4	m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	(" " "	"	"	nonquota 615	"	"
5		Hansen	Anna	60	f	wd	Widow	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen	(" " "	"	"	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 23- 25
6	[illegible]	Ahlenfeldt-Olsen	Astrid	27	f	s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Taarbæk	Father Mr.Olsen Strandvej 15. Taarbæk	NY	New York	Quota 2164	Copenhagen	Jan.14
7		Bendixsen	Ove	40	m	s	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Friend Mr.O.Oxelberg Lindhard Bredgade 28 Copenhagen	Mass.	Springfield	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 21- 25
8	TRANSIT	Mohr	Otto Carl	41	m	m	Embassador.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	(Mother Mrs J.Mohr	Cuba	Havanna	Diplomatic Passport in Transit.		
9	TRANSIT	"	Ellen Johanne	36	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	(Hekjær (Troense	"	"	"	"	" "
10		Stanton	Julia	55	f	wd	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Brother Mr.M.Juntzen Christianshavnsvold 6. Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago	Permit 10647	Washington D.C.	Octbr [illegible] 24
11		Christensen	Benjamin	4[illegible]	m	s	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Nephew. Manager Mr.Rye Privatbanken. Copenhagen	NY	New York.	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 23- 25
12		Lykkebæk	Margaret	32	f	s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY.	Father Mr.P.Lykkebæk Snekkersten"	NY	Brooklyn	Permit 29731	Washington D.C.	Jan- [illegible]
13		Nehle	Arnold	42	m	wd	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hoboken NJ.	Mother Mary Nehle Fr.VI.Alle.12.Copenhagen	NJ.	Hoboken	nonquota 614	Copenhagen	Jan. [illegible]
14		Walter	Hermann	47	m	m	Manager	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	München	Wife Mrs C.Walter Colbergerstrasse 3-5 München.	Ill.	Chicago	non Immigrant	München Germany	Jan. 12- 25
15		Kjeldsen	Kaj	32	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Nebr.	Blair	brother J.Kjeldsen 5 Vester Voldgade Copenhagen	Nebr.	Blair.	nonquota 619	Copenhagen	Jan" [illegible]
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		54																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be an actual intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 11 FEB 1925 , 19

147

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	21	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1921/ 1924	NY.	(home.17 Battery Place New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy.	fair	blue	[illegible] no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
2	yes	Husband	"	yes	1921 1924	"	(	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
3	yes	Father	"	yes	1921 1924	"	(" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	Father	"	yes	1921 1924	"	(" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1922. short visit	NY.	As a delegate to International [illegible]ations Conference Washington DC.	yes	5months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	[illegible] no	"	Nyborg.
6	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Sweetheart Mr K.Terpager Malling 48 Baxter Ave Elmhurst LI.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	[illegible] no	Denmark.	Lundeborg
7	no	self	yes	yes	Oct. 1921	NY.	Indian Motor Cycle Co. Springfield Mass.	yes	1Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	[illegible] no	"	Copenhagen.
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	(Danish Consulate Havanna Cuba.	yes	14Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	[illegible] no	"	Stubberup
9	no	Husband	"	no	-	-	(	yes	14Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	[illegible] no	England.	Newcastle on Tyne
10	no	self	yes	yes	1922/ 1924.	NY.	home.1445 Balmoral Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	blue	[illegible] no	Denmark.	Kolding
11	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	NY.	Tower "Metro-Goldwyn" 1540 Broadway New York NY.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-grey-fair.	blue	[illegible] no	"	Viborg
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1924/ 1925.	NY.	City of New York Department of Health, Kingston Ave Hosp. [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	grey	[illegible] no	"	Højelse.
13	no	self	yes	yes	1914/ 1924.	NY.	home.505 Castle Point Terrace Hoboken NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	[illegible] no	"	Nykøbing F.
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr.Søren J.[illegible] 512 IrvingPark Blvd.ChicagoIll.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	[illegible] no	Germany.	Wertheim.
15	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1925	Nebr.	home Blair Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	grey	[illegible] no	Denmark	Copenhagen

2

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Permit 19651	Washington D.C.	Nov [illegible] 24
2	Permit 19652	" "	"
3	nonquota 612	Copenhagen	Jan. [illegible]
4	nonquota 613	"	" [illegible]
5	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 26- 25
6	Quota 1164	Copenhagen	Jan.14 [illegible]
7	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 21- 25
8	Diplomatic Passport in Transit.		
9	"	" "	"
10	Permit 16647	Washington D.C.	Octbr [illegible] 24
11	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 23- 25
12	Permit 29991	Washington D.C.	Jan- [illegible]
13	nonquota 614	Copenhagen	Jan. [illegible]
14	non Immigrant	Munchen Germany	Jan. 12- 25
15	nonquota 619	Copenhagen	Jan" [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mecklenburg, of the **FREDERIK VIII**, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mecklenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1 - FEB 19[illegible], 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

... Government of the United States or of any

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a [illegible] port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Frederik VIII " Sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 11 FEB 1925, 192

148

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Catanzaro	Elva	4o	✓	f	m		Passport353843 issued Washington D.C. August 13th 1923.	home.933 - 83rd Street New York. NY.
2	"	Carmino	8	✓	f	s	New York, NY, March 18th.1916.		
3	Bergman	Thekla	63	✓	f	wd		Pas port 236o Chicago Serie issued Wash. D.C. December 31st 1923.	home. Hotel " Hayes" Chicago Ill.
4	"	Claudia	27	✓	f	s		Passport 2361 Chicago Serie issued Wash. D.C. December 31st 1923	
5	Heiberg	Søren J.	44	✓	m	m		Passp.No.473300 Wash. Sep 5th.1924	home. Hotel Atlantic 672 Irving Park Blvd. Chicago Ill.
6	Heiberg	Ellie	2o	✓	f	s		" 265720 " April 7th.1923	home.672 Irving Park Blvd. Chicago Ill.
7	Hertz	Olaf	5o	✓	m	m		Regular term destrict Court Pondera County 129[illegible] " Oct.1[illegible]th.1919.	home.171 Duane Street New York, NY.
8	Randolf	Anders	48	✓	m	m		Passport 475[illegible]1 Wash. Sep.23rd. 1924	home.13o West 44th Street New York. NY.
9	Lober	Axel G.	49	✓	m	m		" 171420 " Febr.13th.1920	home.536 West 113th Street New York, NY.
10	"	Anna	50	✓	f	m		" " " "	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

3

	34	35	36
No on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	Transit 4	Gothenburg	Jan.24- 25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

139

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bækgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1925, 19

at New York

Frederik VIII

5/3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No on st	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	Transit 4	Gothenburg	Jan.24- 25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" . Passengers sailing from Oslo , January 30th, 1925, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	50537	Carlson	Emil	20	M	S	Farmer	yes Swedish yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Norra Säfsjö	Cousin: Adolf Sverson, Norra Säfsjö	Quebec	Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence means the country of the alien's intended permanent residence.

13

	34	35	36
No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	Transit 4	Gothenburg	Jan.24- 25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB 1925, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	Febr/Oktbr. [illegible]	In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	34	35	36
No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at.	Date
1	Transit 4	Gothenburg	Jan.24- 25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ci
foreign port or a port of the insular poss
of continental United States, or a port of

S. S. sailing fro

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to pl
2. Where one or more members of a fa
such manifest opposite the names
3. Failure to observe the terms of this
4. List on this form only United Stat

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr. Mechlenburg** *, of the* **FREDERIK VIII** *, from* **Copenhagen** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **declare** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **1** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **11** *day of* FEB 1925 *, 19*
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible] list.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—[illegible]

[illegible]

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bakgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Bakgaard

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of [illegible] or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

3

	34	35	36
No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	nonquota 124	Bergen	Decbr.2- 24
2	Quota 391	Oslo	Jan. 15- 25
3	Quota 458	Oslo	Jan. 19- 25
4	Quota 8327	Stockholm	Jan. 8- 25
5	Transit 30	Oslo	Jan.29- 25
6	Quota 8336	Stockholm	Jan. 9- 25
7	Quota 2098	Gotherburg	Decbr.2nd.24
8	Quota 4409	Gotherburg	Decbr.10- 24
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" . Passengers sailing from Oslo , January 29th. 1925. , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		Plug	Helene	[illegible]		F	Wd	Widowxxxx	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Mrs. Julie P[illegible], Haandverkernes Alderdomshjem, Bergen	Ill.	Chicago
2		Korsvik	Arne	22		M	S	[illegible] House-	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Uncle: Søren Olsen, Fandgaard pr. Christiansand	Cal.	Oakland.
3		Strand	Anne S.	[illegible]		F	Widow	work	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Nissedal	Brother: Lawrants S. Treitsund, Treitsund, Telemarken	Ore.	Portland
4		Johansson	Margareth W.	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Frida Johansson, Valhallavegen [illegible] 6 Stockholm	Minn.	Taylors Fall.
5	[illegible]	Hafskjold	Rolf	[illegible]		M	S	Mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Parkmaker	Father: Mr. Ole Hafskjold, Parkmaker St.	[illegible]	
6		Strøm	Betty Katarina	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Timran	Mother: Anna K. Strøm, [illegible], Sundsvall -	Wis.	Ashland.
7		Johansson	David Leander	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Father: Aug. Johansson, [illegible], Grimstad	Mass.	Cambridge
8		~~Asbom~~ Ahsbom	Hans Oscar	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Aamotsfors	Wife: Mrs. Verna Asbom, Aamotsfors	Mich.	Detroit

[illegible] Insp. 10³⁰ a.m. Feb 12 1925

No on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at-	36 Date
1	nonquota 124	Bergen	Decbr.2- 24
2	Quota 391	Oslo	Jan. 15- 25
3	Quota 458	Oslo	Jan. 19- 25
4	Quota 8327	Stockholm	Jan. 8- 25
5	Transit 30	Oslo	Jan.29- 25
6	Quota 8336	Stockholm	Jan. 3- 25
7	Quota 2098	Gothenburg	Decbr.2nd.24
8	Quota 4469	Gothenburg	Decbr.10- 24
9			
10			

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB. 1925, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21–26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	Self left Oct 1924	190	Months	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daughter: [illegible] Pflug, [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	yes	[illegible]		no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Norway	[illegible]
2	yes	Self	56	yes	[illegible]		Father: Karl Kersvik, [illegible] Bartlett St., East Oakland, Cal.	do	perm.	yes	do	good	do	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Randsund
3	yes	Son: See column 19	15	no	-	-	Son: Samu Strand, [illegible], Portland, Oregon	do	undecided					5	6		grey	blue		"	Nissedal
4	no	uncle	35	no	-	-	Uncle: Charles [illegible], Route 1, Taylors Falls, Minn.	do	perm.	do	do	good	-	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
5	yes	Employer: [illegible] & Co. [illegible]		yes	[illegible] as sailor		Norw. SS "[illegible]" Seattle Wash.		In transit [illegible] days		do	good	do	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Holmestrand
6	yes	Cousin: See column 19	35	no	-	-	Cousin: [illegible], 911 Waughan ave Ashland. Wisc.	do	ever	yes	do	good	do	5	7	fair	red brown	grey	none	Sweden	Lydal
7	Boston, Mass.	Self	50	no	-	-	[illegible], Cambridge, Mass.	do	ever	do	do	good	do	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	"	[illegible]
8	do	Self	100	yes	1912, [illegible]	in Park	Acquaintance: [illegible] Boston [illegible], Detroit, Mich.	do	perm.	yes	do	good	do	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Skillingsmark

No on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at-	36 Date
1	nonquota 124	Bergen	Decbr.2- 24
2	Quota 591	Oslo	Jan. 15- 25
3	Quota 458	Oslo	Jan. 19- 25
4	Quota 8327	Stockholm	Jan. 8- 25
5	Transit 30	Oslo	Jan.29- 25
6	Quota 8336	Stockholm	Jan. 3- 25
7	Quota 2098	Gothenburg	Decbr.2nd.24
8	Quota 44[illegible]	Gothenburg	Decbr.1- 24
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States c
foreign port or a port of the insular poss
of continental United States, or a port of

14—907

S. S. .... sailing fro

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to pla
2. Where one or more members of a fam
such manifest opposite the names o
3. Failure to observe the terms of this n
4. List on this form only United State

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mechlenburg** *, of the* **FREDERIK VIII** *, from* **Copenhagen** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **declare** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **8** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **11** *day of* FEB 1925 *, 19*
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bækgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bækgaard

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1925, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

---

11 3

	34	35	36
No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	Permit 8,80	Washington D.C.	Octbr.4th. 24.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 501-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " .... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Przybylowski	Antoni	3[illegible]		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	mother Josefa Przybyl [illegible] [illegible] pow [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		58																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

	34	35	36
No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	Permit 8,80	Washington D.C.	Octbr.4th. 24.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB 1925, *19*

151

11

3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	1913-13.8.24.	Jersey City	Br. i. law Antoni Kotelewski 182 Mercer Str. Jersey City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	34	35	36
No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at.	Date
1	Permit [illegible]	Washington D.C.	Octbr.4th-24.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

t of continental United States from a
possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ....

at Port of ...., 19.....

GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT UED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, ND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

d States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
n the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg *, of the* FREDERIK VIII *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Fr Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* FEB 1925 *, 19*
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—[illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

10

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bækgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1925, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein [illegible] the affidavit as executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	nonquota 557	Warsaw	Octbr.23-24
2	Quota 3718	Warsaw	Decb.31-24
3	nonquota 1456	Warsaw	Jan. 15-25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 1925

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]owakowski	Wladyslaw	5[illegible]		m	m	apothecary	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	brother Stanislaw [illegible] [illegible] Pomorze	Ill	Chicago
2		[illegible]turla	Aleksander	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	wife Antonina [illegible]turla [illegible] pow. Ostrolecka	Conn	South Port
3		Zimowska	Teresa	17		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	uncle Stanislaw Zimowski [illegible] Poland	Ill	Chicago
4		~~NOT SHIPPED. Kita~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~mechanic~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father Marcin Kita~~ [illegible]lice	Mich	Flint
5		~~NOT SHIPPED. Sendek~~	~~Franciszek~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~wife Stefania Sendek~~ [illegible]	Mich	Flint

4. Kita Stanislaw 25. not shipped
5, Sendek Franciszek 37. not shipped.

Purser.

59

No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	nonquota 557	Warsaw	Octbr. 23-24
2	Quota 3718	Warsaw	Decb. 31-24
3	nonquota 1456	Warsaw	Jan. 1[illegible]-25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB 1925, *19*

136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21 22 23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
1	no	self	yes	yes	1919-[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	wife Emilia [illegible]kowska [illegible] Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	grey	none	Poland	[illegible]
2	no	slef	yes	yes	191[illegible]-1922	Bridgeport	cousin Jan [illegible]ekiel Greens Farm South Port Conn.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland	[illegible]
3	yes	mother	5	no	-	-	mother [illegible] [illegible] Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	[illegible]
4	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~brother Franciszek Kita 775 [illegible] Flint Mich.~~		~~several months~~	~~no~~	~~nonono~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~			~~grey~~		~~none~~	~~Poland~~	[illegible]
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~br.i.law Franciszek Kita 775 [illegible] Flint Mich.~~		~~several months~~	~~no~~	~~nonono~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~		~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Poland~~	[illegible]

No on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	nonquota 557	Warsaw	Octbr.23-24
2	Quota 3?18	Warsaw	Decb.31-24
3	nonquota 1456	Warsaw	Jan. [illegible] 25
4			
5			

Note.—Full text of question 24 [illegible]

izens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port
ssions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular p
another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

n ..., 19...., Arriving

Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED WHICH ISSU AN

ace on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the Uni
mily are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded u
of those members who claim citizenship.
notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
s citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg *, of the* FREDERIK VIII *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* FEB 1925 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] In this connection, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., [illegible]

[illegible]

List ......

The entries on this sheet must

157

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bækgaard, Surgeon of the **FREDERIK VIII** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bækgaard

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB. 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	34	35	36
No on List	Immigration Visa Number	issued at-	Date
1	Quota 1282	Malmoe	Decbr. 17- 24
2	Quota 611	Malmoe	Januar 1[illegible]-25
3	Quota 1281	Malmoe	Decbr. 17-24
4	Quota 1293	Malmoe	Decbr. 19-24
5	Quota 1292	Malmoe	Decbr. 1[illegible]-24
6	Quota 1305	Malmoe	Decbr. 2[illegible]-24
7	Quota 1315	Malmoe	Decbr. 24-24
8	Quota 482	Malmoe	Decbr. 16-24
9	nonquota 360	Malmoe	Jan. 28-25.
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

9 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, January 29th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Thomasson	Svea D.W.	19	F	S	nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Lidhult	Father K.W. Thomasson, Lidhult, Sweden.	Minn.	Duluth
2		Persson	Axel T.	22	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	S.Broby	Father Nils Persson, Haganäs, Broby, Sweden.	R.I.	Providence
3		Thomasson	Edla Viola W.	27	F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Lidhult	Father K.W. Thomasson, Lidhult, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	VL 807 315	Persson	Wivi E.T.	18	F	S	~~XXXXXXXX~~ domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Norra Åkarp	Father Olof Persson, Box 32, Bjernum, Sweden.	L.I. N.Y.	Corona.
5		Söderberg	Wictor Emanuel	18	M	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Karlshamn	Father A.Aug.Söderberg, 4 Regeringsgatan, Karlshamn, Swed.	N.J.	Newark
6		Blomdell	Helge A.W.	27	M	S	Painter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Landskrona	Father August Blomdell, 6 Suellsgatan, Landskrona, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Andersson	G.Einar	17	M	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Karlskrona	Father Håkan A.Andersson, 19 Stenbergsgränd, Karlskrona, Swed.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Johansson	Herbert Gottfrid	22	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ramdala	Father Alfred Johansson, Senoren, Ramdala, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Svensson	Anna Maria	53	F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	United States		Brother August Svensson, Verperyd, Djupadal, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25		(8)															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10 30

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9

	34	35	36
No on list	Immigration Visa Number	issued at-	Date
1	Quota 1282	Malmoe	Decbr. 17-24
2	Quota 611	Malmoe	Januar 13-25
3	Quota 1281	Malmoe	Decbr. 17-24
4	Quota 1293	Malmoe	Decbr. 19-24
5	Quota 1292	Malmoe	Decbr. 19-24
6	Quota 1305	Malmoe	Decbr. 23-24
7	Quota 1315	Malmoe	Decbr. 24-24
8	Quota 482	Malmoe	Decbr. 16-24
9	nonquota 560	Malmoe	Jan. 28-25.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 FEB 1925, *19* 158

9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	Friend see column 19	25	no	-	-	Friend Nils Berglund, 15-4th ave west, Duluth, Minn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	⊠	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lidhult
2	yes	Broth. Inlaw see column 19	25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Ernest J. Person 50 Norfolk st, Providence, R. I.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	blond	blue	none	Sweden	N. Broby
3	yes	self	25	yes	1916-22	Newyork N.Y.	Friend Mrs F. Backman, 647-45th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Uråsa
4	yes	my father in sweden O. Persson	25	no	-	-	Brother Per V. Pearson, 3772 45th st., Corona, L. I.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown grey	none	Sweden	Verum
5	no	my father in sweden A. Söderberg	25	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs Gus. W. Lind, 142 South 6st St., Newark, N. J.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Karlshamn
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Ernest Olson, 5561 West North ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Landskrona
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Oscar V. Palmqvist, 5900 North Talman ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	blue lt.	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
8	yes	self	25	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs Paul Aey, 1478 Catalpa ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rudd.	brown	grey	Tattooed both arms	Sweden	Randala
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1893-1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Mrs Matilda Olsson, 274-88th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ronneby
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 issued at-	36 Date
1	Quota 1282	Malmoe	Decbr. 17-24
2	Quota 611	Malmoe	Januar 13-25
3	Quota 1281	Malmoe	Decbr. 17-24
4	Quota 1295	Malmoe	Decbr. 19-24
5	Quota 1292	Malmoe	Decbr. 19-24
6	Quota 1305	Malmoe	Decbr. 23-24
7	Quota 1315	Malmoe	Decbr. 24-24
8	Quota 482	Malmoe	Decbr. 16-24
9	nonquota 300	Malmoe	Jan. 28-25.
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

of continental United States from a
possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

at Port of , 19

IVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
ED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
D DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

ted States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
on the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg *, of the* FREDERIK VIII *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* FEB 1925 *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] and not simply [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who [illegible]

[illegible] in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, [illegible] In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] However, in answering question 26, if alien has been [illegible] the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bøkgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1 - FEB 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any [illegible] must be noted [illegible].

If surgeon [illegible] sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Quota 1976	Copenhagen	Decbr.17- 24
3	Quota 3680	Berlin	Decbr.17- 24
4	Quota 1500	Stuttgart	Decbr.9th-24
5	Quota 8406	Bremen	Novbr.20- 24
6	Quota 8407	"	"
7	Quota 2008	Copenhagen	Decbr.19- 24
8	Quota 57[illegible]	Copenhagen	Decbr.17- 24
9	Quota 595	"	"
10	Quota 1910	Copenhagen	Decbr.11- 24
11	Quota 9392	Copenhagen	Novb.20-- 24
12	Quota 9309	"	"
13	Quota 44301	Copenhagen	Decbr. [illegible]24
14	Quota 2166	Copenhagen	Jan.14- 25
15	Quota 25598	Hamburg	Jan. 9- 25
16	Quota 2212	Copenhagen	Jan. 19- 25
17	Quota 9489	Bremen	Jan. 19- 25
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , January 29th 1925. , 191

8

NOT SHIPPED

No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1		~~Kjeldsen~~	~~Kaj~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~Denmark.~~	~~scand.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Blair Nebr.~~	~~Brother Jens Kjeldsen [illegible] Copenhagen~~	~~Nebr.~~	~~Blair~~			
2		Ebbesen	Anne	32	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Brother Mr.N.P.Ebbesen 31.Kongevej 29. Copenhagen	Ill.	Evanston	Quota 1976	Copenhagen	Decbr.17-24
3		Schwipt	Bertha	32	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	[illegible]eberg	Sister Marie Wilrke Gorlitzerstr.28.Frankfurt.	NY	New York.	Quota 3680	Berlin	Decbr.17-24
4		Lutz	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	Housework	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Kirchheim.	Father Mr.Vilhelm Lutz Lausstr.2. Kirchheim.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quota 1500	Stuttgart	Decbr.9th-24
5		Metje	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	s	Smith	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Hannover	Father Metje Vahrenwalderstr.28 Hannover.	NY	Yonkers	Quota 8406	Bremen	Novbr.20-24
6		"	Ludwig	2[illegible]	m	s	Smith	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	Quota 8407	"	"
7		D[illegible]esboe	Ellen	2[illegible]	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Esbjerg	Grand Father Mr.J.Dichmann Østergade 93. Esbjerg	NJ	Perth Amboy	Quota 2008	Copenhagen	Decbr.19-24
8		Jørgensen	Ole	[illegible]	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Son Mikael Jørgensen Grønnegade 72 Copenhagen	Nebr.	Omaha	Quota 59[illegible]	Copenhagen	Decbr.17-24
9		"	Bodil Marie	[illegible]	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	Quota 595	"	"
10		Jensen	Elise Sophie	54	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Cousin Mrs Petersen Blegdamsvej 86 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago	Quota 1910	Copenhagen	Novbr.11-24
11		Thorssen	Helga	2[illegible]	f	m	Wife	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	Copenhagen	Sister Anna Jørgensen [illegible] Alle 6 Copenhagen"	Ill.	Chicago	Quota 9392	Copenhagen	Novb.20--24
12		"	Svend J.A.	1	m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	Quota 9389	"	"
13		Müller	Wilhelm Leo	19	m	s	Shipbuilder	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	"	Kalundborg.	Mother Mrs Nielsen Møllestrade 19. Kalundborg.	Conn.	Greenwich	Quota 44301	Copenhagen	Decbr. 3[illegible]-24
14		Andersen	Bertha Marie	57	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Frederiksberg.	Aunt Mrs Christensen Markedegade Randers	[illegible]	Perth Amboy	Quota 2166	Copenhagen	Jan.14-25
15		Seel	Anna Helene	2[illegible]	f	m	Wife	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Altona	Father Mr.Adolf Wollf Grünestr.17. Altona.	[illegible]	Morristown.	Quota 25558	Hamburg	Jan. 9-25
16		[illegible]ndsen	Ellen	20	f	s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Sister Mrs Rasmussen Vellegade 20.Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn	Quota 2212	Copenhagen	Jan. 19-25
17		[illegible]hnke	Hermann	17	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany.	Rotenburg.	Mother Katharina Mancke Neuestr Rotenburg Hannover	NY	New York.	Quota 9489	Bremen	Jan. 19-25

1. Kjeldsen Kaj 32. transfered to 1 Cl. Man.2- 15.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

160

8

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB. 1925, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
~~1~~	~~no~~	~~self~~		~~no~~	1911/ ~~1925.~~	~~NY.~~	home. Blair ~~Nebr.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	heal ~~thy~~	dark ~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~no~~	~~Denmark.~~	~~Copenhagen.~~
2	no	self		no	-	-	Friend Miss E. Jensen 920 Michigan Ave Evanston, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Hjerndrup
3	yes	Nephew	$45	no	-	-	Nephew Mr. Hans Wilske [illegible] East [illegible] Street, New York, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	mixed with grey	grey	no	Germany	Münkeberg.
4	no	Sister	$46	no	-	-	Sister and Brother in law Mr & Mrs Josef Rominger 200 Main Street, Union Hill, Hudson NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark-fair	brown	no	"	Gebweiler
5	no	Friend	$35	no	-	-	Friend Ernst Feuss 69 1/2. So. Broadway Yonkers NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hannover
6	no	Friend	$35	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hannover
7	no	Sister	$25	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Morgan F. Larson [illegible] High Street Perth Amboy. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Esbjerg.
8	yes	Son			-	-	Son Mr Peter Jørgensen [illegible] North 65th Street Omaha Nebr.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light	grey	no	"	Kasted
9	yes	Son		no	-	-		yes	1. year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	grey	no	"	Trige
10	no	Sister		no	-	-	Sister Hansine Tick 6531 So. Racine Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	brown	no	"	Fjennesley.
11	no	Husband		no	-	-	Husband Niels A. Thorsson 3535 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark-fair.	blue	no	Sweden	Helgum
12	no	Father		no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
13	yes	br.in Law		no	-	-	Brother in law.Mr.Herman Schmitz 140 Hamilton Ave Greenwich, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Germany.	Hamburg
14		Friend	$32		-	-	Friend Mrs Emma Aggerholm [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	fair	brown	no	Denmark.	Randers
15	no	Husband.	$35	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Seel ~~Tipperary Club~~ Morristown. NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	brown	brown	no	Germany	Dresden
16	yes	brother	$150		-	-	Brother Mr. Eilers Madsen 21- 2nd Place, Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Hoed
17	no	Brother in law.	$35	no	-	-	Brother in law Mr. Johan [illegible] Syracuse [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	fair	grey	Scar on back of head.	Germany.	Rothenburg
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Quota 1976	Copenhagen	Decbr.17-24
3	Quota 3080	Berlin	Decbr.17-24
4	Quota 1500	Stuttgart	Decbr.9th-24
5	Quota 8408	Bremen	Novbr.20-24
6	Quota 8407	"	"
7	Quota 2008	Copenhagen	Decbr.19-24
8	Quota 59[illegible]	Copenhagen	Decbr.17-24
9	Quota 595	"	"
10	Quota 1910	Copenhagen	Decbr.11-24
11	Quota 9392	Copenhagen	Novb.20-24
12	Quota 9309	"	"
13	Quota 44301	Copenhagen	Decbr. [illegible]-24
14	Quota 2166	Copenhagen	Jan.14-25
15	Quota 25558	Hamburg	Jan. 9-25
16	Quota 2212	Copenhagen	Jan. 19-25
17	Quota 9489	Bremen	Jan. 19-25
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

President of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mechlenburg** *, of the* **FREDERIK VIII** *, from* **Copenhagen** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **16** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **11** *day of* FEB 1925 *, 19*
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—[illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

161

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bakgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Bakgaard

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota 617	Copenhagen	Decbr.18- 24
2	nonquota 5101	Copenhagen	Octbr.22- 24
3	Quota 2107	Copenhagen	Jan. 9- 25
4	Quota 2108	"	" "
5	Quota 2158	Copenhagen	Jan. 13- 25
6	Quota 2051	Copenhagen	Jan. 5- 25
7	Permit 27142	Washington D.C.	Decbr.1- 24
8	nonquota 5741	Copenhagen	Decbr.22- 24
9	Quota 1855	Copenhagen	Decbr. 1- 24
10	nonquota [illegible]	Copenhagen	Jan. 27- 25
11	Quota 648	Copenhagen	Jan. 5- 25
12	Quota 1764	Copenhagen	Novbr.13- 24
13	Quota 1906	Copenhagen	Decbr.11- 24
14	Quota 665	Copenhagen	Jan. 23- 25
15	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 26- 25
16	nonquota 1401	Helsingfors	Jan. 15- 25
17	Quota 394	Helsingfors	Jan. 19- 25
18	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 23- 25
19	Quota 1929	Copenhagen	Decbr.13- 24
20			
21	Quota 8716	Copenhagen	Jan. 27- 25
22	Quota 44292	Copenhagen	Decbr.31- 24
23	Quota 25209	Hamburg	Decbr. 4- 24
24	Quota 25785	Hamburg	Jan. 26- 25
25	Quota 1765	Copenhagen	Nov. 15- 24
26	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan.28 - 24
27	Quota 8129	Stockholm	Decbr.5- 24
28	Quota 5257	Bremen	Jan. 9- 25
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th 1925. 191

No. on List.	Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36
1		Jørgensen	Jørgen Mikkelsen	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer-laborer.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Vong.	Mother Ane Jørgensen Mr. Tarup Ribe	S.Dak.	Del Rapids	Quota 6171	Copenhagen	Decbr.18-24
2	705584 …	Petersen	Amalia	[illegible]1	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"		Ribe	Mr.L.Nissen. Speld pr. Ringkøbing.	Ill.	Chicago	nonquota 510	Copenhagen	Octbr.2?-24
3	4/1/31	[illegible]borg	Marie Petrine Jensine	48	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"		Copenhagen	Mother Mrs Petersen Graabrødretorv 8 [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn	Quota 2107	Copenhagen	Jan. 9-25
4	705585 7/1/31		Dagny	23	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"		Copenhagen	Odense.	"	"	Quota 2108	"	"
5		Simonsen	Valborg Christiane	[illegible]	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"		Copenhagen	Father M. Simonsen Jagtvej 137. Copenhagen	NY	New York.	Quota 2158	Copenhagen	Jan. 13-25
6		Frost	Maren	22	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"		Hadsund	Father Mr Jørgen Frost Als Odde. Als.	Calf.	Los Angeles	Quota 205?	Copenhagen	Jan. 5-25
7		Jensen	August	37	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father A. Jensen Rosenvanget. Aarhus	Ill.	Chicago	Permit 27142	Washington D.C.	Decbr.1?-24
8		Jørgensen	Karla Jenny	3?	f	dw.	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY.	Father Mr.Jørgen Carlsen BorupsAlle.16. Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn	nonquota 5741	Copenhagen	Decbr.22-24
9		Madsen	Ellen Marie A.	2?	f	s	[illegible]	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Odense	Father Mr.Madsen Falledvej 15 Odense	Mich.	Detroit	Quota 1858	Copenhagen	Decbr. 1-24
10		Rasmussen	Rigmor [illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father Mr.F.Rasmussen Jens Benzonsgade 36. Odense	Mich.	Detroit	nonquota 1670	Copenhagen	Jan. 27-25
11		Hansen	Arthur Erik Ernst Fritz	38	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Fredensborg.	Father Mr.Arthur Hansen (pens Skovfoged) Fredensborg.	Ja.	Kimmerton	Quota 648	Copenhagen	Jan. 5-25
12		Pihl	Aase Ragna	1?	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hillerød	Father Mr.Andreas Pihl Frederiksvarkgade 9.Hillerød.	NY	Sewaren	Quota 1764	Copenhagen	Novbr.13-24
13		Petersen	Hagen N.G.	23	m	s	Musician	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Elsinore	Father Mr.Manager Anton Petersen Elsinore	NJ.	Newark	Quota 1966	Copenhagen	Decbr.11-24
14		Rasmussen Skov	Rasmus	21	m	s	Farmer-lab.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hjallen	Brother Mr.A.Skov Ulbølle.	Wash.	Enumclaw	Quota 665	Copenhagen	Jan. 23-25
15		Nielsen wrist … U.S.b. 1-23	Gerda	2?	f	s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Mr.Niels Nielsen Tøllgse St.	S.Dak.	Mc Laughlin	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 26-25
16		Ritola	Selma	30	f	m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	U.S.A.	NewYork NY	Mother Emma Allonen Albertsgatan 10 Helsingfors.	NY	New York	nonquota ?401	Helsingfors	Jan. 13-25
17		"	Anja S.	2	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	Quota 394	Helsingfors	Jan. 19-25
18		Andersen	Gerda Elisabeth	1?	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Svendborg.	Mother Mrs M.Andersen St.Jørgensgade 36. Svendborg.	NY	New York.	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 23-25
19		Jensen Busch	Octavius Holger	27	m	s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs Busch Jensen Amagerbrogade 51 Copenhagen	Conn.	Ansonia	Quota 1929	Copenhagen	Decbr.13-24
20		NOT SHIPPED	~~Julius~~	~~37~~					~~swedish~~		~~Sweden~~	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~[illegible]~~					
21		Carlsson	Julia K.	35	f	s	Nurse	yes	swedish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Friend Miss Nordentoft Hedvigs Alle 12.Copenhagen.	NY	Jamestown	Quota 8716	Copenhagen	Jan. 27-25
22		Nielsen	Ida Frieda	[illegible]	f	s	Housework	yes	german	yes	Germany	german		Copenhagen	Friend Chr.Jensen Svanemøllevej 1.Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn	Quota 44292	Copenhagen	Decbr.31-24
23		Rula	Lucia	29	f	dw	housework	yes	german	yes	"	"	Germany	Hamborg	father Vilhelm Bahr 81 Mittelstrasse Hamborg	L.I.	Richmond Hill	Quota 29?09	Hamburg	Decbr. 4-24
24		Martens	Jacob Heinrich	3?	m	s	Clerk	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible] (father) Post Oldendorf. Germany	NY	Brooklyn	Quota 2?785	Hamburg	Jan. 26-25
25		Pedersen	[illegible] G.R.	20	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Tarup	Father Søren Pedersen Tarup	Calf.	San Francisco	Quota 170?	Copenhagen	Nov. 13-24
26		Møller	Ejnar	[illegible]	m	m	Captain	yes	danish	yes	"	"		Hesselager	Wife Karen Møller Hesselager Øer.	NY	[illegible]	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan.28-24
27		Hedman	Karin Elsa C.	[illegible]	f	s	Housework	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden.	Ludvika	Father C.O.E.Hedman Box.166. Ludvika Finland.	NY	[illegible]	Quota 8129	Stockholm	Decbr.5-24
28		Hannecken	Bernhard	25	m	s	Farmer-labourer.	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Westerrhaufehn.	Father Johan Hannecken Westerhaufehn Kr.Leer.Germany	NY	[illegible]ivan	Quota 5057	Bremen	Jan. 9-25
29			20. Green Julius 37. not shipped.																	
30																				

Purser,

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB 1925, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town
1		self	54	no	-	-	Cousin Lauritz Dalsgaard R.1. Dell Rapids S.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark.	[illegible]
2		husband			1913/ 1924.	Ill.	husband Carl Petersen 3614 Larbon ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blond	grey		"	Vorbasse.
3	yes	self		no	-	-	Husband Mr. Edmund Feborg [illegible] Ave Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	grey		"	Haderslev
4	yes	father	"	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	grey	no	"	Odense
5	yes	Sweetheart		no	-	-	Sweetheart Mr Jan Middenkvor 206 E 39th Street New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
6		self	25	no	-	-	Sister and Brother in law, Mr& Mrs. A. Hansen 4201 1/4 South Mains Street. Los Angeles. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light-fair	brown.	no	"	Praerlund
7		self			1907/ 1924	Ill.	home. 1310 Laverne Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black.	blue	no	"	Frederikshavn
8		self			1922/ 1924.	NY.	Friend Anna Rasmussen 130 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
9	yes	self		no	-	-	Friend Mrs Marie Eriksen 2421 Seyburn Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Odense
10	no	self		yes	1919/ 1924.	Ill.	Friend Mrs Marie Eriksen 2421 Seyburn Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Odense
11	no	self	300	yes	1913/ 1923.	Ja.	Friend Hans Madsen, Kimmerton, Audubon Co. Ja.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	blue	no	"	[illegible]
12	no	self	25	no	-	-	Brother Mr. Knud Pihl Sewaren. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	no	"	Hillerød
13	no	self	54	no	-	-	Uncle Mr. Hjalmar Miller Pietrup 174 Hunterton Street Newark NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Elsinore
14	yes	self	45	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Aage Fisker. P.O. Box. 161 Enumclaw Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	grey	no	"	[illegible]
15	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother Mr. Carl L. Nielsen Mac Laughlin S.Dak.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Soderup
16		self		yes	1912/ 1924.	NY.	Husband Mr. William Ritola. 210 West 147th Street New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2/2	"	brown	brown	no	Finland.	Wesilahti
17	yes	Mother	"	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	dark.	blue	no	"	Helsingfors
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1906/ 1919.	NY.	Employer Mr. Captain Andersen S.S. "Belling" c/o Mr. A.J. Winchester. 17 Battery Place. New York.	yes	5months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark.	brown	no	Denmark.	Svendborg
19	no	self	700	no	-	-	Cousin Sophia Christensen Ansonia. Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
~~20~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~1[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~1910/ 19[illegible]~~	~~Colo.~~	~~Friend Mr John Helm 3905 Walnut Street. Denver Colo.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~dark.~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Hova.~~
21	no	self	150	no	-	-	Sister Mrs J. Bengtson Corner of 14th Street and Hall. Jamestown	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy"	fair	grey	no	Sweden	Torpa.
22	yes	friend	yes	no	-	-	[illegible] Albert Jensen [illegible] Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever								good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	Germany	Hamburg
23	N.Y.	friend	80	no	-	-	Friend Gustav Hell 9144 -112 str Richmond Hill L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5	5	"	blond	"	no	"	"
24	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Mr. John [illegible] 5?3 First Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark.	blue	no	Germany	[illegible]
25		self		no	-	-	Brother Mr. Thorvald Pedersen [illegible] - 14th Street San Francisco. Calf	no	ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	[illegible]
26	yes	self	yes	yes	as a sailor.		Albert Jensen Inc. 17 Battery Place. New York. NY.	to join steamer									good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Svendborg
27	no	friend	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mrs E. Thunberg 42 [illegible] Post Road White Plaines NY.	no	ever					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown			Sweden	[illegible]
28	no	uncle	25	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Philip Hill. White Sulphur Springs. Sullivan NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	fair	blue	no	Germany	[illegible]
29																										
30																										

Adm to Husband

Adm. for marriage fiancee

Extension granted to Feb 11 1926

adm. to N.Y. for marriage fiancee

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 617	Copenhagen	Decbr. 18- 24
2	nonquota 510	Copenhagen	Octbr. 28- 24
3	Quota 2107	Copenhagen	Jan. 9- 25
4	Quota 2108	"	"
5	Quota 2158	Copenhagen	Jan. 13- 25
6	Quota 20[illegible]	Copenhagen	Jan. 5- 25
7	Permit 27142	Washington D.C.	Decbr. 13- 24
8	nonquota 5741	Copenhagen	Decbr. 22- 24
9	Quota 1856	Copenhagen	Decbr. 1- 24
10	nonquota 1670	Copenhagen	Jan. 27- 25
11	Quota 648	Copenhagen	Jan. 5- 25
12	Quota 1764	Copenhagen	Novbr. 13- 24
13	Quota 1905	Copenhagen	Decbr. 11- 24
14	Quota 665	Copenhagen	Jan. 23- 25
15	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 26- 25
16	nonquota 1401	Helsingfors	Jan. 13- 25
17	Quota 394	Helsingfors	Jan. 19- 25
18	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 23- 25
19	Quota 1929	Copenhagen	Decbr. 13- 24
20			
21	Quota 8716	Copenhagen	Jan. 27- 25
22	Quota 44292	Copenhagen	Decbr. 31- 24
23	Quota 25209	Hamburg	Decbr. 4- 24
24	Quota 27789	Hamburg	Jan. 26- 25
25	Quota 1783	Copenhagen	Nov. 13- 24
26	non Immigrant	Copenhagen	Jan. 28 - 24
27	Quota 8129	Stockholm	Decbr. 5- 24
28	Quota 5097	Bremen	Jan. 9- 25
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible]

continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Muchlenberg *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **FREDERIK VIII** *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Muchlenberg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* FEB 1925 *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

possession of the United States.

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Bækgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1 - FEB. 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Permit 15745	Washington D.C.	Novbr. 8- 24
2	Non Immigrant	Berlin	Novbr. 4th 24
3	~~Non Immigrant~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~Jan. 23- 25~~
4	Quota 1674	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4 - 24
5	Quota 1809	Copenhagen	Novbr. 24- 24
6	Quota 1970	Copenhagen	Decbr. 16- 24
7	Quota 1714	Copenhagen	Novbr. 7 - 24
8	Quota 1831	Copenhagen	Decbr. 2- 24
9	Quota 1832	"	"
10	Quota 2058	Copenhagen	Jan. 5 - 25
11	Quota 2059	"	"
12	Quota 1948	Copenhagen	Decbr. 15- 24
13	Quota 2040	Copenhagen	Jan. 3 - 25
14	Quota 1878	Copenhagen	Decbr. 9- 24
15	Quota 2072	Copenhagen	Jan. 6th- 25
16	Quota 2132	Copenhagen	Jan. 12- 25
17	Permit 27623	Washington D.C.	Decbr.22nd 24
18			
19			
20	Quota 1606	Copenhagen	Octbr.16- 24
21	Quota 1607	"	"
22	Quota 1608	"	"
23			
24			
25	Quota 1817	Copenhagen	Novbr. 26- 24
26	Quota 1818	"	"
27	Quota 622	Copenhagen	Jan. 9- 25
28	Permit 18887	Washington D.C.	Novbr.1- 24
29	Quota 1838	Copenhagen	Decbr.2- 24
30	Quota 2118	Copenhagen	Jan.12- 25

President of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , January 29th 1925. , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Petersen	Margerthe Kirstine	45	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	DesMoines Ja.	Mother Karen Jensen Søndergade Rinkøbing.	Ja.	Des Moines
2		Gembus **died onboard 2/3-1925**	Gustav	31	m	s	Merchant.	yes	German ~~xxxxxxx~~	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Berlin	[illegible] Mr. Fritz Gembus Wannsee Berlin	NY	Brooklyn
3		~~Berth~~	~~Alma Marie~~	~~57~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Widow~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~Denmark.~~	~~scand.~~	~~Denmark.~~	~~Copenhagen~~	Son Mr. Berth ~~[illegible] 4. [illegible]~~	~~NJ.~~	[illegible]
4		Carlberg	Guno Osvald	23	m	s	Photographer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nakskov	Mother Mrs Nielsen Tilegade 13. Nakskov.	Conn.	Hartford
5		Andersen	Axel	29	m	s	Inspector.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Uncle Mr. M. Kjærsgaard Skanderborggade 3. Copenhagen	Mass.	Boston.
6		Hansen	Anna	22	f	s	Hairdresser	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Sister Jenny Hansen Lunggade 60. Valby	NJ.	Bloomfield
7		Christensen	Inger Karoline Nielsine	25	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ringkøbing.	Father Mr. Jørgen Christensen Søndervig pr Ringkøbing.	Minn.	Slayton
8		Petersen	Frithiof Valdemar Vegelius	25	m	m	Chauffør	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	(Father Mr. V. Petersen (Eliasgade 6 (Copenhagen	NJ.	Trenton
9		"	Nina Ingeborg Jensine	26	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		Hansen	Bodil Marie Kristine	22	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	(Father Mr. Henrik Chr. Hansen (Grønnegade 66 (Aarhus.	NY	New York
11		Jørgensen	Poul Erik	3	m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12		Poulsen	Kathrine	32	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother Mr. Hans Poulsen Bjarkes Alle 59. Copenhagen	NY	New York
13		Christensen	Oluf Herman	22	m	s	Carpenter.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Jyderup.	Mother Mrs Marie Christensen Bro Mølle. Jyderup St.	NY	Valley Stream
14		Nielsen	Inger Yde	16	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Grurup	Father Mr. Peter Nielsen Grurup pr. Bedsted	Ill.	Chicago
15		Niebuhr	Hilma Laurine	24	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Mr. Jens Niebuhr Paddeborg.	NJ.	Jersey City
16		Rahbek	Thyra Christensen	18	f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Holstebro.	Mother Mrs Mariane Rahbek Stationsvej 74. Holstebro.	Pa.	Collingdale
17		Rasmussen	Maha	30	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Andover Mass.	Father Mr. Niels Dahl. Ballerup.	Mass.	Andover
18		NOT SHIPPED ~~Campbell~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~33~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Port Costa Calif.~~	~~(Father Mr. Andreas Hansen~~ (Mosevej	~~Calif.~~	~~Port Costa~~
19		NOT SHIPPED ~~"~~	~~Francis~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~"~~		~~(Køge~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20		Eger	Vilhelmine Alberta Valborg Christiane	33	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs Esling (Tingvej 28 (Copenhagen.	NJ.	PerthAmboy
21	UND[illegible]	"	Inger	5	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	UND[illegible]	" V 678/16	Jytte	11	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	(" " "	"	"
23		NOT SHIPPED ~~Rode~~	~~Maria Johanne~~	~~33~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~		~~danish~~		~~"~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~Mother Mrs [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]gade 17. [illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
24		NOT SHIPPED ~~"~~	~~Erna~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~s~~											
25		Trap Friis	Carsten	33	m	m	Architect.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Sister Mrs Signe Wilder (Pontoppidansgade 17 (Aarhus.	N.J.	Cliffwood
26		"	Dagny Anna Helga	23	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Cliffwood
27		Jensen	Dorthea	64	f	wd	Widow	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg.	Friend Borgmester Mr E. Petersen Silkeborg.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Hansen	Niels Peter	30	m	m	Mason	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Conn. Hartford	Father Peter Hansen Nederby. Fuur	Conn.	Hartford.
29		VL 681/820 Petersen	Arild Søren B. Bleckert	24	m	s	Electrician	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Fike	Mr. D. Petersen Hollender. Fike	Ill.	Chicago
30		Petersen	Viktor	2[illegible]	m	m	Joiner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Wife. Mrs Vera Petersen Peddingsgade 3. Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn

18. Campbell Elisabeth 33. transfered to Man.1-18.
19. " Francis 5 . " " " 1-19.
23. Rode Maria 33. not Shipped
24. " Erna 9. not shipped.
3. Berth Alma Marie 57. died onboard 2/3-1925.

Chr. Edwards
Purser .

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...government because of his or their official character.

...possession of the United States.

6

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Permit 15745	Washington D.C.	Novbr. 2- 24
2	Non Immigrant	Berlin	Novbr. 4th 24
3	~~Non Immigrant~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~Jan. 23- 25~~
4	Quota 1674	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4 - 24
5	Quota 1809	Copenhagen	Novbr. 24- 24
6	Quota 1970	Copenhagen	Decbr. 16- 24
7	Quota 1714	Copenhagen	Novbr. 7 - 24
8	Quota 1851	Copenhagen	Decbr. 2- 24
9	Quota 1852	"	"
10	Quota 2058	Copenhagen	Jan. 5 - 25
11	Quota 2059	"	"
12	Quota 1948	Copenhagen	Decbr. 15- 24
13	Quota 2040	Copenhagen	Jan. 3 - 25
14	Quota 1878	Copenhagen	Decbr. 9- 24
15	Quota 2072	Copenhagen	Jan. 6th- 25
16	Quota 2132	Copenhagen	Jan. 12- 25
17	Permit 2[illegible]	Washington D.C.	Decbr.22nd 24
18			
19			
20	Quota 1606	Copenhagen	Octbr.1[illegible]- 24
21	Quota 1607	"	"
22	Quota 1608	"	"
23			
24			
25	Quota 1817	Copenhagen	Novbr. 2[illegible]- 24
26	Quota 1818	"	"
27	Quota 622	Copenhagen	Jan. 9- 25
28	Permit 18887	Washington D.C.	Novbr.1- 24
29	Quota 1838	Copenhagen	Decbr.2- 24
30	Quota 2118	Copenhagen	Jan.12- 25.

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port ...

List ______

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 FEB 1925, 191 164

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1924	Iowa	home.5? th Street. Des Moines Ja.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy.	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Verensted
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Business Friend Charles A.Partels 1654 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark-fair.	blue	no	Germany.	Jamshowitz
~~3~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Son Mr.E. Berth 325 Cherry Street.Elizabeth NJ.~~	~~yes~~	~~3months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~no~~	~~Denmark.~~	~~Copenhagen~~
4	no	self	~~yes~~	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Ove Carlberg Ringold Street.7.Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark.	blue	no	"	Gloslunde
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Anna Sundberg 106 WedroowAve.Dorchester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
6	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend F.H.Hr[illegible] 150 Franklin Street, [illegible] NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Frederiksberg
7	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother in law.Mr.Viktor Pedersen Box.1[illegible] Clayton. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark.	grey	no	"	Holmslands-Klit.
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Mr.A.Ploking 430 Stuyvesant Ave Trenton. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
9	no	Husband	"	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light-fair.	blue	no	"	Solbjerg.
10	yes	Sweetheart	yes	no	-	-	Sweetheart Mr.Carl Jørgensen 200 Rugwic Ave Innword. LI. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	red.	blue	no	"	Aarhus
11	yes	Father	"	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	blue	no	"	Aarhus.
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mrs F.J.Wagner Flatiron Build. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Dame.
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Rolfs Christensen Valley Stream 23 New York ave NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	grey	no	"	Skamstrup
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Mrs L.Larsen 11956 Harwood Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair	blue-grey	no	"	Hørdum
15	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Mr.Jens Thomsen 271 [illegible] Street. Jersey City, NJ.	no	~~ever~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	grey	no	"	Ulstrup.
16	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs Kristine Lee 415 [illegible] Ave.Collingdale. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Velling
17	no	self	yes	yes	1923/ 1924, 1,1[illegible]/	Mass.	home.- Andover, [illegible] Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	grey	no	"	Frederiksberg
~~18~~	~~no~~	~~self~~				~~Calif.~~	~~Father Mr.J.E. Campbell Port Costa Calif.~~																			
~~19~~	~~no~~	~~Mother~~	~~"~~	~~born in USA.~~																						
20	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Mr Niels Kjær c/o.Mr.I.Nielsen 595 Laurie Street.Perth Amboy. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Sundby
21	no	Mother	"	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nykøbing M.
22	no	Mother	"	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nykøbing M.
23																										
24																										
25	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Br. C.Tropp Friis Western Electric Co. Cliffwood N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark-fair.	grey	no	Denmark.	Næstved
26	no	Husband	"	no	-	-	xxxxxxxxxx	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair.	grey	no	Esthonia	[illegible]
27	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Daughter Mrs C.Sørensen 5[illegible]1 [illegible] 58thStreet.Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	grey	brown	no	Denmark.	Snedsted
28	no	self	yes	yes	1913/ 1925.	Conn.	home. Hartford [illegible] Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Fuur
29	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs Carl C. Petersen 1135 N. Lafamie Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark.	blue	no	"	Esbjerg
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Edmund Hansen 217 - 57thStreet.Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	grey	no	"	Copenhagen

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Permit 15745	Washington D.C.	Novbr.8- 24
2	Non Immigrant	Berlin	Novbr. 4th 24
~~3~~	~~Non Immigrant~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~Jan. 29- 25~~
4	Quota 1674	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4 - 24
5	Quota 1809	Copenhagen	Novbr. 24- 24
6	Quota 1970	Copenhagen	Decbr. 16- 24
7	Quota 1714	Copenhagen	Novbr. 7- 24
8	Quota 1831	Copenhagen	Decbr. 2- 24
9	Quota 1832	"	"
10	Quota 2058	Copenhagen	Jan. 5 - 25
11	Quota 2059	"	"
12	Quota 1948	Copenhagen	Decbr. 15- 24
13	Quota 2040	Copenhagen	Jan. 3 - 25
14	Quota 1578	Copenhagen	Decbr. 9- 24
15	Quota 2072	Copenhagen	Jan. 6th- 25
16	Quota 2132	Copenhagen	Jan. 12- 25
17	Permit 2[illegible]	Washington D.C	Decbr.22nd 24
18			
19			
20	Quota 1606	Copenhagen	Octbr.16- 24
21	Quota 1607	"	"
22	Quota 1608	"	"
23			
24			
25	Quota 1817	Copenhagen	Novbr. 26- 24
26	Quota 1818	"	"
27	Quota 622	Copenhagen	Jan. 9- 25
28	Permit 18867	Washington D.C.	Novbr.[illegible]
29	Quota 1858	Copenhagen	Decbr.2- 24
30	Quota 2118	Copenhagen	Jan.12- 25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

... possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, of the **FREDERIK VIII**, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1 - FEB. 1925, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 11 FEB 1925, 19

163

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Rasmussen	John Peter	42	m	m		Passp.No.481377 Wash.Oct.7th.1924	home.Andover Mass.
2	NOT SHIPPED. ~~Jensen~~	~~Henry~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~" " 484113 " Oct.1..th.1924~~	~~home 2320 North Kedvale Ave Chicago Ill.~~
3	Skov	Jens Peter	52	m	m		Regular term district Court Saunders County Wahoo Nebr.Septbr.30-24No.1878073	home.Wahoo Nebr.
4	Miller	Carl	33	m	s		Passport489758 issued Washington D.C. November 11th 1924.	home.Scobey Mont.
5	Veise	Niels Peter	49	m	m		Passp.No.400929 Wash.Aug.8th.1924	home.89 Saratoga Ave Yonkers, NY.
6	"	Ludovica	47	f	m		" " " "	
7	"	Inger	17	f	s	New York N.Y. Novbr. 6th 1906.	" 466936 " "	" " "
8	Holt	Michael	45	m	m		" 493314 " Nov.24th.1924	home. R.F.D.1. NY.
9	"	Ellen	[illegible]	f	m		" " " "	
10	"	Margarethe	8	f	s	Middlehope NY. June 9th.1916	" " " "	" " "
11	"	Ralph	13	m	s	" Febr.3rd. 1912	" " " "	" " "
12	Petersen	Nils Peter	48	m	m		Regular Term destrict CourtPolk County Iowa Des Moines No.1910383	home 56 Univerty str Des Moines Iowa.
13	NOT SHIPPED. ~~Petersen~~	~~Margrethe Kirstine~~	~~4~~		~~m~~			
14	Petersen	Andrew	35	m	m		Regualr term Destrict CourtManhatten County Kans. July 5th 1918 No.1019675	home. Box 271 Tyler Minn.
15	Christensen	John	41	m	m		Passport495295 issued Washingtor D.C. December 2nd 1924.	home 616 South Broadway Greenbay. Wisc.
16	Kahree	Anna	37	f	m		Husbands Citizen papers No.391942 Common Pleass Perth Amboy NJ. Jun 1?th.1914	home.97 Joline Ave Tottenville Staten Island NY.
17	Nielsen	Oluf	33	m	s		Passp.No.4860?8 Wash.Oct.27th.1924	home.1675 Douglas Ave Racine Wisc.
18	Campbell	Elisabeth	27	f	m		San Francisco Serie " 4049 Wash.[illegible].1924	home.Port Costa Calf.
19	"	Francis	6	f	s	San Francisko Calf.Decbr.?th 1918.	" " " "	
20	Pedersen	Peder J.	67	m	m		Passport 494496 issued Washington D.C. November 29th 1924.	home.2320 West 50th Place Chicago Ill.
21	NOT SHIPPED. ~~Mortensen~~	~~Hans~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~home. [illegible]~~
22	NOT SHIPPED ~~"~~	~~Carrie~~	~~35~~	~~f~~	~~m~~			~~Minn.~~
23	Nielsen	Carl Lauritz	4?	m	s		Passp.No.492665 Wash.Nov.21st.1924	home.Mc Laughlin S. Dak.
24	~~[illegible]~~ Jarvis	Amalia Alexander	51	f	s		" 3?9113 " April 7th.1924	home.332 Washington Street Braintree Mass.
25	Swanson	Hjalmar A.	45	m	s		" 482505 " Oct.10th.1924	home.6 Vincent Street. Gloucester Mass.
26	Oschin	Nathan	44	m	s		" 431908 " Oct.8th. 1924	home.225 East Fourth Street New York, NY.
27	Pehrsen	Antoon	55	m	m		Passport 334456 issued Wash.D.C. August 21st 1923.	home. Logan Utah.
28	Jonsson	Carl Albin	37	m	s		Passport 286150 issued Washington D.C. May 17th 1923.	home.921 West 8 South Salt Lake City, Utah.
29	Johnsen	Caris	30	m	s		Citizen paper No.0?3495 Luna Co. June 27th.1918 Special term District Court	home.Uncle Mr.L.Johnsen 54 No Allen Ave Amsterdam NY.
30	Andersen	Jacob	41	m	s		Citizen paper District Court of Martin Co.Nov.?th.1915 No.257829	home.1711Second Street.N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.

2.Jensen Henry 43. not shipped
13.Petersen Margrete 13. transfered to.Man.6-1.
21.Mortensen Hans 40. not shipped
22. " Carrie 35. not shipped

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

12

	35	36
...grati... ...ish... ...cer	Issued at-	Date
	Washington D.C.	Jan. 5- 25.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

166

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 11 FEB 1925, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nergaard	Andrew A.	37		m	s		Regular term circuit Court Plillaski County Little Rock Arkansas	home.735 Hoyt Street Portland Oregon.
2	Petersen	Carl C.	31		m	m		Passport 2620 Chicago Serie issued Washington D.C. February 27th 1924.	home.3614 F.Lamond Ave Chicago Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] Feb 14/1925

cit

C5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
igrati Visa mber	Issued at-	Date
mit 381	Washington D.C.	Jan. 5- 25.

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 167

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Jan. 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 11 FEB 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hedenskog	Hilding	33 ✓		M	M	[illegible]	Department Passport No. 491626, issued Nov. 18th 1924, Washington, D.C. [illegible]	home 1240 Monticello ave, Chicago, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

---

19 4

12

34	35	36
Immigration Number	Issued at-	Date
391	Washington D.C.	Jan. 5- 25.

5 4

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 11 FEB 1925 168, 19

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States	34	35	36
									[illegible] Visa [illegible]	Issued at-	Date
1	Krus	Wanda	37	f	m		Passport 319325 issued Wash.D.C. ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ August 1st 1923.	[illegible] [illegible] Valentine Av. New York			
2	[illegible]	Viktor	43	m	m		Passport 484529 issued Washington D.C. ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ November 10th 1924.	Home address 1438 Broadway Gary Ind.	[illegible]	Washington D.C.	Jan. 5- 25.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

[illegible] [illegible] 1st D [illegible] Feb 11, 1925

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Oslo, January 30th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 11 FEB 1925 169, 19

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Ferler	Paola	56	✓	F	Widow		Passport Nr. 445027 issued June 10th. 1924 Washington, D.C.	C/O Mrs. Olga Ferler, Engels Bay Side, Long Island, NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

12

	34	35	36
No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	Permit 27351	Washington D.C.	Jan. 5- 25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y Bekgaard [illegible], Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1 FEB 19[illegible], 19

at New York.

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of surgeon shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route. In [illegible]
If surgeon is not to sail with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

170

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at.	Date
1	Permit [illegible]	Washington D.C.	Jan. 5- 25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

12

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Permit to Reenter.

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Oslo, January [illegible] 1925., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Pedersen	Karsten	26		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	[illegible]	Northfield	Uncle: Otto Olsen, Aasnes, Solør	Minn.	Northfield
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens

12

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at-	36 Date
1	Permit 27351	Washington D.C.	Jan. 5- 25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List ——

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

171

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11 FEB 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	Minneapolis, Minn.	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920/ 24	Minn.	Uncle: Ole Krohn, 7?? Division Str., Northfield, Minn.	Permit to re-enter No.29851 issued Jan. 5th.1925 expire Jan. 5th. 1926 -	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	blue	none 68-28	Norway	Aasnes, Solør	1	Permit 29851	Washington D.C.	Jan. 5- 25.
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

........................, 19...., Arriving a

Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE WHICH ISSUED AND

e on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the Unite
ly are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upo
those members who claim citizenship.
tice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg *, of the* FREDERIK VIII *, from* Copenhagen. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* FEB. 1925 *, 19*
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. [illegible] be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, V Bækgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bækgaard

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at-	36 Date
1	Transit 29	Stavanger	Jan. 26- 25
2	Quota 338	Oslo	Jan. 9 - 25
3	Quota 388	Oslo	Jan. 14 - 25
4	Quota 415	Oslo	Jan. 17 - 25
5	Quota 416	"	" "
6	Quota 417	Oslo	Jan 17 - 25
7	Quota 8343	Stockholm	Jan 9 - 25
8	nonquota 700	Oslo	Jan 27 - 25
9	Quota 8540	Stockholm	Jan. 20 - 25
10	Quota 5642	Stockholm	Jan. 21 - 25
11	Transit 30	Stavanger	Jan 27 - 25
12	Quota 421	Oslo	Jan. 17 - 25
13	Quota 538	Oslo	Jan. 21 - 25
14	Quota 539	"	" "
15	Quota 540	"	" "
16	Quota 543	Oslo	Jan. 21 - 25
17	Quota 2303	Gothenburg	Jan. 16 - 25
18	Quota 4510	Gothenburg	Jan 9 - 25
19	Quota 4515	Gothenburg	Jan. 15 - 25
20	Quota 424	Oslo	Jan 19 - 25
21	in Transit # 189	Bergen	Jan. 29 - 25
22	in Transit # 190	Bergen	Jan 29 - 25
23	in Transit # 191	Bergen	Jan. 29 - 25
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Oslo, January 30th. 1925., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1		Larsson	Jacob	42	M	M	Mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal	Wife: Marie Larsen, Tromø pr. Arendal	Ala.	Mobile	1	Transit 29	Stavanger	Jan. 26- 25
2		Abrahamsen	Thorvald	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Agersen pr. Christianssand	father Tønnes A. [illegible] Agersen pr. Christianssand	NY	New Brighton	2	Quota 338	Oslo	Jan. 9 - 25
3		Johnsen	Ole	54	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Eide pr. Lillesand	Wife: Bergitte Johnsen, Osterlad, Eide	NY	Brooklyn	3	Quota 388	Oslo	Jan. 14 - 25
4		Johnsen	Camilla	5[illegible]	F		Widow	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Christianssand	Sister: Fru Berg, H. Wergelandsgt. Christianssand	NY	PortRichmond	4	Quota 415	Oslo	Jan. 17 - 25
5		"	Ruth	16	F	S	Servant	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Fru Berg, H. Wergelandsgt. Christianssand	NY	Port "	5	Quota 416	"	" "
6		Lochner	Karl	2[illegible]	M	S	Electrician	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Borgen, Vestre Strandgt. 42, Christianssand	NY	" "	6	Quota 417	Oslo	Jan 17 - 25
7		Petterson	Helge	19	M	S	Electrician	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Vikmanshyttan	Father: Carl J. Petterson, Bruket, Vikmanshyttan	NY	Jamestown	7	Quota 8343	Stockholm	Jan 9 - 25
8		Zahl	Alf	57	M	S	Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Minn.	St. Paul	Son: Odd Zahl, Dobbsgt. 7, Oslo	Minn.	St. Paul	8	nonquota 700	Oslo	Jan 27 - 25
9		Eriksson	Ernst B. [illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Tuna	Father: Nils Eriksson, Walljom	Ill.	Chicago	9	Quota 8540	Stockholm	Jan. 20 - 25
10		Forslund	Linnea Alvida [illegible]	3[illegible]	F	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Arvid Forslund, [illegible]gt. 6, Stockholm	Utah	Salt Lake City	10	Quota 5642	Stockholm	Jan. 21 - 25
11		[illegible]etbø	Kristian [illegible]	24	M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Andreas [illegible]etbø, [illegible]gt. 1, Stavanger	Ala.	Mobile	11	Transit 30	Stavanger	Jan 27 - 25
12		Grønseth	Haakon A.	29	M	M	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansund	Father: Halvor Grønseth, Christiansund	Mich.	Lansing	12	Quota 421	Oslo	Jan. 17 - 25
13		Pedersen	Simon Nilo	34	M	M	Fisher	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	Norway	Sandstrand	Brother: Karl Pedersen, Sandstrand i Senja via Harstad	Ore.	Portland	13	Quota 538	Oslo	Jan. 21 - 25
14		"	Tora Kristine	35	F	M	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	Quota 539	"	" "
15	UNDER 16	"	[illegible] Ingvar[illegible]	[illegible]2	F	S	Child		Nothing		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	Quota 540	"	" "
16		Torbergsen	Emil Severin J.	44	M	M	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Sandstrand	Wife: Anna Torbergsen, Sandstrand i Senja, via Harstad	Ore.	Portland	16	Quota 543	Oslo	Jan. 21 - 25
17		Lundstrøm	Karl Wilhelm	3[illegible]	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Skifved	Father: Gustaf Lundstrøm, [illegible], Skifved	Wash.	Seattle	17	Quota 2303	Gothenburg	Jan. 16 - 25
18		Karlson	Johan Sigfrid	35	M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother: Charlotta Carlson, [illegible]	RI.	East Providence	18	Quota 4510	Gothenburg	Jan 9 - 25
19		Gustafsson	Jonas Philip	3[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Conn.	South Manchester	Father: Edvard Gustafsson, [illegible]	Conn.	South Manchester	19	Quota 4513	Gothenburg	Jan. 15 - 25
20		Andersen	Alfred A.	33	M	M	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Grimstad	Wife: Mrs. Olga Andersen, [illegible]gt. 3, Grimstad	NY	Brooklyn	20	Quota 424	Oslo	Jan 19 - 25
21		Kristiansen	Arne	1[illegible]	M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]ive	father Mr. Kristian Kristiansen, [illegible]ive, [illegible]		New York	21	in Transit # 189	Bergen	Jan. 29 - 25
22		Kristiansen	Hans	[illegible]7	M	M	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Anna Kristiansen, [illegible], Stord		New York	22	in Transit # 190	Bergen	Jan 29 - 25
23		[illegible]	Charles	20	M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	father Mr. Karl [illegible], [illegible] Bergen	NY	New York	23	in Transit # 191	Bergen	Jan. 29 - 25
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB 1925, *19*

173

11

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
1	yes	Kornelius Olsen	1[illegible]	yes	as sailor		SS "Lysefjord" Mobile, Ala.	In transit as sailor			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Tromø pr. Arendal
2	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: John H. Natvig, 42 Mada Ave., West New Brighton, NY.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Hølvaag
3	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	16	Mo.	Sister: Gunnild Kristiansen, 740 - 40th. Str., Brooklyn, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Fjære
4	yes	Self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother in law: Thorleif Abildsnes, Port Richmond, Staten Island, NY, 234 Charles Ave.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Christiansand
5	yes	mother	25	no	-	-	Friend Thorleif Abildsnes, 234 Charles Ave., Port Richmond, Staten Island, NY.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Christiansand
6	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	friend Thorleif Abildsnes, 234 Charles Ave., Port Richmond, Staten Island, NY.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Christiansand
7	yes	Erik W. Olsson See column 19	30	no	-	-	Acquaintance: Erik W. Olsson, 143 Buffalo Str., Jamestown, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	grey	none	Sweden	Farras
8	NY	Self	[illegible]	yes	1914 24	Minn.	Friend: [illegible], 962 E. Cook Str., St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Nesna
9	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no	-	-	Uncle: Leonard Erickson, 6419 N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue grey	Tattooed on arm	Sweden	Tura
10	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend: Dr. Gustav W. Tendt, Lutter Ave. 2012, Salt Lake City, Utah	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	dark blue grey	none	"	Stockholm
11	yes	Kornelius Olsen	10	no	-	-	SS "Lysefjord" Mobile, Ala.	In transit as sailor			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Moss
12	yes	Brother: See column 19	25	no	-	-	Brother: Mr. I. [illegible], 1115 W. Michigan [illegible], Lansing, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Christiansand
13	yes	Brother: See column 19	[illegible]	yes	1924 19	[illegible]	Brother: Mr. Robert Pedersen, 252½ 2nd. Str., Portland, Oregon	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Trondenes
14	yes	Brother in law: See column 19	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law: Robert Pedersen, 252½ 2nd. Str., Portland, Oregon	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	blond	grey brown	none	"	"
15	yes	Uncle: See column 19	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Robert Pedersen, 252½ 2nd. Str., Portland, Oregon	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
16	yes	Brother in law: See column 19	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law: [illegible], 252-2nd str, Portland, Oregon	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
17	yes	Self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother in law: Otto C. Nelson, 2121 - 7th. Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Rada
18	Boston, Mass.	Self	[illegible]	yes	1923	RI.	Cousin: Otto Thelin, 24 Quarry Str., East Providence, RI.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Nolfstorp
19	no	Self	25	yes	1924 20	Conn.	Brother: Arvid Gustafsson, 37 Maple Str., South Manchester, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Mossebolund
20	NY	Self	[illegible]	yes	1924	NY	Friend: Severin Olsen, 5507 - 8th. Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tvedestrand
21	yes	Jons. Eliassen	no	-	-		Messrs. Bennett, Hvoslef & Co., 16 Broadway, New York City	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	[illegible]	Kvinherred
22	yes	Jons. Eliassen	yes	1922	24 as sailor		Messrs. Bennett, Hvoslef & Co., 16 Broadway, New York City	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Kvinherred
23	yes	Jons. Eliassen	no	-	-		Messrs. Bennett, Hvoslef & Co., 16 Broadway, New York City	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Bergen
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	Transit 29	Stavanger	Jan. 26- 25
2	Quota 338	Oslo	Jan. 9 - 25
3	Quota 388	Oslo	Jan. 14 - 25
4	Quota 415	Oslo	Jan. 17 - 25
5	Quota 416	"	" "
6	Quota 417	Oslo	Jan 17 - 25
7	Quota 8343	Stockholm	Jan 9 - 25
8	nonquota 700	Oslo	Jan 27 - 25
9	Quota 8540	Stockholm	Jan. 20 - 25
10	Quota 5642	Stockholm	Jan. 21 - 25
11	Transit 30	Stavanger	Jan 27 - 25
12	Quota 421	Oslo	Jan. 17 - 25
13	Quota 538	Oslo	Jan. 21 - 25
14	Quota 539	"	" "
15	Quota 540	"	" "
16	Quota 543	Oslo	Jan. 21 - 25
17	Quota 2343	Gothenburg	Jan. 16 - 25
18	Quota 4510	Gothenburg	Jan 9 - 25
19	Quota 4515	Gothenburg	Jan. 15 - 25
20	Quota 424	Oslo	Jan 19 - 25
21	in Transit # 189	Bergen	Jan. 29 - 25
22	in Transit # 190	Bergen	Jan 29 - 25
23	in Transit # 191	Bergen	Jan. 29 - 25
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. .... sailing from

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place
2. Where one or more members of a famil
such manifest opposite the names of
3. Failure to observe the terms of this no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg *, of the* **FREDERIK VIII** *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* FEB 1925 *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries (West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bækgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bækgaard

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

	34	35	36
No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	Quota 3829	Warsaw	Jan. 15 - 25
2	Quota 3827	Warsaw	Jan. 15 - 25
3	Quota 2625	Warsaw	Octbr.29- 24
4	Quota 3742	Warsaw	Jan. 3 - 25
5	nonquota 1341	Warsaw	Jan 5 - 25
6	Quota 3870	Warsaw	Jan 20 - 25
7	nonquota 1346	Warsaw	Jan 5 - 25
8	Quota 3672	Warsaw	Decbr.23- 24
9	Quota 3874	Warsaw	Jan. 20 - 25
10	Quota 3873	"	" "
11	Born July 30th 1910 Coatesville Pa.		
12	Born Decbr 23rd 1911 Coatesville Pa.		
13	Born Novbr 7th 1914 Cleveland Ohio.		
14	Born Novbr 22nd 1918 Cleveland Ohio.		
15	Quota 3876	Warsaw	Jan. 20- 25
16	Quota 3875	"	" "
17	Quota 1623	Danzig	Jan. 7th 25
18	Quota 1326	Warsaw	Jan. 3rd 25
19	Quota 3796	Warsaw	Jan. 13 - 25
20	nonquota 1363	Warsaw	Jan. 22 - 25
21	nonquota 1364	Warsaw	" "
22	nonquota 1351	Warsaw	Jan. 5th 25
23	nonquota 1350	"	" "
24	Quota 1327	Warsaw	Jan. 3rd 25
25	U.S.[illegible]Passp. 409	Washington D.C.	Jan. 5th 25
26	Born Aug. 13th 1916. Niagara Falls N.Y.		
27	Born March 26th 1918 Niagara Falls N.Y.		
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 1925

10

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1		Dragun	Teodor	47		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dennanow	brother Aftanas Dragun Dennanow Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Quota 3829	Warsaw	Jan. 15 - 25
2		Mikolajow	Jan	43		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sarniki	wife Marja Mikolajow Sarnik Dolny Poland	N.Y.	Olean	Quota 3827	Warsaw	Jan. 15 - 25
3		Lobocki	Andrzej	30		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pruszkow	mother Malgorzata Lobocka Otalez p. Mielec	N.J.	[illegible]	Quota 2625	Warsaw	Octbr. 29 - 24
4		Dzialo	Anna	[illegible]		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Maciej Dzialo [illegible] Poland	Mass.	Chicopee	Quota 3742	Warsaw	Jan. 3 - 25
5		Kedziora	Malgorzata	[illegible]		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	Garbow	mother Katarzyna Zawada Garbow pow. Sandomierz	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	nonquota 1341	Warsaw	Jan 5 - 25
6		Rzeszota	Florentyna	67		f	w	housewife	going to daughter			Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	friend Bronislaw Kodrzejewski Stradlewa Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	Quota 3870	Warsaw	Jan 20 - 25
7	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Giszynska	Anna	24		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]owice	uncle Stanislaw Grabowski Przasnysz Poland	Mass.	Lawrence	nonquota 1346	Warsaw	Jan 5 - 25
8		Szajna	Jozef	40		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Raczow	mother Katarzyna Szajna Raczow Brzozow Poland	Pa.	Ford City	Quota 3672	Warsaw	Decbr. 23 - 24
9		Przyborowicz	Juljanna	37		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Liasbeck	father Tomasz Kowalski Olszewko pow Mlawa	Ohio	Cleveland	Quota 3874	Warsaw	Jan. 20 - 25
10		Przyborowicz	Helena	17		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Liasbeck	gr.father Tomasz Kowalski Olszewko pow Mlawa	Ohio	Cleveland	Quota 3873	"	" "
11	U.S. Cit.	Przyborowicz	Czeslaw	[illegible]		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Liasbeck	gr. father Tomasz Kowalski Olszewko pow Mlawa	Ohio	Cleveland	Born July 30th 1910 Coatesville Pa.		
12	U.S. Cit.	Przyborowicz	Rajmund	[illegible]		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Liasbeck	gr father Tomasz Kowalski Olszewko pow Mlawa	Ohio	Cleveland	Born Decbr. 23rd 1911 Coatesville Pa.		
13	U.S. Cit.	Przyborowicz	Celina	[illegible]		f	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Liasbeck	gr. father Tomasz Kowalski Olszewko pow Mlawa	Ohio	Cleveland	Born Novbr. 7th 1914 Cleveland Ohio.		
14	U.S. Cit.	Przyborowicz	Honorata	6		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Liasbeck	gr. father Tomasz Kowalski Olszewko pow Mlawa	Ohio	Cleveland	Born Novbr. 22nd 1918 Cleveland Ohio.		
15	UNDER 16	Przyborowicz	Jadwiga	[illegible]		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Liasbeck	gr. father Tomasz Kowalski Olszewko pow Mlawa	Ohio	Cleveland	Quota 3876	Warsaw	Jan. 20 - 25
16	UNDER 16	Przyborowicz	Bernard	[illegible]		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Liasbeck	gr. father Tomasz Kowalski Olszewko pow Mlawa	Ohio	Cleveland	Quota 3875	"	" "
17		Tomaschin	[illegible]	[illegible]			s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Free City of Danzig	Danzig	mother [illegible] Tomaschin [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle	Quota 1623	Danzig	Jan. 7th 25
18		Wierzbicki	Teofil	[illegible]		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	mother [illegible] Wierzbicki [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit	Quota 1326	Warsaw	Jan. 3rd 25
19		Zocek	Anna	24		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pomaraz	father Jan Zocek [illegible] Brzozow	Conn.	Hartford	Quota 3796	Warsaw	Jan. 13 - 25
20		Ryg	Tekla	[illegible]		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nazdrowo	brother Teodor Ryg Nazdrowo pow Trembowla	Ill.	Chicago	nonquota 1863	Warsaw	Jan. 22 - 25
21	UNDER 16	Ryg	Marja	13		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nazdrowo	uncle Teodor Ryg Nazdrowo pow Trembowla	Ill.	Chicago	nonquota 1564	Warsaw	" "
22		Zamielska	Marjanna	[illegible]		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przasnysz	sister Rozalja Zalewska Przasnysz	Mass.	Lawrence	nonquota 1551	Warsaw	Jan. 5th 25
23	UNDER 16	Zamielski	Kazimierz	[illegible]		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przasnysz	aunt Rozalja Zalewska Przasnysz	Mass.	Lawrence	nonquota 1550	"	" "
24		Wierzbicki	Marjanna	[illegible]		f	m	wife	going to son			Poland	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	uncle [illegible] Wierzbicki [illegible] Lomza	Mich.	Detroit	Quota 1527	Warsaw	Jan. 3rd 25
25	UNDER 16	Zamielska	Aniela	7		f	s	scholar	no	Nothing	no	Born in U.S.		"	Przasnysz	Aunt Rozalja Zalewska Przasnysz Poland	Mass.	Lawrence	U.S. Passp. 409	Washington D.C.	Jan. 5th 25
26		Kedziora	Boleslaw	8		m	s	scholar	no	Nothing	no	Born in U.S.		"	Garbow	Grandmother Katarzyna Zawada Garbow Poland.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.	Born Aug. 13th 1916. Niagara Falls N.Y.		
27	U.S. Cit.	"	Mary	6		f	s	scholar	no	Nothing	no	born in U.S.		"	"		"	"	Born March 26th 1918 Niagara Falls N.Y.		
28																					
29																					
30																					

71

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB 1925, 19

173

10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	20	20	21 22 23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Inches	30 31 Complexion, Color of Hair, Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 City or town
1	no	self	3	yes	1913-1920	Pittsburgh Pa	cousin Marko [illegible] 19 Orr.Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondgrey	none 20-29	Poland	[illegible]
2	yes	self	0	yes	1914-1920	Olean NY	sister Marta Lucyszyn 327 Griffin Str. Olean NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondgrey	none	Poland	[illegible]
3	no	self	22	yes	1913-1921	Lodi NY	friend Jozef Mol 55 Leo Place Lodi ~~XXX~~ N.J.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondblue	none	Poland	[illegible]
4	no	self	10	yes	1914-8.05.14	Chicopee	brother Pawel Starczyk 14 Market Str. Chicopee Falls Mass	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairblondblue	none	Poland	[illegible]zow
5	no	self	9	yes	1913-29.7.14.	Niagara Falls	husband Adam Kedziora 2426 Skarbek Av. Niagara Falls NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fairblondgrey	none 08-29	Poland	[illegible]
6	no	Daughter	25	yes	1912-July1914	Buffalo	daughter Marjanna Wojciechowska [illegible] Shumtrow Str. Buffalo NY.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	darkgreyblue	none 20-29	Poland	[illegible]
7	no	self	30	yes	1913-Aug.1914.	Lawrence.	husband Stanislaw Sizynski 298 Park Str. Lawrence Mass.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Poland	[illegible]
8	no	self	65	yes	1904-1914	Fordcity	br.i.law Andrew [illegible] 454 Box Ford City Pa.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkdarkbrown	none	Poland	[illegible]
9	no	self	15	yes	1913-1920	Cleveland	husband Czeslaw Przyborowicz 6509 Rossmar Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	none	Poland	[illegible]
10	no	mother	-	yes	1913-1920	Cleveland	father Czeslaw Przyborowicz 6509 Rossmar Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fairblondblue	none	Poland	[illegible]
11	no	mother	-	born U.S.A.			father Czeslaw Przyborowicz 6509 Rossmar Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	none	[illegible]	Coatesville
12	no	mother	-	born U.S.A.			father Czeslaw Przyborowicz 6509 Rossmar Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	none	[illegible]	Coatesville
13	no	mother	-	born U.S.A.			father Czeslaw Przyborowicz 6509 Rossmar Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	none	[illegible]	Cleveland
14	no	mother	-	born U.S.A.			father Czeslaw Przyborowicz 6509 Rossmar Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	none	[illegible]	Cleveland
15	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Czeslaw Przyborowicz 6509 Rossmar Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	none	Poland	[illegible]
16	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Czeslaw Przyborowicz 6509 Rossmar Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	none	Poland	[illegible]
17	yes	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin [illegible] 17-30 Av. Seattle Wash.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkbrowngrey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	in law son	0	no	-	-	son Stanley [illegible] 4793 Chopin Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkgreybrown	none	Poland	[illegible]
19	yes	brother	20	no	-	-	brother Jan [illegible] 8-9 Broad Str Hartford Conn.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblondblue	none 20-29	Poland	[illegible]
20	yes	husband	5	no	-	-	husband Peter [illegible] 1355 [illegible] Str Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	06-29	Poland	[illegible]
21	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Peter [illegible] 1355 [illegible] Str. Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	none	Poland	[illegible]
22	no	husband	20	yes	1913-18.9.14.	Lawrence	husband Franciszek Zamielski 298 Park Str. Lawrence Mass.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	none	Poland	[illegible]
23	no	father	0	yes	1913-18.9.14.	Lawrence	father Franciszek Zamielski 298 Park Str. Lawrence Mass.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	[illegible]	none	Poland	[illegible]
24	yes	in law son	0	no	-	-	son Stanley [illegible] 4793 Chopin Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Poland	[illegible]
25	no	father	"	born in U.S.A. born in U. S.			father Frandiszek Zamielski 298 Park str Lawrence Mass.	no	perm	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" blond blue	none	Conn.	Waterbury
26	no	mother	"	born in U.S.A. born in U. S.			father Adam Kedziora 2426 Skarbek ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" "	none	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
27	no	mother	"	born in U.S.A. born in U. S.			" " "	no	perm	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	none	"	"
28																						
29																						
30																						

Handwritten beside row 6: M. Cert. 8045 Senility

Handwritten beside row 10: M. S. Cert. 8046 Goiter simple

Handwritten beside rows 11–14: Born July 30, 1910; " Dec. 23, 1911; " Nov 7, 1914; " Nov 22, 1918

No on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at-	36 Date
1	Quota 3829	Warsaw	Jan. 15 - 25
2	Quota 3827	Warsaw	Jan. 15 - 25
3	Quota 2625	Warsaw	Octbr.29- 24
4	Quota 3742	Warsaw	Jan. 3 - 25
5	nonquota 1341	Warsaw	Jan 5 - 25
6	Quota 3870	Warsaw	Jan 20 - 25
7	nonquota 1346	Warsaw	Jan 5 - 25
8	Quota 3672	Warsaw	Decbr.23- 24
9	Quota 3874	Warsaw	Jan. 20 - 25
10	Quota 3875	"	" "
11	Born July 30th 1910 Coatesville Pa.		
12	Born Decbr.23rd 1911 Coatesville Pa.		
13	Born Novbr.7th 1914 Cleveland Ohio.		
14	Born Novbr.22nd 1918 Cleveland Ohio.		
15	Quota 3876	Warsaw	Jan. 20- 25
16	Quota 3875	"	" "
17	Quota 1623	Danzig	Jan. 7th 25
18	Quota 1326	Warsaw	Jan. 3rd 25
19	Quota 3796	Warsaw	Jan. 13 - 25
20	nonquota 1363	Warsaw	Jan. 22 - 25
21	nonquota 1364	Warsaw	" "
22	nonquota 1351	Warsaw	Jan. 5th 25
23	nonquota 1350	"	" "
24	Quota 1422	Warsaw	Jan. 3rd 25
25	U.S.A.-Passp. 409	Washington D.C.	Jan. 5th 25
26	Born Aug. 13th 1916. Niagara Falls N.Y.		
27	Born March 26th 1918 Niagara Falls N.Y.		
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* FREDERIK VIII *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Mehlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* FEB 1925 *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example, [illegible] engineer, machinist, [illegible] miner, [illegible] etc., and not simply engineer, [illegible] teacher, or other [illegible] terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible].

Steamship companies [illegible] on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and [illegible] question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] or intended to be last permanent residence [illegible]. The entry in column 11 should state the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] country of last permanent residence, [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bøkgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1925, 19

New York

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No on ist	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	Quota 1304	Malmoe	Decbr.23- 24
2	Quota 1311	"	" "
3	Quota 1271	Malmoe	Decbr.15- 24
4	Quota 1300	Malmoe	Decbr.22- 24
5	Quota 1301	"	" "
6	Quota 1283	Malmoe	Decbr.19- 24
7	nonquota 320	Malmoe	Octbr 22- 24
8	Quota 1291	Malmoe	Decbr.19- 24
9	Quota 1287	Malmoe	Decbr.19- 24
0	Quota 1312	Malmoe	Decbr.23- 24
1	Quota 521	Malmoe	Jan. 9 - 25
2	Quota 668	Malmoe	Jan. 19 - 25
3	Quota 284	Malmoe	Octb.14- 24
4	Quota 700	Malmoe	Jan. 22 - 25
5	Quota 1299	Malmoe	Decbr.22 - 24
6	Quota 617	Malmoe	Jan. 14 - 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, January 29th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Eklöv	Per Georg W.	19		M	S	Glass worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Elmhult	Father Gustaf Eklöv, 598, Elmhult, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	Quota 1304	Malmoe	Decbr.23- 24
2		Eklöv	Signe E.M.	26		F	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Elmhult	Father Gustaf Eklöv, 598, Elmhult, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	Quota 1311	"	" "
3		Svensson	Sven A.E.	22		M	S	Glass blower	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Elmhult	Father Karl E. Svensson, Skogedala, Elmhult, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	Quota 1271	Malmoe	Decbr.15- 24
4		Persson	Alma	39		F	M	House wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Landskrona	Father Carl Lindqvist, Föreningsgatan 61, Landskrona, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	Quota 1300	Malmoe	Decbr.22- 24
5	UNDER 16	"	Ebba	8		F	S	daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Landskrona		Ill.	Chicago	Quota 1301	"	" "
6		Larsson	Arthur Martin	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Grönby	Father Hans Larsson, Grönby, Havgård, Sweden.	Ill.	Rockford	Quota 1283	Malmoe	Decbr.19- 24
7		Olander	Alma	41		F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Hoby	Mother Mrs Anna Olander, Skillinge, Borrby, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn	nonquota 320	Malmoe	Octbr 22- 24
8		Ellman	Emmy	33		F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Karlshamn	Father Karl J. Ellman, Skegringe, Sweden.	Mich.	Ironwood	Quota 1291	Malmoe	Decbr.19- 24
9		Sjögren	Adolf Einar	28		M	S	Fatory -hand	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Sjösås	Mother Mrs Karolina Sjögren, Ansberg, Alvesta, Sweden.	Ia.	Burlington	Quota 1287	Malmoe	Decbr.19- 24
10		Nilsson	Ida	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scnadinav	Sweden	Ousby	Father Nils Johnson, V. Svenstorp, Ousby, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York	Quota 1312	Malmoe	Decbr.23- 24
11		Jonsson	Per Axel E.	24		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Perstorp	Father Ernst Johnson, Trosnäs, Perstorp, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	Quota 521	Malmoe	Jan. 9 - 25
12		Svensson	Theodor	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Wiseltofta	Wife Mrs Ellen Svensson, Stavshult, Wiseltofta, Sweden.	N.J.	Jersey City	Quota 668	Malmoe	Jan. 19 - 25
13		Karlsson	Frans Ludvig	40		M	M	Gardener	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ronneby	Wife Mrs Annette Karlsson, Risanäs, Ronneby, Sweden.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Quota 284	Malmoe	Octb.14- 24
14		Palm	Karl Gunnar	33		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Uråsa	Father F.O. Palm, Ekelund, Uråsa, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Quota 700	Malmoe	Jan. 22 - 25
15		Ståhl-Sjöstedt	Alfred	32		M	M	Railway worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Sölvesborg	Wife Mrs Anna Sjöstedt-Ståhl Box 53, Valje, Sölvesborg, Sweden	Mass.	Roxburry	Quota 1299	Malmoe	Decbr.22 - 24
16		Lindqvist	Gustaf Edvin	22		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Tolg	Father Frederik Lindqvist, Holmesås, Tolg, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Quota 617	Malmoe	Jan. 14 - 25
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB 1925, *19*

177

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	yes	Uncle see column 19	25	no	-	-	Uncle Axel Swanson, 2225 Lawrence ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	grey brown	none	Sweden	Skatelöf	1	Quota 1304	Malmoe	Decbr.23- 24
2	yes	self	41	no	-	-	Uncle Victor W. Swanson, 2225 Lawrence ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Skatelöf	2	Quota 1311	〃	〃 〃
3	yes	Uncle see column 19	25	no	-	-	Uncle Axel Swanson, 1800 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gellivare	3	Quota 1271	Malmoe	Decbr.15- 24
4	yes	Husband see column 19	25	no	-	-	Husband Sven G. Persson, 3238 Seminary ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	tan	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Bosjöklost.	4	Quota 1300	Malmoe	Decbr.22- 24
5	yes	Father see column 19	--	no	-	-	Father Sven G. Persson, 3238 Seminary ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Landskrona	5	Quota 1301	〃	〃 〃
6	yes	Uncle see column 19	25	no	-	-	Uncle John Hanson, 1219 10th ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Grönby	6	Quota 1295	Malmoe	Decbr.19- 24
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-23	Newyork	Friend Mrs Hilma Johnsson, 8218-10th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ö. Hoby	7	nonquota 320	Malmoe	Octbr 22- 24
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mrs Roger Johnson, Health Departmt. Ironwood, Mich.	no	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	lt. brown	brown	none	Sweden	Ringamåla	8	Quota 1291	Malmoe	Decbr.19- 24
9	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle J. Sjögren, 812 Washington st, Burlington, Ia.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Sjösås	9	Quota 1287	Malmoe	Decbr.19- 24
10	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Friend Mrs Ida Petersson, 3430 Eastern Blwrd, New York City.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ousby	10	Quota 1312	Malmoe	Decbr.23- 24
11	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Algot Swanson, 5100 Winchester ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tan	blond	blue	Tattooed left arm	Sweden	Persnäs	11	Quota 521	Malmoe	Jan. 9 - 25
12	no	self	yes	yes	1915-17	Newark N.Y.	Friend William Anderson, 110 Lake St., Jersey City, N.J.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Wiseltofta	12	Quota 668	Malmoe	Jan. 19 - 25
13	no	self	yes	yes	1913-19	Bridgeport Ct.	Friend Samuel Engberg, 345 Anson St., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	grey	blue	Birthmark near right temple	Sweden	Urshult	13	Quota 284	Malmoe	Octb.14- 24
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin H. Ohlson, 3041 aldrich ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	grey	none	Sweden	Uråsa	14	Quota 700	Malmoe	Jan. 22 - 25
15	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Father Christian Showstead, 83 Blue Hill ave, Roxburg, Mass.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	lt. brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ivetofta	15	Quota 1299	Malmoe	Decbr.22 - 24
16	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Friend Erik Johansson, 2924 Dupont ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Åsa	16	Quota 617	Malmoe	Jan. 14 - 25
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Number ....

Port of ...., 19......

NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT NATURALIZATION PAPERS, ATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* FREDERIK VIII *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* FEB 1925 *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

178

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bækgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	34	35	36
No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	Quota 4476	Gothenburg	Decbr. 30 - 24
2	Quota 4477	"	" "
3	Quota 4480	"	" "
4	Quota 4479	"	" "
5	Quota 4478	"	" "
6	nonquota 622	Copenhagen	Jan. 28 - 25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , January 29th 1925. , 191

8

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1		Løfgren	Petter Hjalmar	32		m	m	merchant	yes	swedish	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Raa	father: Carl Løfgren, Elestorp, Ekeberg	N.Y.	Floral Park L.I.	1	Quota 4476	Gothenburg	Decbr. 30- 24
2		"	Marta	31		f	m	house wife	yes	HOSPITAL swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " "	"	"	2	Quota 4477	"	" "
3	UNDER 16	"	Elsa Viola	11		f	s	child	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"	3	Quota 4480	"	" "
4	UNDER 16	"	Kapsa Britta	6		f	s	child	HOSPITAL no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	4	Quota 4479	"	" "
5	UNDER 16	"	Bertil Gunnar	3		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	5	Quota 4478	"	" "
6		Peters	Paula	36		f	M	house wife	yes	danish	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Dagmar Wetter, Frederiksværk	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6	nonquota 622	Copenhagen	Jan. 28 - 25
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			0			
11																			1			
12																			2			
13																			3			
14																			4			
15																			5			
16																			6			
17																			7			
18																			8			
19																			9			
20																			0			
21																			1			
22																			2			
23																			3			
24																			4			
25																			5			
26																			6			
27																			7			
28																			8			
29																			9			
30																						

6

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB 1925, *191* 179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	Mother in law ~~self~~	yes	no	-	-	mother-in-law: Elida Olsson, 117 Elizabeth st. Floral Park, L.I. N.Y	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Ekeby
2	yes	mother		no	-	-	mother " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	no	"	Lund
3	yes	Grand-mother	-	no	-	-	garndmother " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	no	"	Landskrona
4	yes	Grand-mother	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	no	"	Norrköping
5	yes	Grand-mother	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	no	"	"
6	yes	husband	25	yes	1904 1924	N.Y.	husband: Claud R. Peters, 266 E. 25th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	6-35 no	"	Copenhage
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at-	36 Date
1	Quota 4476	Gothenburg	Decbr. 30- 24
2	Quota 4477	"	" "
3	Quota 4480	"	" "
4	Quota 4479	"	" "
5	Quota 4478	"	" "
6	nonquota 622	Copenhagen	Jan. 28 - 25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

, 19 , Arriving a

MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE WHICH ISSUED AND D

on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United
y are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon
those members who claim citizenship.
ice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg *of the* FREDERIK VIII *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

FMechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* FEB 1925*, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the actual examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column [illegible] question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be [illegible] by [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible] [illegible] America or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible]. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible] intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case [illegible] [illegible] of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be treated as the property of members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bækgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bækgaard

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

	34	35	36
No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	Permit 7435	Washington D.C.	Octbr. 5-24
2	Permit 19447	" "	Novbr.20-24
3	Permit 26308	" "	Decbr.16-24
4	Permit 5564	" "	Septbr26-24
5	Permit 16853	" "	Novbr.13-24
6	Permit 17279	" "	Novbr.13-24
7	Permit 27946	" "	Decbr.22-24
8	Birth Certificate	Racine Wisc.	Aug.31st1922
9	Birth Certificate	Racine Wisc.	Febr,11-1924.
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 19 25

√ **7**

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1		Andersen	Herman	35		m	s	gardener	yes	English danish	yes	danish	scand.	9-1	Los Angeles	sister: Mrs. Sofie Kisling, Valundsgade 8, Copenhagen	Mass	Boston	Permit 7435	Washington D.C.	Octbr. 5-24
2		Espehsen	John	40		m	s	labor	yes	English Danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Mich	Detroit	father Chr. Espensen Vibygaard pr. Aarhus	Mich	Detroit	Permit 17447	" "	Novbr.20-24
3		Jensen	Jørgen	33		m	wd	plumber	yes	English danish	yes	"	"	N.J.	Newton	father Claus Jensen 12 Dauhusvej Odense Denmark	N.J.	Newton	Permit 26308	" "	Decbr.16-24
4		Adamsen	Niels	33		m	s	miner	yes	English Swedish	yes	swedish	"	Alaska	Cordova	father Hans Adamsen Loma Sweden.	N.Y	Oakfield	Permit 5864	" "	Septbr26-24
5		Jonsson	Valdemar L.	24		m	s	painter	yes	English danish	yes	danish	"	N.Y.	New York	father N.Jonsson Bangertsgade 7 Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York	Permit 16853	" "	Novbr.13-24
6		Christensen	Chr. Carlsen	30		m	m	Labor	yes	English dansih	yes	"	"	Wisc	Racine	father Otto Christensen Solhjem Ingstrup Løkken Denm. father in law	Wisc	Racine	Permit 17279	" "	Novbr.13-24
7		"	Astrid	24		f	m	wife	yes	English danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Permit 27946	" "	Decbr.22-24
8	U. S. CIT.	"	Arne	2		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	born in U.S.		"	"	" " " "	"	"	Birth Certificate Racine Wisc.		Aug.31st1922
9	U. S. CIT.	"	Ewald		11	m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	born in U.S.		"	"	" " " "	"	"	Birth Certificate Racine Wisc.		Febr,11-1924.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8251 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 1 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 1 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8251 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 1 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 1 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

7

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB. 1925, *19* 181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1	no	self	166	yes	1920 1924	Calf.	friend: John Fluneberg, 10 Upham st.W.Venester,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	no 08-06	Denmark	Nysted	1	Permit 7435	Washington D.C.	Octbr. 5-24
2	no	self	$250 yes	yes	1916 1924	Mich	home 809 Logan ave Detroit Mich	no	ever	yes	no	go	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Viby	2	Permit 19447	" "	Novbr.20-24
3	yes	self	$150 yes	yes	1920 1924	N.J.	home 4 Church str Newton N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	"	no	"	Stige	3	Permit 26308	" "	Decbr.16-24
4	no	self	210 yes	yes	1909 1924	Alaska	friend John Løvstedt Oakfield N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	no	Sweden	Loma	4	Permit 5864	" "	Septbr26-24
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1920 1924	N.Y.	brother Carl Jonsson 260 West 16th str New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	5	Permit 16853	" "	Novbr.13-24
6	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1920 1924	Wisc	home 1501 Arthur ave Racine Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	light	blue	no	"	Ingstrup	6	Permit 17279	" "	Novbr.13-24
7	"	husband	"	yes	1920 1924	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	no	"	"	7	Permit 27946	" "	Decbr.22-24
8	"	father	"	born in U.S. born U.S.A.			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	"	no	Wisc	Racine	8	Birth Certificate	Racine Wisc.	Aug.31st1922
9	"	father	"	born in U.S. born U.S.A.			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	dark	"	no	"	"	9	Birth Certificate	Racine Wisc.	Febr,11-1924.
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—[illegible]

S. S. .... sailing from

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Se
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to plac
2. Where one or more members of a fam
such manifest opposite the names o
3. Failure to observe the terms of this n

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* FREDERIK VIII *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* FEB. 1925, *19*
at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors [illegible]. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bækgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vald. Bækgaard

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1 - FEB 1925, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota 2159	Copenhagen	Jan 14- 25
2	Quota 483	Copenhagen	Octbr.17-24
3	Quota 1618	″	″ ″
4	Quota 488	″	″ ″
5	Quota 487	″	″ ″
6	Quota 486	″	″ ″
7	Quota 484	″	″ ″
8	Quota 485	″	″ ″
9	Quota 2135	Copenhagen	Jan. 12 - 25
10	Quota 463	Copenhagen	Jan. 2o - 25
11	Quota 2136	Copenhagen	Jan. 12 - 25
12	Quota 2028	Copenhagen	Jan. 2 - 25
13	Quota 395	Helsingfors	Jan 19 - 25
14	Quota 386	Helsingfors	Jan 7 - 25
15	Quota 456	Copenhagen	Octbr2 - 24
16	Quota 1912	Copenhagen	Decbr.11 - 24
17	Quota 1911	Copenhagen	Decbr.11 - 24
18	Quota 2080	Copenhagen	Jan. 7 - 25
19	Quota 2145	Copenhagen	Jan 13 - 25
20	nonquota 615	Copenhagen	Jan 26 - 25
21	Quota 4496	Gotehnburg	Jan 8 - 25
22	Nonquota 546	Malmoe	Jan. 7 - 25
23	Quota 449	Malmoe	Decbr.1o-24
24	Quota 552	Malmoe	Jan. 16 - 25
25			
26			
27	Quota 1525	Copenhagen	Octbr.8- 24.
28	Quota 573	Copenhagen	Novbr.26 - 24
29	Quota 409	Malmoe	Novbr.24 - 24
30	Quota 414	Malmoe	Novbr.17 - 24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 1925

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1		Zurmühlen	Otilie	18	f	s	domestic	yes	danish 2-3600	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Silkeborg	father: A.Zurmühlen, Aasgade 22, Silkeborg	Ill	Chicago	Quota 2159	Copenhagen	Jan 14- 25
		Jørgensen	Pauline Mother	52	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish 2-3610	yes	"	"	"	Dronninglund	brother: Hans Nørgaard, Villa "Egol" pr. Aalborg	Wis	Waupaca	Quota 483	Copenhagen	Octbr.17-24
	CL. USC.	"	Verna	24	f	s	daughter	yes	danish 2-3614	yes	"	born in U. S.	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"	Quota 1618	"	" "
	CL. USC.	"	Ejnar	22	m	s	son	yes	danish 2-3616	yes	"	born in U. S.	"	"	" " "	"	"	Quota 488	"	" "
		"	Elna	20	f	s	daughter	yes	danish 2-3616	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Quota 487	"	" "
		"	Karen Children	16	f	s	daughter	yes	danish 2-3601	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Quota 486	"	" "
	UNDER 16	"	Jenny Marta	14	f	s	daughter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Quota 484	"	" "
	UNDER 16	"	Helfrid	11	f	s	daughter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Quota 485	"	" "
9		Petersen	Laurits	35	m	m	fireman	yes	danish 2-3612	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: H. J. Petersen, Køregade 68 A, Copenhagen	N Y	New York	Quota 2135	Copenhagen	Jan. 12 - 25
10		"	Martha Wife	34	f	m	housewife	yes	danish 3601	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " "	"	"	Quota 463	Copenhagen	Jan. 20 - 25
11	UNDER 16	"	Ethel Dau	1	f	s	child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"	Quota 2136	Copenhagen	Jan. 12 - 25
12		Andersen	Poul V. E.	25	m	s	bricklayer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hillerød	father: Peter Andersen, Nyhuse, Hillerød	N.J.	Sewaren	Quota 2028	Copenhagen	Jan. 2 - 25
13		Koivisto	Anna Maria	26	f	s	servant	yes	finnish	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland	Tampere	mother: Silja Eng, Tampere Piispala	Md	Baltimore	Quota 395	Helsingfors	Jan 19 - 25
14		Mäkitalo	Wäinö	25	m	s	farmer	yes	finnish 2-5179	yes	"	"	"	Paavola	mother: Kaisa Mäkitalo, Ruukki Paavola, Luehuankylä	Ohio	Fairport	Quota 386	Helsingfors	Jan 7 - 25
15		Lorenzen	Kristian	18	m	s	farmer	yes	danish 2-4611	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Kongsted	uncle: Oluf Christensen, Forhaabningsholms Alle 33, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	Quota 456	Copenhagen	Octbr2 - 24
16		Midjord	Else	26	f	s	dometic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	cousin: Ingrid Skavlund, 28 Østervoldg., Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn	Quota 1912	Copenhagen	Decbr.11 - 24
17		Nattested	Ragnhild Cousin	29	f	s	domestic	yes	danish 2-4613	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: Karen Jensen, 21, Colbjørnsensg. Copenhagen	NY	"	Quota 1911	Copenhagen	Decbr.11 - 24
18		Knudsholt	Edvard Valdemar	22	m	s	clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Vald. Knudsholt, Gl. Jernbanev. 1 C, Copenhagen	"	New York	Quota 2030	Copenhagen	Jan. 7 - 25
19		Jensen	Tage Schiller	20	m	s	electric	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Holte	father: N.C. Jensen, Kirsebær alle 3, Holte	Ill	Chicago	Quota 2143	Copenhagen	Jan 13 - 25
20		Hansen	Erik Holberg	21	m	s	merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	N Y	Brooklyn	father Hans Hansen, Østerbrog. 32, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	nonquota 615	Copenhagen	Jan 26 - 25
21		Nilsson	Ernst	24	m	m	smith	yes	swedish	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Veinge	wife: Ragnhild Nilsson, Prastgarden, Eldsberga	N.Y.	Jamestown	Quota 4496	Gotehnburg	Jan 8 - 25
22		Danielsson	Ada	29	f	s	dress-maker	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	mother: Sofia Danielsson, Wäneberga, Gøtaryd	Mass.	Boston	Nonquota 346	Malmoe	Jan. 7 - 25
23		Nilsson	Arnold	21	m	s	farmlab.	yes	swedish 2774	yes	"	"	Sweden	Oderljunga	father: Carl Svensson, Dalshult, Perstorp	Pa.	Essington	Quota 449	Malmoe	Decbr.10-24
24		Olsson	Gustaf	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Røke	father: Carl Aug. Olsson, Stenshagen pr. Wärsjö	Cal.	Turlock	Quota 552	Malmoe	Jan. 16 - 25
25		NOT SHIPPED ~~Adamsson~~	~~Nils~~	~~55~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~miner~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Alaska~~	~~Cordova~~	~~father: Hans Adamsson, Locma~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Oakfield~~			
26		NOT SHIPPED ~~Espensen~~	~~John~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~		~~Denmark~~	~~Viby~~	~~father: Chr. Espensen, Vibygaard pr. Aarhus~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~			
		Andersen	Erik Stig	10	m	s	scolar	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	aunt: Mrs. Jensen, Vesterbrog. 35, 1, Copenhagen	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Quota 1-25	Copenhagen	Octbr.8- 24.
28		Nielsen	Charles	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2-1674	yes	"	"	"	Bislev	father: Martin Nielsen, Nesborg pr. Løgstør	Cal.	Fresno	Quota 573	Copenhagen	Novbr.26 - 24
29		Olsson	Gustaf	23	m	s	farmlab	yes	swedish 2771	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Gullabo	mother: Karolina Larsson Juansbo, Gullabyby	"	Pueblo	Quota 409	Malmoe	Novbr.24 - 24
30		Karlsson	Karl Albin	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Hulda Nicklasson, Kyrkebo, Gullabyby	Colo.	Boone	Quota 414	Malmoe	Novbr.17 - 24

25. Adamsson Nils 55. transfered to Man. 7- 4.
26. Espensen John 40. " " " 7- 2.

Except #16 - M Walsh Insp. 2/13/25.

Purser.

6

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB 1925, 19

183

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
1		self	$38	no	-	-	aunt: Sine Jensen, 2458 W. North ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Pederstrup
2		self		yes	1894 1904	Waupaca Wis	brother: L.Christensen Waupaca Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	"	dark	brown	no	"	Aalborg
3		mother		born in U.S.A.			uncle " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Wis.	Waupaca
4		mother		born in U.S.			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	6	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
5		mother		no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	no	Denmark	N. Tranders
6		mother		no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	Med cert # 8080 - Lateral curvature of the spine with deformity which may affect ability to earn a living						no good	no	5	6	"	brown		no	"	" "
7		mother	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	"	blond	"	no	"	Dronninglun
8		mother	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	"	dark	brown	no	"	"
9	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1920	diff. pl.	brother-in-law: Wm. Larson 161 E.126th str New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
10	yes	husband	yes		"	"	brother: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no 16	Finland	Kotka
11	yes	father		no	"	"	uncle: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no 08	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	yes	self	$35 25	no	-	-	friend: Knud Pihl, Sewaren, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	no 08	"	Frederiksber
13	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin: Lydia Ketola, 323 S. 14th st., Baltimore, Md.	no	ever	Med cert # 8097 - Varicose veins						no good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	16	Finland	Hämeenkyrø
14	yes	aunt	$40 25	no	-	-	aunt: Elisabeth Salo, c/o Akali Co., Fairport, Ohio	no	ever	Med cert # 8090 - Deformity of spine						no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no 10	"	Paavolo
15	yes	self	yes		-	-	uncle: Peter Lorenzen, Chicago 1528 North Rockwall st.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Bredstrup-lund
16	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin: A.H. Dowd, 2690 Fenmore pl Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	no	"	Faroe Islands
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	" " " "	no	ever	Med cert # 8075 - Slight contraction of fingers						no good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	no	"	"
18	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother: Kay Knudsholt, 328 West 84th st., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	no	"	Copenhage
19	yes	self	$32 25	no	-	-	aunt: Ingrid Andersen, 1827 N.Westlaw ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
20	yes	self	$40 yes	yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	uncle: Henry Giese, 1914 Palmetto st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	no	"	"
21	yes	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin: Carl B. Martinson 22, Barrow st, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	tatooed on both arms	Sweden	Veinge
22	yes	self	25	yes	1916 1924	Mass	friend: Mrs. Elisbeth Gewett, 11, Chesli road, Newton Centre, Boston	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	"	Geteryd
23	yes	self	$50 25	no	-	-	cousin: John S. Johnson, 124 Putean ave, Essington, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	no	"	Oderljunge
24	no	self	$40 yes	no	-	-	uncle: Fred Olsson, R.1. Box 262, Turlock, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Höke
25	~~no~~	~~self~~	yes	yes	1909 1924	diff. pl.	friend: John Løvstedt, Oakfield, N.Y.	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	no	"	~~[illegible]~~
26	~~no~~	~~self~~	yes	yes	1914 1924	Detroit Mich.	~~home: 8091, Logan ave,~~ Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Viby
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	mother: Mrs. Agnes Andersen, ~~465, 74th st.~~ Brooklyn, N.Y. To Astrid Jensen 539	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	7	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	yes	brother ~~mother~~	$35 30	no	-	-	brother: Niels R. Nielsen, Fresno, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Skærbæk
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin: Carl Olsson, 1217 Pine st. Pueblo, ~~Cal.~~ Colo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	6		fair	dark	grey	no	"	Gullabo
30	yes	self	$35 yes	no	-	-	sister: Mrs. Hedvig Johnsson, Route 1, Boone, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	no	"	"

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 2159	Copenhagen	Jan 14- 25
2	Quota 483	Copenhagen	Octbr.17-24
3	Quota 1618	"	" "
4	Quota 488	"	" "
5	Quota 487	"	" "
6	Quota 486	"	" "
7	Quota 484	"	" "
8	Quota 485	"	" "
9	Quota 2135	Copenhagen	Jan. 12 - 25
10	Quota 463	Copenhagen	Jan. 20 - 25
11	Quota 2136	Copenhagen	Jan. 12 - 25
12	Quota 2028	Copenhagen	Jan. 2 - 25
13	Quota 395	Helsingfors	Jan 19 - 25
14	Quota 386	Helsingfors	Jan 7 - 25
15	Quota 456	Copenhagen	Octbr2 - 24
16	Quota 1912	Copenhagen	Decbr.11 - 24
17	Quota 1911	Copenhagen	Decbr.11 - 24
18	Quota 2080	Copenhagen	Jan. 7 - 25
19	Quota 2143	Copenhagen	Jan 13 - 25
20	nonquota 615	Copenhagen	Jan 26 - 25
21	Quota 4496	Gotehnburg	Jan 8 - 25
22	Nonquota 346	Malmoe	Jan. 7 - 25
23	Quota 449	Malmoe	Decbr.10-24
24	Quota 652	Malmoe	Jan. 16 - 25
25			
26			
27	Quota 1525	Copenhagen	Octbr.8- 24.
28	Quota 575	Copenhagen	Novbr.26 - 24
29	Quota 409	Malmoe	Novbr.24 - 24
30	Quota 414	Malmoe	Novbr.17 - 24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* **FREDERIK VIII**, *from* **Copenhagen**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* FEB 1925*, 19*
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, [illegible] engineer, [illegible], locomotive engineer, hoisting engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible].

Steamship companies should make the [illegible] of the employees, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is [illegible] and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien [illegible] read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be [illegible].

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A [illegible] or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the [illegible] of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in [illegible] United States (or country if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bækgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Quota 2133	Copenhagen	Jan. 12- 25
Quota 498	Copenhagen	Octb.17- 24
Quota 1827	Copenhagen	Decbr. 1 - 24
Quota 621	Copenhagen	Decbr.18- 24
Quota 2201	Copenhagen	Jan. 19- 25
Quota 2198	Copenhagen	Jan. 17- 25
Quota 519	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5 -24
Quota 664	Copenhagen	Jan. 17- 25
Quota 2014	Copenhagen	Decbr.19- 24
Quota 1995	Copenhagen	Decbr.18-24
Quota 1732	Copenhagen	Novbr.10- 24
Quota 42370	Stuttgart	Decbr.16- 24
Quota 42371	"	" "
Quota 2087	Copenhagen	Jan. 7- 25
Quota 2065	Copenhagen	Jan. 6 - 25
Quota 2100	Copenhagen	Jan. 9- 25
Quota 25527	Hamburg	Jan. 8- 25
Quota 25528	"	" "
Quota 21848	Hamburg	Octbr. 17-24
Quota 500	Copenhagen	Octbr. 29-24
Quota 2029	Copenhagen	Novbr.10- 24
Quota 2030	"	" "
Quota 1594	Copenhagen	Octbr.15- 24
Quota 655	Copenhagen	Jan.- 20- 25
Quota 1599	Copenhagen	Octbr.16 - 24
Quota 581	Copenhagen	Novbr.26- 24.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 1925

5

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
1		Rasmussen	Hans Henrik	27		m	s	painter	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Laura Rasmussen, Nørre Alslev	Wash	Everett
2		Sørensen	Termod	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"		Hjerting	father: L.Chr.Sørensen, Staugaard, Hjerting	Cal	Karmen Fresno
3		NOT SHIPPED. ~~[illegible]~~	~~Valdemar Ludvig~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~painter~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~			~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~father: K. Jensson, Sangertsgade 7, Copenhagen~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4		Petersen	Max Leon	19		m	s	silver smith	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Niels Petersen, Agiragade 76, Copenhagen	Wis.	Whitewater
5		NOT SHIPPED ~~[illegible]~~	~~Karl Alfred~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~				~~Kvilerup~~	~~Father: Mr. Petersen, Torvet 23, Bogense~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6		Mickelsen	Hans	30		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Vong	father: J. P. Mikkelsen, Vong	N.J.	Jamestown
7		NOT SHIPPED ~~[illegible]~~	~~Jørgen Mikkelsen~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother: Ane Jørgensen, Nr. Farup, Ribe~~	~~S.D.~~	~~Dell Rapids~~
8		Melgard	Emma Kathrine	15		f	s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Løkken	father: Søren Jensen, Melgard, Løkken	Minn	Minneapolis
9		Steckhahn	Antonie	23		f	s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	sister: Agnete Ernst, Bartagade 5, Aarhus.	Ill	Chicago
10		Tøgersen	Aksel Marius	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ejerslev	brother: Sigvald Tøgersen, Ejerslev, Mors	Ia.	Humbolt
11		Sørensen	Gunnar	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksværk	father: N.H.Sørensen, Vognmandsgade 5, Frederiksværk.	N.Y.	New York
12		NOT SHIPPED ~~[illegible]~~	~~Marcus~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~baker~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~father: Oscar N.P.Nielsen, Eliasgade 3, Copenhagen.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
13		Andersen	Gustav	18		m	s	laborer	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Vejle	father: J. Andersen, Skyttehusgade 5, Vejle.	Conn.	Hartford
14		Rasmussen	Kaj Herholt 379454	19		m	s	mechanic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father: A.H.J.Rasmussen, Fiskergade 92, Aarhus	Okla	Bristow
15		Hansen	Carla	24		f	s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Viborg	sister: Ellen Christensen, 14 Møllergade, Skive	N.Y.	Syracuse
16		Ziegler	Albert	25		m	m	tailor	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Crailsheim	father: M. Ziegler, Bahnhofstrasse 38, Crailsheim.	Minn.	Frazer
17		"	Erna	28		f	m	house wife	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " "	"	"
18		Petersen	Marie	21		f	s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father: Mr. petersen, Ludvigsgodt 9, Aarhus	N.Y.	New York
19		Jensen	Dorthea	21		f	s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father: J.P.Jensen, Heltberg, Hurup St.	Cal.	Stockton
20		Nielsen	Rasmine	23		f	s	irener	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Dianalund	father: Niels Nielsen, Nørregade 27, Nykøbing, M.	Ia	Clinton
21		Heesch	Paul	28		m	m	machinist	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Kiel	father: H. Heesch, Annenstr. 83, Kiel	nY	New York
22		"	Dora	29		f	m	house wife	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " "	NY.	New York
23		Martens	Peul	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Verburg	father: Heinrich Martens, Verburg	Ia.	Haveloch
24		Jensen Toft	Peder	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Hesselbjerg	father: Jens Peder Jensen, Toft, Hesselbjerg	Ia.	Clear Lake
25		Gertych	Josef	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	"	Nykøbing F.	cousin: Rudolf Gertych, Vintersborg, Kastager St.	Mich	Detroit
26		"	Wiktoria	26		f	m	house wife	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		Bidstrup	Bertha	21		f	s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	"	Østerlars	father: Otto Bidstrup, Østerlars pr.Gudhjem	Ill.	Leland
28		Hansen	Julius	55		m	s	laborer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Middelfart	friend Carl Sørensen Knorregade 33 Middelfart	Ia	Rolfe
29		Lund	Alex Peter	23		m	s	electric	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father: Lorenz Lund, Aalborg Helgolandsgade 50	Wis	Racine
30		Thomsen	Hans	28		m	s	gardener	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Elias Thomsen, Rebenderup, Esrom	Cal	San Francisco

3. Jonsson Valdemar 24. transfered to M an.7-5.
5. Petersen Karl 21. not shipped.
7. Jørgensen Jørgen 22. transfered to 201.Man.7-1.
12. Nielsen Marcus 30. not shipped.

Otto Petersen
Purser,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

5

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 2133	Copenhagen	Jan. 12- 25
2	Quota 498	Copenhagen	Octb.17- 24
3			
4	Quota 1827	Copenhagen	Decbr. 1 - 24
5			
6	Quota 621	Copenhagen	Decbr.18- 24
7			
8	Quota 2201	Copenhagen	Jan. 19- 25
9	Quota 2198	Copenhagen	Jan. 17- 25
10	Quota 519	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5 -24
11	Quota 664	Copenhagen	Jan. 17- 25
12			
13	Quota 2014	Copenhagen	Decbr.19- 24
14	Quota 1995	Copenhagen	Decbr.18-24
15	Quota 1732	Copenhagen	Novbr.10- 24
16	Quota 42370	Stuttgart	Decbr.16- 24
17	Quota 42371	"	" "
18	Quota 2087	Copenhagen	Jan. 7- 25
19	Quota 2065	Copenhagen	Jan. 6 - 25
20	Quota 2100	Copenhagen	Jan. 9- 25
21	Quota 25527	Hamburg	Jan. 8- 25
22	Quota 25528	"	" "
23	Quota 21848	Hamburg	Octbr. 17-24
24	Quota 500	Copenhagen	Octbr. 29-24
25	Quota 2029	Copenhagen	Novbr.10- 24
26	Quota 2030	"	" "
27	Quota 1594	Copenhagen	Octbr.15- 24
28	Quota 655	Copenhagen	Jan.- 20- 25
29	Quota 1599	Copenhagen	Octbr.16 - 24
30	Quota 581	Copenhagen	Novbr.26- 24.

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB. 1925, 19 185

5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 City or town	34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncle: Christ Culmbach, 3015 -17, Colby ave, Everett, Was	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Stubbekøbing	1	Quota 2135	Copenhagen	Jan. 12- 25
2	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother: Harald Sørensen, R.1, Box 387, Kerman, Fresno, Cal	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Hjerting	2	Quota 498	Copenhagen	Octb.17- 24
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1920 1924~~	~~New York~~	~~brother: Carl Jensen, 260 W. 16th st. New York~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen	3			
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: F.D. Anderson, Whitewater, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	4	Quota 1827	Copenhagen	Decbr. 1 - 24
~~5~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend: Victor Jørgensen, East 135th st. 462, New York~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Bogense~~	5			
6		self	25	no	-	-	friend Niels Jørgensen 39 South str Jamestown N.J. Med [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Verup	6	Quota 621	Copenhagen	Decbr.18- 24
~~7~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~cousin: Lauritz Dalsgaard Rix, Dell Rapids, S.Dak.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~N. Farup~~	7			
8	yes	father	25	no	-	-	sister: Mrs. Henry Niss, 1909-5th ave. So Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	no	Denmark	Løkken	8	Quota 2201	Copenhagen	Jan. 19- 25
9	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother: Axel Steckhahn, 2952 n. Harding ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	no	"	Melling	9	Quota 2198	Copenhagen	Jan. 17- 25
10	yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncle: Andrew Nelson Humbolt Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	no	"	Sejerslev	10	Quota 519	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5 -24
11	yes	br.in law	25	no	-	-	brother: Willy E. Sørensen, 232 E 123rd st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	no	"	Frederiksværk	11	Quota 664	Copenhagen	Jan. 17- 25
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~brother: C.C.Nielsen, West Cottage st, 74, Roseberry, Boston~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Aalborg~~	12			
13	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin: Wm. Thomsen, 154 Oak st. Hartford, Conn. Med [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Vejle	13	Quota 2014	Copenhagen	Decbr.19- 24
14	yes	grandfather	25	no	-	-	grandfather: Matt. Rasmussen Box 504, Bristow, Okla	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	"	Aarhus	14	Quota 1995	Copenhagen	Decbr.18-24
15	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: Alexander Hansen, 133 Parkside ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	no	"	Viborg	15	Quota 1732	Copenhagen	Novbr.10- 24
16	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	brother: Fr. Ziegler, c/o Meyers Box 464, Frazel, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	grey	no	Germany	Stuttgart	16	Quota 42370	Stuttgart	Decbr.16- 24
17	yes	brother-in-law	no	-		-	brother-in-law " "	NO	EVER	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown		"	Altenmunster	17	Quota 42371	"	" "
18	yes	intended husband	yes	no	-	-	intended husband: Otto Kondal 2698 8th ave.st. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Aarhus	18	Quota 2087	Copenhagen	Jan. 7- 25
19	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother: H. C. Jensen, Stockton, Cal. Med [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Heltberg	19	Quota 2065	Copenhagen	Jan. 6 - 25
20	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle: J.P.Christensen, R.R.2 Box 5, Clinton, Ia	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Nykøbing M	20	Quota 2100	Copenhagen	Jan. 9- 25
21	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Aug. Schumacher 3816, 3rd ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	no	Germany	Kiel	21	Quota 25527	Hamburg	Jan. 8- 25
22	yes	brother in-law	yes	no	-	-	" "	NO	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no	"	"	22	Quota 25528	"	" "
23	yes	friend	25	no	-	-	friend: O.C.Schleusener, Havelock, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Vorburg	23	Quota 21848	Hamburg	Octbr. 17-24
24	yes	Aunt	25	no	-	-	aunt: Oline Christensen, Clear Lake, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Hesselbjerg	24	Quota 500	Copenhagen	Octbr. 29-24
25	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Peter Bigos, 3221, Lockwood st, Detroit, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Poland	Tarnobrzeg	25	Quota 2029	Copenhagen	Novbr.10- 24
26	yes	brother	-	yes	1906 1909	Detroit	brother-in-law: Peter Bigos, 3221, Lockwood st, Detroit, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	"	no	"	Rudka	26	Quota 2030	"	" "
27	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: Axel Bidstrup, Leland, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	no	Denmark	Østerlar	27	Quota 1494	Copenhagen	Octbr.15- 24
28	yes	daughter	yes	yes	1911 1920	Iowa	daughter: Mrs. Kit Haard, Box 426, Rolfe, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	"	Faaborg	28	Quota 655	Copenhagen	Jan.- 20- 25
29	yes	~~Selfer~~	35	no	-	-	friend: Henry Jange, 535 Roosh str Racine, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	tatooed A. L. l. hand	"	Aalborg	29	Quota 1597	Copenhagen	Octbr.16 - 24
30	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Peter L. Nielsen, 116 Drumon st, San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	no	"	Vejle	30	Quota 581	Copenhagen	Novbr.26- 24.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **FREDERIK VIII**, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* FEB. 1925, *19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for example, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements concerning country of last permanent residence be made independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

186

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V Bækgaard, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1 - FEB. 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 1937	Copenhagen	Decbr.12-24
2	Quota 1939	"	" "
3	Quota 1938	"	" "
4			
5			
6	Quota 1695	Copenhagen	Novbr.6- 24
7	Quota 1632	Copenhagen	Octbr.20-24
8	Quota 2084	Copenhagen	Jan. 7 - 25
9	Quota 1797	Copenhagen	Novbr.19-24
10	Quota 1913	Copenhagen	Decbr.12-24
11	Quota 2035	Copenhagen	Jan 2 -25
12	Quota 2036	"	" "
13	Quota 1799	Copenhagen	Novbr.19-24
14	Quota 1785	Copenhagen	Novbr.18-24
15			
16	Quota 521	Copenhagen	Novbr.5 -24
17	Quota 543	Copenhagen	Novbr.22-24
18	Quota 2006	Copenhagen	Decbr.18-24
19	Quota 1945	Copenhagen	Decbr.15-24
20	Quota 1978	Copenhagen	Decbr.17-24
21			
22	Quota 627	Copenhagen	Decbr.19-24
23	Quota 454	Copenhagen	Octbr. 1-24
24			
25	nonquota 531	Copenhagen	Jan 3rd- 25
26	Quota 1650	Copenhagen	Novbr.1 -24
27			
28	nonquota 525	Copenhagen	Novbr.5 - 24
29	Quota 611	Copenhagen	Decbr.17- 24
30	Quota 505	Copenhagen	Octbr 29-24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Johannes P.	54		m	m	laborer	yes	danish HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother: Karl B. Hansen, Astrup pr. Ryumgaard	N.J.	Perth Amboy
2		"	Thyra Kirstine	32		f	m	house wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Ernst Johannes	2		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
4	NOT SHIPPED	~~Pihl~~	~~Aage~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hillerød~~	~~father: Andreas Pihl, Frederiksvaerksg. 8, Hillerød~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Nazareth~~
5	NOT SHIPPED	~~Pedersen~~	~~Olga~~						~~yes~~		~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	~~father: Søren Pedersen,~~ [illegible]		
6		Dupont	Svend ANKER	20		m	s	laborer	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Vejle	mother: Mrs. Dupont, Skyttehus Gade, Vejle.	Utah	Trenton
7		Søvad	Laurits Karenius	20		m	s	carpenter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	father: C.P.L. Søvad, Oliemøllen, Esbjerg.	Minn.	St. Paul
8		Laursen	Rasmus	23		m	s	farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: P. Laursen, Eg pr. Knippe	Ill.	Chicago
9		Markussen	Harry Albert	19		m	s	joiner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Haarbry	father: Mr. Markussen, Haarby	Ind.	South Bend
10		Jensen	Otto Juul	17		m	s	laborer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: L. Jensen, Øresundsgade 36, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Hedegaard	Jenny	21		f	s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Herning	brother: Magnus Hedegaard, Astrup pr. Kjellerup	Ind.	Indianapolis
12		"	Harald	14		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Magnus Hedegaard, Astrup pr. Kjellerup	Ind.	"
13		Hvid	Alfred Hensen	33		m	m	coach-maker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	sister: Laura Berg, Brande.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Roediger	Herman	21		m	s	laborer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Juliane Roediger, Blegdamsvej 50, B, Copenhagen	Ill.	"
15	NOT SHIPPED	~~Flagstad~~	~~Carl~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hyllebjerg~~	~~stepfather: Chr. Hansen, Hyllebjerg pr. Aars~~	~~Ia.~~	~~Council Bluff~~
16		Holgaard	Jørgen P.	20		m	s	farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Kollekolle	father: Søren Hansen Holgaard 66, Nørregade, Thisted.	Ia.	Clinton
17		Jensen	Niels Andreas	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Gunstrup	father: Niels Jensen, Gunstrup	S.D.	Mission Hill
18		Krull	Bodil Sofie	19		f	s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Johanne Christensen, 3? Jernbanevej 14, Copenhagen	L.I. N. Y.	Richmond Hill New York
19		Hansen	Svend Julius	25		m	s	mechanician	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	mother: Mrs. Marie Hansen, Dalegade 34, Fredericia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Iversen	Anne Katharine	22		f	s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Sønderborg	father: Chr. Iversen, Sundsmark, Sønderborg.	Ill.	Chicago
21	NOT SHIPPED	~~Marcher~~	~~Gerda Marie~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~house wife~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~							
22		Kristensen	Hans Peder	22		m	s	farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Vong	father: Ole Kristensen, Høe, Bramminge	Minn.	Jackson
23		Pedersen	Jens G. Aage	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Højvang	father: Peter A. Pedersen, Langø pr. Helsinge	N.Y.	Averville
24	NOT SHIPPED	~~Jensen~~	~~Jørgen Anna~~	~~35~~				~~plumber~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Odense~~	~~father: Claus C. Jensen, Damhusvej 12, Odense~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newton~~
25		Pedersen	Marius	40		m	s	farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Dronninglund	mother: Marie Pedersen, Søjbjerg, Flauenskjold	Cal.	Long Beach
26		Lerche	Johan	26		m	s	mechan.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Peder Lerche, Meinungsgade 24, Copenhagen	Wis.	Kenosha
27	NOT SHIPPED	~~Rasmussen~~	~~Jens Peter~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kallundborg~~	~~brother: C. Rasmussen, Skibsreg. 10, Kallundborg~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Trufant~~
28		Hansen	Adolph R.	63		m	w	blacksmith	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Mich	Trufant	brother: Chr. Hansen, Udby pr. Jægerslev	Mich	Trufant
29		Bidstrup	Hans Jakob	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Østerlarsker	father: Otto Bidstrup, Tolvmandshuset, Østerlars	Ill	Leland
30		Eggers	Chresten M.	30		m	s	farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nibe	mother: Karen Eggers, Nibe	S. D.	Kimball

34		35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota 1937	Copenhagen	Decbr.12-24
2	Quota 1939	"	" "
3	Quota 1938	"	" "
4			
5			
6	Quota 1695	Copenhagen	Novbr.6- 24
7	Quota 1632	Copenhagen	Octbr.20-24
8	Quota 2084	Copenhagen	Jan. 7 & 25
9	Quota 1797	Copenhagen	Novbr.19-24
10	Quota 1913	Copenhagen	Decbr.12-24
11	Quota 2035	Copenhagen	Jan 2 -25
12	Quota 2036	"	" "
13	Quota 1799	Copenhagen	Novbr.19-24
14	Quota 1785	Copenhagen	Novbr.18-24
15			
16	Quota 521	Copenhagen	Novbr.5 -24
17	Quota 543	Copenhagen	Novbr.22-24
18	Quota 2006	Copenhagen	Decbr.18-24
19	Quota 1945	Copenhagen	Decbr.15-24
20	Quota 1978	Copenhagen	Decbr.17-24
21			
22	Quota 627	Copenhagen	Decbr.19-24
23	Quota 454	Copenhagen	Octbr. 1-24
24			
25	nonquota 581	Copenhagen	Jan 3rd- 25
26	Quota 1650	Copenhagen	Novbr.1 -24
27			
28	nonquota 525	Copenhagen	Novbr.5 - 24
29	Quota 611	Copenhagen	Decbr.17- 24
30	Quota 505	Copenhagen	Octbr 20-24

4. Pihl Aage 18. transfered to 2C1.Man 7-12.
5. Pedersen Olga 2?. " " " " 7-25.
15. Flagstad Carl 26. not shipped.
21. Marcher Gerda 38. transfered to Man. 1-1.
24. Jensen Jørgen 35. " " " 7-3.
27. Rasmussen Jens Peter 45. not shipped.

77

Ole Pedersen
Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Examined Exam. #1 7/31/25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

r a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

iving at Port of New York, 11 FEB 1925, 19

187

4

16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
self	264 yes	yes	1888 1916	Perth Amboy	Brother: Jens Tofte Hansen 183 Smith st., Perth Amboy, N.J.	no From [illegible] 7/20/25	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	70-08 no	Denmark	Lyngby	1	Quota 1937	Copenhagen	Decbr.12-24
husband	-	no	-	-	brother-in-law " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	"	Faaborg	2	Quota 1939	"	" "
father	-	no	-	-	uncle " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen	3	Quota 1938	"	" "
~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother: Knud Fink, Sewaren, N. J.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Hillerød~~	4			
~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~																							5			
self	135 25	no	-	-	friend: H.P.Hansen, Trenton, Utah	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Daugaard	6	Quota 1695	Copenhagen	Novbr.6- 24
self	65 25	no	-	-	brother: Einar Søvad, 352 Maria ave St. Paul, Minn.	no Cert 6076 [illegible]	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	no	"	Esbjerg	7	Quota 1632	Copenhagen	Octbr.2o-24
self	100 yes	no	-	-	uncle: M. Sørensen, 3565, Palmer st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Tved	8	Quota 2084	Copenhagen	Jan. 7 & 25
self	25	no	-	-	sister: Mrs. Porter Karthe, 1010 W.La Salle ave, South Bend, Ind	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	no	"	Haarby	9	Quota 1797	Copenhagen	Novbr.19-24
self	75 yes	no	-	-	brother: Harry Jensen, 100, Johnson st. Buffalo, N.Y.	no Dot [illegible]	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen	10	Quota 1913	Copenhagen	Decbr.12-24
father	118 25	no	-	-	father: Martin Hedegaard, & mother 649, Sanders st. Indianapolis, Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	"	Kjellerup	11	Quota 2035	Copenhagen	Jan 2 -25
father	25	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	12	Quota 2036	"	" "
self	70 25	no	-	-	brother: Peter Jensen Hvid 7959 Constance ave. Chricago ILLS	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Hygom	13	Quota 1799	Copenhagen	Novbr.19-24
self	75 yes	no	-	-	Sister: Mrs A. Halvorsen, 857 n. Latrobe ave, Austin, Chicago	no Cert 8088 [illegible]	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen	14	Quota 1785	Copenhagen	Novbr.18-24
~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~father: Wilh. Ranum, 2643 Ave B- Council Bluff, Ia.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~hard-hearing~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	15			
self	30 25	no	-	-	brother: Alfr. Helgaard, 714 -6th ave, Clinton, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Randers	16	Quota 521	Copenhagen	Novbr.5 -24
self	60 yes	no	-	-	brother: Eiler F. Jensen, Mission Hill, S. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	no	"	Gunstrup	17	Quota 543	Copenhagen	Novbr.22-24
self	75 yes	no	-	-	brother: Christoff Krull, 9514 - 127th st. Richmond Hill L. I.-N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen	18	Quota 2006	Copenhagen	Decbr.18-24
self	60 yes	no	-	-	cousin: James Clausen, 388, 7th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	no	"	"	19	Quota 1945	Copenhagen	Decbr.15-24
uncle	37 yes	no	-	-	uncle: Knud Larsen, 4011 N. Tripp ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	no	"	Sønderborg	20	Quota 1978	Copenhagen	Decbr.17-24
																									21			
self	85 yes	no	-	-	friend: Hans Vind, Box 7, Jackson, Minn.	no Cert 8083 [illegible]	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	no	Denmark	Kragslund	22	Quota 627	Copenhagen	Decbr.19-24
self	100 yes	no	-	-	friend: Fred. Rasmussen, Averville Park, N.Y. Dudley Knights	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brlond	grey	no	"	Mønge	23	Quota 454	Copenhagen	Octbr. 1-24
~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1920 1924~~	~~N.J. Newton,~~	~~home: Church st. 4, Newton, N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Stige~~	24			
self	100 yes	no	1906 ~~1924~~	diff. places	friend: L.H. Steiner, Route 3, Long Beach, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Dronninglund	25	nonquota 581	Copenhagen	Jan 3rd- 25
self	75 35	no	-	-	cousin: Carl Hansen, 1366 Prairie ave, Kenosha, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	no	"	Vejle	26	Quota 1650	Copenhagen	Novbr.1 -24
~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~friend Adolf Hansen, Box 25, Trufant, Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Magleby~~	27			
self	yes	yes	1893 1923	Trufant Mich.	home: Box 25, Trufant, Mich.	no Cert 8089 [illegible]	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	white	blue	[illegible] no	Denmark	Aunse	28	nonquota 525	Copenhagen	Novbr.5 - 24
self	60 25	no	-	-	brother: Axel Bidstrup, Leland, Lasalle, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Østerlars	29	Quota 611	Copenhagen	Decbr.17- 24
self	75 yes	no	-	-	brother: Sorus Eggers, Kimball, S. D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Nibe	30	Quota 5o5	Copenhagen	Octbr 2[illegible]-24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg *, of the* **FREDERIK VIII** *, from* Copenhagen *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Mechlenburg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* 1 - FEB. 1925 *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 11 FEB. 1925, 1889

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Marcher	Gerda Marie	38 ✓		f	m		Passport 377511 issued Washington D.C. March 10th 1924. ✓	home Modesto, Cal.
2	"	Winefred	12 ✓		m	s	born Modesto, Cal Jan. 11th 1912	" " " ✓	" "
3	"	Myrthel	9 ✓		f	s	" " Septbr. 15th 1914.	" " ✓ "	" "
4	Fahrendorff	Harald	40 ✓		m	m		General term district Court Hennpin County Minneapolis April 18-1921 No. 1525115 ✓	home Mound Minn. ✓
5	Søndergaard	Carl Christen	47 ✓		m	s		Passport 259481 issued Washington D.C. March 24th 1923. ✓	home Box 124, Staplehurst, Nebr. ✓
6	Olsen	Carl Oscar	34 ✓		m	s		Passport 439032 issued Washington D.C. June 11th 1924. 102 0085 ✓	home Irene, S. Dak. ✓
7	Redlich	Emil Otto	27 ✓		m	s		Special term destrict Court Fort Niagara N.Y. June 24th 1918. No. 1010268 ✓	60, Grattan st, Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓
8	Jensen	Laurits Chr.	37 ✓		m	m		Septbr. term Maine destrict Court Portland. Decbr. 6th 1915 No. 569898. ✓	home South Portland, Me. R. 2. ✓
9	Andersen	Martin	35 ✓		m	m		General term district Court Winona County Septbr. 16th 1918. No 413945 ✓	home Weaver, Minn. ✓
10	NOT SHIPPED.	~~Oluf Chr.~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~Bolton Landing, N.Y.~~
11	Johansen	Hans	32 ✓		m	s		Regular term circuit Court beadle County Huron S.D. March 26th 1924. No 1734467 ✓	home. Hitchcock, S. Dak. Box 501. ✓
12	Frederiksen	Herman Frederik	32 ✓		m	m		Passport 455943 issued Washington D.C. July 9th 1924. ✓	244 South -3rd East, Salt Lake City, Utah ✓
13	"	Amy	24 ✓		f	m		" / "	
14	"	Herman Frederik	2 ✓		m	s	Salt Lake City Utah June 18th 1922.	" " "	" " "
15	Johansen	Christian	31 ✓		m	s		Passport 357784 issued Washington D.C. December 11th 1923. 738871	home Geyville, S. Dak. ✓
16	NOT SHIPPED.	~~Chr. Carlsen~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
17	NOT SHIPPED.	~~Astrid~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
18	NOT SHIPPED.	~~Arne~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
19	NOT SHIPPED.	[illegible]		~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			
20	NOT SHIPPED	~~Chris~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~uncle: L. Johnson, 54 Mc Near ave, Amsterdam, N.Y.~~
21	Truelsen	Johannes	53 ✓		m	m		Special term Common pleas Middlesex County New Brunswick Septbr. 12-1919. No 1232907 ✓	499, Amboy ave, Perth Amboy, N.J. ✓
22	Nisu	Nestor	53 ✓		m	wi		Passport 454754 issued Washington D.C. July 5th 1924. 1854926	664, Garfield ave, Grand Rapids, Mich.
23	Pitkänen	Aili	15 ✓		f	s	Quincy Mass. February 28th 1909	Passport 25 issued Helsingfors January 14th 1925	father: Emil Pitkänen, 74 Arthur st., Quincy, Mass.
24	"	Impi	12 ✓		f	s	" " June 10th 1912	" " "	" "
25	Pedersen	Jens Chr.	42 ✓		m	s		General term district Court Lincoln County Iwanhoe Minn March 21-1921. No. 1204544 ✓	home Jefferson City Missouri, Miss. ✓
26	Frederiksen	Anton Andreas	43 ✓		m	s		Superior Court Stanislaw County Modesto Calf. July 17th 1908 No. 2964y.	home 827 - 6th st. Modesto, Cal.
27	Sørensen	Laurits E.	31 ✓		m	s		Passport 488865 issued Washington D.C. November 7th 1924. 1062024	home Flaxville, Mont. ✓

10. Jensen Oluf Chr. 34. not shipped.
16. Christensen Chr. Carlsen 30. transfered to Man. 7-6.
17. " Astrid 24. " " " 7-7.
18. " Arne 2. " " " 7-8.
19. " Ewald. 11/12 " " " 7-9.
20. Johnson Chris 30. transfered to 201. Man. 1-29.

A S Hibbard 6.45 pm

Purser.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 189

2

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, January 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 11 FEB 1925, 19

List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	NOT SHIPPED ~~Kedziora~~	~~Boleslaw~~	~~8~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~12th August 1916 Niagara Falls N.Y~~		~~father Adam Kedziora [illegible] Lockport N.Y. Niagara Falls N.Y~~
2	NOT SHIPPED ~~Kedziora~~	~~Mary~~	~~6~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible] March 1918 Niagara Falls N.Y~~		~~father Adam Kedziora [illegible] Lockport N.Y. Niagara Falls N.Y~~
3	Walczak	Marja	13		f	s	3th Jan 1911 Wheeling Va	Passport 489893 issued Washington D.C. November 11th 19241	father Vincenty Walczak 103 [illegible] Fulton Wheeling Wa
4	Pawlowsk	Szczepan	34		m	m	2nd [illegible] 1891 Carnegie Pa	Passport 478449 issued Washington D.C. Septbr.24th 1924.	father i.l. Jakubowicz 5 [illegible] Wiens Av. New Sheffield Pa.
5	Misiaszek	Hanna	16		f	s	17th Febr. 1908 Palmer Mass.	Passport 494642 issued Washington D.C. Novmber 29th 1924.	father Jan Misiaszek 4[illegible] [illegible] Str. [illegible]
6	Dreja	Jozeph	17		m	s	4th Febr. 1907 [illegible] Free Pa.	Passport 257 issued Warsaw Poland. Octb. 30th. 1924.	uncle Szymon Dreja 4019 [illegible]stine Str. Chicago Ill.
7	Melo	Stefania	16		f	s	8th May 1908 Chicago Ill.	Passport 486991 issued Washington D.C. Octbr.31th 1924.	father Frank Melo 2301 [illegible] 14th Place Chicago Ill.
8	Mrozak	Jozefina	25		f	s	1st Nov. 1899 Hastings Pa.	Passport 370794 issued Washington D.C. Februar 12 1924	br.i.l. Frank [illegible] 4319 [illegible] Str. Chicago Ill
9	Kostka	Stefania	19		f	s	10th Sept. 1906 [illegible] Mass	Passport 495470 issued Washington D.C. December 3rd 1924.	uncle Jan Kostka Pine Hill [illegible] Conn.
10	Grzecjowski	Jozef	15		m	s	1[illegible]th [illegible] 1909 Lakewood Ohio.	Passport 490578 issued Washington D.C. Novbr. 13th 1924.	father Frank Grzech[illegible] [illegible] Falls Mont.
11	Solarska	Helena	14		f	s	28th July 1910 Pe. Ell, Wash.	Passport 495450 issued Washington D.C. Decbr. 5th 1924.	father Mikolaj Solarsk 109 Box Pe. Ell Wash.
12	Kucinski	Czeslaw	10		m	s	6th August 1908 Pittsburgh Pa.	Passport 495475 issued Washington D.C. Decbr. 3rd 1924	father Stanislaw Kucinski [illegible] 10th Str. Canton Ohio
13	NOT SHIPPED ~~Zamielska~~	~~Aniela~~	~~7~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~2nd August 1917 Waterbury Conn.~~		~~father Franciszek Zamielski [illegible] Str. [illegible] Conn.~~

1. Kedziora Boleslaw. 8. transfered to Man.10-26.
2. " Mary 6. " " "10- 27.
13. Zamielska Aniela 7. " " " 10-25.

Purser.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 190

3

S. S. Frederik VIII *sailing from* Oslo, Januar, 30th, *19*25, *Arriving at Port of* New York 11 FEB 1925 *, 19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Nielsen	Nicolai	42	✓	M	M		Passport 492371 [illegible], Washington, D.C. Nov. 20th 1924. Circuit Court Mass. District Boston January 25th 1906.	44 [illegible] Str., Dorchester, Boston, Mass.
2	Laurion	Ernest	31	✓	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] Certificate of American citizen- [illegible] Tejart-	144 West 127 Str., New York City
3	Mathisen	Andrew	45	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Passport Nr. [illegible] issued Washington, D.C. [illegible] 1924	20 Kimball Str., Dorchester, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18		3 ck							
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									80
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. FREDERICK VIII SCAND. AMER. arrived FEB. 13, 1925. , 192 , M., , from 191 Feb ER

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	PETERSEN, Marie	11:	5	18		1	To call	(To be married) Committee 9/o Rev A J Tarpgaard	John	2/13	11 40	—			✓
✓	2	KRULL, Bodil S.	11:20	4	18		1	" call	Bro Christoff B Krull 9514-127th St Richmond Hill 1179 Hof Av. Bronx NY	John	2/13	11 40	—			✓
✓	3	HATTESTED, Ragnhild	12:40	6	17		1	(cousin in hosp) To Call	Committee Rev A J Tarpgaard	Behl	2/16	1-	3	3	3	✓
✓	4	ANDERSEN, Erick Stig	1:	6	27		1	" call	Mother Agnes Andersen 9/o Jansen 539-80th St Brooklyn NY	John	2/13	1 20	—			✓
✓	5	HANSEN, Thyra	1:20	4	2/3		2	Husb. in Hosp.	Husb & father Johannes Hansen	Behl	2/20	11 10	4	12	14	✓
		Ernst							183 Smith St. Perth Amboy, N. J.	"	"	"	—			✓
✓	6	LOFGREN, Peter Hjalmar	1:30	8	1-3-5-		3	Wife & ch. in hosp.	OK Mother in law Olida Olson	Behl	2/7	1 30	12	9	12	✓
		Elsa							117 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	—			✓
		Bertil							Floral Park L I NY	"	"	"	—			✓
✓	7	MIKOLAJOW, Jan	1:30	10	2		1	To telg. $	RR Bro Marta Mucyszyn 927 Griffin St Olean NY	Behl	2/14	2-	1	1	1	✓
✓	8	NILSSON, Ida	1:30	9	10		1	" call	Friend Mrs Ida Petersen 3430 Eastern Blvd Bronx NY	John	2/13	2-	—			✓
✓	9	DRAGUN, Teodor	1:35	10	1		1	" telg. $	RR Cous Marko Federick 19 Orr St. Pittsburgh Pa	John	2/14	1-	1	1	1	✓
✓	10	ZAMIELSKA, Kasinnerz	1:40	10	23/25		2	Mother in hosp.	RR father Franceeci 298 Park St	Behl	2/18	4	10	10	10	✓
		Amiela							Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	—			✓
✓	11	GORTYCH, Jozef	11:55	5	25		1	Wife in hosp.	RR bro law Peter Bugro 3221 Ashwood St. Detroit Mich	John	2/20	11 10	7	7	7	✓
✓	12	PAZYBOROWICZ, Julianna	2:15	10	9/15	1	3	To telg. $	RR husb Czeslaw P	John	2/16	11 25	12	8	12	✓
		Helena							6509 Horsman Ave	"	"	"				✓
		Jadwiga							Cleveland	"	"	"				✓
		Berkhard							Ohio	"	"	"				✓
✓	13	Lofgren Marta		8	24		2	Ex hosp 2/17 10 40	Vrth [illegible] #6	Behl	2/17	11 30	—			✓
		Brita							"	"	"	"	—			✓
✓	14	Zamielska Maryanna		10	22		1	" 2/18 10-	" #10	Behl	2/18	4-	—	1	—	✓
✓	15	Midsord Elise		6	16		1	" 2/18 10-	Committee 9/o Pastor Hellander	John	2/18	12 50	—	1	—	✓
✓	16	Gortych Viktorja		5	26		1	" 2/20 10 20	Vrth [illegible] #11	John	2/20	11 10	—			✓
✓	17	Hansen Johannes		4			1	" 2/20 10-	" #5 to Bro [illegible]	Behl	2/20	11 10	—			✓

FREDERICK VII SCANAMER FEB. 13, 1925.

Arrived FEBRUARY, 13,1925 , 19 , M. , from Fel Ch. Mar Ex.

CABIN DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND FEB,13,1925

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.		Cause of Detention	Inspector	Dep.—Excl.	Admitted	Deported	Meals
55f	1	PLUG, Helene 2nd.Cab.	12	1	NOR	NO Q. VISA & L.P.C.	10.00 Zahape	2/19 11 [illegible]		[illegible] 16	
28m	2	HERSCH, Paul	5	21/22	GER	L.P.C.	11.10 Flamme			[illegible] United States [illegible]	4 4 3
29f		" Dora							2/16 14 [illegible] 11		6 6 6
54f	3	JOHNSEN, Camilla	11	4/5	NOR	L.P.C. & PHY DEF.	11.30 Smith				
18f		" Ruth							2/16 10 [illegible]		6 8 6
34m	4	PEDERSEN, Simon H	11	13/15	NOR	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	11.50 Smith		2/17 04 [illegible] 12		
35f		" Tora									12 15 12
8f		" Paula									
66m	5	WIERZBICKI, Teofil	10	18/24	POL	PHY DEF.&.L.P.C.	1.10 Tufarcl	2/17 147 EC.	2/20 97 [illegible] 2 35 p		
62f		" Marjanna									14 14 14
[illegible]	6	RZESZOTA ,Florentyna	10	6	POL	PHY DEF.&.L.P.C.	1.00 " "	2/17 144 EC.	2/21 19 Jack 4 00 p		
52f	7	JORGENSEN, Pauline	6	2/8	DAN	L.P.C. & PHY.DEF.	1.15 Walsh		2/17 11 [illegible] 11 45		5 8 8
[illegible]		" Verna									[illegible]
22m		" Ejnar									
20f		" Elna									
16f		" Karen									
14f		" Jenny									
11f		" Helfred									
33f	8	Ellman, Emmy	9	8	Swed	[illegible]	[illegible] Walsh		2/17 11 [illegible] 11 00		

S.I. FREDERICK V III FEB,13,1925

TOTALS.

FREDERIK VIII

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Emil Schench	40	German			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Mehlenberg

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

17 Februar, 1925

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S.S. "FREDERIK VIII"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	252	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	251

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 Februar 1925, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 17 Hoboken and is expected to sail 17 Februar, 1925, for Copenhagen

via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Svend A. V. F. Frandsen ✓	23	Danish	6.9-24 Copenhagen

N.Y. DEPT [illegible]
FEB 20 1925
[illegible] DIVISION

No. on list	Family name	Given name										Age				Height	Weight	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16										"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
17	Andersen	Anders Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
18	Nielsen	Peter Nikolaj	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
19	Nielsen	Johannes Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
20	Jensen	Henry Bogeskov	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
21	Torsteinsen	Harri Torvald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
22	Sorensen	Harald Therkild Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
23	Holst	Oliver Marinus Emanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
24	Hansen	Kai Leo Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
25	Andersen	Sven Aage	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
26	Jorgensen	Ove	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
27	Nielsen	Volmar Kristian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
28	Sorensen	Peter	✓	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
29	Hansen	Niels Marius	✓	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
30	Westergaard	Carl Marius	✓	✓ Boatswain		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"

ASSC 9.45

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERIK VIII

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Kamma Kirstine Bagesen	36	Danish	23.1-49 Copenhagen	Peritonitis
(North Hudson Hospital)				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

✓	17	Andersen	Anders Christian	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'10"	140	•
✓	18	Nielsen	Peter Nikolaj	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'8"	140	•
✓	19	Nielsen	Johannes Marinus	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'7"	135	•
✓	20	Jensen	Henry Bogeskov	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'7"	155	•
✓	21	Torsteinsson	Harri Torvald	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'11"	160	•
✓	22	Sorensen	Harald Therkild Christian	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'10"	160	•
✓	23	Holst	Oliver Marinus Emanuel	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'6"	138	•
✓	24	Hansen	Kai Leo Ernst	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'6"	125	•
✓	25	Andersen	Svend Aage	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'7"	140	•
✓	26	Jorgensen	Ove	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'8"	135	•
✓	27	Nielsen	Volmar Kristian	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'7"	155	•
	28	Sorensen	Peter	✓	Carpenter		•	•	•	•	•	45	•	•	•	5'6"	150	•
✓	29	Hansen	Niels Marius	✓	✓ •	•	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'8"	140	•
✓	30	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	✓	✓ Boatswain		•	•	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5'2"	150	•

ASSLberg 9.45 am

10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

252 , No U.L.5

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, Feb 11, 19 from the port of Copenhagen 194

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mecklenburg	Frederik	✓		Master	28/1-1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	225	None
2	Hansen	Erhard Henrik	✓		1° Officer	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
3	Petersen	Jens Jacob	✓		2° "	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Lund	Adolf Christian	✓		4° "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
5	Jensen	Aage Axel Andre Hommerup	✓		5° "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
6	Brandsen	Niels Christoffer	✓		Chiefengineer	" "	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
7	Jorgensen	Julius Valdemar Simon	✓		2° "	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
8	Møller	Adolph Marius Jespersen	✓		3° "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
9	Bruun	Johannes	✓		4° "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
10	Nielsen	Jens Laurits	✓		5° "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
11	Buchnagel	Peter Rasmussen	✓		Radioopperator	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
12	Pedersen	Christian Samuel Møller	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
13	Pedersen	Ingeborg	✓		Nurse	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
14	[illegible]	Henry Ferdinand	✓		Engineerassist	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
15	Rasmussen	Nikolaj Møller	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
16	Bech	Christian Michael Nielsen	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
17	Andersen	Anders Christian	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
18	Nielsen	Peter Nikolaj	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
19	Nielsen	Johannes Marinus	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
20	Jensen	Henry Bogeskov	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
21	Torsteinsson	Harri Torvald	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
22	Sørensen	Harald Thorkild Christian	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
23	Holst	Oliver Marinus Emanuel	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
24	Hansen	Kai Leo Ernst	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
25	Andersen	Svend Aage	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
26	Jorgensen	Ove	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
27	Nielsen	Volmar Kristian	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
28	Sørensen	Peter	✓		Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
29	Hansen	Niels Marius	✓	✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
30	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	✓	✓	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	180	"

ASSlibey 9.45 am

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14-1240.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII *, arriving at* NY, FEB 11 1925 *, 19* *from the port of*

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Frederiksen	Niels			Boatwain	28/1-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	185	None
2	Caspersen	Marius			Lampmann	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
3	Eklund	Aron			Skipmann	" "	"	"	"	64	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	165	"
4	Mortensen	Axel Hansen			A. B. Seemann	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	Danish	5'6"	140	"
5	Nielsen	Robert Edvin			" "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
6	Sorensen	Soren Hansen			" "	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
7	Larsson	Arvid			" "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	"5'9"	165	"
8	Nielsen	Ernst Viggo			" "	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	Danish	5'1"	120	"
9	Jensen	Niels Marinus			" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	170	"
10	Johansen	Milton Johannes Peter			" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
11	Iversen	Erhard			" "	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
12	Jensen	Robert Harald			" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
13	Hansen	Carlo Sigfred William			" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"
14	Jensen	Carl Alfred			" "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
15	Johansen	Carl Wilhelm			" "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
16	Larsen	Lars			" "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	Norwegians	5'10"	160	"
17	Moller	Rasmus Bernhard			" "	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	Danish	5'7"	165	"
18	Stromberg	Axel Soren			" "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
19	Hampe	Johannes Kristian Peter			" "	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
20	Rasmussen	Niels Valdemar Thorsted			Ord. "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
21	Frederiksen	Hans Knud Kristen			" "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
22	Jorgensen	Niels Peter			" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
23	Hansen	Anker			" "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
24	Vinde	Jens Kristian Jensen Sund			" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
25	Jorgensen	Helge Otto Sten			" "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
26	Hansen	Hans Parker			Young "	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	100	"
27	Svensson	Oscar Ludvig			Firemann	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	148	"
28	Ekstrom	Hans Magnus			" "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5'8"	146	"
29	Petersen	Rasmus Peter			" "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	220	"
~~30~~	~~Kristensen~~	~~Jens Lindberg~~			~~" "~~	~~" "~~	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1260.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY, 11, 19 from the port of 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Carl Alexander			Firemann	28/1-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	142	None
2	Jorgensen	Jorgen Peter Oluf			"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
3	Lindberg	Erik Johan			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
4	Pedersen	Niels Peder			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
5	Hansen	Svend Aage Emilius			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
6	Larsen	Anthoni Olaf Georg			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
7	Christensen	Hans Jorgen			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
8	Jensen	Christian Theodor Krog			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
9	Johansen	Svend Aage			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
10	Nordstrom	Niels Peter Robert			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
11	Madsen	Arthur Henry Johan Hibelev			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	132	"
12	Nielsen	Fritz Gedde			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"
13	Bernard	Edvin Josef			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	140	"
14	Hagmann	Axel Valdemar August			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5'8"	140	"
15	Jensen	Lars Vilhelm Gunnar			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	137	"
16	Christiansen	Anders			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
17	Lundqvist	Magnus Sofus			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
18	Pedersen	Jens Nikolaj			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
19	Jensen	Svenn Aage			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
20	Sigsgaard	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
21	Johansen	Karl Johan			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
22	Larsen	Christian			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
23	Olsen	Johan Bernhard Manfred Frederik			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
24	Madsen	Viggo Thorvald			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"
25	Larsen	Valdemar Peter Christian			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
26	Frandsen	Svend Aage Volmer Ferdinand			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
27	Vestergaard	Magnus			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
28	Wittig	Ewald Bendsen			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
29	Mikkelsen	Karl Frederik Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
30	Petersen	Max Leonard			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9) and (?) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1240.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at N.Y., FEB 11 1925, 19 from the port of

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Valdemar			Coaltrimmer	28/1-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	150	None
2	Warburg	Jergen Schram			" "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
3	Petersen	Seren Peter			Purser	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Vermundsen	Jean Louis			Provisionsmaster	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
5	Jespersen	Holger Emil			Writer	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
6	Goth	Svend Tage Avaldorf			Printer	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
7	Wendel	Karl Max Hugo			" "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
8	Jensen	Jens Hedegaard			Steward	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
9	Thegersen	Helmuth Johan Nicolaj			" "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
10	Ede	Caroline Marie			Matron	" "	"	"	"	61	Female	"	"	5'3"	120	"
11	Kalvig	Hans Peter Hansen			Nigthsteward	" "	"	"	"	44	Male	"	"	5'11"	160	"
12	Jensen	Arthur Mikael			Provisionsassist	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
13	Nielsen	Axel			" "	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
14	Knuth	Charles Kristian			Breadcutter	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
15	Jensen	Hans Peter			3'Cl.Bartender	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
16	Meller	Poul Laurits Jens			" Pantrymann	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
17	Heim	Valdemar Heinrich			" "	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
18	Darling	Anna Sothilla			" Waitress	" "	"	"	"	30	Female	"	"	5'5"	100	"
19	Olsen	Marinus			" Waiter	" "	"	"	"	37	Male	"	"	5'7"	140	"
20	Christensen	Hans Peter Leopold			" "	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
21	Christensson	Johan Rudolf			" "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	151	"
22	Skifters	Georg Marius			" "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'7"	138	"
23	Haug	Aage Kaj			" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
24	Nissen	Folmer Axel Valdemar			" "	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
25	Dinter	Maximilian Peter Heinrich			" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
26	Sorensen	Ove			" "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
27	Wile	Carl Henrik			" "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	122	"
28	Johansen	Frans August			" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
29	Pfänner	Eugen Hippolyt			" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
30	Persson	John Maurits Pius			" "	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	115	"

4

Addison Green

30

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1840.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII , arriving at N.Y. , 11 , 19 from the port of 198

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Nielsen	August Theodor Frederik	✓		3'Cl. Waiter	28/1-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	135	None
✓	2	Antonsen	Hjalmar Martin	✓		Doctorboy	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	90	"
✓	3	Pedersen	Edvin Emilio	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'11"	80	"
✓	4	Pedersen	Poul Vinther Anton	✓		Chiefsteward	" "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
✓	5	Riise	Axel	✓		Steward	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
✓	6	Vind	Kaj Erling Robert	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
✓	7	Schrader	Johanne Vilhelmine Francisca	✓		Matron	" "	"	"	"	59	Female	"	"	5'2"	140	"
✓	8	Eilertsen	Anna Helene Cathrine Valborg	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
✓	9	Johansen	Ole Thorvald	✓		1'Cl. Bartender	" "	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'8"	155	"
✓	10	Ramstedt	Svante Vilhelm Emil	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	142	"
✓	11	Sorensen	Harald Christian Johannes	✓		" Pantrymann	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
✓	12	Thomsen	Einar	✓		" Nigthwatch	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
✓	13	Andersen	Alfred Anders Hans	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
✓	14	Madsen	Anna Kristiane	✓		" Waitress	" "	"	"	"	33	Female	"	"	"5'4"	140	"
✓	15	Petersen	Lilly Anna Victoria	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
✓	16	Pedersen	Serine Erikine	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
✓	17	Jensen	Martha Alexander Frederikke Vilhelmine Valborg	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
✓	18	Nielsen	Anna Marie	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
✓	19	Freyberg	Edvard Alfred Richard Harald	✓		" Waiter	" "	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5'7"	130	"
✓	20	Holmgren	Rudolf Edmund Gustaf	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
✓	21	Christensen	Charles Christian	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
✓	22	Ottesen	Gustaf Arvid	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
✓	23	Bock	Carl Emil	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
✓	24	Hansen	Gustav Charles	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'6"	192	"
✓	25	Madsen	Andrew Ehrenfeldt	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
	~~26~~	~~Henriksen~~	~~Johannes Christian~~	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	~~42~~	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~132~~	"
✓	27	Rasmussen	Peter August	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
✓	28	Madsen	Carl Emil Larsen	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
✓	29	Mortensen	Lars Peter	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
✓	30	Hansen	Alfons Hans Vilhelm	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	132	"

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1840.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14–1340.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at N.Y., Feb 11 1925, 19 from the port of 199

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Johansen	Rasmus Peter		✓	1'Cl.	Waiter	28/1-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	145	None
✓	2	Overgaard	Holger		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
✓	3	Larsen	Elof Christian		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
✓	4	Frandsen	Frands Johan Olsen Andreas		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
✓	5	Jorgensen	Jorgen Axel Albirus		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
✓	6	Hansen	Peter		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	115	"
✓	7	Jonassen	Johannes Harald		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
✓	8	Petersen	Albert Rudolf		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
✓	9	Ewald	Johannes Godthard		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
✓	10	Jakobsen	Peter Laurits		✓	"	Dishwasher	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
✓	11	Mørch	Niels Christian		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	128	"
✓	12	Schmidt	Hans Heinrich		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"
✓	13	Holte	Niels Jensen		✓	"	Knifepolisher	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
✓	14	Larsen	Kaj Villy		✓	"	Cabinboy	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	100	"
✓	15	Larsen	John Frifeldt		✓	Messroomwaiter		" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
✓	16	Jensen	Holger Alfred Bernhard		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
✓	17	Marker	Johannes Christian		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	137	"
✓	18	Etler	Edgil Harald Louis Lundgaard		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
✓	19	Johansen	Helmuth Heinrich		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
✓	20	Nielsen	Niels Christian Oscar		✓	Hairdresser		" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
✓	21	Feinstein	Abraham		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
✓	22	Nielsen	Christian Ferdinand		✓	Bandmaster		" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
✓	23	Søegaard	Gotfred Hansen		✓	Musician		" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
✓	24	Johansen	Søren Vingum		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
✓	25	Steffensen	Eugen		✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
✓	26	Trelde	Hans Edvard		✓	Chiefcook		" "	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"
✓	27	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Carl Frederik		✓	1'	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	114	"
✓	28	Christensen	Grane Emanuel		✓	2'	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
✓	29	Knudsen	Hans Christian		✓	2'	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
✓	30	Mossmann	Svend Frederik Gram		✓	3'	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14–1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14-1300.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at N.Y., 11, 19 from the port of

200

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Hoffmann	Johannes Frederik Osvald	✓		5' Cook	28/1-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	138	None
✓	2	Hansen	Robert Johan	✓		1' Confectioner	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
✓	3	Andersen	Hans Peter Oluf	✓		1' Baker	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	225	"
✓	4	Melander	Jacob Carl	✓		2' "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
	~~5~~	~~Andersen~~	~~Holger Olaf~~			Gallyboy	" "	"	"	"	~~17~~	"	"	"	~~4'11"~~	~~93~~	"
✓	6	Tronborg	Kaj Aage Reinholdt	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
✓	7	Andersen	Aage Richter	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
✓	8	Suhr	Edvin Gotfred	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	104	"
	~~9~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Henry Volander~~			" "	" "	"	"	"	~~16~~	"	"	"	~~5'4"~~	~~85~~	"
✓	10	Larsen	Holger Poul	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	90	"
✓	11	Petersen	Kurt Henri	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	105	"
✓	12	Jensen	Poul Richardt	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	85	"
✓	13	Brag	Carl Viggo	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

11

Line
Owner
Local Agent
14-1300.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 291

(Princess ... Valand.)
14—1340.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII , arriving at , 11 , 19 from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	First 1	Pedersen	Jørgen Einar	✓	✓	3' Officer	28/1-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	None
✓	First 2	Schou	Jørgen Abelin	✓	✓	Navigationsofficer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
✓	First 3	Rukgaard	Peder Valdemar	✓	✓	Physician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
✓	First 4	Andersen	Hans	✓	✓	A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
✓	First 5	Thomsen	Axel William Ove	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
✓	First 6	Hansson ~~Hansen~~	Oluf Peter ~~Oscar Carl August~~	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	46 ~~28~~	"	"	"	5'8" ~~[illegible]~~	170 ~~150~~	"
✓	First 7	Andersen	Herluf Robert	✓	✓	Young "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	133	"
✓	First 8	Larsen	Svend August Lytken	✓	✓	Firemann	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
✓	First 9	Nielsen	Hans Alfred	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
✓	First 10	Olsen	Niels Jacob Andreas	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
✓	First 11	Svensson	Gosta Herbert	✓	✓	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish ~~XXXXX~~	5'8"	135	"
✓	First 12	Jensen	Svend Aage Kai Helge	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'10"	155	"
✓	First 13	Albinussen	Svend Aage Axel	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
✓	First 14	Nielsen	Valdemar Kristian Charles	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
✓	First 15	Jensen	Holger Peder	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
✓	First 16	Olsen	Olaf Kristian	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
	First 17	~~Reidl~~	~~Karl Emanuel Anger~~			~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~136~~	~~"~~
✓	First 18	Palmquist	Arthur	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
✓	First 19	Nielsen	Svend Oluf Tage	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
✓	First 20	Henriksen	Kristian Wolff Georg	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
✓	First 21	Schmidt	Gorm	✓	✓	Clerkassist.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10" ~~XX~~	125	"
✓	First 22	Sorensen	Knud	✓	✓	3'Cl.Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
✓	First 23	Bunn	William Heinrich	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
✓	First 24	Frederiksen	Henry Arnold	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
	First 25	~~Andreasen~~	~~Ejnar Hermann Frederik~~			~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10"~~	~~144~~	~~"~~
✓	First 26	Berg	Christian Laurids	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
✓	First 27	Steffen	Heinrich Christian	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"
✓	First 28	Nielsen	Hans Jorgen Richard	✓	✓	1'Cl.Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
✓	First 29	Klingshammer	Asbjorn Alfred	✓	✓	" Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
	First 30	~~Lundgaard~~	~~Poul Paul~~			~~" Cabinboy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	102	"

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2082

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14–1260.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII , *arriving at* , 11 , *19* *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ First 1	Randow	Hans Jul Nord		✓	Cabin-boy	28/1-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	150	None
✓ First	Nielsen	Hans Erik		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	118	"
✓ First 3	Andersen	Max		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	84	"
✓ First 4	Avenstrup	Richard Holger Willy		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	16	"	German	German	5'2"	110	"
✓ First 5	Rosenfeldt	Henry Karl Reimer		✓	1'Cl. Dishwasher	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	144	"
✓ First 6	Fischer	Ernst Jorgen Peter		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
✓ First 7	Thomassen	Peter		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
✓ First 8	Vodsberg	Christian Emil		✓	Messroomwaiter	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
✓ First 9	Hygerup-Nielsen	Petrus Aage		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
First ~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Erik Hoeg~~		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~6'4"~~	~~131~~	"
✓ First 11	Reinhardt	Edvin Orla		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
✓ First 12	Petersen	Knud Orla		✓	Hairdresser	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	90	"
✓ First 13	Larsen	Christian		✓	Musician	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
✓ First 14	Eilis	Robert Vilhelm August		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
✓ First 15	Jacobsen	Jacob Christian		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
✓ First 16	Pedersen ~~[illegible]~~	Helge ~~Arthur [illegible]~~		✓	6' Cook	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7" ~~[illegible]~~	125 ~~[illegible]~~	"
✓ First 17	Jensen	Svend Torleif		✓	7' "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
✓ First 18	Philipsen	Jens Kristian		✓	Butcher	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
✓ First 19	Schmidt	Carl Lars Peter Frederik		✓	Gallyboy	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
✓ First 20	Knudsen	Julius Peter Lindegaard		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
✓ First 21	Hansen	Adolf Heinrich		✓	" Dishwasher	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
✓ First 22	Oxholm	Jacob Frederik		✓	4' Cook	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
First ~~23~~	~~Paqualin~~	~~Aage Axel Leopold~~			~~3'Cl. Dishwasher~~	~~"~~ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14–1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1340.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at , 11 1925, 19 from the port of

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ First 1	Mouritsen	Jens Kristian		✓	Engineerassist	28/1-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	130	None
✓ First 2	Nielsen	Paul Peter		✓	Lampmann	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
First ~~3~~	~~Larsen~~	~~Rudolf~~			~~Firemann~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	~~185~~	~~"~~
✓ First 4	Nielsen	Johannes		✓	Coaltrimmer	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
✓ First 5	Christensen	Valdemar		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
✓ First 6	Gayszniewski	Boleslaw		✓	3'Cl. Waiter	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	140	"
✓ 7	Rasmussen	Kamma Kirstine		✓	" Waitress	" "	"	"	"	20	Female	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	125	"
✓ 8	Dencker	Niels		✓	" Dishwasher	" "	"	"	"	55	Male	"	"	"5'4"	145	"
✓ First 9	Larsen	Jens Peter Laurits Johan		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
✓ First 10	Christensen	Børge Helge Verner		✓	1'Cl. "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
✓ First 11	Hansen	Henry		✓	Messroomwaiter	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
First 12	[illegible]	~~Erik Hoeg~~			~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	~~191~~	~~"~~
✓ First 13	Carlsen	Henry Willy		✓	Cabinboy	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
✓ First 14	Sørensen	Christian Rahbek Martin		✓	Musician	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	211	"
✓ First 15	Johannessen	Svend Gunnar		✓	Gallyboy	" "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	104	"
✓ First	Ehlers	Helmer Constantin		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	70	"
✓ 17	Halvorsen	Morten		✓	Firemann	30/1 1925	Oslo	No	Yes	23	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.
Date January 30, 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN [illegible]
Christiania - Norway
Seen
January 30, 1925
Service No. 1025
Vice Consul

10

Line
Owners
Local Agent
16—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-25

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mechlenburg** *, of the* **FREDERIK VIII** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2' officer Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of FEB. 1925 , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Copenhagen, Denmark
29 JAN 25

H. Withey
Consul

Visa for 252 men

16

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Christiania

JAN 1925 H. Withey

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer of the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAR 9 1925
DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-11-Winamac

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Sabine, Texas
March 5, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. WINAMAC from port of Hong-Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3, 1925, consigned to Magnolia Petroleum Company; is now lying at Sabine, Texas, and is expected to sail March 5, 1925 for Cochin, India. via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

All alien members of crew [illegible]

17	Ali	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Loo	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Chey	[illegible]	7
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Lai	Tai	7
24	Leong	[illegible]	7
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Low	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	7
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Low	[illegible]	6

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Line Standard Transportation Co of Hong Kong
Owners " " "
Local Agents
14-1860

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[Continued on next page.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sicknes

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printe reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I c honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional chang occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorit

H. W. Albert, Mas

[Over.]

17	Ali	Koon		"	
18	Leo	[illegible]		[illegible]	
19	Lee	Fai		"	
20	Choy	[illegible]	7	"	
21	Choy	Ah [illegible]		"	
22	Shen	Chow		"	
23	Lai	Kai	7	"	
24	Leong	Kin	7	"	
25	Pang	[illegible]	15	"	
26	Low	[illegible]	10	"	
27	Chan	[illegible]		[illegible]	
28	Shan	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	
29	Tang	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	
30	Low	Ah [illegible]		[illegible]	

All alien members of crew [illegible]

Line Standard Transportation Co of Hong Kong

Owner " " "

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1925

---

2 - 11 - Winamac

Form 609
R.R. 973-300

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF New York
Feb 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Winamac from port of [illegible] Brisbane hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 41.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th February 1925, consigned to Standard Transportation Co. is now lying at Staten Island and is expected to sail Feb 21st 1925, for Cochin India via United States port of Beaumont First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Ali	[illegible]		"
18	Leo	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	Leo	Fai		"
20	Chey	Sing	7	"
21	Chey	[illegible] Kee		"
22	Shen	Chow	8	"
23	Lai	Tai	7	"
24	Leong	[illegible]	7	"
25	Pang	[illegible]	26	"
26	Low	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	Chan	Kan [illegible]		[illegible]
28	Chan	[illegible]	7	[illegible] Fireman
29	Tang	[illegible]	10	[illegible] Fireman
30	Low	[illegible]	6	[illegible] Fireman

Henry M. Smith

Line Standard Transportation Co of Hong Kong
Owners " " "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien members of Crew [illegible]

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Kong Sing ✓	34	Chinese	New York 9th Sept 1924
Chan Tam Tock ✓	25	do	"
Wong Tock ✓	36	do	"
Thomas Barami ✓	36	Philippines	"
Dollar Sarip ✓	23	Malay	"
Chee Baramt ✓	28	do	"
Wock Ali ✓	36	do	"
Foo Too ✓	36	Chinese	"
Lee Fat ✓	22	do	"
Chey Sing ✓	31	do	"
Chey Ah Kum ✓	30	do	"
Chew Chow ✓	31	do	"
Tai Tai ✓	38	do	"
Leong Kim ✓	25	do	"
Pang Kam ✓	36	do	"
Tock Chee ✓	25	do	"
Chan Kam Hoy ✓	28	do	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Jas Thompson	43	British	K Yahya	23	Malay
Kwong Sing	38	Chinese	Johar Dulmoun	26	do
Chee Mahamet	28	Philippines	D Mostan	35	do
M Nawsin	24	Malay	St Kader	28	do
M Billie	25	do	Lam Fat	32	Chinese
Cader Ben Bramboy	28	do	Mok Chan	46	do
J Stephen	31	Philippines	Ah Sam	38	do
Padzo Mads	25	Malay	Cheung Tim Chang	35	do
K Kassen	25	do	Lam Suey	25	do
St Rose	25	do	Lau Ah Tock	34	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Ali	[illegible]		
18	Loo	[illegible]	7	[illegible]
19	Lee	Fai		"
20	Chey	Sing	7	"
21	Chey	Ah Kum		"
22	Chew	[illegible]		
23	Tai	Tai	7	"
24	Leong	Kim	7	"
25	Pang	Kam		
26	Low	[illegible]		"
27	Chan	Kam Tai		[illegible]
28	Chan	[illegible]	7	[illegible]
29	Tang	Chan	10	[illegible]
30	Low	Ah [illegible]	8	[illegible]

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Line Standard Transportation Co of Hong Kong
Owners " " "
Local Agents
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689
R.B. 972 100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....

.... 19

I, master of the .... (Nationality) S. S. ....
from port of ...., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival .... Number of seamen deserted ....
Number of seamen discharged .... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....
Number of seamen signed on at this port .... Total crew this date ....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ...., 19 , consigned to ....; is now lying at ...., and is expected to sail .... 19 , for .... via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was ....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

(1)				
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Young			
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Ali	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	Loo	[illegible]	7	[illegible]
19	Lee	Fai	6	"
20	Chey	[illegible]	7	"
21	Chey	[illegible]	6	"
22	Chen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	Lai	Tai	7	"
24	Leong	[illegible]	7	"
25	Pang	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Low	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Chan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Chan	[illegible]	7	[illegible] Fireman
29	Tang	[illegible]	10	[illegible] Fireman
30	Low	[illegible]	6	[illegible] Fireman

All Alien members of Crew [illegible]

Henry [illegible] Smith

Line Standard Transportation Co of Hong Kong
Owners " " "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.–(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Chang Sing	29	Chinese	
Ah Wang	35		
Dee Fook	34		
Wong Fat	42		
Yip Wai	34		
Lo Fat	25		
Dee Yat	35		
Ah Sing	27		
Chun Foo	32		
Kew Young	27		
Foo Sook	35		
Bow Kow	25		
John Barony	22		
V Corvettician	28		
Chan Tong Ying	31		
Tong Khan	38		
Fat Ah Sau	22		
John Stewart	33.		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationali
Yip King	32	Chinese	Fom Chu	34	Chinese
Fee Ah Hay	40	do	Wong Kee	32	–
Tang Yuen	32	do			
Tam Kim Look	32	do			
Wing Cheung	33	do			
Tam Sing	44	do			
C Luen	35	do			
Wong Yuan	46	do			
Wah Shee	38	do			
Chung Fat	34	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, pri reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional cha occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authori

Master.

[OVER]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required un

(1)		
1	Albr	
2	Burg	
3	McIn	
4	Hall	
5	Gill	
6	Ste	
7	Ser	
8	Tho	
9	Kin	
10	You	
11	Kin	
12		
13		
14	Bo	
15	Sa	
16	Serdar	
17	Ali	Koon
18	Loo	[illegible]
19	Lee	Fai
20	Chey	Sing
21	Chey	[illegible]
22	Sam	[illegible]
23	Lai	Tai
24	Loong	[illegible]
25	Pang	[illegible]
26	Low	[illegible]
27	Chan	[illegible]
28	Chan	[illegible]
29	Tang	[illegible]
30	Low	[illegible]

Henry M. Smith

Line Standard Transportation Co of Hong Kong

Owners " " "

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien members of Crew

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] United States.

Vessel " [illegible] ", *arriving at* New York, Feb 11th, 1925, *from the port of* [illegible] via [illegible] Jan [illegible] 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Albretsen	Thomas Hill		40	Master	29 Sept 192[illegible]	NewYork	To be paid off NewYork	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5.6	210	
2	Burgess	[illegible]		10	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33				5.9	150	
3	McIntyre	Malcolm		11	2nd "					26				5.7	[illegible]	
4	Hall	Percy		7	3rd "	"				24				5.10	170	
5	Gillanders	George		18	Ch Engr					40				5.8	[illegible]	
6	Stewart	John		8	2nd "					30				5.8	160	
7	Jenkins	Ronald		8	3rd "					30				5.10	170	
8	Thomas	John		4	4th "					24				5.8	[illegible]	
9	King	William		1	5th "					20				5.11	[illegible]	
10	Young	Joseph		5	Radio Opr					24				5.9	150	
11	King	[illegible]		16	Carpenter					37		Chinese	Chinese	5.6	[illegible]	
12	Chan	[illegible]		7	[illegible]					22		Chinese	Chinese	5.6	160	
13	Wong	[illegible]		[illegible]	Seaman					36		"	"	5.4	[illegible]	
14	Berami	Thomas		19	[illegible] Master					30		Phillipine	Phillipine	5.2	135	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"					25		Malay	Malay	5.6	110	
16	Berami	Chee		20	"					22		"	"	[illegible]	150	
17	Ali	[illegible]		6	"					[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Loo	[illegible]		7	[illegible]					30		Chinese	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Lee	Fai		[illegible]	"					[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Chey	[illegible]		7	"					31				[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Chey	[illegible]		[illegible]	"					30				[illegible]	160	
22	Chan	[illegible]		[illegible]	"					[illegible]				5.8	120	
23	Lai	[illegible]		7	"					[illegible]				5.11	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		7	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		18	"					30				[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Low	[illegible]		[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	110	
27	Chan	[illegible]		4	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	110	
28	Chan	[illegible]		7	[illegible] Fireman					33				[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		10	[illegible] Fireman					37				[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Low	[illegible]		6	[illegible] Fireman					32				[illegible]	140	

All Alien Members of Crew to [illegible]

Line: Standard Transportation Co of Hong Kong
Owners: " " "
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1990

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* New York, Feb. 11th, 1925, *from the port of* [illegible] Jan 20/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Chang	Sing		10	3rd Fireman	29 Sept 192[illegible]	NewYork	To be paid off NewYork	yes	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	120	
32	Au	Hang		14	Fireman	"	"		"	36		"		5.[illegible]	121	
33	Du	Fook		20	"					34		"		5.5	110	
34	Wong	Fai		4	"					41				[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	Yip	Kai		2	"			"		26		"		5.[illegible]	121	
36	Lo	Fai		5	"					23		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	Lee	Fai		10	"					32		"		[illegible]	140	
38	Au	Sing		10	Chief Steward					27			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	Ching	Kee		10	1st Cook					31		"		5.6	[illegible]	
40	Kan	Young		10	2nd "					27				5.5	145	
41	Loo	Sun		10	Fireman [illegible]					30			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	Barguez	John		7	Messboy					22		Philipino	Philipino	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	Concepcion	Victor		7	"	"	"			26		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	Bo	Kow		1	"	"	"		"	25		Chinese	Chinese	[illegible]	110	

Harry M. Sesick
Insp.

American Consulate at Dunkirk, China

Date 23 JAN 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

George D. Hoffer
Consul *of the United States of America.*

44 names on 2 sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Dunkirk, China
GRANT
For the [illegible]
George D. Hoffer
23 JAN 1925

All Alien Members of Crew to [illegible]

Line STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO OF HONG KONG
Owners " " "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S Winamac *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Feb *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Dellus	21	Amer	3 Failed to join		
Dan Francis	21				
~~Harry Wilson~~	17				
O. Braafen	22	"			
Jack Porter	16	"			
Lee Kingman	18	"			
Chas Neilson	30	Swedish			
Nils Nielson	28	Dane			
L. Pratt	40	English			

RECEIVED 1925 DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A H Fletcher
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2-11 West Kebar

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 630-I.P.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Pensacola Fla.
March 31, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. West Kebar from port of Pt. Arthur-Texas hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39
Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8
Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23, 1925, consigned to S. Gillmore & Co.; is now lying at Muskogee Wharf and is expected to sail March 31, 1925, for Canary Islands-West Africa via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Polsky	41	American	March 16th Pt Arthur Tex
C. Kinnaird	20	Scotch	" " " "
D. McNulty	29	American	Feb 25th New York
E. Remick	29	"	" " " "
C. Richmond	26	"	" " " "
A. Wason	41	"	" " " "

14-1613

18	Golson	Jay	✓	O.S.	12/6/24	Ponce.	—	—		do.	do.	5-10	145	Nil
19	Newell	Thomas	✓	"	[illegible]/24	do.	do.	30	do.	English	British	5-6	140	Tatoo on both fore arms.
20	Ogdchell	Guy A.	✓	Chief Engr.	9/12/24	N.Y.	do.	43	do.	American	U.S.	5-9	148	Scar on left fore arm.
21	Van Wan	Daniel	✓	1st Asst. Eng	9/12/24	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-8	175	Nil
22	Gordon	Roy	✓	2nd " "	9/12/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	Nil
23	Walker	George	✓	3rd " "	9/12/24	do	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-11	165	Nil
24	Geddes	Ernest	✓	4th " "	9/13/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-10	147	Nil
25	Cassius	Claude	✓	Oiler	9/12/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-11	143	Tatoo right shoulder
26	Bradley	Joseph	✓	"	9/12/24	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6-0	170	Tatoo on right fore arm
27	Ramberg	Oscar	✓	"	9/13/24	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-1	132	Nil
28	Lopez	Jack	✓	Fireman	9/13/24	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-8	165	Tatoo both fore arms.
29	Thompson	Walter	✓	"	9/12/24	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-3	160	Nil
30	Wild	William	✓	"	9/13/24	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	Tatoo on left fore arm.

Wm. F. Gunner Insp.

Bull West African
United States Shipping Board, E.F.C.
A. H. Bull & Co., New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST KEBAR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
~~E. Boyle~~	~~37~~	~~American~~	~~Feb 25 New York~~	~~Rupture~~

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Boyle	37	American	Feb 25 New York. (Paid off to go to Hospital – Rupture)
D McNicol	27	American	Feb 25 New York

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Andrews	[illegible]	✓											
18	Golsen	Jay	✓	O.S.	10/6/24	Pensa.	—.	—.	do.	do.	5-10	145	Nil
19	Newell	Thomas	✓	"	[illegible]/24	do.	do.	30	do.	English	British	5-6	140	Tatoo on both fore arms.
20	Getchell	Guy A.	✓	Chief Engr.	9/12/24	N.Y.	do.	43	do.	American	U.S.	5-9	146	Scar on left fore arm.
21	Benton	Daniel	✓	1st Asst. Eng	9/12/24	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-6	175	Nil
22	Gordon	Roy	✓	2nd " "	9/12/24	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	Nil
23	Walker	George	✓	3rd " "	9/12/24	do	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-11	165	Nil
24	Geddes	Ernest	✓	4th " "	9/13/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-10	147	Nil
25	Cassius	Claude	✓	Oiler	9/12/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-11	143	Tatoo right shoulder
26	Bradley	Joseph	✓	"	9/12/24	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6-0	170	Tatoo on right fore arm
27	Rasberg	Oscar	✓	"	9/13/24	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-1	132	Nil
28	Lopes	Jack	✓	Fireman	9/13/24	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-6	165	Tatoo both fore arms.
29	Thompson	Walter	✓	"	9/12/24	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-3	160	Nil
30	Wild	William	✓	"	9/13/24	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	Tatoo on left fore arm.

Line: Bull West Africa

Owners: United States Shipping Board, E.F.C.

Local Agents: A. H. Bull & Co., New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Jacobsen	35	U S	D McNulty	29	U S
T Gray	22	U S	G Keenan	31	U S
W F Buchanan	22	U S	F Narvas	35	U S
E Remsen	29	U S	H Wadas	41	U S
E Boyle	37	U S	D Ten Eyck	40	U S
C Richmond	26	U S	J Timmins	24	U S
C Turner	39	U S	A Johnson	37	U S
B Robinson	31	U S	Juan Gonsales	31	U S
J Ryan	28	U S	Lester VanCott	22	U S
T McCree	56	U S	Jack Kivett	24	U S
~~E Willis~~ Failed to join	~~41~~	~~U S~~	Edward Brooks	21	U S
R Lava	31	U S	McGourin Johnson	27	U S
E Meryman	26	U S			
F Auld	39	U S			
W Gilchrist	20	U S			
F Nelson	28	U S			
J Henry	27	U S			
W Knowlton	24	US			
J Brown	23	U S			
T Murphy	25	U S			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A H Fletcher
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

2-11 West Kebar

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
February 25th 1925

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. " WEST KEBAR" from port of FREETOWN, Sierra Leone hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38
Number of seamen discharged 31
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital 1
Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 16th 1925 consigned to American West African Line; is now lying at Shewan's DD Bklyn NY and is expected to sail February 28th, 1925 for West African Ports via Gulf Pts via United States port of Pensacola, Pt Arthur N Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was Carteret, N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 210

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

1925 MAR

14—1813

Andrews	[illegible]												
Nelson	Jay	✓	O.S.	10/6/24	Pensa.	—	.		do.	do.	5-10	145	Nil
Newell	Thomas	✓	"	[illegible]/24	do.	do.	30	do.	English	British	5-8	140	Tatoo on both fore arms.
Getchell	Guy A.	✓	Chief Engr.	9/12/24	N.Y.	do.	43	do.	American	U.S.	5-9	148	Scar on left fore arm.
Ben ten	Daniel	✓	1st Asst. Eng	9/12/24	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-8	175	Nil
Gordon	Roy	✓	2nd " "	9/12/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	Nil
Walker	George	✓	3rd " "	9/12/24	do	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-11	165	Nil
Geddes	Ernest		4th " "	9/13/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-10	147	Nil
Cassius	Claude	✓	Oiler	9/12/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-11	143	Tatoo right shoulder
Bradley	Joseph	✓	"	9/12/24	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6-0	170	Tatoo on right fore arm
Ramberg	Oscar	✓	"	9/13/24	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-1	132	Nil
Lopes	Jack	✓	Fireman	9/13/24	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-8	165	Tatoo both fore arms.
Thompson	Walter	✓	"	9/12/24	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-3	160	Nil
Wild	William	✓	"	9/13/24	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	Tatoo on left fore arm.

Bull West African
United States Shipping Board, E.F.C.
Agents A H Bull & Co., New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST KEBAR

FEB 11

MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
T Nolan	44	U.S.C.	New Orleans	Syphillis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
C Rogers	25	U.S.Citizen	9/12/24	New York
A Mayer	27	-do-	10/6/24	New Orleans
W E Fleck	21	-do-	"	New Orleans
E Kilnsworth	[illegible]	-do-	9/12/24	New York
H Hartaschock	36	-do-	"	New York
A Ballinger	27	-do-	"	New York
E Hahn	21	-do-	"	New York
C J Amundsen	39	Norway		Sekondi, Africa
D Schwab	25	Mexico	9/10/24	New Orleans
H Cook	40	U.S.Citizen	"	New Orleans
R Andress	29	U.S.Citizen	10/2/24	Port Arthur
T Newell	30	Gt Britain	9/22/24	Pensacola
J Gelsen	19	U.S.Citizen	"	Pensacola
D Beaton	48	-do-	9/12/24	New York
G Walker	21	-do-	"	New York
C Cassius	22	-do-	"	New York
J Bradley	27	-do-	"	New York
O Ramberg	20	-do-	"	New York
J Florin	21	-do-	"	New York
W Thompson	28	-do-	"	New York
W Wild	26	-do-	"	New York
J Lopes	29	-do-	"	New York
C Caldas	27	Portugal	"	New York
L Burkhardt	19	U.S.Citizen	9/2/24	New Orleans
C Hernande	34	Philipine I	9/22/24	New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
B Sanches	42	Philipine I	New York	9/12/24
A Pollard	23	U.S.Citizen	New York	"
M Derma	50	Philipine I	New York	"
R Santiago	19	U.S.Citizen	New York	"
L Gilbert	29	-do-	Pensacola	9/22/24
Joe Barrett	52	-do-	New York	9/12/24

212

34

7	Andress	Raybert	✓							do.	do.	5-7½	155	" " "
18	Gelson	Jay	✓	O.S.	[illegible]					do.	do.	5-10	145	Nil
19	Newell	Thomas	✓	"	[illegible]/24	do.	do.	30	do.	English	British	5-8	140	Tatoo on both fore arms.
20	Getchell	Guy A.	✓	Chief Engr.	9/12/24	N.Y.	do.	43	do.	American	U.S.	5-9	148	Scar on left fore arm.
21	Benton	Daniel	✓	1st Asst. Eng	9/12/24	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-8	175	Nil
22	Gordon	Roy	✓	2nd " "	9/12/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	Nil
23	Walker	George	✓	3rd " "	9/12/24	do	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-11	165	Nil
24	Geddes	Ernest	✓	4th " "	9/13/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-10	147	Nil
25	Cassius	Claude	✓	Oiler	9/12/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-11	143	Tatoo right shoulder
26	Bradley	Joseph	✓	"	9/12/24	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6-0	170	Tatoo on right fore arm
27	Wasberg	Oscar	✓	"	9/13/24	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-1	132	Nil
28	Lopes	Jack	✓	Fireman	9/13/24	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-8	165	Tatoo both fore arms.
29	Thompson	Walter	✓	"	9/12/24	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-3	160	Nil
30	Wild	William	✓	"	9/13/24	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	Tatoo on left fore arm.

Line Bull West African

Owner United States Shipping Board, E.F.C.

Local Agent A.H.Bull & Co., New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February such aliens on board upon arrival at a 212

[illegible] 9/13/24
[illegible] 9/20/24
[illegible] 9/20/24

Vessel S/S "WEST KEBAR"

S.S."WEST KEBAR"

211

Casmuir Amundsen, A.B., was shipped on the S/S "West Kebar" on April 25th 1924 by the Sea Service Bureau of New York. On June 20th at Dakar, French West Africa, he deserted ship and I did not hear anything of him until during Voyage # 2, outward bound, we stopped at Las Palmas on November 9th, 1924 to discharge cargo. One day out from here, November 11th, he was discovered aboard and since we were not allowed to put a stowaway ashore at any of the ports where we landed cargo, I carried him as a work-a-way, until we arrived at Seccondee on December 31st, 1924. Here I paid off a seaman suffering from Syphilis and with part of the remainder of the crew ill with fever, I signed him on the articles, January 1st, 1925, in place of the man I had paid off the day before. All through the period he was onboard he had worked all the time and he was just as faithful to his work before I signed him on as afterward and had proved a great help all through the trip.

A. H. [illegible]
Master.

---

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name							(11) ace*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Fletcher	Albert H.							rican	U.S.	5-9½	180	Nil
McWinel	Duncan							tch	do.	5-9½	149	Nil
Walter	Axel I.							sian	do.	5-9	156	Nil
Rogers	Charles							arican	do.	5-9	150	Tatoo on right wrist.
Mayer	Alfred							do.	do.	5-6	137	Scar on left forefinger.
Fleck	William E.							do.	do.	5-8	153	Nil
Ellsworth	William C.							do.	do.	5-7	122	Small scar over left eye.
Laine	David							nnish	Finland	5-5	146	Scar on right hand.
Wilkins	John W.							erican	U.S.	5-7½	158	Tatoo on both shoulders.
Barrett	Joseph							glish	do.	5-9½	160	Tatoo both fore arms.
Hahn	Ernest							erman	do.	5-11	165	Nil
Marinchock	Michael							American	do.	5-9	160	Tatoo on left fore arm.
Bolinger	Arnold							do.	do.	5-7	175	Nil
~~Dolan~~	~~Dominic~~							~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	~~Tatoo on both arms.~~ Paid off
Schwab	Desider							German	Mexico	5-6	135	Nil
Cook	Harvey							American	U.S.	5-9	170	Tat00 both arms.
Andress	Raybert							do.	do.	5-7½	155	" " "
Nelson	Jay	S.S.	18/6/24	Fernan				do.	do.	5-10	145	Nil
Newell	Thomas	"	9/12/24	do.	do.	30	do.	English	British	5-8	140	Tatoo on both fore arms.
Getchell	Guy A.	Chief Engr.	9/12/24	N.Y.	do.	43	do.	American	U.S.	5-9	148	Scar on left fore arm.
Benton	Daniel	1st Asst. Eng	9/12/24	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-8	175	Nil
Gordon	Roy	2nd " "	9/12/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	Nil
Walker	George	3rd " "	9/12/24	do	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-11	165	Nil
Geddes	Ernest	4th " "	9/13/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-10	147	Nil
Cassius	Claude	Oiler	9/12/24	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-11	143	Tatoo right shoulder.
Bradley	Joseph	"	9/12/24	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6-0	170	Tatoo on right fore arm
Rasberg	Oscar	"	9/13/24	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-1	132	Nil
Lopes	Jack	Fireman	9/13/24	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-8	165	Tatoo both fore arms.
Thompson	Walter	"	9/12/24	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-3	160	Nil
Wild	William	"	9/13/24	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	Tatoo on left fore arm.

Wm [illegible]

Bull West African
United States Shipping Board, E.F.C.
Agents A. H. Bull & Co., New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 212

Arrim 1/13/24
1/20/24

Vessel S/S "WEST KEBAR", arriving at, New York, Feb 11, 1925, from the port of Freetown [illegible] 1/20/24

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Fletcher	Albert E.	✓		Master	9/12/24	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	41	Male	American	U.S.	5-9½	180	Nil
[illegible]	Duncan	✓		Mate	9/13/24	do.		do.	27	do.	Scotch	do.	5-9½	149	Nil
[illegible]	Axel I.	✓		2nd Mate	9/12/24	do.		do.	26	do.	Russian	do.	5-9	156	Nil
Rogers	Charles	✓		3rd Mate	9/12/24	do.		do.	25	do.	American	do.	5-9	150	Tatoo on right wrist.
Meyer	Alfred	✓		4th Mate	10/10/24	N.O.		do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	137	Scar on left forefinger.
Flack	William E.	✓		Supercargo	9/12/24	N.Y.		do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-8	153	Nil
Ellsworth	William C.	✓		Radio Opr.	10/10/24	N.O.		do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-7	122	Small scar over left eye.
[illegible]	David	✓		Boatswain	9/12/24	N.Y.		do.	43	do.	Finnish	Finland	5-5	146	Scar on right hand.
Wilkins	John W.	✓		Carpenter	9/30/24	Pensa.		do.	50	do.	American	U.S.	5-7½	158	Tatoo on both shoulders.
Barrett	Joseph	✓		A.B.	9/12/24	N.Y.		do.	52	do.	English	do.	5-9½	160	Tatoo both fore arms.
Hahn	Ernest	✓		A.B.	9/12/24	N.Y.		do.	21	do.	German	do.	5-11	165	Nil
[illegible]	Michael	✓		"	9/12/24	do.		do.	26	do.	American	do.	5-9	160	Tatoo on left fore arm.
[illegible]	Arnold	✓		"	9/12/24	do.		do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	175	Nil
~~[illegible]~~	~~Dominic~~			~~"~~	~~10/11/24~~	~~N.O.~~		~~do.~~	~~26~~	~~Do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-6~~	~~150~~	~~Tatoo on both arms.~~
[illegible]	Desider	✓		"	10/11/24	do.		do.	25	do.	German	Mexico	5-6	135	Nil
Cook	Harvey	✓		"	10/11/24	do.		do.	40	do.	American	U.S.	5-9	170	Tatoo both arms.
Andress	Raybert	✓		"	10/14/24	P.A.		do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	155	" " "
[illegible]	Jay	✓		O.S.	10/6/24	Pensa.		do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-10	145	Nil
Newell	Thomas	✓		"	[illegible]/24	do.		do.	30	do.	English	British	5-6	140	Tatoo on both fore arms.
[illegible]	Guy A.	✓		Chief Engr.	9/12/24	N.Y.		do.	43	do.	American	U.S.	5-9	148	Scar on left fore arm.
[illegible]	Daniel	✓		1st Asst. Eng	9/12/24	do.		do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-8	175	Nil
Gordon	Roy	✓		2nd " "	9/12/24	do.		do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	Nil
Walker	George	✓		3rd " "	9/12/24	do		do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-11	165	Nil
Geddes	Ernest	✓		4th " "	9/13/24	do.		do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-10	147	Nil
[illegible]	Claude	✓		Oiler	9/12/24	do.		do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-11	143	Tatoo right shoulder
Bradley	Joseph	✓		"	9/12/24	do.		do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6-0	170	Tatoo on right fore arm
[illegible]	Oscar	✓		"	9/13/24	do.		do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-1	132	Nil
Lopes	Jack	✓		Fireman	9/13/24	do.		do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-8	165	Tatoo both fore arms.
Thompson	Walter	✓		"	9/12/24	do.		do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-3	160	Nil
Wild	William	✓		"	9/13/24	do.		do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	Tatoo on left fore arm.

Wm [illegible]

Bull West African
United States Shipping Board, E.F.C.
A. H. Bull & Co., New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel WEST KEBAR, *arriving at,* New York, Feb 11, 19 25, *from the port of* Freetown Jan 25/25

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miranda	Manuel	✓		Wiper	9/12/24	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	26	Male	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-6	170	Nil
2	Floris	Joseph	✓		"	9/12/24	"		"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-10	150	Tatoo on right fore arm.
3	Caldas	Joseph	✓		"	9/12/24	"		"	27	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-7	152	Nil
4	Burkhardt	Ludolph	✓		"	10/11/24	N.O.		"	19	"	American	U.S.	6-0	150	Nil
5	Fernando	Castor	✓		Steward	9/15/24	N.Y.		"	35	"	Filipino	P.I.	5-6	135	Nil
6	Sanches	Benigno	✓		1st Cook	9/12/24	N.Y.		"	42	"	" "	"	5-6	137	Tatoo on both arms.
7	Pollard	Anderson	✓		2nd "	9/12/24	"		"	23	"	African	U.S.	5-8	159	Nil
8	~~Santiago~~	~~Rafael~~	✓		~~Messboy~~	~~9/15/24~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~West Indian~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~150~~	~~Nil~~
9	Derma	Magno	✓		"	9/14/24	"		"	50	"	Filipino	P.I.	5-4	130	Nil
10	Gilbert	Leon	✓		Messman	9/24/24	Pensa.		"	18	"	American	U.S.	5-7	147	Nil
11	~~Tracy~~	~~Frank~~			~~"~~	~~10/14/24~~	~~P.A.~~		~~"~~	53	"	"	"	~~5-10~~	~~135~~	~~Nil~~

American Consulate at Teneriffe, Canary Islands
November 8, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Teneriffe, Canary Islands

Spain

Seen

For the journey to the United States
via Las Palmas and West Africa.

W. Perry George
Consul

Date: November 8, 1924.

27	C Amunden Corpu	✓	A.B. Seam.	Jan 1st 1925	Sekondi	Afric	59	Male	Norway	Nor.	5 7	1	
28	~~C Amunden~~ no — U S arrival at that ~~Sekondi~~.												

Line: Bull West African Line
Owners: United States Shipping Board E.F.C.
Local Agents: A. H. Bull & Co. New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S West Kebar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A H Fletcher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Feb *, 19*25

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
L.E.Bosse	20	Nat.Am.	R.Toma	38	Nat.Am.
F.W.Elliott	37	G.Brit.	V.H.Lethbridge	29	G.Brit.
C.Wilson	25	"	C.Bowers	25	"
W.Lash	31	Russ.	H.Johanson	29	Swed.
N.H.Fitzsimons	34	Nat.Am.	J.Cain	42	G.Brit.
H.Blaszczyk	23	Germ.	T.G.Giles	25	Am.
E.Constantinides	29	Greek	J.Sanchez	31	Spain.
R.Andiccechea	36	Spain	A.Mayano	23	"
D.Bahodella	45	"	P.Pereira	27	Port.
M.F.Cutino	23	Port.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

---

2 Steel Mariner

Form 660

U 2147

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

PORT OF New York

5th March, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "STEEL MARINER"

from port of Rosario, Argentina, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	19	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	19	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th February, 1925, consigned to Norton, Lilly& Co.; is now lying at 29th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 6th March, 1925, for Calcutta, India via Unites States port of ---------------. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Reed	William E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"
20	Garrigan	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"
First 21	Selvan	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'7"
22	Fernandes	Epifani	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"
23	Grande	Mariano	"	"	[illegible]			25	"	Span.	Span.	5'6"
First 24	Punte	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"
25	Francisco	Anasticio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"
26	Alvares	Mariano A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	P.E.Afr.	Port.	5'8"
27	Seguera	Luis M.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5'6"
28	Vas	Joao M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	" "	"	5'5"
First 29	Lima	Domingo C.	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port.Bl.	"	5'6"
First 30	Fernandes	Luis C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5'4"
31	Resoate	Jesus M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"
First 32	Byrd	Joseph W.	Oiler	12/29/24	B.Aires	"	"	29	"	Am.	Am.	5'7½"

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines

Owners U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

J. W. McAldiss
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
A.Deritis	33	Am.	11-13-24	New York
C.G.Landman	35	"	"	"
B.Baar	37	Holl.	"	"
A.Vreindlik	34	Russ.	"	"
A.McGuigan	38	Nat.	"	"
E.H.Larsen	20	Denm.	"	"
F.Pimental	27	Port.	"	"
J.M.Louis	36	Port.	"	"
A.H.Lettenberger	25	Russ.	"	"
T.Petroff	26	"	"	"
R.E.Pritchard	21	Engl.	"	"
C.C.Donovan	36	Am.	"	"
W.E.Reed	24	"	"	"
J.Garrigan	28	"	"	"
J.Selvan	31	Mex.	"	"
E.Fernandez	24	P.I.	"	"
J.M.Vas	39	Port.	"	"
L.C.Fernandez	23	"	"	"
J.M.Byrd	29	Am.	12-30-24	Buenos Aires

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

19	Reed	William E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"
20	Garrigan	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"
21	Selvan	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'7"
22	Fernandez	Epifani	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"
23	Grande	Mariano	"	"	[illegible]			25	"	Span.	Span.	5'6"
24	Punte	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"
25	Francisco	Anasticio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"
26	Alvarez	Mariano A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	P.E.Afr.	Port.	5'8"
27	Seguera	Luis M.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5'6"
28	Vas	Joao M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	" "	"	5'5"
29	Lima	Domingo C.	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Port.Bl.	"	5'6"
30	Fernandez	Luis C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5'4"
31	Rescate	Jesus M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"
32	Byrd	Joseph W.	Oiler	12/29/24	B.Aires	"	"	29	"	Am.	Am.	5'7½"

Line .... Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners .... U.S.Steel Products Co.
Local Agents .... Norton , Lilly & Co.

J. W. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....

.... 19

I, master of the .... (Nationality) S. S. "Steel Mariner"

from port of ...., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Supplementary

Total crew at time of arrival .... Number of seamen deserted ....

Number of seamen discharged .... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....

Number of seamen signed on at this port .... Total crew this date ....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port .... 19 , consigned to .... ; is now lying at ...., and is expected to sail ...., 19 , for ....

via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was ....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Failed to join

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. Constantinas	29	Greek	4 March 1925 New York
S. Punte	32	Spanish	do do

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	Donovan	Charles C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	Hornaday	Jake W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"
19	Reed	William E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"
20	Garrigan	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"
First 21	Selvan	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'7"
22	Fernandez	Epifani	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"
23	Grande	Mariano	"	" [illegible]				25	"	Span.	Span.	5'6"
First 24	Punte	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"
25	Francisco	Anasticio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"
26	Alvarez	Mariano A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	P.E.Afr.	Port.	5'8"
27	Seguera	Luis M.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5'6"
28	Vas	Joao M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	" "	"	5'5"
First 29	Lima	Domingo C.	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port.Bl.	"	5'6"
First 30	Fernandes	Luis C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5'4"
31	Recoate	Jesus M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"
First 32	Byrd	Joseph W.	Oiler	12/29/24	B.Aires	"	"	29	"	Am.	Am.	5'7½"

Line: Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners: U.S.Steel Products Co.
Local Agents: Norton, Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
M. Rey	28	Spain	A. Carosio	21	Italian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

	No.													
	15													
	16													
	17	Donovan	Charles C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
	18	Hornaday	Jake W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	
	19	Reed	William E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	
	20	Garrigan	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	
First	21	Selvan	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'7"	
	22	Fernandez	Epifani	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	
	23	Grande	Mariano	"	"	L. [illegible] Hosp'l	[illegible]		25	"	Span.	Span.	5'6"	
First	24	Punte	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	
	25	Francisco	Anasticio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	
	26	Alvarez	Mariano A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	P.E.Afr.	Port.	5'8"	
	27	Seguera	Luis M.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5'5"	
	28	Vas	Joao M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	" "	"	5'5"	
First	29	Lima	Domingo C.	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port.Isl.	"	5'6"	
First	30	Fernandez	Luis C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5'4"	
	31	Rescate	Jesus M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	
First	32	Byrd	Joseph W.	Oiler	12/29/24	B.Aires	"	"	29	"	Am.	Am.	5'7½"	

Line: Isthmian Steamship Lines

Owners: U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents: Norton , Lilly & Co.

J. W. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Am. S.S. "STEEL MARINER", *arriving at* New York, 11th February, 19 25, *from the port of* Rosario, Argentina via Curacao 216

Jan 7/25 Curacao Feb 4/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Arnets	S.			[illegible]							[illegible]				
1	Lebrens	William F.			1st Mate	11/13/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	51	M.	Am.	Am.	5'7"		
First 2	Deritis	Aldon			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"		
3	Hendrickson	Harold W.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"		
First 4	Landman	Charles G.			Radio	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Bethencourt	Blas			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Span.	Span.	5'10"		
6	Baar	Bernard			Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holl.	5'6"		
First 7	Vreindlik	Arthur			A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russ.	Russ.	5'9"		
First 8	McGuigan	Archie			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Am.	5'5"		
First 9	Larsen	Ejnar H.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Dane	5'11"		
First 10	Pimental	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Port.	Port.	5'10"		
First 11	Louis	Jose M.			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"		
First 12	Lettenberger	Alfred H.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russ.	Russ.	5'9"		
First 13	Petroff	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"		
First 14	Pritchard	Richard E.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engl.	Engl.	5'5"		
15	Perley	Cyril			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Am.	6'0"		
16	Low	William H.			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Am.	"	5'10"		
17	Donovan	Charles C.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"		
18	Hornaday	Jake W.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		
19	Reed	William E.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"		
20	Garrigan	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
First 21	Selvan	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'7"		
22	Fernandez	Epifani			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"		
23	Grande	Mariano			"	" [illegible]				25	"	Span.	Span.	5'6"		
First 24	Punte	Santiago			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
25	Francisco	Anastioio			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"		
26	Alvarez	Mariano A.			Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	P.E.Afr.	Port.	5'8"		
27	Seguera	Luis M.			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5'6"		
28	Vas	Joao M.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	" "	"	5'5"		
First 29	Lima	Domingo C.			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port.Bl.	"	5'6"		
First 30	Fernandez	Luis C.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5'4"		
31	Roscate	Jesus M.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"		
First 32	Byrd	Joseph W.			Oiler	12/29/24	B.Aires	"	"	29	"	Am.	Am.	5'7½"		

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners U.S.Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Arnet Master, *of the* Am. S.S. "STEEL MARINER" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* February *19*25

W.C. *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
January 17, 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulation prescribed by the Department of States.

Thomas B. Van Horne

TOMAS B. VAN HORNE.
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 27
at Rosario, Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN 33 men leaving Rosario
on the journey to the United States
via Curacao.
(Consul)
Date January 17, 1935

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex Geddes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

---

2 - 11 - Sarnolite

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

PORT OF New York
Feb 11th, 1926

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. Sarnolite from port of St. John N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22
Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0
Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 11th, 1926, consigned to R. L. Hague; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail Feb 11th, 1925, for St. John N. B. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(S. 3094)

---

16 Balmer John
~~17 Stemming William 3rd St John~~
yes 18 Trenouth Gordon [illegible] Montreal 24 Canadian 5 8 140
19 Julian St Lawrence 24 5 8 145
20 Curtis John Fireman 19 5 10 155
21 Starling 19 5 6 150
22 Thompson John Jan [illegible] St John Feb 6 25 32 5 6 150

American Consulate at St. John N B
Date February 7 1925
Edward H. Carter
Consul

St. John N B Canada
New York NY
Edward H. Carter
February 7 1925

J. H. McKinley
Insp

23
24
25
26
27
28
29 Waldie Arthur Bro Eng Feb 8/25 St John no yes 54 male British Canadian 5 5 150

J. H. McKinley
Insp

30

No report [illegible] Supt
Vessel sailed Feb 12 for [illegible]

Line Imperial Oil Ltd Toronto
Owner
Local Agents R L Hague Stan Oil (NJ) NYC

14-1346

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

---

17 ~~[illegible]~~ William [illegible] St John [illegible]

yes 18 Trenouth Gordon [illegible] [illegible] Montreal 2[illegible] Canadian 5 3 1[illegible]0

19 Julian G Lawrence 24 5 8 1 4 5

20 Curtis John Fireman 19 5 10 1 5 5

21 Starling Jan [illegible] St John 19 5 8 1 [illegible]

22 Thompson John Feb 6 25 32 5 6 1 5 0

23 American Consulate at St. John N.B.

24 Date February 7. 1925

25

26 Edward H. Carter

Consul

St. John N.B. Canada

New York. N.Y.

Edward H. Carter

February 7. 1925

27

28

29 Waldie Arthur Bra Eng Feb 8/25 St John no yes 54 male British Canadian 5 5 150

30

J. [illegible]

Insp.

No report [illegible] Dept

Vessel [illegible] Feb 17 [illegible] Tampico, Mex

Line Imperial Oil Ltd

Owners Toronto

Local Agents R. P. [illegible] Stan Oil (N.J.) Nyk

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 258

~~NOTICE TO DELIVER~~, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No report [illegible] Dept [illegible] Tampico [illegible]

Port of NY Feb 11

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Laurelite

R L Hague

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Arthur Waldie	2 [illegible]

218

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

17	~~[illegible]~~	~~William~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~St John~~	[illegible]						
18	Trenouth	Gordon	[illegible]	[illegible] Montreal		24	.	.	Canadian	53	140
19	Julian	F Lawrence	✓			24	.	.		58	145
20	Curtis	John	Fireman			19	.	.		510	150
21	Stanbury		✓	Jan [illegible] St John		19	.	.		56	150
22	Thompson	John	✓	Feb 6 25		32	.	.		5 [illegible]	150
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29	Waldie	Arthur	Bra Eng	Feb 8/25 St John	no	yes	34	male	British	Canadian	55 150
30											

American Consulate at St John N B

Date February 7 1925

[illegible]

Edward H Carter

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN [illegible]

St John N B Canada

New York NY

Edward H Carter

February 7 1925

J [illegible] Insp

No report [illegible] Dept

Vessel [illegible] Feb 1? [illegible] Tampico Mex

Line Imperial Oil Ltd

Owners Toronto

Local Agents R L Hague Stan Oil (NJ) NYK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1988

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sarnolite, arriving at New York, Feb 11th, 1925, from the port of St John N.B. Feb 8/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geddes	Alexander	Master	Nov 23/24	Montreal	no	yes	36	male	British	Canadian	5.11	180	
2	Henderson	Louis S	Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	E "	English	5.9	160	
3	Rafuse	Allan R	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Canadian	5.6	160	
4	Warr	John A	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Baker	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
6	Petrie	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scottish	5.10	165	
7	McEwen	Thomas	AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Canadian	5.11	180	
8	Whitteker	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	
9	Levens	Charles	"	Dec 18/24	Halifax	"	"	24	"	"	English	5.8	145	
10	Murphy	Sydney		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	135	
11	Foreman	Thomas	O Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	150	
12	Merlin	Ernest		"		"	"	26	"	"	Canadian	5.6	140	
13	Weagle	Wesley		Nov 23/24	Montreal	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	
14	Richards	Alfred	"	Jan 26/25	St John	"	"	23		"	"	5.6	150	
15	Sparling	Earl W	Chief Eng	Nov 23/24	Montreal	"	"	38	"		"	5.9	180	
16	Bulmer	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	145	
17	~~Stemming~~	~~William~~	~~3rd "~~		~~St John~~	[illegible]								
18	Trenouth	Gordon	Oiler	Nov 23/24	Montreal	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian	5.3	140	
19	Julian	J Lawrence		"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	
20	Curtis	John	Fireman	"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	155	
21	Starling	"		Jan [illegible]/25	St John	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Thompson	John	"	Feb 6/25		"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	150	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Waldie	Arthur	3rd Eng	Feb 8/25	St John	no	yes	54	male	British	Canadian	5.5	150	
30														

J. W. [illegible]
Supt

American Consulate at St. John N.B.
Date February 7, 1925
[illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Edward H. Carter
Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate at St. John N.B. Canada
No. [illegible]
New York N.Y.
Edward H. Carter
February 7, 1925

J. W. [illegible]
Supt

No report here by [illegible] Agent
Vessel sailed Feb 12 for Tampico, Mex

Line Imperial Oil Ltd
Owner Toronto
Local Agents R.L. Hague Stan Oil (NJ) NYK

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

2-11-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S/S Sarnolite, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law ~~and of~~ subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Feb, *19*25

U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

207096 BILLED FEB 21 1925

Cards Punched 2/23/25
Clerk R. Gross
Cards Removed 2/27/25
Cards Checked
Clerk R. Friedeman

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Louis Brees, Surgeon of the Emigration Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of January, 1925

: Antwerp

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE BELGE
COMMISSAIRE MARITIME

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 2-11-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S.A.	S.I.	[illegible]	Stay	Transit	U.S. CITS.	NATS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passengers
1st Cabin												/
2nd Cabin	1											
3rd Class												/
Total	1											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GASCONIER *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, January 24th. , *19*28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		JURGENSON ✓	LEO	23	6	M	S	S Student	yes	Estonian Russ.German Engl.French	yes	Estonia	Finnish	69 Estonia	Dorpat	FatherKarl Jurgenson Maestreet 33 in Dorpat	Mass	Boston
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		81																
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, eleventh of February, 1925

221

Visa (non quota) #23 Reval Esthonia Jan 2, 1925 18-09 1101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Father	yes	no			Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass	yes	3 years	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Estonia	Dorpat
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Master........
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, of the ....Blg. [illegible] Gasconier.... from ....Antwerp...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...one.... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schoonberg
Captain

Sworn to before me this ....11.... day of ....Feb...., 1925
at ....N.Y....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
MAR 5 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

---

2 – 11 Gasconier

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

PORT OF New York.

26 février, 1925

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. "Gasconier

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39
Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4
Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 février 1925, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at pier 8 [illegible], and is expected to sail 26 février, 1925 for Antwerp via Havre via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
De Kind Emile	23	Belgian	24 Jan. 1925 Antwerp
Semaeys Louis	19	"	" " "
Lemmin Henri	28	French	" " "
De Hyck Albert	26	Belgian	" " "

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Halvorsen	Peter	3rd	20
19	Walraven	Pierre	4th	21
20	Put	Karel	Don. Greas	36
21	Cornet	Alfons		59
22	Graré	Pierre		55
23	Van Hoogendorp	Frans	For Wm	25
24	Wils	Albert		36
25	Dewaght	Victor		35
26	Braet	Jozef		42
27	Walms	Louis		28
28	Deryck	Alfons		25
29	Peeters	Anton		34
30	Semaeys	René		21

Page ended at N° 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

J. M. Osborne

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1633

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Louis Van Hoten	26	Belgian			
Louis Van Koeck	36	"			
William Shickgold.	30	Am. Citizen.			
Paul Raymond.	30.	French island			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Vanderberg
Master.

14—1633

[OVER.]

17	Babbyns	Seraphin	✓ 2nd	25
18	Halvorsen	Peter	✓ 3rd	20
19	Walraven	Pierre	✓ 4th	21
20	Put	Karel	Dkm. Greas.	36
21	Eernet	Alfons	✓	59
22	Grare	Pierre	✓	55
23	Van Hoogendorp	Frans	Fir. Man	25
24	Wils	Albert	✓	36
25	Dauwght	Victor	✓	35
26	Braet	Jozef	✓	42
27	Walens	Xavier	✓	28
28	Deryck	Alfon	✓	25
29	Peeters	Antoon	✓	34
30	Semaine	René		21

J. M. Folwer
Insp.

Page ended at No 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners

Local Agents

14—1633

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/24/25 223

Vessel s.s. "Gasconier", arriving at New-York, 11 february 1925, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on List	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Schoonberg	Eugène	Captain	24/1/25	Antwerpen	No	Yes	37	Male					
2	Pieters	Leopold	1st officer					30						
3	Verstraete	Emile	2nd					30						
4	Gabriel	Raymond	3rd					20						
5	Heifflart	Emmanuel	W. O.					22						
6	Schrijvers	Jan	Engk. Bksw					29						
7	Wallin	Knut	A. B.					31		Scandin.	Swedish			
8	Simons	J. B.						25						
9	De Wyndt	Jozef						25						
10	Geerlandt	Jan						24						
11	Lidders	Charles						17						
12	Hansen	Harold						24		Scandin.	Norwegian			
13	Gillis	Désiré	Cadet					18						
14	Moulenberghs	Jean						17						
15	Declercq	Emile	Boy					19						
16	Hubin	Jean	1st Engineer					37						
17	Cobbyns	Séraphin	2nd					25						
18	Halvorsen	Peter	3rd					20						
19	Walraven	Pierre	4th					21						
20	Put	Karel	Chm. Greas.					36						
21	Carnot	Alfons						59						
22	Graas	Pierre						55						
23	Van Hoogendorp	Frans	Fir. man					25						
24	Wils	Albert						36						
25	Devaght	Victor						35						
26	Braet	Jozef						42						
27	Welens	Lowick						28						
28	Deryck	Alfons						25						
29	Peeters	Antoon						34						
30	Sommers	René						21						

Page ended at No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ______________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. Gascogne, arriving at N.Y. Feb. 17, 1925, from the port of Antwerp 1/24/25 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lauweys	Frans	Fir. trim	1/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	39	Male					
2	Lissmuis	Henri						28		French	French			
3	Wauman	Barthomy						45						
4	Suykerbuyck	Pierre						44						
5	Gielen	Leopold	Ch. Stew					42						
6	Geerts	Jozef	Asst					24						
7	Simons	Henri	M.R.					27						
8	Larsen	Peder	Cook					55		Danish	Danish			
9	Godefroid	Laurent	2nd					36						
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. M. Olden Comp.

Page ended at No. 9

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
January 28 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below the crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department.
American Vice Consul.
HARRY TUCK SHERMAN
28

ANTWERP, BELGIUM

197

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. V. Schoenberg, Master, of the Belg. S/S Gasconier do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. V. Schoenberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Feb, 192 5

J. McAldin
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO. 107097 BILLED .... FEB 21 1925

Cards Punched 2/23/25
Clerk K. Gr...
Cards Removed 2/2...
Cards Checked
Clerk R. Lindeman

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

cw 2-11-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Red Star

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Samland" Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 28 January, 1925

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
DEPORTED 1		VAN DER ESSEN	Louis, Pierre	16		M	S	PASTRY BAKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	VAN DER ESSEN Gustave 165 KAPPELE STREET HOBOKEN ANTWERP	N.Y	BROOKLYN
2		McAllen Dept. [illegible]																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		82																
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

List 1

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

226

ng at Port of NEW. YORK, 11th February, 1925

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
STOWAWAY	W	NO			FATHER. EDOÛRD. VANDER ESSEN. Nº 5314. 6th AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	Perm't ~~INDEFINITE~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	9c-elf MOLE ON UPPER LIP. RIGHT SIDE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ...., *from* ...., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J King

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question. "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

S. S. **SAMLAND** RED STAR LINE *arrived* FEBRUARY, 13, 1925 , *19* , *M.*, , *from* Feb Ex

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry	Departmental and Executive Orders	Deported 227	Meals
16a 1	**VANDER ESSEN**, Louis Pierre	1	1	BELG	STOWAWAY .L.P.C. NO VISA 10.00	Walsh	2/4 10 EC	✓	Vm 2/17 Samland 676 y	

$10 ... report, and ... such changes t...

Sec. 36. That ... signee, or mast... all aliens employe... respectively ship... of such informa... of such owner, such alien b... apprehensio... to such in... arrival ... charge ... delive... owne... whi...

S.I. SAMLAND RED STAR FEB, 13, 1925

Totals.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Marchant Jan B	25	Belgian
Baeten. Jan	36	Belgian
Harwood George	27	British
Boschwitski Josef	21	Polish
Efstratis Constantin	32	Greece

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Ring
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

---

2 - 13th Zeeland

1092

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF New York

19th Feb, 1925

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S.S. Zeeland from port of Antwerp hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	83	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 February 1925, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N. River and is expected to sail 19th February, 1925, for Antwerp via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lenthout. Theophile	35	Belgian	28th Jan 1925 Antwerp
Rotten. Albert a	28	Belgian	28 Jan 1925 Antwerp
Norling Carl	33	Swedish	28 " 1925 Antwerp
Rvant Alfons	26	Norwegian	28 " 1925 Antwerp

Printed in England

Victualling Dep't

80	Holland	J. Asst Std	87550	
81	Wouman	Floor Std	61250	
82	De Coninck	Louis "	49219	150
83	Van den Bossche	Jules "	49219	150
84	Chiron	Eugen Boy	49219	150
85	De Sutter	" "	49219	150
86	Pochet	J. Asst Cook	76536	150
87	De Frey	Frans "	525	150
88	Flourek	Pollin Scullion	49219	150
89	Vlyminck	Henri Butcher		~~150~~
90	Hollander	Jan	52687	150
93	Schoonfield	Albert Boy Std	49219	
				1200
92	Hauwmaeker	Frans Tanim	525	650

Deserted

Failed to Join Victims

Signed on New York

do	18	do				
do	20	do	do	do	5-8	145
do	18	do	do	do	5-8	142
do	22	do	do	do	5-7	158
do	22	do	do	do	5-6	135
do	35	do	Scandin	Swedish	5-10	162
do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-5	128
do	17	do	do	do	5-7	150
do	41	do	do	do	5-6	180
do	31	do	do	do	5-5	140
do	39	do	do	do	5-8	150
do	24	do	do	do	5-6	135
do	33	do	do	do	5-11	148
do	29	do	do	do	5-6	146

No. 30

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RET

No.

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Baxter John	60	American	28 Jan 1925 Antwerp

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Victualling Dept

80	Holland	J. Asst Std	67550	
81	Wreman	Florent 2 ..	61280	
82	De Coninck	Louis ff	49219	150..
83	Van den Broeck	Jan	49219	150..
84	Chiron	Eugen Cook	49219	150.
85	De Sutter	Jos	49219	150..
86	Rocket	J. Asst Cook	76536	150.
87	De Greef	Frans 2 ..	525..	150
88	Flouck	Pollin Bulleur	49219	150.
89	Vlymninck	Henri Boaler		~~150~~
90	Hollander.	Jan ..	52687	150..
93	Schoonfeld	Albert Cook Std	49219	
				1200

Deserted N.Y.

Jailed Immigration

Signed on New York

92 Waeymaeker. Frans Trimmer 525..

6050.

do	18	do	do	do	5-7 130
do	20	do	do	do	5-8 145
do	18	do	do	do	5-8 142
do	22	do	do	do	5-7 138
do	29	do	do	do	5-6 135
do	35	do	Scandin	Swedish	5-10 162
do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-5 128
do	17	do	do	do	5-7 130
do	41	do	do	do	5-6 180
do	31	do	do	do	5-5 140
do	39	do	do	do	5-8 150
do	24	do	do	do	5-6 135
do	33	do	do	do	5-11 148
do	24	do	do	do	5-6 146

No. 30

...SULATE GENERAL
...RP BELGIUM

Owners

Local Agents

14-1268

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

14-1268

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Last trip from N.Y.

RETURN LIST—Continued.

Deck DEPARTMENT. 229

C/S Samland Sailing from Antwerp 3 Dec 1924

No.	Name.		Rating.	Per Month. £ s. d.	Advance. £ s. d.	Allotments
2	Lorand	Louis	Chf Off	1100..	fr	
3	Callin	Jules	1 ..	850..	945.	
4	Van Laer	Gerard	2 .	805..		
5	De Block	Petrus	Mecan	770.		
6	Lammeins	Jorgen	2 .	660..		
7	Van Hevrooke	Jan	Bosun	69065	150.	
8	Bom.	Cornell	Carpent	70075	150.	
9	Hoorn.	Johan	2. M.	54687	150.	
10	Lemen	Cesar	..	"	~~150~~	failed to join
11	Kran	Alfons	..	"	150..	
12	Vihon	Karl	-	"	150..	
13	Dapelun	Balthazar	Seaman	525..	150.	
14	Ale	Ferdinand	..	"	150	
15	Aerts	Ernest	.	"	150.	
16	Roeland	Felix	.	"	150..	
17	Cayenbergh	Jean	.	"	150	
18	Mangelet.	William	-	"	150.	
19	De Wagenaere	Gust	.	"	150.	
20	Martinez	Edouard	..	"	[illegible]	
21	Willems	Theodor	-	"	150..	
22	De Laet.	Vitalis	..	"	150.	
23	Van den Brande.	Cy	Deck Boy	13125	50..	
24	Sluys.	Louis Jan	" .	"		
25	Uitvrouwen	Isidor	Cadet	96..		
26	Beullens	René		"		Passage to N.Y.
27	James	John	Cattleman	1..		
28	Janssens.	Alle Mattis	2. M.	54687		
					3095	
		Victualling Dept				
80	Holland	J.	Chf Std	87550		
81	Brennan	Florent	2 ..	61280		
82	De Coninck	Louis	Off	49219	150..	
83	Van den Broeck.	Jules	- .	49219	150.	
84	Chiron	Eugen	Ck .	49219	150.	Deserted N.Y.
85	De Sutter	H	" ..	49219	150.	
86	Pochet	J.	Chf Clerk	76536	150.	
87	De Greef	Frans	2 ..	525..	150..	
88	Blondé	Pollin	Scullion	49219	150.	
89	Vlyminck	Henri	Butcher		~~150~~	failed to join [illegible]
90	Hollander.	Jan	"	54687	150..	Signed on [illegible]
93	Schoonfeld.	Albert	Ckg Std	49219		
					1200	
92	Haeghmaeker.	Frans	Trimmer	525.		
					6050.	

Owners

Local Agents

Sheet No 1

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of ANTWERP 1/25/25 231

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	57	male	English	British	5-11	160	
do	41	do	French	Belgian	5-8	172	
do	35	do	Flemish	do	5-7	150	
do	24	do	do	do	5-7	140	
do	33	do	Russian	Russian	5-7	145	
do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-4	128	
do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	140	
do	29	do	do	do	5-9	150	
do	28	do	Uruguani	Uruguayan	5-6	130	
do	33	do	Scandin.	Swedish	5-7	140	
do	26	do	do	Norweg.	5-8	150	
do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian.	5-8	139	
do	34	do	do	do	5-7	137	
do	33	do	do	do	5-7	139	
do	19	do	do	do	5-7	140	
do	19	do	do	do	5-8	150	
do	18	do	do	do	5-7	138	
do	20	do	do	do	5-8	145	
do	18	do	do	do	5-8	142	
do	22	do	do	do	5-7	138	
do	22	do	do	do	5-6	135	
do	35	do	Scandin	Swedish	5-10	162	
do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-5	128	
do	17	do	do	do	5-7	130	
do	41	do	do	do	5-6	180	
do	31	do	do	do	5-5	140	
do	39	do	do	do	5-8	150	
do	24	do	do	do	5-6	135	
do	33	do	do	do	5-11	148	
do	24	do	do	do	5-6	146	

No 30

…ATE GENERAL
… BELGIUM

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 658
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Lost left from 74

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

RETURN LIST—Continued.

Engineers

DEPARTMENT.

from the port of ANTWERP 1/25/25

C/O Samland Sailing from Antwerp 3 Dec 1924 230 231

No.	Name.	Rating.	Per Month. £ s. d.	Advance. £ s. d.	Allotments
30	Van Looy Felix	Ch. Eng	165075		
31	Vermeiren Fran	2 E.	110035		
32	Mathyson Jacques	3 "	1070 ..		
33	Renier Jules	" 4 "	865 ..		
34	Henrickson Christian	Ast 4 "	650 ..		
35	Hunter Donald	J. 4 "	610 ..		
36	Beeckman Frank	Ex. J. 4 "	575 ..		
37	Mampaey Joseph	Electrician	730 ..	500 ..	
38	De Jonge Charles	Storekeeper	59262	150 ..	
39	Van Dyck Pierre	Fireman	56875	150 .	
40	Olson Fran	"	"	150 ..	
41	Pepermans Fran	"	"	150 .	
42	Van der Linden Victor	"	"	150 .	
43	Van Campt Clement	"	"	150 .	
44	De Decker Gustave	"	"	150 .	
45	Bally Edward	Fireman	54687	150 .	
46	De Keulle Edward	"	"	150 ..	
47	Lindthout Theophiel	"	"	150 .	
48	Van Biesbroeck Fran	"	"	150 .	
49	Smets Fran	"	"	150 .	
50	D'Hauwe Fran	"	"	150 .	
51	Fransen Guillaume	"	"	150 ..	
52	Van de Kerckhove Jules	"	"	150 .	
53	Van Varenberg Joseph	"	"	150 .	
54	Bourgeois Louis	"	"	150 .	
55	Van der Lust Joan	"	"	150 .	
56	Lauwers Joseph	"	"	150 .	
57	Van Walleghem Cornel	"	"	150 -	
58	Willemen Fran	"	"	150 .	
59	Blommes Manuel	"	"	150 .	Deserted N. Y.
60	Roushan Ipehe	"	"	150 ..	
61	Verhaeghe Achiel	"	"	150 .	
62	Van Ostayen Charles	"	"	150 .	
63	Van Staffelen Leopold	Trimmer	525 ..	150 .	
64	De Silva Damas	"	"	150 .	
65	Hottier Albert	"	"	150 .	Deserted N. Y.
66	De Woolf James	"	"	150	
67	Schellen Pierre	"	"	[illegible]	
68	Voorbraeck Louis	"	"	150 .	
69	Van Rets Louis	"	"	150 .	
70	Schellens Carolus	"	"	150 ..	
71	De Loose Louis	"	"	150 ..	
72	Proost Aloys	"	"	150 ..	
73	Van Soelhen Henri	"	"	150 ..	
74	Bly Frans	"	"	150 .	
75	Smits Fran	Messman	"		Signed New York
91	V.d. Mast Peter	Fireman	54687		
92	Raymaeckers Frans	Trimmer	525 .	1.50 .	

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	57	male	English	British	5-11	160	
do	41	do	French	Belgian	5-8	172	
do	35	do	Flemish	do	5-7	130	
do	24	do	do	do	5-7	140	
do	33	do	Russian	Russian	5-7	145	
do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-4	128	
do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	140	
do	29	do	do	do	5-9	150	
do	28	do	Uruguayan	Uruguayan	5-6	130	
do	33	do	Scandin.	Swedish	5-7	140	
do	26	do	do	Norweg.	5-8	150	
do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	139	
do	34	do	do	do	5-7	137	
do	33	do	do	do	5-7	139	
do	19	do	do	do	5-7	140	
do	19	do	do	do	5-8	150	
do	18	do	do	do	5-7	138	
do	20	do	do	do	5-8	145	
do	18	do	do	do	5-8	142	
do	22	do	do	do	5-7	138	
do	22	do	do	do	5-6	135	
do	35	do	Scandin.	Swedish	5-10	162	
do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-5	128	
do	17	do	do	do	5-7	130	
do	41	do	do	do	5-6	180	
do	31	do	do	do	5-5	140	
do	39	do	do	do	5-8	150	
do	24	do	do	do	5-6	135	
do	33	do	do	do	5-11	148	
do	24	do	do	do	5-6	146	

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

~~is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.~~

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SAMLAND

FEB 12 1925

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at New York, 11th Feb, 1925 from the port of ANTWERP 1/25/25 231

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	King	Joseph Edward ~~Jaspar~~	✓		Captain	24-1-1925	Antwerp	No	Yes	57	male	English	British	5-11	160	
	2	Lorand	Louis	✓		Chief Off	do	do	do	do	41	do	French	Belgian	5-8	172	
	3	Callier	Jules	✓		1st do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	do	5-7	130	
first	4	Van den Bulck	Maurice	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	140	
first	5	Ostrooumoff	Nicolas	✓		Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	33	do	Russian	Russian	5-7	145	
first	6	Stessens	Joseph	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-4	128	
	7	Van Kerckvoorde	Jan Pieter	✓ 39235	12 years	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	140	
	8	Bens	Corneel	✓ 3512	2 .	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-9	150	
	9	Martinez	Eduard	✓ 47980	10 .	Q M	do	do	do	do	28	do	Uraguani	Uruguanian	5-6	130	
first	10	Narling	Karl	✓ 48791	10 .	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scandin.	Swedish	5-7	140	
	11	Kvam	Alphonse	✓ 48519	12 .	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	Norweg.	5-8	150	
	12	Aerts	Ernest	✓ 10985	6 .	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	139	
first	13	De Clerck	Jan Frans	✓ 8434	18 .	Seaman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	137	
first	14	Van Rillaer	Charles	✓ 6243	3 .	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	139	
first	15	Nyssen	Louis	✓ 11449	3 .	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7	140	
	16	Roelands	Felix	✓ 12465	2 .	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	150	
first	17	Bursens	Jacques	✓ 10940	3 .	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	138	
first	18	Borryn	Robert	✓ 35897	2½ .	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	145	
	19	De Waegenaere	Jacob	✓ 12598	2 .	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-8	142	
first	20	D'Haenens	Raymond	✓ 7808	2 .	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	138	
fi	21	Laurent	Jacques	✓ 7632	6 .	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	135	
first	22	Bargelin	Carl	✓ 14970	20 .	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scandin.	Swedish	5-10	162	
first	23	Laloyauwe	Paul	✓ 38078	1 .	O. S	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-5	128	
	24	Van de Brande	August	✓	2 months	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-7	150	
	25	Van Looy	Felix	✓		Chf. Eng.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-6	180	
	26	Vermeiren	Frans	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	140	
	27	Matthyssens	August Jacques	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	150	
	28	Kennis	Jules	✓		4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	135	
	29	Henriksen	Christian	✓		Asst 4th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-11	148	
first	30	De Blick	Petrus	✓ 37134	✓ 4 years	Asst 4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	146	

Prepared List No. 30
[illegible] GENERAL
[illegible]

RED STAR LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

(Printed ... issued.)
14—1240.

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at New York, 11th Feb, 1925 from the port of ANTWERP 1/23/25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Backman	Frank	✓		Ext. 2d Asst 4th	24-1-1925	Antwerp	No	Yes	28	male	Flemish	Belgian	5-5	150	
first	2	Swenson	Carl August	✓		Electrician	do	do	do	do	61	do	Scandin.	Swedish	5-5	170	
	3	Du Gouy	Charles	✓ 59938	20 years	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-11	180	
	4	Van Dyck	Pierre Joseph	✓ 75684	30 "	Greaser	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5-5	128	
	5	Olsson	Frans	✓	35 "	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Scandin	Swedish	5-7	140	
	6	Willemen	Frans Joseph	✓ 11756	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	140	
first	7	Denis	Jean Frans	✓ 33897	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	142	
	8	Van Camp	Clement	✓ 30136	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5-8	145	
first	9	Watjau	Emiel	✓ 77163	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	144	
first	10	Bleys.	Frans	✓ 37249	1½ "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	165	
~~first~~	~~11~~	~~Hosse~~	~~Marin~~	~~7512~~	~~16 "~~	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	~~5-8~~	~~152~~	
	12	Lindhout	Theophiel	✓ 83740	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	158	
first	13	De Graef	Joseph	✓ 7234	– "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	152	
	14	Smets	Frans	✓ 84[illegible]13	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	150	
first	15	Vroom	Pierre	✓ [illegible]	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	148	
	16	Van de Kerckhoven	Jaak	✓ 6474	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	145	
	17	Van Vaerenberg	Joseph	✓ 47400	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	138	
	18	Bourgeois	Louis	✓ 38582	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	144	
	19	De Silva	Barnes	✓	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	140	
first	20	Lanou	Frans	✓ 33407	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	140	
first	21	Van Cauwenberghe	Maria Albert	✓ 33628	1½ "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-8	140	
first	22	Van Wonterghem	Andre	✓ 36703	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	166	
first	23	Verhaeghen	Leo	✓	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-9	160	
	24	Verhaeghe	Achille	✓ 4681	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	140	
first	25	Hoechelberghs	Andre	✓ 37780	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	140	
first	26	Stockmans	Karel	✓ 33[illegible]83		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	180	
first	27	De Wever	Felix	✓	1 month	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	140	
	28	Rottier	Albert	✓ 33603	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	154	
first	29	Van Doorne	Pieter	✓ 34034		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	138	
first	30	De Poorter	Emiel	✓	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	180	

Olding

[illegible] No 30
[illegible] GENERAL.
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at New York, 11th Feb, 1925 from the port of ANTWERP 25/25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Van Eygen	Charles	38977	4 months	Trimmer	24-1-1925	Antwerp	No	Yes	19	male	Flemish	Belgian	5-10	160	
	2	Van Kets	Louis	41783	3 years	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7½	135	
first	3	De Smedt	Jan Baptist	39682	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-7	138	
	4	De Loose	Louis	39138	½ .	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	132	
	5	Proost	Aloys	39737	½ .	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	130	
	6	Van Goethem	Henri	78508	4 ,	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	140	
first	7	Renard	Joseph	39679		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	160	
	8	Smets	Frans	39139	3 months	Messman	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	115	
	9	Holland	John		28 years	Chf Stewd	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	British	5-8	160	
	~~10~~	~~Waumans~~	~~Florent~~	~~41609~~	~~33 .~~	~~2nd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~57~~	~~do~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5-6~~	~~135~~	
	11	Vanderstappen	Antoine	94656	10	Off do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	130	
first	12	De Laet	Joseph	38216	8 months	. do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	130	
first	13	Broeke	Pierre	93455	1 year	Eng do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	145	
first	14	Smets	Antoon			" do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	135	
first	15	Wynants	Corneel	6059	4 years	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	130	
first	16	Verlemans	Joseph	95328	13 .	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-5	150	
first	~~17~~	~~De Houdtsetters~~	~~Frans~~			~~Scullion~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-5~~	~~135~~	
first	18	Gamper	Max		1 year	Baker	do	do	do	do	24	do	French	Swiss	5-7	145	
first	19	Baxter	John			Seaman	26-1-1925	do	Yes	do	60	do	American	American	5-[illegible]	200	
first	20	Van Heurck	Adriaan	8213	6 years	Fireman	do	do	No	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	150	
first	~~21~~	~~Aerts~~	~~Adriaan~~	~~80[illegible]~~	~~15 .~~	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	~~5-[illegible]~~		
	22	Witvrouwen	Isidore	7480		Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-9	150	
	23	Beeckman	René	37687		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	125	
first	24	Nevelsteen	Victor	37849	1 year	Scullion	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	140	
first	25	Meeuwissen	August		5 years	2nd Steward	2[illegible]-1-1925	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	148	
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN [illegible]
AT [illegible]
January 23 [illegible]
I hereby certify [illegible]

35

241

RED STAR LINE
Line
Owners
Local Agent
14—1365

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph. Edward. King. Master *, of the* Belgian S/S Samland, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J King

Master ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary List

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at New York. 11th Feb, 1926 from the port of ANTWERP 1/25/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van de Plas	Cornelis	48146	9 year	FIREMAN	28-1-25	antwerp	No	yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
2	Sieles	Jan			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No two

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1980.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-25

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Joseph Edward King. Master*, of the *Belgian S/S Samland*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.E.King
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Feb*, 19*25*

J.W. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

im

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

235

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 21 1925
BILL NO. 107095 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose F. Pla, Surgeon of the Munson Steamship Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ………… in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. T. Jr. Pla.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1925.

at Antilla Cuba

Harry L Dickinson
Consul of the United States of America 2-11-25
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 2/25/25
Clerk R Green
Cards Removed 3/2/25
Cards Checked
Clerk R Friedeman

Service No. 86

No. [illegible]

Munamar

Munamar 2/11 [illegible]

S/S 5

	[illegible] HEAD TAX	S. I.	[illegible] Limit	Temp Stay	In Transit	U.S. Cits.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Under 16 [illegible]		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN						4	1					✓
2nd CABIN												
3rd [illegible]	1											1
TOTAL	1					4	1					6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	4	✓
2nd Cabin			1
Steerage	1		6
Total	2	4	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 7, 19[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Melita	56		F	M	[illegible] Wife of Nicaraguan Ambassador	[illegible]	English	Yes	Nicaraguan	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son, [illegible], [illegible]burg, Germany	Ger.	Bremen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	83																	
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-95

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United States from a foreign port or a

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

236

Arriving at Port of New York, February 11, 1928, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 months	Richmond Hill [illegible] L.I.	Mother, Mrs Julia Bingham [illegible] St, N.Y.City	Yes. 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Brn	Blu	None	England	London

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master *, of the* S. S. Munamar *, from* Antilla, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W McDonald

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this eleventh *day of* February *, 19* 25

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(8251)

4. List on this form only United States

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

237

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from Antilla, Cuba, February 7, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, February 11 1925, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abbey	Hester	27	✓	F	M	July 15, 1897 Higgham Centre, Mass		Garrison Road, Hingham Centre, Mass.
2	Newton	Katherine	29	✓	F	M	August 24, 1895 Hingham Centre, Mass		Middle Street, Hingham Centre, Mass.
3	Deming	Julia	29	✓	F	M	February 20, 1895 Brooklyn, N. Y.		38 Orange Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Sidwell	Cecelia	27	✓	F	M	August 13, 1897. Brooklyn, N. Y.		38 Orange Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 a 5

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-606

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] F. Pla, *Surgeon of the* Munson Steamship line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Havana *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ……… *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. J. F. Plá

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* February, 1925

at Antilla Cuba

Horace Dickinson
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Series No. 86

No [illegible] passenger List.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PHILADELPHIA
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR . Passengers sailing from ANTILLA CUBA , FEBRUARY 7th , 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence	
		Family name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ac Prague 1/3/49	V L 1 31/554 Hlavacek	Jan	29		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Cuba 83	Nuevitas	Friend, Florencio Curro Nuevitas, Cuba	Ill.	Chicago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		5																
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , February 11 , 1925

239

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	53	No	-	-	Bro-in-law, Joseph Sich 1540 St.Kilbourne St.Chicago	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Brn	Brn	None 26-06	Czechoslavakia	Breslava
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

2-11 [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2-11 Munamar

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C M McDonald Master** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* **S.S. Munamar** *, from* **Antilla, Cuba** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **one** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **eleventh** *day of* **February** *, 19* **25**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S.

(1) No. on list

MUNAMAR

RECEIVED FEB 14 1925 BOARDING DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-11 Munamar

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

Port of New York

February 14th, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Munamar from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	64	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	20	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	20	Total crew this date	64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 11, 1925, consigned to Munson SS Line; is now lying at Pier No. 9, and is expected to sail February 14th, 1925, for West Indies via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

1925

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Casal	Juan	"	"	29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	160
19	Prieto	Gemaro	"	"	29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	158
20	Foshee	Harry	Chief Eng	"	17	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. Born			
21	Belevine	Michael	1st Asst	"	17	"	"	"	34	"	U.S. Cit			
22	O'Brien	James	2nd "	"	30	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.Born			
23	Seller	Percy	3rd "	"	30	"	"	"	27	"	"			
24	Stanton	Alek	Deck Eng	"	29	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	145
25	Zakarias	Tom	Oiler "	"	29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150
26	Calvino	Jose	"	"	29	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	165
27	Riegar	Carl	"	"	29	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5-6	148
28	Lleres	Berto	W. T.	"	30	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	171
29	DeLeo	Louis	"	"	29	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	164
30	Bueres	Angel	"	"	29	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	167

List

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	
Manuel Vasquez ✓	25	Spanish	New York	Jan. 29, 1925
Pascual Ribero —	41	"	"	"
F. Cancelas ✓	37	"	"	"
✓ Jose Soto ✓	27	"	"	"
Jose Vasquez ✓	27	"	"	"
Pascual Fernandez ✓	27	"	"	"
Jose Castello ✓	31	"	"	"
Francisco Leston ✓	24	"	"	"
Victoriano Figueria ✓	30	"	"	"
Juan Casal ✓	29	"	"	"
Genaro Prieto	24	"	"	"
James O'Brien	30	American	"	"
Elievado Cunto ✓	32	Spanish	"	"
Carlos Rojon —	28	"	"	"
Jose Ramirez —	39	"	"	"
Milton Robertson —	18	British	"	"
Arthur Vessels	38	American	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Bedreria	26	Spanish	M. Cojeno	29	Spanish
J. Fredericksson	26	Swedish	A. Casal	38	"
E. Catala	38	Spanish	Jose Almoina	24	Cuban
Fabian Cortez	35	Mexican	L. Sanchez	33	Spanish
M. Plaza	24	Spanish	R. Leston	29	"
J. Barbaney	24	"	Edgar Porter	40	American
C. Ruquja	32	"	B.Vega	32	Spanish
E. Marcelino	38	"	John Sutton	23	American
F. Lee	24	American	James Heck	23	"
P. Cressy	23	"	H. Barrett	21	"

Seamen discharged at this port (continued from previous pag.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
Kenneth McNicol	28	American	New York	Jan. 28, '25	
William McQuade	25	"	"	"	
James Kuehl	20	"	"	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C M McDonald
Master.

[OVER]

(1) No. on list

18	Casal	Juan	"	"	29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	160
19	Prieto	Genaro	"	"	29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	158
20	Peshee	Harry	✓ Chief Eng	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. Born			
21	Belevine	Michael	✓ 1st Asst	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	U.S. Cit			
22	O'Brien	James	2nd "	"	30	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.Born			
23	Zeller	Percy	3rd "	"	30	"	"	"	27	"	"			
24	Stanton	Alek	Deck Eng	"	29	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	145
25	Zakarias	Tom	Oiler "	"	29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160
26	Calvino	Jose	"	"	29	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	165
27	Riegar	Carl	"	"	29	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5-6	148
28	Llerea	Berto	W. T.	"	29	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	171
29	DeLee	Louis	"	"	29	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	164
30	Bueres	Angel	✓ "	"	29	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	167

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64 — (35 Aliens)
35
29 cit

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel MUNAMAR, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, February 11, 1925, *from the port of* ANTILLA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1925	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McDonald	Charles			Master	Jan 29	N.York	Yes	Yes	57	Male		U.S.born			
2	Mengnore	Harold			1st Mate	" 29	"	"	"	25	"		"			
3	Barr	Benjamin			2nd "	" 29	"	"	"	28	"		"			
4	Ford	James			3rd "	" 29	"	"	"	20	"		"			
5	Vasquez	Manuel			Carpenter	" 29	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155	
6	Ribero	Pascual			Bos'n	" 29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	147	
7	Marante	Edward			Q. M.	" 29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	135	
8	[illegible]	George			"	" 29	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-9	160	
9	Gonzolas	Francisco			"	" 29	"	"	"	57	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	
10	Bertelsin	Ernest			Watchman	" 29	"	"	"	29	"	Danish	Danish	5-9	165	
11	Fernandes	Jose			"	" 29	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
12	Soto	Jose			A. B.	" 29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
13	Vasquez	Jose			"	" 29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	154	
14	Fernandes	Pascual			"	" 29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138	
15	Castello	Jose			"	" 29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	144	
16	Losten	Francisco			"	" 29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	162	
17	Figueria	Victoriano			"	" 29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	158	
18	Casal	Juan			"	" 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	160	
19	Prieto	Genaro			"	" 29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155	
20	Feshee	Harry			Chief Eng	" [illegible]	"	"	"	39	"		U. S. Born			
21	Belevine	Michael			1st Asst	" [illegible]	"	"	"	34	"		U.S. Cit			
22	O'Brien	James			2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.Born			
23	Zeller	Percy			3rd "	" 30	"	"	"	27	"		"			
24	Stanton	Alek			Deck Eng	" 29	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	145	
25	Zakarias	Tom			Oiler "	" 29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
26	Calvino	Jose			"	" 29	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	165	
27	Rieger	Carl			"	" 29	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5-6	148	
28	Llerca	Berto			W. T.	" 29	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	171	
29	DeLeo	Louis			"	" 29	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	164	
30	Bueres	Angel			"	" 29	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	167	

Line.
Owners.
Local Agents.
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, 19

______________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS MUNAMAR, arriving at, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 19 24, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA 242

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Rosales	Juvencio		✓	Fireman	Jan 28 29	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
32	Castro	Jose		✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	156	
33	Castro	Eusibio		✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	151	
34	Cunte	Elievado		✓	Wiper	" 29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	144	
35	Rojas	Carlos		✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	28	"	Sp-Amer	Chilean	5-4	138	
36	Ramires	Jose		✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	152	
37	Terry	William		✓	Chief Stew.	" 29	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.Born	5-7	143	
38	Wright	Louis		✓	2nd "	" 29	"	"	"	35	"		-"-			
39	Wilson	James		✓	Chief Cook	" 29	"	"	"	49	"		U.S.Cit			
40	Chambers	Samuel		✓	2nd "	" 29	"	"	"	37	"	Af - Blk	British	5-9	173	
41	Russell	James		✓	3rd "	" 29	"	"	"	40	"	" "	"	5-10	173	
42	Gregery	Arthur		✓	4th "	" 29	"	"	"	21	"	" "	"	5-8	167	
43	Woolery	Sam		✓	Baker	" 29	"	"	"	43	"	" "	"	5-8	158	
44	Ward	Edward			Pantryman	" 29	"	"	"	27	"		U.S.Born			
45	Johnson	Frank		✓	2nd "	" 29	"	"	"	20	"		"			
46	Stokes	Lennox		✓	Porter	" 29	"	"	"	33	"		"			
47	Pugh	Joseph		✓	Messman	" 29	"	"	"	22	"		"			
48	Mahagony	George			Messboy	" 29	"	"	"	24	"		"			
49	Robertson	Wilton		✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	18	"	Af - Blk	British	5-7	152	
50	Cragg	Ella		✓	Stewardess	" 29	"	"	"	58	Female		U.S.Born			
51	Whittaker	Theodore		✓	Waiter	" 29	"	"	"	34	Male	Af - Blk	British	5-6	142	
52	Mathews	Le Roy		✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	40	"		U.S.Born			
53	~~Ballard~~	~~Preston~~			~~"~~	~~"~~ 29	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~		~~"~~			Discharged at Antilla-
54	Plant	A. M.		✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	37	"		"			
55	Ledree	Emmett			"	" 29	"	"	"	30	"		"			
56	Wright	George			"	" 29	"	"	"	30	"		"			
57	Stokes	Arthur			"	" 29	"	"	"	26	"		"			
58	Jackson	William		✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	33	"		"			
59	Seville	Eaton		✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	21	"	Af- Blk	Honduras	5-8	165	
60	Vessels	Arthur			"	" 29	"	"	"	38	"		U.S.Born			

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS MUNAMAR, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, February, *19* 25, *from the port of* [illegible] ANTILLA, CUBA 243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease
61	MacNiell	Kenneth		✓	Purser	Jan 29	NewYork	Yes	Yes	28	Male		U.S.Born			
62	McQuade	william		✓	Ch Radio	" 29	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.Cit.			
63	Kuehl	James		✓	2nd "	" 29	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.Born			
64	Walker	John		✓	2nd Purser	" 29	"	"	"	22	"		"			
65	Sandersen	George		✓	Deck Eng	" 31	"	"	"	31	"		"			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date FEB 6 - 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed [illegible] regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

ANTILLA, CUBA 83
New York
FEB 6 - 1925

Closed with sixty-~~[illegible]~~ four numbers

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2-11-35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald Master, of the S/S Munamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1935

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

244

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the .... [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 2-11-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Frederik VIII

5/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____________. *Passengers sailing from* ____________, ____________, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		86																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . ____________

No. of aliens . . . . ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
[illegible] CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ______________, ______________, *19* ____

245

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] duty, assault, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Govt.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible] CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ________________, ________________, 19

245

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] property, or [illegible] of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gov[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______ (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ______ from ______, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

______ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19
at ______

______ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] ople of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] GRO (BLACK).

[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has consented to his reapplying for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original ~~record~~ of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8251

Feb 10-11, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of NOV 1 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 1 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

606